Index for the Register
Volumes 68-110 (1970-2012)

A
A&M College (Lexington, Ky.), 96:55–58
A & P Store (Covington, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:382
Aaron, Ky.: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:67, 70, 87
Aaron Burr: The Years from Princeton to Vice President, 1756–1805, by Milton Lomask: reviewed, 79:82–84
Abbeville, N.C., 75:137
Abbey, M. E., 93:289
Abbott, B. A., 74:117
Abbott, Dorothy: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:400
Abbott, Edith, 93:32
Abbott, Grace, 93:32
Abbott, H. P. Almon, 90:281
ABC of Early Americana, by Eric Sloane, 72:65
Abell, Alethia: See Spalding, Alethia Abell
Abell, Margaret, 68:263
Abell, Robert, 68:263
Abercrombie, Mary, 90:252
Abernathy, Greg: Deborah White, Ellis L. Laudermilk, and Marc Evans, eds., Kentucky’s Natural Heritage: An Illustrated Guide to Biodiversity, noted, 108:169
Abernathy, Jeff: To Hell and Back: Race and Betrayal in the American Novel, reviewed, 101:558–60
Abernathy, Ralph David, 99:29
Abernethy, Thomas P., 71:69, 86, 450, 80:145, 149, 91:299
Abilene, Kans., 105:463
Abingdon Presbytery (Va., Tenn.), 80:279
Above and Beyond: A History of the Medal of Honor from the Civil War to Vietnam, by editors of Boston Publishing Company: noted, 84:453
Abraham, Henry J.: Justices and Presidents: A Political History of Appointments to the Supreme Court, noted, 84:453–54
Abraham, Herbert, 90:353
Abraham, Jo Walder, 90:353
Abraham, Mr.—, 81:388, 394, 397, 401, 403–4
Abraham and Mary Lincoln, by Kenneth J. Winkle: listed, 110:609
Abraham Lincoln, by James M. McPherson, 106:461
Abraham Lincoln, Constitutionalism, and Equal Rights in the Civil War Era, by Herman Belz: reviewed, 96:201–3
Abraham Lincoln, Esq.: The Legal Career of America’s Greatest President, edited by Roger Billings and Frank J. Williams: reviewed, 109:221–23
Abraham Lincoln, His Story in His Own Words, by Ralph C. Newman: reviewed, 73:426–28
Abraham Lincoln and a New Birth of Freedom: The Union and Slavery in the Diplomacy of the Civil War, by Howard Jones: reviewed, 98:431–32
Abraham Lincoln and Horace Greeley, by Gregory A. Borchard: listed, 110:610
Abraham Lincoln and the Quakers, by Daniel Bassuk: noted, 86:99
Abraham Lincoln: A Press Portrait, edited by Herbert Mitgang: noted, 88:490
Abraham Lincoln as a Man of Ideas, by Allen C. Guelzo: review essay, 106:463–67
Abraham Lincoln Bicentennial Commission, 107:238, 253, 259–60
Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site Bicentennial Workshop (KHS), 106:303
Abraham Lincoln Encyclopedia, The, by Mark E. Neely Jr.: reviewed, 81:79–81
Abraham Lincoln: His Speeches and Writings, by Roy P. Basler, 73:195
Abraham Lincoln in Kentucky Literature, by Willard Rouse Jillson, 72:307
Abraham Lincoln Library and Museum (Harrogate, Tenn.): Thomas Lincoln cupboard at, 106:484
Abraham Lincoln: Public Speaker, by Waldo W. Braden: reviewed, 87:457–58
Abraham Lincoln: Redeemer President, by Allen C. Guelzo: reviewed, 98:429–34
Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership, edited by Frank J. Williams, William D. Pederson, and Vincent J. Marsale, 81:386; reviewed, 93:341–42
Abraham Lincoln: The Prairie Years, by Carl Sandburg, 106:448
Abraham Lincoln: The Quest for Immortality, by Dwight G. Anderson: reviewed, 82:188–89
Abraham Lincoln: The War Years, by Carl Sandburg, 106:448
Abrahams, Roger, 73:71
Abram, Job, 75:138
Abram, Morris B., 99:41
Abrams, Regina, 89:63
Abramson, Jeffrey: *We, the Jury: The Jury System and the Ideal of Democracy*, reviewed, 94:212–13
Absalom, Absalom! by William Faulkner, 69:95, 84:343
Absentee Landowning & Exploitation in West Virginia, 1760–1920, by Barbara Rasmussen: reviewed, 93:490–92
Abstract of Early Kentucky Wills and Inventories, by J. Estelle Stewart King, 68:281
Abyssinian Baptist Church (New York, N.Y.), 109:321
Academicians in Government from Roosevelt to Roosevelt, by Paul B. Cook: reviewed, 81:224–25
Academy and College: The History of the Woman's College of Furman University, by Judith T. Bainbridge: reviewed, 99:412–13
Academy Awards, 98:368, 370–71, 423
Academy of St. Vincent (Union County, Ky.), 68:263
Acomack County, Va., 69:44, 162, 70:25
Accord, Irene: illus., 107:358
Acheson and Empire: The British Accent in American Foreign Policy, by John T. McNay: reviewed, 100:249–50
Achievement of Robert Penn Warren, by James H. Justus: reviewed, 81:81–82
Acklen, Adelia, 93:84
acroosteolysis: at B. F. Goodrich plant in Louisville, Ky., 102:159–69
Across the Years: Memories of a Virginian, by Virginius Dabney: reviewed, 77:239–40
Action for Appalachian Youth, 107:377, 381
Acton, John Emerich Edward, 85:157
Actors, Audiences, & Historic Theatres of Kentucky, by Marilyn Casto: reviewed, 99:81–82
Actors Theatre (Louisville, Ky.): lobby of, 106:60
Acuff, Roy, 80:175
Adairville, Ky., 72:13
Adam, John D.: "The Berea College Mission to the Mountains: Teacher Training, the Normal Department, and Rural Community Development," 110:33–66
Adams (Union transport ship), 74:6
Adams, Abigail, 72:403, 73:77
Adams, Alexander E., 71:302
Adams, Captain—, 108:106
Adams, Catherine Neuman: and Fred G. Neuman, The Story of Paducah, noted, 78:296
Adams, Della: and Lewis H. Carlson, eds., Clarence Adams, An American Dream: The Life of an African American Soldier and POW Who Spent Twelve Years in Communist China, reviewed, 106:144–45
Adams, Elvira, 93:138
Adams, Elvira, 70:220
Adams, George, 76:103–5, 88:18
Adams, George Rollie: General William S. Harney: Prince of Dragoons, reviewed, 100:77–78
Adams, George W., 91:269
Adams, Green, 83:125, 88:18
Adams, Henry, 81:368–69; on effect of Civil War, 109:72–73; Louisville, Ky., 109:310
Adams, Henry Carter, 70:181
Adams, James, 88:410, 91:283
Adams, James A., 83:127
Adams, Jesse E., 83:193
Adams, John A., 69:58
Adams, Joyce: and high school girls' basketball, 109:169–70, 174, 185–86
Adams, Randolph G.: manuscript
Index

collection of, 103:60
Adams, Richard, 70:222
Adams, Sam, 78:298
Adams, Samuel, 73:64
Adams, Sherman: scandal of, 105:471
Adams, Silas, 71:296
Adams, Simon, 68:57
Adams, S. M., 70:99, 100, 106
Adams, Wirt, 74:293–94
Adams County, Ohio, 69:227
Adams Express Company (Mass.), 70:19, 91:378
Adams’s Landing (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:28
Adams–Onis treaty (1819), 73:250, 253 see also Transcontinental Treaty
Adams Women: Abigail & Louisa Adams, Their Sisters and Daughters, by Paul C. Nagel: reviewed, 86:380–82
Adath Israel (Louisville, Ky.), 110:167–69, 174; new building of, 110:178
Address to the People of Pennsylvania Containing a Narrative of the Proceedings against John Nicholson: (1790), 70:323 Adeleke, Tunde: book review by, 106:75–77
Adet, Pierre, 70:22
Adjusted Service Compensation Act (1936), 75:304
Adkins, John: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:545–46
Adkinson, Kandie: book review by, 92:80–81
"Adlai E. Stevenson's Campaign Visits to Kentucky in 1892," by Leonard Schlup, 75:112–20
Adler, Louis: Civil War service of, 110:170
Adler, Mortimer J., 74:151
Adler, Rosenfield, and Strauss (Louisville, Ky.): clothing firm of, 110:176
Adler, Thomas A.: book review by, 83:273–74
Administrative History of Kentucky Courts to 1850, by William C. Richardson: noted, 82:318
Adolph Hitler, by John Toland: reviewed, 75:345–47
Adventists, 69:38
Adventures in Good Cooking, by Duncan Hines, 97:27, 31
Adventures in Good Eating, by Duncan Hines, 97:30, 33, 35–36, 40–41
"Adventures in Good Eating: Duncan Hines of Kentucky," by Emma S. Weigley, 97:27–41
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, by Mark Twain, 72:134, 73:197
Advice After Appomattox: Letters to Andrew Johnson, 1865–1866, edited by
Index

Brooks D. Simpson: noted, 86:407–8
Afghanistan: analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355; and Operation Enduring Freedom, 110:157; oral history in, 104:666; war in, 109:66
African American Communities Project, 103:739
African American Educational Convention (1873), 98:156
African American Methodist Church (Covington, Ky.), 98:161
“African American Migration to Louisville in the Mid-Twentieth Century,” by Luther J. Adams, 99:363–84
African American Miners and Migrants: The Eastern Kentucky Social Club, by Thomas E. Wagner and Phillip J. Obermiller: reviewed, 104:293–95
African American Orphan’s Home (Lexington, Ky.), 98:6
Index


"African Americans on the Kentucky Frontier," by Marion B. Lucas, 95:121–34


African Methodist Episcopal Church, 110:547; West Kentucky Conference, 109:349

African Methodist Episcopal Church
Index

Times of the Filibusters, by Charles H. Brown: reviewed, 79:86–87
Age of Reason and Revelation, The, 71:393
Ages, Ky., 107:471
Ages and Brookside Pictorial History: 1900 to 2003, 107:475, 497–501, 503, 509
Ages Mountain Assembly Church (Ages-Brookside, Ky.): image of, 107:498
Ages Pentecostal Church (Ages-Brookside, Ky.): image of, 107:498
Agnew, Spiro T., 83:41, 63
Ago River (Philippines), 104:50
Agrarian Kentucky, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 77:129–31
Agrarian Letters: The Correspondence of John Donald Wade and Donald Davidson, 1930–1939, edited by Gerald J. Smith: reviewed, 102:259–60
Agrarians, 69:96–97; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 91; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:271–72; at Vanderbilt University, 75:262, 270
agribusiness: and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:466
Agricultural and Industrial Development Board: during administration of Earle C. Clements, 104:519–21

Afton, Okla., 68:150
Agassiz, Louis, 80:410–12, 422
Agay, Denes, Best Loved Songs of the American People: reviewed, 74:69–70
Agee, James, 84:176
Agents of Manifest Destiny: The Lives and

African Methodist Episcopal Church (Nicholasville, Ky.), 110:322
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:371, 110:545
African Methodist Zion Church (Frankfort, Ky.), 72:115
African Repository, 71:226, 73:220
Afrika Korps: POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., illus., 105:440, 444; POWS from in Ky., 100:134
After Franklin: The Emergence of Autobiography in Post-Revolutionary America, 1780–1830, by Stephen Carl Arch: reviewed, 100:365–66
After Secession: Jefferson Davis and the Failure of Confederate Nationalism, by Paul D. Escott: reviewed, 78:82–84
After the Dream: Black and White Southerners since 1965, by Timothy J. Minchin and John A. Salmond: reviewed, 109:504–6
Afton, Okla., 68:150
Agassiz, Louis, 80:410–12, 422
Agay, Denes, Best Loved Songs of the American People: reviewed, 74:69–70
Agee, James, 84:176
Agents of Manifest Destiny: The Lives and

(Lexington, Ky.), 106:225
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), 74:230, 79:324, 88:431–56; See also University of Kentucky
Agricultural Wheel, and the Populists, 78:227–28, 230
"Agriculture entry from the Encyclopedia of Southern Culture," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:159–66
Agua Nueva, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:37–38
Aguinaldo, Emilio, 83:330, 332–33, 337, 344; Filipino insurgency, 104:45–48
Ahiman Rezon, 68:56
Ahlman, Todd M.: and Erin E. Prichard, eds., TVA Archaeology: Seventy-Five Years of Prehistoric Site Research, reviewed, 107:287–89
Aide à Toute Détresse, 107:351
Aiken, George, 75:168; MA thesis about, 104:646
Ainsley Cochran and Company (Louisville, Ky.), 94:53, 54
Ainsworth, Henry, 74:69
Airco: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:164
Air Corps Act (1926), 71:146, 150
aircraft: production during World War II, 100:178–92
Aircraft Down! Evading Capture in WW II Europe, by Philip D. Caine: noted, 96:116–17
Airdrie (Muhlenberg County, Ky.), 69:16
Air Force Cross, 110:90
Air Force ROTC building (University of Ky.): illus., 102:303
air pollution: in Louisville, 102:158–60
Airwaves of Zion: Radio and Religion in Appalachia, by Howard Dorgan: noted, 92:118–19
Akemon, Zona Belle, 107:372
Akers, Opp, 68:39
Akin, A. W., 76:104
Akin, Edward N.: Flagler: Rockefeller Partner and Florida Baron, reviewed, 86:299–300
Akin, Lillian, 94:404
Akron, Ohio, 94:268, 278, 286
Akron Indians, 97:428
Alabama & Florida Railroad, 97:253
Alabama Baptists: Southern Baptists in the Heart of Dixie, by Wayne Flynt: reviewed, 97:223–24
"Alabama" letters: and the election of 1844, 73:260–62
Alabama River (Ala.), 73:207, 108:20
Alabama State College (Montgomery, Ala.), 88:319
Alabama: The History of a Deep South State, by William Warren Rogers: noted, 93:253–54
Alamo (Texas), 72:286, 81:241; Kentuckians at, 71:1–28, 101–2
Alamo, Tenn., 101:75
Alaska, 69:192; 1890 gold rush to, 73:280; purchase of, 73:286, 379, 102:510
Alba, Victor: The Horizon Concise History of Mexico, reviewed, 72:77–79; The Mexicans, 72:77
Albany, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Albany, Ky.: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:67, 69, 86
Albany Law School (New York, N.Y.), 68:198
Albany Plan (1754), 72:424, 105:253
Albany Post Road (US 9), 70:72
Albe, Annie H.: The American Indian as Slaveholder and Secessionist, 70:147
Albemarle County, Va., 69:262
"Alben W. Barkley: Vice President," by Polly Ann Davis, 76:112–32
Albert, Carl: with Danney Goble, Little Giant: The Life and Times of Speaker Carl Albert, reviewed, 89:232–33
Albert, Charles L. Charoin: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:196
Albert D. Kirwan, by Frank F. Mathias: reviewed, 74:124–26
Albert Shaw of the Review of Reviews, by Lloyd J. Graybar: reviewed, 73:79–80
Albert Sidney Johnston: Soldier of Three Republics, by Charles P. Roland, 107:164–65, 185; noted, 86:102
Albert Taylor Bledsoe: Defender of the Old South and Architect of the Lost Cause, by Terry A. Barnhart: reviewed, 110:206–9
Albion: on Matt Ward trial, 84:116, 130
Albione, "Dago," 95:168
Albrecht, George W., 82:241, 98:57
Albright, Horace M., 81:45
alcohol, consumption of, 94:275–79
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, 98:350
Alcorn, James Lusk, 80:398
Alcorn, J. W., 93:415
Alcorn Valley (Ky.), 68:222
Alden, Miss., 80:207
Alder, John, 69:253
Alderman Library (University of Virginia), 69:91
Alderson, Mrs. Joseph, 93:17
Aldrich, Nelson W., 79:139
Aldrich, Woodrow, 100:136
Alejandrino, Jose, 83:344
Aleman, Miguel, 82:369
Aleutian Islands, 96:79
Alexander, Alexander John, 91:162
Alexander, Charlton: and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:403–4
Alexander, David: and public school reform, 109:37
Alexander, Fayette Wood, 94:397
Alexander, George H.: state capital relocation issue, 104:267, 270–71
Alexander, James E., 79:358–59
Alexander, John M., 94:397
Alexander, J. R., 86:32, 35, 38, 43–44
Alexander, Kern: and public school reform, 109:34, 41, 45, 54, 56
Alexander, Philip, 94:397
Alexander, Preston Pope, 94:400
Alexander, Reuben, 94:397
Alexander, Robert A.: horse farm of, 108:33, 78
Alexander, Roberta Sue: book review by, 92:422–23
Alexander, Shawn Leigh: book review by, 104:770–71
Alexander, Thomas, 72:425
Alexander, Walter Gilbert, 110:555
Alexander, Wayland, 97:289–90, 294–98, 302, 303
Alexander County, Ill., 69:240, 242, 270–71
Alexander Smith Drug Company (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:413
Alexandria, La., 73:207, 108:13
Alexandria, Va., 69:45, 62; capture by British, 105:224
Alfaro, Armando J., 72:203
Alford, John W., 84:355
Alford, Mitchell C., 88:25, 36–37, 42; state capital relocation issue, 104:269
Alford, Roscoe, 92:69
Alfreda, Mary: illus., 105:452
Alfred Thayer Mahan: *The Man and His Letters*, by Robert Seager II: reviewed, 77:231–33
Alger, Horatio, 71:320, 85:138
Alger, Russell A., 98:68, 70, 75
Algeria, 101:310; during World War II, 110:71
Algonquian Indians: dialects of, 92:162
Algonquin Round Table, 90:368
Algood, William, 98:80
Alhambra Theater (Hopkinsville, Ky.),
Index

100:129, 135
Ali, Mohammad, 101:4
Alice Hamilton: A Life in Letters, by Barbara Sicherman: reviewed, 83:284–85
Alice Roosevelt Longworth, by Carol Felsenthal: reviewed, 86:401–2
Alice: The Life and Times of Alice Roosevelt Longworth, by Howard Teichmann: reviewed, 79:292–94
All According to God’s Plan: Southern Baptist Missions and Race, 1945–1970, by Alan Scot Willis: reviewed, 103:826–28
Allais, Ky., 95:64
Allatoona Mountains (Ga.), 77:182
All at Sea: Coming of Age in World War II, by Louis R. Harlan: reviewed, 95:112–13
Alleghany County, N.Y., 107:383
Allegheny Mountains, 70:51, 335, 71:399, 401
Allegheny River, 71:132, 75:144
Allegrante (horse), 100:478
Allen, ——, 68:335, 89:6
Allen, Alfred, 72:376
Allen, Barbara, 90:46; and Lynwood Montell, From Memory to History: Using Oral Sources in Local Historical Research, reviewed, 80:452–53
Allen, Benjamin, 69:45–46, 48
Allen, B. H., 85:358
Allen, Bobby, 96:134–36
Allen, C. B., 78:43–44
Allen, Charles, 101:84, 90
Allen, Charles B., 69:153
Allen, Douglas R.: and Jerry V. Grant, Shaker Furniture Makers, reviewed, 89:86–87
Allen, Ethan, 76:44; sword, 101:14; sword, illus., 101:15
Allen, Henry T., 83:328
Allen, Hugh, 72:234
Allen, John B., 89:384
Allen, John O.: and Clayton E. Jewett, Slavery in the South: A State-by-State History, noted, 104:805
Allen, John R., 84:270
Allen, John Rowan, 70:96, 98
Allen, John William, 72:166–68
Index

Allen, Michael: *Western Rivermen, 1763–1861: Ohio and Mississippi Boatmen and the Myth of the Alligator Horse*, noted, 89:434
Allen, Mr. ——, 72:234, 241
Allen, O. K., 71:321
Allen, Phog, 84:67–68
Allen, Robert, 72:35, 74:242
Allen, Robert C: *Horrible Prettiness: Burlesque and American Culture*, reviewed, 89:415–16
Allen, Terry de la Mesa, 96:279, 283
Allen, Thomas, 108:68
Allen, Thomas (frontiersman), 70:279
Allen, William A., 93:317
Allen, William B., 92:244
Allen and Ginter Tobacco Company (Richmond, Va.), 78:226
Allen County, Ky., 70:299, 305, 90:328, 99:293–94; courthouses in, 70:335
Allen County High School (Allen County, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457
Allen Male and Female College (Allen County, Ky.), 99:293

Allen, J. P., 94:260
Allen, Norman, 100:129

Allibone, Thomas, 91:27
Allied Golf Club of Chicago, 93:451
Allied Organization for Civil Rights (AOCR), 99:29, 36–37, 109:389

*Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U.S. Strategy in World War II*, by Mark A. Stoler: reviewed, 100:408–10


*Allies: Pearl Harbor to D-Day*, by John S. D. Eisenhower: noted, 81:234

Allington, Clarinda, 89:23, 25–27
Allington, David, 89:23
Allington, James, 89:27
Allington, Jonathon, 89:19, 23
Allington, Mrs. ——, 89:23
Allington, William, 89:26
Allison, Burgess, 70:319–20
Allison, Dr. ——, 80:267
Allison, Finis N., 89:251
Allison, Peter, 71:267
Allison, Young E., 68:260

"'All issues are women's issues': An Interview with Governor Martha Layne Collins on Women in Politics," by Elizabeth Fraas, 99:213–48
Allman, J., 95:267
Allmendinger, David, 86:109

"'All Men of Decency Ought to Quit the Army': Benjamin F. Buckner, Manhood, and Proslavery Unionism in Kentucky," by Patrick A. Lewis, 107:513–49
Allmond, Marcus Blakey, 68:4, 8
Allnut, John T., 69:124

Allenville, Ky., 78:223
"All of A Place: The Literary Soil of Todd County," by Joy Bale Boone, 90:368–76

All of This Music Belongs to the Nation: The WPA's Federal Music Project and American Society, 1935-1939, by Kenneth J. Bindas: reviewed, 94:449–50

Allouez, Claude, 69:244

All Quiet On the Western Front (film), 99:127


All That Is Native and Fine: The Politics of Culture in an American Region, by David E. Whisnant: reviewed, 82:288–89


Allyson, June: illus., 100:198

Almond, J. Lindsay, 99:17

Almonte, Juan Nepomuceno, 71:26


Almstedt, Henry, 92:67

Almstedt, William C., 92:62

Along Came You (film), 100:199

Along the Color Line: Explorations in the Black Experience, by August Meier and Elliott Rudwick: reviewed, 76:76–77


Alpern, Sara: et al., The Challenge of Feminist Biography: Writing the Lives of Modern American Women, noted, 92:452–53

Alpha Company, Eighth Tank Battalion: U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:142

Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity (Louisville, Ky.): and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:371; tensions with C. Ewbank Tucker, 109:373

Alps (steamboat), 71:94

Alps (Union steamboat), 74:6, 8, 82–83

"Alsace-Lorraine of Pragmatism Between the Crusaders': Kentucky in the Civil War Era," by John David Smith, 110:231–41

Alsace region (France): during World War II, 110:80

Alsop, Joseph, 104:463

Alston, John, 69:254

Alston, Philip, 69:254, 260

Alston, R. A., 85:324, 326–27, 357

Alston, Willis, 70:32

Altamont Creek (Laurel County, Ky.), 68:119

Alter, Jonathan, 92:402

Alther, Lisa, 83:312

Alton, Ill., 72:215; lynching in, 106:368


Alves family: genealogy, 101:20


Alvic, Philis: Weavers of the Southern Highlands, reviewed, 101:120–21

Alvord, Clarence, 72:285

Alvord, J. W., 72:123

Always a River: The Ohio River and the American Experience, edited by Robert L.
Index

Reid: reviewed, 91:425–27
Alzate, Ricardo: map of, 92:167
Amalgamated Association of Street Car and Electric Railway Employees, 87:139
Amalgamated Clothing Workers, 73:158
Amazons: as a name for girls' basketball teams, 109:153, 158, 160, 164
Ambivalent Churchmen and Evangelical Churchwomen: The Religion of the Episcopal Elite in North Carolina, 1800–1860, by Richard Rankin: noted, 92:120
Ambrose, Douglas: book review by, 110:206–9
Ambrose Bierce Is Missing and Other Historical Mysteries, by Joe Nickell: reviewed, 91:118
Amburgey, Jethro, 97:114
Amburgey, Lindsay, 107:333–34
Amelia River (Fla.), 72:407
America (horse), 100:492
America, From Client State to World Power: Six Major Transitions in United States Foreign Relations, by Paul A. Varg: reviewed, 89:226
America, Ky., 69:271
America and the American Church, 69:59
America for Sale, by Kenneth C. Crowe: reviewed, 78:94
America in Our Time, by Godfrey Hodgson: reviewed, 75:341–43
American Adventure Series, 102:520
American Antislavery Society, 68:132, 135, 139
American Association for State and Local History, 68:190; Ky. Historical Society award from, 101:32
American Association for Teacher Education, 68:215
American Association Limited, 98:50
American Association of Retired Persons (AARP), 99:257
American Association of University Professors (AAUP), 83:52, 56, 61, 85:56–57, 59, 61, 63, 68; and institutional review boards, 104:672
American Association of University Women (AAUW), 99:255
American Athletic Union (AAU), 93:439
American Ballot Box in the Mid-Nineteenth Century, The, by Richard Franklin Bensel: reviewed, 102:243–46
American Bankers Association, 79:46, 53
American Baptist, 79:314
American Baptist Convention, 94:293–96
American Bar Association, 70:131, 73:336; oral history projects of, 104:625
American Baseball Guild, 82:370–71, 99:113
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 91:295
American Boy, 95:70
American Car Company, 95:404, 415
American Child, 91:186
American Citizen, The, 71:268–69
American Civic Association, 81:40–41, 45
American Civil Liberties Union and the Making of Modern Liberalism, by Judy Kutulas: reviewed, 105:152–53
American Civil War, by Guenter Schomaekers: reviewed, 78:285–87
American Civil War: A Handbook of Literature and Research, edited by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 95:443–45
American Civil War Center (Richmond, Va.), 107:145
American Colonial State in the Philippines, The: Global Perspectives, by Julian Go and Anne L. Foster: reviewed, 101:370–71
American Colonies, by Alan Taylor: reviewed, 99:405–7
American Colonization Party, 68:133
American Committee for Devastated France, 76:180
American Convention for the Abolition of Slavery, 88:139
American Creosote Works (New Orleans, La.): John McClelland Van Derveer’s career at, 103:491
American Derby, 100:495
American Diplomacy, by George F. Kennan, 75:203
American Eagle, 104:242
American Economic Association, 74:67
American Education Society, 72:323
American exceptionalism, 102:309–10
American Expeditionary Force (AEF), 99:128, 130–31
American Experience in Vietnam, by Clark Dougan: reviewed, 87:190–91
American Federationist, 96:355
American Film Institute, 96:132
American Forke (Calif.), 69:13
American Foxhunting, An Anthology, by Alexander Mackay-Smith: reviewed, 69:388–90
American Friends Service Committee: in Ky. during Great Depression, 90:345–67
American Frontiersmen on Film and Television: Boone, Crockett, Bowie, Houston, Bridger, and Carson, by Ed Andreychuk: noted, 104:816
American Fund for French Wounded, 82:259
American Fur Trade of the Far West, by Hiram Martin Chittenden, 72:66
American Georgics: Writings on Farming, Culture and the Land, edited by Edwin C. Hagenstein, Sara M. Gregg, and Brian Donahue: reviewed, 110:105–7
American Hegemony and the Postwar Reconstruction of Science in Europe, by John Krige: reviewed, 105:358–60
American Heritage, 101:482
American Historical Review, 104:619

American Holy Land, by Clyde F. Crews: reviewed, 86:279–80
American Indian Policy in the Jacksonian Era, by Ronald N. Satz: reviewed, 74:344–45
American Indians and World War II: Toward a New Era in Indian Affairs, by Alison R. Bernstein: reviewed, 90:213–14
Americanization of the Gulf Coast, The, 1803–1850, by Lucius S. Ellsworth et al., eds.: reviewed, 71:450–51
American Jewish Committee, 73:430
American League Against War and Fascism, 84:290
American Legion, 98:202; guards during 1937 flood, 102:201
American Legion Weekly, 98:203
American Legislative Leaders in the South, 1911–1994, edited by James Roger Sharp and Nancy Weatherly
Index

Sharp: noted, 98:337–38
American Library Association, 93:159, 164–65, 95:59
American Library Journal, 93:159
American Medical Association, 68:353, 367; Norwood-Dingell HMO bill, 102:8–9
American Medical News, 102:172
American Mercury, 84:299–300, 91:188, 104:425
American Military History: A Documentary Reader, edited by Brad D. Lookingbill: noted, 108:313
American Military Institute, 99:123
American Missionary Society, 69:332
American Monthly Review of Reviews, 91:180
American Museum of Natural History (New York, N.Y.), 110:45
American Party: See Know-Nothing Party
American Patchwork Quilts, by Lenice Ingram Bacon: reviewed, 72:176–77
American Pharmaceutical Association, 94:398–99
American Pharmacy Services Corporation of Frankfort, Ky., 94:420
American Photography and the American Dream, by James Guimond: reviewed, 90:317–18
American Physical Education Association, 93:437–40
American Physical Education Review, 93:441
American Political Science Association (Washington, D.C.), 74:67
American Presidency: An Intellectual History, by Forrest McDonald: reviewed, 92:417–19
American Presidents, The: Biographies of the Chief Executives from Washington through Ford, by David C. Whitney: noted, 81:236; reviewed, 74:253–55
American Professional Football Association, 97:403
American Protective Association, 76:285–87
American Protective League, 98:182
American Radiator and Standard Sanitary Company (Louisville, Ky.), 99:365
American Railway Express Company, 70:130
American Red Cross, 82:258–59, 267, 269; and American POWs in Germany, 105:445; and George Chescheir, 105:459
American Revolution, 68:245–46, 69:386,
Index


American Revolution in the West, The, by George M. Waller: reviewed, 75:159–61

American Rolling Mill Company (Armco): semiprofessional football team of, 97:403–47

Americans and Their Forests: A Historical Geography, by Michael Williams: reviewed, 89:405–6

Americans for Democratic Action (ADA), 82:29

American Slavery, 1619–1877, by Peter Kolchin: review essay, 103:727–41


American Social Science Association, 72:135, 74:67

American Society of Equity, 83:347, 353

American Society of Ethnohistory, 74:245

American Sociological Society (Boston, Mass.), 74:67


American Statesman, 88:400


American Trotting Register, 100:490

American University (Washington, D.C.), 68:81, 88:180, 104:616

American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature, edited by Danny L. Miller, Sharon Hatfield, and Gurney Norman: noted, 104:812


American Women's Hospital, 82:258

American Zionism from Herzl to Holocaust, by Melvin I. Urofsky: reviewed, 73:429–30

America Revisited: 150 Years After Tocqueville, by Eugene J. McCarthy: reviewed, 77:241–42
Index

America’s Forgotten Pandemic: The Influenza of 1918, by Alfred W. Crosby: reviewed, 89:223–24
Americus, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Ames, Fisher, 68:65
Ames, Jonathan, 72:407–8
AME Zion Church, 99:375
Amherst College (Amherst, Mass.), 72:421
Amherst County, Va., 72:207
Amhurstburg, Ohio: during the War of 1812, 105:216
Amiens to the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November 1918, by J. P. Harris and Niall Barr, 99:133
Anderegg, Michael: book review by, 105:183–84
Anders, Leslie: The Twenty-first Missouri from Home Guard to Union Regiment, reviewed, 74:350–51
Anderson (Ky.) News (Lawrenceburg, Ky.), 100:14
Anderson, ——, 69:104, 258
Anderson, Agga Ball, 81:260
Anderson, Alexander, 69:226, 75:171
Anderson, Alfred, 81:256
Anderson, Amanda, 110:516
Anderson, Arthur: visit of Lady Bird Johnson to, 107:403
Anderson, Ben, 72:300
Anderson, Betsey, 68:72, 76
Anderson, Cecilia, 68:72, 77
Anderson, Charles, 70:118
Amphitheatre Auditorium (Louisville, Ky.): history of, 78:27–38
Ampudia, Pedro de: during Mexican War, 106:25, 28–29
Amsden, Mrs. ——, 68:13
Amtrak, 104:462
Anacostia Flats (Washington, D.C.), 110:573
Anahuac, Texas, 71:5, 97
Anchorage Community College (Alaska), 102:4
Ancient Indians of the Southwest, by Alfred Tamarin and Shirley Glubok: reviewed, 74:341–42
"And All the Baptists in Kentucky Took the Name United Baptists: The Union of the Separate and Regular Baptists of Kentucky," by Keith Harper, 110:3–31
Amphibians and Reptiles of Kentucky, by Roger W. Barbour: reviewed, 70:242–44
Andover, Massachusetts: Red Cross adopted at, 110:558
"Andrea, Andrea," by Charles W. Jr., 71:288–96
and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:401; and school desegregation, 109:337, 343, 345
Anderson, Charley, 110:466
Anderson, D. H., 71:237
Anderson, Dick: Office of Economic Opportunity, 107:408
Anderson, Douglas: Radical Enlightenment of Benjamin Franklin, The, 105:250
Anderson, Emma Ball, 81:260
Anderson, Felix S., 110:557; political career of, 110:547–49
Anderson, Franklin D.: ed., Pogue’s War: Diaries of a WW II Combat Historian, reviewed, 100:203–4
Anderson, Frank O., 85:327
Anderson, George, 81:124
Anderson, Henry Clay, 79:337
Anderson, Ind., 94:281
Anderson, Isaac, 74:105
Anderson, James, 69:181, 97:424
Anderson, Janet Aim: A Taste of Kentucky, reviewed, 85:164–65
Anderson, LaDonna Dixon: and William L. Turner, Cerulean Springs and the Springs of Western Kentucky, noted, 104:807
Anderson, Lee, 110:467
Anderson, Leon, 104:503
Anderson, Mandy, 81:260
Anderson, Margaret: book review by, 72:176–77
Anderson, Matthew William, 100:484
Anderson, Mrs. William H., 98:254
Anderson, O. H. P., 68:333
Anderson, Paul Christopher: book by, 103:524
Anderson, Pressley, 92:9–10
Anderson, Richard C., 68:54
Anderson, Richard Clough Jr., 68:72, 76, 69:312, 74:241; and the Panama Congress, 107:558–60
Index

110:338; and Fort Sumter, 106:388; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577–78; Union general, 79:9
Anderson, Robert Ball, 91:403; story of a Ky. slave, 81:255–73
Anderson, S., 98:175
Anderson, Sherwood, 73:157
Anderson, Silva Ball, 81:260, 264
Anderson, T., 98:175
Anderson, W., 83:214
Anderson, W. C., 68:306
Anderson, William Ball, 81:260
Anderson, William H., 98:253–54
Anderson County, Ky., 69:90, 72:315
Anderson County Historical Society, 74:241, 242
Anderson Hospital (Houston, Tex.), 102:161
Anderson's Station, Montgomery County, Ky., 89:22
Andersonville Prison (Andersonville, Ga.), 68:349, 97:23
Andersonvilles of the North: The Myths and Realities of Northern Treatment of Civil War Confederate Prisoners, by James M. Gillispie: reviewed, 106:271–72
Andes Mountains, 74:297
"And I Was There": Pearl Harbor and Midway—Breaking the Secrets, by Edwin T. Layton: with Roger Pineau and John Costello, reviewed, 84:444–46
"And Not to Make Athletes of Them: Banning Women's Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1902–24," by Gregory Kent Stanley, 93:422–45
"... And Oblige Your Friend," by Howard D. Doll, 70:57–60
Andover, Mass., 72:156
Andover Seminary (Newton, Mass.), 110:37
Andraiga, Margaret, 86:135
Andraiga, Steve, 86:135
Andrew, J. Cutler, 103:640
Andrew Jackson and the Course of American Democracy, 1833–1845, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 83:75–77
Andrew Jackson and the Course of American Freedom, 1822–1832, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 81:89–92
Andrew Jackson: A Portrait Study, by James G. Barber: reviewed, 90:292
Andrew Jackson: His Life and Times, by H. W. Brands: reviewed, 104:143–45
Andrew Jackson: Symbol for an Age, by John William Ward, 110:576
Andrew Johnson and Reconstruction, by Eric McKitrick, 110:563
Andrew Johnson and the Negro, by David Warren Bowen: reviewed, 87:458–59
Index

Andrews, Frank, 98:348; illus., 98:349
Andrews, L. W., 93:402
Andrews, Mrs. A. P., 72:301–2
Andrews, Phil, 93:54, 63–64
Andrews, Rob: essay by, 110:567–68
Andrews School (Maury County, Tenn.), 93:61
Andreychuk, Ed: *American Frontiersmen on Film and Television: Boone, Crockett, Bowie, Houston, Bridger, and Carson*, noted, 104:816

"And shall thy flowers cease to bloom?": The Shakers' Struggle to Preserve Pleasant Hill, 1862-1910," by David Marsich, 109:3–26

*And They All Sang: Adventures of an Eclectic Disc Jockey*, by Studs Terkel: noted, 104:810–11

Anesko, Michael: book review by, 104:743–45

*Anetso, the Cherokee Ball Game: At the Center of Ceremony and Identity*, by Michael J. Zogry: reviewed, 109:145–47

Angel, Heather, 98:372

Angela, Mary, 74:32–33, 36

Angelica's Grotto (Mammoth Cave), 68:334


angiosarcoma, 102:177; at B. F. Goodrich Plant, Louisville, Ky., 102:172–75

Anglaze River Valley (Ohio): Shawnee migrations to, 106:348


Anglin, Talton Tiberines, 70:55

Anglin family, 68:225, 70:52, 54–55

Anglin Pioneer Cemetery (Greenup County, Ky.), 70:53–56

*Anglo African*, 72:111

*Anglo-American Crisis of the Mid-Nineteenth Century: The Times and America, 1850–1862*, by Martin Crawford: reviewed, 86:185–86

Angostura, Mexico: pass of, during Mexican War, 106:38; pass of, illus., 106:36

*An Honest Calling: The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln*, by Mark E. Steiner: reviewed, 105:301–3


*Annals and Scandals of Henderson County, Kentucky, The, 1775-1975*, by Maralea Arnett: reviewed, 75:244–45

Annapolis, Md., 74:269

Ann Arbor, Mich., 68:30

*Anne Royall's U.S.A.*, by Bessie Rowland James: reviewed, 71:204–7

Anness, Joe Riley, 86:254, 257, 264

Anniston, Ala., 74:294; during Civil War, 98:69–72, 76–77, 79–81, 84


*Annual (Barret Manual Training High School)*: coverage of girls' basketball, 109:168

Annville Institute (Jackson County, Ky.), 95:77


"Another April," by Jesse Stuart, 75:261, 271

*Another Such Victory: President Truman and the Cold War, 1945–1953*, by Arnold A. Offner: reviewed, 100:410–12
Index


Ansen, David, 92:405–6

Ansley, Fran, and Jon Shefner, eds.: Global Connections and Local Receptions: New Latino Immigration to the Southeastern United States, reviewed, 109:143–45

Anspach, F. R., 73:34, 56; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:540, 564

Antal, Sandy: A Wampum Denied: Proctor's War of 1812: noted, 97:238

Antebellum Architecture of Kentucky, by Clay Lancaster: reviewed, 90:383–85

Antebellum Kanawha Salt Business & Western Markets, by John E. Stealey III: reviewed, 92:212–13

Antebellum Politics in Tennessee, by Paul H. Bergeron: reviewed, 81:442–43


Anthony, Carl Sferrazza: First Ladies: The Saga of the Presidents' Wives and Their Power, reviewed, 89:326–27; Florence Harding: The First Lady, the Jazz Age, and the Death of America's Most Scandalous President, reviewed, 96:412–16

Anthony, Howard: and POW laborers, 105:430

Anthony, Susan B., 73:386, 86:210, 214; centenary celebration, 72:361; and the Nineteenth Amendment, 93:6, 10, 14–18, 20, 22, 25, 29, 34–36; and women's suffrage, 72:357, 360


Antietam, Md.: battle of, 73:319, 110:406


Antigua: and Robert Charles O'Hara Benjamin, 109:285


Antioch College (Yellow Springs, Ohio), 97:46

Anti-Redeemers: Hill-Country Political Dissenters in the Lower South from Redemption to Populism, by Michael R. Hyman: reviewed, 89:418–19

Anti-Relief Party, 69:307

Anti-Saloon League of America, 92:181–82, 189

Anti-Saloon League of Kentucky, 75:34–35, 37–39, 49

Anti-Separate Coach Committee convention of, 98:251, 252

Anti-Separate Coach Movement: See Separate Coach Law

antislavery: and evangelicals, 102:13–38; immigration of antislavery activists from the South, 102:14; in the South, 102:20; varieties of, 102:20; See emancipation

Anti-Slavery Examiner, 68:138

Anti-Slavery League, 106:530

Antislavery Movement in Kentucky, The by Lowell H. Harrison: reviewed, 77:300–302

Antislavery Violence: Sectional, Racial, and Cultural Conflict in Antebellum America, edited by John R. McKivigan
Index

and Stanley Herrold: reviewed, 98:315–16
Antonia, La.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:13
Antwerp, Belgium, 96:282
Antwerp, Howard Van, 93:146
Anxiety and Safety: Two Studies of the Kentucky Coal Miner, by George E. Dickinson and Stuart Seely Sprague: reviewed, 85:73–74
Anzilotti, Cara: book review by, 105:688–90
Anzio, Italy: World War II campaign of, 110:69, 74, 77
Apnys, Anne: book review by, 104:340–41
Apostle of Vengeance, 96:124
Appalachia, A Regional Geography: Land, People, and Development, by Karl B. Raitz and Richard Ulack with Thomas R. Lembach: reviewed, 84:214–15
Appalachia and America: Autonomy and Regional Dependence, edited by Allen Batteau: reviewed, 82:83–84
Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century, edited by Mary Beth Pudup, Dwight B. Billings, and Altina L. Waller: reviewed, 94:300–302
Appalachia in the Sixties: edited by Davis S. Walls and John B. Stephenson, reviewed, 70:236–37
Appalachian Agreement (1933), 73:165, 170
Appalachian Folkways, by John B. Rehder: noted, 104:811
Appalachian Governors’ Conference,
Index

107:374
Appalachian Highlands Bill: proposed, 107:335
Appalachian Mental Health, edited by Susan Keefe: reviewed, 87:443–44
Appalachian New Deal: West Virginia in the Great Depression, by Jerry Bruce Thomas: reviewed, 97:228–30
Appalachian Oral History Project, 81:289
Appalachian Photographs of Earl Palmer, by Jean Haskell Speer: reviewed, 88:458–59
Appalachian Regional Commission (ARC), 107:383, 397; formation of, 107:336; and local political machines, 107:384–85
Appalachian Regional Commission: Twenty-Five Years of Government Policy, by Michael Bradshaw: reviewed, 91:212–13
Appalachian Regional Development Act (1965), 107:308, 335, 383
Appalachian State University (Boone, N. C.), 96:131
Appalachian Values, by Loyal Jones: reviewed, 93:96–97
Appalachia’s Path to Dependency: Rethinking a Region’s Economic History, 1730–1940, by Paul Salstrom: reviewed, 93:92–93
Appalshop (Whitesburg, Ky.), 96:131–33, 135
Apperley, Charles James, 77:280
Apperson, Richard, 108:91
Appian Way (Italy): during World War II, 110:76
Apple, Charles C. ("Bud"): U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:142
Appleby, Monica: and Helen M. Lewis, Mountain Sisters: From Convent to Community in Appalachia, reviewed, 101:497–99
Applegate, Darlene: and Robert C. Mainfort Jr., eds., *Woodland Period Systematics in the Middle Ohio Valley*, reviewed, 103:767–69


Aptheker, Herbert, 77:37; *Nat Turner’s Slave Rebellion*, 70:150

Apynys, Anne: book review by, 106:134–35

Aquinas, Thomas, 72:193

Aquino, Jesse, 73:159, 160

Arago, Francois, 78:215

Arapaho Indians, 95:233

Ararat (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:357

Arbuckle, Robert D.: "Ohiopiimingo: The 'Mythical' Kentucky Settlement That Was Not a Myth," 70:318–24

Arcadian movement: in Louisville, Ky., 107:57–58, 60–61, 78

Arcadia School (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:193

Arch (Union ship), 69:29

Arch, Stephen Carl: *After Franklin: The Emergence of Autobiography in Post-Revolutionary America, 1780–1830*, reviewed, 100:365–66

archaeology: at Locust Grove, 96:167–91

Archaic period: Ky. during, 90:7

Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory, edited by Olaf H. Prufer, Sara E. Pedde, and Richard S. Mendl: reviewed, 100:349–50

Archer, Branch T., 71:6, 11, 99–100


Archibald Grimke: *Portrait of a Black Independent*, by Dickson D. Bruce Jr.: reviewed, 92:222–24


Architectural Photography: Techniques for Architects, Preservationists, Historians, Photographers, and Urban Planners, by Jeff Dean: noted, 80:481
Archives of Environmental Health: vinyl chloride article in, 102:167
Archives of Memory: A Soldier Recalls World War II, by Alice M. and Howard S. Hoffman: noted, 89:333–34
Arcola (horse), 100:482
Ardennes: during World War II, 110:80
Ardery, Julia Spencer: Kentucky Court and Other Records, vol. 2, reviewed, 71:112
Ardery, Mrs. W. B., 104:535
Ardery, W. B., 71:112, 104:545; and Edward F. Prichard’s conviction for ballot-stuffing, 104:529, 534–38, 541; judicial race, 104:531–32; political campaign of, 104:415–17
Area Redevelopment Act (1961), 107:335
Argentina: U.S. trade convention with, 107:555
Argillite, Ky., 68:229
Argonne, France: battlefields of, 73:395
Ariel Academy (Camp Nelson, Ky.), 105:621; Howard Samuel Fee at, 105:630–32, 634
Arista, Mariano: during Mexican War, 106:27
Aristocratic Journey, by Mrs. Basil Hall, 90:30
Arizona, 72:346, 99:39
Arizona Cross-Cut Canal: POW escape, 105:443
Arizona State Department of Public Instruction: and the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:361
Arkansas Post, 69:102, 387
Arkansas Post, Ark.: battle of and Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:660, 664, 672
Index

Arlington Avenue Baptist Church
(Indianapolis, Ind.), 94:286
Arlington school district (Lexington, Ky.),
101:260
Armagh, Northern Ireland, 105:404
Armbruster's Brewery (Louisville, Ky.),
69:159
Armco Employees Mutual Association
(Ashland, Ky.), 97:407–8, 411, 419, 421,
424–25, 430–32, 436–37, 441–42
Armco Park (Ashland, Ky.), 97:410–12,
414, 416–17, 419, 429, 434, 439–41, 443
Armco Steel (Middletown, Ohio), 94:271
Armed with Cameras: The American
Military Photographers of World War II,
by Peter Maslowski: reviewed, 92:225–27
Armenians: in Virginia, 102:218
Arming America: The Origins of a National
Gun Culture, by Michael A. Bellesiles:
reviewed, 99:303–5
Arming the Free World: The Origins of the
United States Military Assistance
Program, 1945–1950, by Chester J. Pach
Jr.: reviewed, 90:314–16
Arminianism: and Ky. Baptists, 110:5,
11–12
Armour, Samuel G., 68:341
Arms, Mrs. W. C., 87:29
Arms and Men, by Walter Millis, 99:141
Arms for Empire: A Military History of the
British Colonies in North America,
1607–1763, by Douglas Edward Leach:
reviewed, 72:59–61
Arms Transfers Under Nixon: A Policy
Analysis, by Lewis Sorley: noted, 82:112
Armstrong, ——, 72:76
Armstrong, Amanda Allen, 73:428
Armstrong, Charles Quirey, 73:428
Armstrong, David: 1987 gubernatorial
primary, 102:73
Armstrong, Edwin Howard, 90:60
Armstrong, Ellena, 90:104
Armstrong, Frank Crawford, 74:290, 292
Armstrong, James, 69:246
Armstrong, John, 105:224; Fort Meigs,
defense of, 104:12–15, 21; and William
Henry Harrison, 104:10–13, 105:222
Armstrong, Louis: in Lexington, Ky.,
109:369
Armstrong, Marion V.: Unfurl Those
Colors! McClellan, Sumner, and the
Second Army Corps in the Antietam
Campaign, reviewed, 106:108–10
Armstrong, Norris, 93:146
Armstrong, Raleigh, 98:87
Armstrong, William H.: The Education of
Abraham Lincoln, reviewed, 73:425–26;
Major McKinley: William McKinley and
the Civil War, reviewed, 98:319–21
Army and Navy Journal, 104:59–60
Army and the Joint Chiefs of Staff:
Evolution of Army Ideas on the
Command, Control, and Coordination of
the U.S. Armed Forces, 1942–1985, by
Edgar F. Raines Jr., and David R.
Campbell: noted, 85:393–94
Army Corps of Engineers, 88:191–92,
197, 201, 203–4, 94:396; and
flood-control projects in Appalachia,
107:328–35
Army Generals and Reconstruction:
Louisiana, 1862–1877, by Joseph G.
Dawson III, 93:83; noted, 93:383;
reviewed, 81:322–23
Army Historical Foundation:
Distinguished Writing Award, 105:2
Army of Central Kentucky, 110:457
Army of Manifest Destiny: The American
Soldier in the Mexican War, 1846–1848,
by James M. McCaffrey: reviewed,
91:219–20
Army of Northern Virginia, 77:1, 94:149,
101:444, 103:535, 107:182
Army of Tennessee, 69:102, 355, 72:305,
75:131, 136, 138, 77:2, 93:270, 274,
94:152, 159, 162, 165–66, 170, 99:358,
101:453; Jefferson Davis's failure with,
101:451–52; Ky. troops with, 103:630;
praise for, 103:657; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:644
Army of the James, 69:121
Army of the Mississippi, 73:86, 97:252, 254, 257, 262, 275, 277, 284
Army of the Ohio, 69:102, 75:81, 96:320, 324, 327, 330, 335, 337, 340, 342, 344–45, 348
Army of the Potomac, 71:316, 72:405, 96:335; and John S. Rarey, 108:206–7
Army of West Tennessee, 70:178
Army Public Relations Office, 105:432
Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848–1861, by Durwood Ball: reviewed, 99:413–16
Army Service Forces: and World War II POW camps, 105:419–20, 424, 427
Army Specialized Training Program (ASTP), 96:273–74, 277–78, 292; at University of Alabama, 101:307–8
Arnaud, Charles de, 70:264, 266
Arnett, Benjamin W., 110:541
Arnett, Edward G., 98:241, 259
Arnett, Farish, 98:92
Arnett, Larry L., 97:90; Call to Arms: A Collection of Fascinating Stories, Events, Personalities, and Facts about Kentucky’s Military History, noted, 94:451
Arnett, Maralea: The Annals and Scandals of Henderson County, Kentucky, 1775–1975, reviewed, 75:244–45
Arnett, Meda, 94:266
Arn’t I a Woman? Female Slaves in the Plantation South, by Deborah Gray White: reviewed, 85:84–85
Arnold, ——, 69:389
Arnold, Benedict, 72:80, 78:107, 110:415
Arnold, Eddy, 80:175, 93:287
Arnold, George F.: book review by, 93:120–21
Arnold, Isaac N., 75:204, 97:444; The Life of Abraham Lincoln, noted, 94:108–9
Arnold, Scott: book review by, 100:204–5
Arnold, Thomas F., 100:138
Arnold, W. E., 74:117
Arnow, Harriette Simpson, 68:289, 90:64, 96:129, 136; book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:275; The Doll-Maker, 83:124; The Dollmaker, noted, 85:286; Flowering of the Cumberland, noted, 83:89; Old Burnside, noted, 94:346; Old Burnside, reviewed, 77:215–16; Seedtime on the Cumberland, noted, 82:318, 94:456–57; Thomas D. Clark correspondence with, 103:272–75
Arnow, Jan: By Southern Hands, noted, 86:313
Index


Around Muhlenberg County, Kentucky: A Black History, by Leslie Shively Smith: reviewed, 78:264–66

Arrasmith, William Strudwick, 81:157

Arsenal of World War II: The Political Economy of American Warfare, 1940–1945, by Paul A. C. Koistinen: reviewed, 103:819–21

Arsenault, Raymond: book review by, 88:85–86


Arter, James, 89:19

Arter, William, 89:19

Arthur, Alexander A., 98:50

Arthur, Chester A., 74:253, 99:15

Arthur, Gabriel, 69:286, 70:235

Arthur, Lila Bently, 90:369

Arthur Campbell: Pioneer and Patriot of the "Old Southwest," by Hartwell L. Quinn: noted, 89:332

Arthur E. Stilwell, Promoter With A Hunch, by Keith L. Bryant Jr.: reviewed, 70:348–50


Arts and Crafts in the North Carolina Backcountry, by Johanna Miller Lewis: reviewed, 93:472–74

Arts and Crafts in the Upper South: Petersburg, Virginia, 1820-1865, by L. Diane Barnes: reviewed, 106:256–58


Art of Carving in the Home, by Duncan Hines, 97:31

Art of Command in the Civil War, edited by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 103:474–75

Art of Lee Miller, The, by Mark Haworth-Booth: reviewed, 105:741–42


Art of Taming and Educating the Horse (1886), by Dennis Magner, 108:208


Arvey, Jacob M., 76:127


Asboth, Alexander: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:393

Asbury, Daniel, 83:18

Asbury, Eslie, 75:154; book note by, 84:234–35; Both Sides of The River, noted, 83:295; Horse Sense and Humor in Kentucky, noted, 80:251; Not Under Oath, noted, 86:311

Asbury, Francis, 73:212; on the trans-Appalachian frontier, 82:334–57

Asbury, John Wesley: political campaign of, 108:365–67
Index

Asbury Chapel (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312–14
Asbury College (Wilmore, Ky.), 74:117, 84:283, 304, 100:322–24
Asbury Theological Seminary (Wilmore, Ky.), 74:117
Ash, Stephen V., 97:89; book by, 103:525, 532; *Middle Tennessee Society Transformed, 1860–1870: War and Peace in the Upper South*, reviewed, 86:388–89; *When the Yankees Came: Conflict and Chaos in the Occupied South, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 94:189–90
Ashby, Brother—, 110:20
Ashby, John, 70:282, 72:241
Ashby, LeRoy: *With Amusement For All: A History of American Popular Culture since the 1830s*, reviewed, 105:185–87
Ashby, Sally, 76:282
Ashcroft, John, 100:459
Ashe, Samuel, 70:30
Ashe County, N.C.: guerrilla warfare in, 103:527; Melungeon migration from, 102:211
*ashes of the mind: War and Memory in Northern Literature*, by Martin Griffin: reviewed, 107:607–9
Ashville, N.C., 70:136, 72:356, 78:44
Asheville Normal School (Asheville, N.C.), 110:57
Ashford, Ed, 84:58, 69
Ashland (Ky.) Independent, 97:405, 414, 422, 425, 428, 435, 441
Ashland (Ky.) Republican, 96:38
Ashland Armcos: article about, 97:403–43
Ashland Bulldogs, 97:405
"Ashland District," 69:363–64
Ashland Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:262; integration of, 101:267
Ashland Oil and Refining Company (Ashland, Ky.), 69:89
Ashland-on-Tates Creek Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:481, 486–87
Ashland Park Stock Farm (Lexington, Ky.), 100:489
Ashland Playhouse, 97:405
"Ashland—The Henry Clay Estate," by Kelly B. Hall, 100:583–84
Ashland Tomcats, 97:405, 442
Ashland Woman's Club (Ashland, Ky.), 99:289
Ashley, James M.: views on slavery, 110:368, 370–71
Ashley, Turner: biography of, 103:524
Ashmore, Susan Youngblood: *Introduction to the Appalachian Kentucky and the War on Poverty*
special issue of the Register, 107:301–6
Ashmun Association, 75:100–101
Ashwell, Samuel, 74:90
Ashworth, Mrs. Lou, 80:23, 26
Askew, Thomas Lee, 89:276
As Long as They Don't Move Next Door: Segregation and Racial Conflict in American Neighborhoods, by Stephen Grant Meyer: reviewed, 100:400–401
Aspendale Drive (Lexington, Ky.), 109:435
As Rare As Rain: Federal Relief in the Great Southern Drought of 1930–31, by Nan Elizabeth Woodruff: reviewed, 84:98–100
Associated Charities, 72:343
Associated Negro Press: and Alice Dunnigan, 109:289
Associated Press, 73:372, 92:190
Associated Reformed Synod: and Adam Rankin, 106:198; and James McChord, 106:212
Association Against the Prohibition Amendment, 92:191
Association for the Accreditation of Human Research Protection Programs: and institutional review boards, 104:672
Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, 70:326, 93:164
Association of American Universities: and Berea College, 110:51
Association of Catholics Favoring Prohibition, 92:182, 184, 188–89, 194
Association of Personal Historians, 104:619
Association of Women Students: University of Missouri, 102:397
Assumption High School (Louisville, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457
Astor, John Jacob, 74:137
Astor House (New York, N.Y.), 68:10
Asylum settlement (Pa.), 70:320–23
Atalantas: as a name for girls' basketball teams, 109:153, 158, 160
At Berkeley in the '60s: The Education of an Activist, 1961–1965, by Jo Freeman: reviewed, 102:147–48
Atchison, David Rice, 76:317
Atchison, Samuel, 92:137
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad, 71:324
Athenaeum (Cincinnati, Ohio): See Saint Xavier College
Athens, Ala., 77:182
Athens, Ga., 73:207
Athens, Tenn., 73:124
Atherton, John M., 75:43
Atherton High School (Louisville, Ky.): and school segregation, 105:18
Atherton's Ferry (Hardin County, Ky.), 106:315; Lincoln family near, 106:484; slaves at, 106:351
athletics: integration of at the University of Ky., 103:446–47; Ky. high school girls' basketball, 109:153–86, 433–66; University of Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:445–58; women's sports at the University of Ky., 93:422–45
Index

Athol, Mass., 93:181
At Home in the Studio: The Professionalization of Women Artists in America, by Laura R. Prieto: reviewed, 100:386–89
Atkins, Hiram, 102:70–71
Atkins, Jacqueline Marx: Shared Threads: Quilting Together—Past and Present, noted, 94:111–12
Atkinson, Henry: and the Black Hawk War, 102:506–7
Atkinson, John, 90:100
Atlanta (Ga.) Constitution: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
Atlanta, 1847–1890: City Building in the Old South and the New, by James Michael Russell: reviewed, 87:69–70
Atlanta & West Point Railroad, 97:253
Atlanta Exposition Cookbook, compiled by Mrs. Henry Lumpkin Wilson: reviewed, 83:85–86
Atlanta University (Atlanta, Ga.), 99:375; buildings of, 92:72
Atlantic Charter (1941), 95:292
Atlantic Coast Line, 76:292
Atlantic Monthly, 72:221, 104:425, 543; on female singleness, 93:76
Atlantic World, 76:110
Atlas of the City of Louisville 1876: reviewed, 74:143–44
At the Crossroads: Indians and Empires on a Mid-Atlantic Frontier, 1700–1763, by Jane T. Merritt: reviewed, 101:126–28
At the Edge of the Precipice: Henry Clay and the Compromise that Saved the Union, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 108:255–57
At the Falls: Richmond, Virginia, and Its People, by Marie Tyler-McGraw: noted, 93:385–86
At the Precipice: Americans North and South during the Secession Crisis, by Shearer Davis Bowman: reviewed, 109:486–88
At the Water's Edge: American Politics and the Vietnam War, by Melvin Small: reviewed, 104:200–201
Attica, N.Y., 71:216
Atwell, Cordelia A., 71:231
Atwater, Caleb: description of Louisville, 106:61
Atwater, Mr. —, 108:73–74
Atzerodt, George, 74:248
Aubrey, Charles Philippe, 69:248
Auburn, Ky., 70:300, 94:47
Auchincloss, Louis: Profiles of a Gilded Age, noted, 88:241–42
Audacity of Hope, The, by Barack Obama, 106:443–44
Audoin-Rouzeau, Stéphane: 14-18: Understanding the Great War, reviewed, 100:541–43
Audubon, by John Chancellor: reviewed, 77:298–300
Audubon, Victor, 68:326, 329, 335
Audubon: A Retrospective, edited by James H. Dorman and Allison Heaps de Pena: reviewed, 89:303
Audubon Avenue: (Mammoth Cave), 68:326
Audubon Country Club (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:60
Audubon magazine, 91:202
Audubon Park (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:60–61, 63
Audubon Park Land Company (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:60
Audubon: The Kentucky Years, by L. Clark Keating: reviewed, 75:145
Auerbach, Jerold, 98:183
Auerbach, Nina, 93:73–74
Auglaize River (Philippines), 104:18
Augusta College (Bracken County, Ky.), 69:330; and John G. Fee, 105:619
Augusta County, Va., 100:330, 332, 106:496; Matthew Kennedy family in, 103:495; out-migration, 106:343
Augustana College (Sioux Falls, S. Dak.): and Arthur Larson, 105:469
Augustin, Donatien: Louisiana Legion, 105:586
Augustin I: Mexico, 72:78
Aunt Jane of Kentucky, by Eliza Calvert Hall: noted, 93:505–6
Au Revoir (horse), 100:495
Auroro, Ind., 70:84
Auschwitz, 95:139–41
Austerlitz (horse), 100:485
Austin, Chapman: bill of Daniel Boone, 102:550
Austin, Colonel——, 99:349–50
Austin, Hilary Mac: and Kathleen Thompson, eds., Children of the

35
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Depression</strong>, reviewed, 100:406–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, James T., 72:215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, J. B., 71:91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, J. P., 75:128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, Moses, 68:125, 71:1, 81:237, 90:69, 91:322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, Tex.: American Missionary Association ministers in, 105:636; Bergstrom Field, 102:45; Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:637–39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, Verne, 105:443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, William, 73:332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary (Austin, Tex.), 74:111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Australia's Vietnam War</strong>, by Jeff Doyle, Jeffrey Grey, and Peter Pierce: reviewed, 100:417–18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria, 72:147; and the Hungarian revolution, 107:572–76; and Naples, 107:564; and the Russo-Turkish War, 107:566; and the Spanish New World empire, 107:564; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:236–37; during World War II, 110:86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autobiography of a Female Slave, by Mattie Griffith: noted, 96:217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autobiography of Malcolm X, The, by Alex Haley, 75:246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autry, Micajah, 71:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auvergne (Bourbon County, Ky.): estate of Green Clay, 108:354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxier, Jean L., 68:81, 70:76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxier family, 69:287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avary, Miss., 73:424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Averill, William H., Frankfort: biographical sketch of, 103:479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Averill family: genealogy, 101:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avondale Heights (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:193, 195–96, 199; illus., 102:197, 198; refugees moved to, 102:198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avrich, Paul: <em>Sacco and Vanzetti: The Anarchist Background</em>, reviewed, 89:420–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Away, I'm Bound Away: Virginia and the Westward Movement, by David Hackett Fischer and James C. Kelly: reviewed, 92:415–17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axis POWs: Fort Benning, Ga., 105:417–60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axley, James, 82:352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axson, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axson, Stockton: &quot;Brother Woodrow&quot;: A Memoir of Woodrow Wilson, reviewed, 92:429–30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axtell, Samuel Beach, 70:86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axton, W. F.: <em>Tobacco and Kentucky</em>, reviewed, 73:325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aycock, Charles Brantley, 83:186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayer, Perley, 87:43–44, 48, 53; and the Council of the Southern Mountains, 107:346, 364</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Ayers, Edward L., 98:244, 106:496; The
Promise of the New South: Life after Reconstruction, reviewed, 91:355–57; Vengeance and Justice: Crime and Punishment in the Nineteenth-Century American South, reviewed, 83:79–81; What Caused the Civil War?: Reflections on the South and Southern History, reviewed, 104:787–89
Ayers, John, 110:507–8
Ayres, Mott, 82:238–41
Aztec Club: Mexican War veterans, 105:582

Babcock, Stephen Moulton: milk tester of, 92:278
Baber, Adin, 92:132
Bach, Jennifer, 109:205
Bache, Alexander Dallas, 79:311
Bache, Benjamin, 105:260
Bache, Franklin, 94:399
Bache, Richard, 105:255
Bache, Sarah, 105:255
Bachman, Frank, 93:317
Back, Kenneth, 83:129–30
Backenstos, Jacob B., 105:246
Background to Glory: The Life of George Rogers Clark, by John Bakeless: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:338–39
Backus, Gertrude, 92:39
Bacon, ——, 89:29
Bacon, Albert G., 75:87–88
Bacon, Jacqueline: The Humblest May Stand Forth: Rhetoric, Empowerment, and Abolition, reviewed, 100:528–29
Bacon, Lenice Ingram: American Patchwork Quilts, reviewed, 72:176–77
Bacon, Margaret Hope: But One Race: The Life of Robert Purvis, reviewed, 105:493–94
Bacon College (Harrodsburg, Ky.), 73:232
Bacon Creek (Ky.), 69:117, 71:177, 182; bridge at, 108:60
Bad Axe (Mich.): battle of the, 75:319
Badeau, Adam, 72:181
Badeau, Adam, 72:181
Badge, Oliver, 89:29
Badger, Milton, 73:235
Baggett, J. Chester: History of Campbellsville University, 1906–2006, noted, 104:808
Baer, Michael A.: et al., eds., Political Science in America: Oral Histories of a Discipline, noted, 90:430–31
Baer, Sidney, 71:247
Baer Field (Fort Wayne, Ind.), 102:48
Baesler, Scotty, 102:8, 9
Bagby, George W.: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:429–30
Bagby, Steadman: book review by, 79:373–74
Bagdad, Ky., 99:246
Bagehot, Walter: Physics and Politics, 72:213
Bagley, W. H., 94:254
Bahr, Ehrhard: *Weimar on the Pacific: German Exile Culture in Los Angeles and the Crisis of Modernism*, reviewed, 105:536–38
Bailey, Alonzo, 70:329
Bailey, Ann, 93:84
Bailey, Clay Wade, 84:200
Bailey, Fred Arthur: *Class and Tennessee's Confederate Generation*, reviewed, 86:85–86
Bailey, Gamaliel, 69:330
Bailey, Howard Taft: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:362–63, 366
Bailey, James: antislavery stance, 102:24
Bailey, James E., 74:80, 82, 84, 169, 187–88
Bailey, John, 81:17; and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:12; and universalism, 110:27
Bailey, Joseph, 98:95
Bailey, Kenneth P.: *Christopher Gist: Colonial Frontiersman, Explorer, and Indian Agent*, reviewed, 75:143–45
Bailey, Liberty Hyde: and the Country Life Commission, 107:345
Bailey, Peter James, 71:14, 16
Bailey, Thomas A., 82:59
Bailey, William S., 69:338
Bainbridge, E. T.: opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577
Bainbridge, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Bainbridge, Judith T.: *Academy and College: The History of the Woman's College of Furman University*, reviewed, 99:412–13
Bain-Conkin, Jeffrey: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
Baird, Absalom, 71:186, 426–27
Index

Index

105:696–97
Baker George, 76:311
Baker's Hill (Warren County, Ky.): during the Civil War, 70:173–74, 210
Baker's Station, Ky., 89:13–14
Bakewell, Benjamin, 69:136
Bakewell, Page & Bakewell (Pittsburgh, Pa.), 69:133, 136, 138
Bakewell, Thomas, 69:136; and George Keats's investments, 106:47–50, 63–64
Bakewell, William, 106:64; investments of, 106:46
Bakrow, Moses, 110:169
Balangiga Massacre: Philippine War, 104:66
Balch, Alfred, 75:201
Balch, Hazekiah, 80:279
Balch, James, 69:220
Balch, Jennie Marie Wilkins, 99:301
Baldree, W. Hickman, 68:81
Baldrige, Olus, 94:287–88
*Baldwin* (steamboat), 110:473–74
Baldwin, Abraham, 70:38
Baldwin, Bill: Edward F. Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:537
Baldwin, Dick, 71:301, 303–4
Baldwin, James, 92:406
Baldwin, John B.: and Garrett Davis, 110:377
Baldwin, Loammi, 72:40–41, 46, 48
Baldwin, N. B., 73:36, 39; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:542, 545–46
Baldwin, Simeon E., 100:26
Baldwin, Stanley, 68:89
Baldwin, William E., 70:164–66, 170, 173
Bale, Mrs. Joy, 71:330; See also Boone, Joy Bale
Balfour Declaration (1917), 73:429, 74:237
Balgowan Stock Farm (Ky.), 100:494–95
Balize, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:14
Ball, Bonnie: *The Melungeons*, 102:216
Ball, Charlie, 104:400
Ball, Douglas B.: book review by, 100:227–29
Ball, Durwood: *Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848–1861*, reviewed, 99:413–16
Ball, Floyd, 86:136
Ball, Margaret, 109:177
Ball, Mary, 81:262–64, 269–70, 109:176
Ball, Robert, 81:256, 258, 261–63, 265, 271
Ball, William Watts, 80:147
"Ballad of Billie Potts," by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Ballance, John G., 98:53, 67
Ball and Mason Company (Muncie, Ind.), 70:189
Ballard, Bland, 69:323, 95:16
Index

Writing in Appalachia, listed, 102:152
Ballard, S. Thruston, 101:27; Ky.
  Historical Society, 101:26
Ballard, Sunshine, 83:34
Ballard, Thruston, 84:276
Ballard, William, 70:282, 72:241
Ballard, William M., 87:9
Ballard County, Ky., 69:240, 242,
  73:18–19, 21, 98:274, 99:341, 343, 348,
  355; African Americans in, 110:512,
  519, 528; during Civil War, 68:314;
  concealed weapons in, 91:379–82;
  Freedmen’s Bureau in, 110:517; and the
  Jackson Purchase, 110:504; rural
  progressivism, 96:137–66
Ballet (horse), 100:485, 495
Ballew, George: 114th Infantry Regiment,
  U.S. Colored Troops, 101:463; daughter
  of, 101:463–64
Ball Homes, LLC (Lexington, Ky.):
  residential construction in Louisville,
  Ky., 107:76–77
Ballinger, Frank, 88:18
Ballinger, Richard, 68:125
Ballinger, William Pitt, 79:123
Ball's Bluff, Va.: battle of, 103:673
Balser, James: Ky. Regiment,
  biographical sketch of, 105:598
Balser, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:598
Balsiger, David: and Charles E. Sellier,
  The Lincoln Conspiracy, reviewed,
  76:166–67
Baltic (Union transport ship), 74:6
Baltimore (Md.) Clipper, 77:263
Baltimore (Md.) News, 79:341
Baltimore (Md.) Sun: on Fred M. Vinson,
  75:309, 312
Baltimore, Md., 68:17–18, 35, 254,
  257–58, 263, 69:62, 161–62, 173, 175,
  232, 286, 381, 70:69, 319, 71:326–27,
  393, 72:14, 104, 211, 217–18, 221, 321,
  326, 333, 73:122, 126, 377, 78:44, 51,
  54, 97:356, 358, 99:115, 375, 100:40,
  494, 102:18, 108:218; 1835 Democratic
  National Convention, 106:384–86,
  398–99; African Americans in, 109:297,
  325; during Civil War, 110:261, 434–35;
  Denton Offutt in, 108:189–90, 196;
  Jesuits in, 108:216, 233, 239; Jews in,
  110:167; Republican national
  convention at, 69:366
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 72:281
Baltimore Literary and Religious
  Magazine, 72:213
Baltzell, E. Digby: Sporting Gentlemen:
  Men’s Tennis from the Age of Honor to
  the Cult of the Superstar, reviewed,
  94:207–9
Bamberger, Bloom and Co (Louisville,
  Ky.), 69:148
Banana Wars: An Inner History of
  American Empire, 1900–1934
  , by Lester
D. Langley: reviewed, 82:311–12
BancoKentucky (Louisville, Ky.): failure
  of, 107:68
Bancroft, Frederic, 75:93, 95, 103:697,
  712; interpretation of slavery, 103:699;
  racial views of, 103:701–2; Slave
  Trading in the Old South, noted, 94:454
Bancroft, George, 69:182
Bandana, Ky., 96:148
Bandits’ Hall: in Mammoth Cave, 68:335
Band of Angels, by Robert Penn Warren:
  noted, 93:379
Band Played Dixie, The: Race and the
  Liberal Conscience at Ole Miss, by
  Nadine Cohodas: reviewed, 95:453–55
Bangenville, Ky., 94:63
Bankhead Cotton Control Act: (1934),
  84:160
"Banking and the Commonwealth Ideal
  in Kentucky, 1806–1822," by Dale
  Royalty, 77:91–107
Banking Crisis of 1933, The, by Susan
  Estabrook Kennedy: reviewed,
  72:289–91
Bankman, John, 86:324, 325
Bankmules: The Story of Van Lear, a
  Kentucky Coal Town, by James E.
  Vaughn: noted, 104:815
Index

Bank of Allegan (Mich.), 110:460
Bank of Cincinnati (Cincinnati, Ohio), 69:137
Bank of Louisville (Louisville, Ky.), 106:60
Bank of Maysville (Maysville, Ky.), 70:130
Banks, Fontane Jr.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:152
Banks, G. T., 97:260
Banks, Nathaniel, 80:282
Banks, Sir Joseph, 71:460
Banks, William, 99:145–47
Bannan, Regina: book review by, 105:731–33
Banneker, Benjamin, 76:322
Banner, James M. Jr.: and Michael D. Bell, Lawrence B. Holland, James M. Pherson, and Nancy J. Weiss, eds., Blacks in America: Bibliographical Essays, reviewed, 70:146–48
Banners to the Breeze: The Kentucky Campaign, Corinth, and Stone River, by Earl J. Hess: reviewed, 99:69–70
Banners to the Breeze: The Kentucky Campaign, Corinth, and Stones River, by Earl J. Hess, 110:234
Banshee (horse), 100:485
Banta, Henry, 69:233
Banta, Richard E., 74:58; book collection of, 103:59; and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Banta, Samuel, 69:233
Baptist, Edward E.: Creating an Old South: Middle Florida’s Plantation Frontier before the Civil War, reviewed, 100:520–22
Baptist Annual Register, 85:313
Baptist Banner (Louisville, Ky.), 74:193, 200–201, 203, 210
Baptist Board for Foreign Missions, 91:263
Baptist Champion (Georgia), 74:207, 210
Baptist Correspondent, 74:212
Baptist General Committee of Virginia: opposition to slavery, 102:19
Baptist Herald, 97:314
Baptist Home for Business Girls (Louisville, Ky.): article on, 98:23–42
Baptist Messenger (Memphis, Tenn.), 74:207–12
Baptist Ministers’ Conference of Chicago and Vicinity: support for the Bradens,

Baptist Missionary Society of Kentucky, 91:267

Baptist Normal and Theological Institute (Louisville, Ky.): founding of, 109:359; organization of, 105:392


Baptist School House: See Houston Seminary

Baptists on the American Frontier: A History of Ten Baptist Churches of which the Author Has Been Alternately a Member by John Taylor, edited by Chester Raymond Young: noted,
Index

Character, Plants, and Animals of the Inner Bluegrass Region of Kentucky, Past, Present, and Future, reviewed, 91:80–81; and Mary E. Wharton, Guide to the Wildflowers and Ferns of Kentucky, A, reviewed, 69:284–86; and Wayne H. Davis, Mammals of Kentucky, reviewed, 73:203–5


Barclay, James T., 97:5

Barclay, John, 85:143

Barclay, Robert Heriot, 105:220

Bardaglio, Peter W.: Reconstructing the Household: Families, Sex, and the Law in the Nineteenth-Century South, reviewed, 94:82–83

Barde, Robert E., 97:48

Bardford, George H., 87:155

Bardstown (Ky.) Herald, 72:314; on the Alamo, 81:247–48, 250, 252


Bardstown: Hospitality, History, and Bourbon, by Dixie Hibbs: reviewed, 100:507–8

Bardstown Junction, Ky., 71:274

Bardstown Pike (Louisville, Ky.), 107:45
"Bardstown Pleiades": members of, 73:365

Bardstown Road (Louisville, Ky.), 105:7, 107:33–34, 53–54, 58

Bargar, D. B., 74:64

Baring the Iron Hand: Discipline in the Union Army, by Steven J. Ramold: reviewed, 107:447–48

Baritaria Island (Va.), 69:249–51, 258

Barkan, Elliott Robert: From All Points: America’s Immigrant West, 1870s–1952, reviewed, 105:510–12

Barker, Cliff, 84:71, 90:114

Barker, Elihu, 68:98, 103, 94:7; map of, illus., 102:479, 104:251

Barker, Garry: Notes from a Native Son: Essays on the Appalachian Experience, noted, 94:347

Barker, Henry, 93:432–33

Barker, Howard F., 85:103; population studies of, 80:253–54, 256, 258–59, 265

Barker, James W., 69:154

Barker, J. C., 100:304

Barker, Kenneth A.: land development by, 107:67

Barker, Lewis, 69:266–67

Barker family, 90:370–71

Barker Hall (University of Ky.): See Buell Armory, University of Ky.

Barkley, Ada, 92:31

Barkley, Alben B., 75:168, 327

Barkley, Alben Graham, 92:28, 29

Democratic senatorial primary, 104:442–44, 453; and the 1938
Barkley, Amanda Louise, 92:28, 32–33
Barkley, Andrew, 96:267
Barkley, Bernice, 92:31, 33
Barkley, Charles, 109:463
Barkley, Clarence, 92:31
Barkley, Dorothy Brower (Mrs. Alben Barkley), 96:258–59, 262–65, 98:262
Barkley, Electra Eliza, 92:29, 30–34, 36, 96:250, 263
Barkley, George, 92:31
Barkley, Harry, 92:31
Barkley, Ima, 92:31
Barkley, Jane Rucker Hadley, 76:119, 125
Barkley, John Wilson, 92:27–32, 36–37, 39, 43
Barkley, Laura Louise, 96:263, 98:262
Barkley, Lizzie Kimbrough, 85:356–57
Barkley, Marian Frances, 96:263
Barkley, Mary Frances, 98:262
Barkley Dam (Lyon County, Ky.), 69:398, 97:82; and the relocation of Eddyville and Kuttawa, 88:183–204
Barksdale, Richard: Mint Julep, The, noted, 103:847–48
Barlow, James, Fayette County, Ky.: school board, 101:258–59
Barlow, John, 84:127, 130
Barlow, Ky., 96:145, 149
Barlow, Thomas, 69:185
Barnard, A. P., 79:312
Barnard, Dr. ——, 81:246
Barnersville, Ky., 72:340
Barnes, Eliza Ann, 69:101
Barnes, Harper: Standing on a Volcano: The Life and Times of David Rowland Francis, reviewed, 100:66–67
Barnes, Ivan, 93:329
Barnes, Mr. ——, 85:44
Barnes, Newcomb M., 73:292, 308, 407, 413, 415
Barnes, Rob, 85:338
Barnes, Sarah, 83:25
Barnes, Thomas: Kentucky's Last Great Places, listed, 102:152
Barnes, Troilus, 76:111
Barnesville, Ga., 74:295
Barnett, John G.: book review by, 76:70–72
Barnett, Ross, 103:251
Barnett, Walter E.: red-scare tactics used against, 104:223, 243
Barnett, David, 94:36
Index

Barnette, W. J., 88:66
Barnett's Creek Baptist Church (Adair County, Ky.), 98:396
Barnett's Creek United Brethren Church (Adair County, Ky.), 98:399
Barneville, France, 96:281
Barney, Hiram: Joseph Holt's letter to, 110:408–11
Barnhart, John D.: and Donald F. Carmony, Indiana: From Frontier to Industrial Commonwealth, reviewed, 78:185; and Dorothy L. Riker, Indiana to 1816—The Colonial Period, reviewed, 69:386–87
Barnouw, Eric, 79:333
Barnstable, Dale, 84:51, 54, 58, 62, 65, 71, 73, 90:114
Barr, Daniel P.: Boundaries between Us, The: Natives and Newcomers Along the Frontiers of the Old Northwest Territory, 1750–1850, reviewed, 104:702–3
Barr, Eliza, 76:281
Barr, Isaac, 78:319
Barr, James Jr., 97:285
Barr, John W., 81:39, 98:254
Barr, John W. Jr., 81:41, 51–52
Barr, Niall: and J. P. Harris, Amiens to the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November 1918, 99:133
Barr, Robert, 70:315, 79:209
Barrell, Colborn, 70:319
Barren County, Ky., 71:411, 73:302; courthouses in, 70:335; out-migration, 106:364
Barren County Heritage: A Pictorial History of Barren County, Kentucky, compiled by South Central Kentucky Historical and Genealogical Society, Inc.: reviewed, 80:448–50
Barrens (Ky.), 70:219, 71:411–12
Barret, Elizabeth, 96:135
Barret, John B.: book review by, 71:114–17
Barret Manual Training High School (Henderson, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:168–72, 174, 179–85
Barrett, Alex, 93:316
Barrett, Florence E.: A Pocket in a Petticoat, reviewed, 75:257–58
Barrett, Frank, 72:191
Barrett, Lawrence, 78:30–31, 36
Barrett, Lemuel, 86:22
Barrett, Lucille, 109:380; civil rights leadership of, 109:392
Barrett, Paul F.: Mark H. Rose and Bruce E. Seely, Best Transportation System in the World, The: Railroads, Trucks, Airlines, and American Public Policy in the Twentieth Century, reviewed, 105:560–62
Barrier, Michael: Animated Man, The: A Life of Walt Disney, reviewed, 105:532–34
Barron, Bill: The Vaudreuil Papers: A Calendar and Index of the Personal and Private Records of Pierre De Rigaud De Vaudreuil, Royal Governor of the Province of Louisiana, reviewed, 74:59–60
Barron, Samuel, 71:440
Barron, William W., 99:40
Barrows, Joe, 99:222; and public school reform, 109:51
Barry, Catherine Mason, 81:172, 177, 179, 187–88, 192, 194, 196–98
Barry, Edward B., 88:66
Barry, Jackson, 81:194, 196–97
Barry, John, 94:164
Barry, Leonard, 80:208
Barry, Leonora, 82:143
Barry, Lucy Catherine, 81:193
Barry, Martha Hutchinson, 81:177, 187–88, 193, 197
Barry, Mary Howard, 80:187
Barry, T. B., 82:148
Barry, William, 88:253, 255–56
Barry Goldwater, by Robert Alan Goldberg: reviewed, 94:204–6
Barry Goldwater: Native Arizonan, by Peter Iverson: reviewed, 95:456–58
Barrymore, John, 98:417
Barrymore, Lionel, 98:419
Barrymore, William Taylor, 72:154
barshear plow: illus., 107:9
Barsotti, John, 86:6
Bartholomew, J., 77:26
Bartle, John, 69:129
Bartlett, E. B., 91:164
Bartlett, E. S., 73:180
Bartlett, Josiah, 72:403
Barton, C. L., 71:304
Barton, Clara, 74:22
Barton, Mary, 98:2, 6, 15
Barton, Michael H., 68:140–41
Barton, O. S.: Three Years with Quantrill: A True Story Told By His Scout John McCorkle, noted, 91:122
Barton, Rayburn: book review by, 103:832–34
Barton, William E., 68:231, 236, 74:148, 151, 83:244–45, 253, 256, 106:298; at Berea, 98:2–4, 6–9, 13–16; first teaching experience, 98:7–8; Lincoln biography of, 103:64
Barton, William H.: 1850 López
expedition, 105:611; Ky. Regiment, 105:594
Barton, William R., 98:8
"Barton Stone and the Drama of Cane Ridge," by Philip P. Ardery, 85:308–21
Bartram, John, 71:314
Baruch, Bernard, 99:125; and the War Production Board, 104:495–96
Barzun, Jacques: on history, 101:479–82, 488
Bascom, ——, 68:34
Bascom, Henry B., 73:356
Bascom, Ohio, 73:309
Baseball Hall of Fame (Cooperstown, N.Y.), 82:358
Baseball's Great Experiment: Jackie Robinson and His Legacy, by Jules Tygiel: reviewed, 82:205–6
Bashford, Allen: political campaign of, 108:367
Bashford, Mary, 104:401–2, 404
Basic City, Va., 97:195
Baskerville, Barnet: The People's Voice, reviewed, 78:370–72
"basketball bill": and Kentucky High School Girls' basketball, 109:440
Basket Ball for Women, by Senda Berenson, 109:156
Basketry of the Appalachian Mountains, 90:98
Baskin, Andrew: book review by, 93:369–71
Bass, Amber, 94:47
Bass, Amy: ed., In the Game: Race, Identity, and Sports in the Twentieth Century, reviewed, 104:382–84
Bass, Dr. ——: during Mexican War, 106:22
Bassett, Erskine Birch, 81:414, 417–18, 420–21, 82:238, 247, 254
Bassett, James E. "Ted" III: and Bill Mooney, Keeneland’s Ted Bassett: My Life, noted, 107:632
Bassett, John Spencer, 103:271
Bassuk, Daniel: Abraham Lincoln and the Quakers, noted, 86:99
Bast, Homer: illus., 102:299; Roanoke College, 102:298–99
Bastrop, —: land claims of, 71:82
Bataan Death March: A Survivor’s Account, by William E. Dyess: noted, 101:232–33
Bataan: Our Last Ditch, by John W. Whitman: reviewed, 91:106–7
Batavia, Ill.: Mary Todd Lincoln in, 109:201
Index


Bateman, Fred: *Business in the New South: A Historical Perspective*, noted, 80:251–52

Bates, ——, 73:47; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:555

Bates, Clarence: and public school reform, 109:37, 41, 58

Bates, Daniel: and the trial of Abner Baker, 88:2–6, 8, 11, 16–17, 21–22

Bates, David S., 72:50

Bates, Edward, 106:373; resignation of, 110:432

Bates, Edward C., 97:6

Bates, Hunter: lieutenant governor candidacy, 102:10

Bates, Ida W., 89:156

Bates, Issachar, 69:232

Bates, Joe: 1956 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:560–61; Greenup, Ky., 104:452


Bates, Joseph B., 99:296

Bates, Kitty, 101:465

Bates, Mary, 88:21

Bates, Sarah, 94:44

Bates House (Indianapolis, Ind.): Abraham Lincoln speech at, 106:422–25, 427, 431


Batista y Zaldivar, Fulgencio: gift of bust of José Martí, 105:571

Baton Rouge, La., 68:376, 70:194–95, 73:207; battle of, 69:192, 77:2; Denton Offutt in, 108:205

Bator, Francis, 95:288

Batson, Mordecai, 70:282, 72:241

Batteau, Allen W., 107:471; *Appalachia and America: Autonomy and Regional Dependence*, reviewed, 82:83–84; *The Invention of Appalachia*, reviewed, 91:421–23

Batten (horse), 100:492

Batterton, Benjamin F., 94:159, 169

Battle, John S., 99:17

Battle Creek, Mich., 69:192


*Battlefire! Combat Stories from World War II*, by Arthur L. Kelly: reviewed, 97:230–32


*Battle for Manila: The Most Devastating Untold Story of World War II*, by Richard Connaughton, John Pimlott, and Duncan Anderson: reviewed, 94:198–200

*Battle from the Start: The Life of Nathan Bedford Forrest*, by Brian Steel Wills: reviewed, 91:437–39


*Battle of Belmont: Grant Strikes South*, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr.: reviewed, 90:397–99

*Battle of New Market, The*, by William C. Davis: reviewed, 74:141–43


Battle of the Bulge, 96:283–84; during World War II, 110:80


*Battle of the Wilderness: May 5-6, 1864*, by Gordon C. Rhea: reviewed, 93:108–9

*Battle Rages Higher, The: The Union’s Fifteenth Infantry*, by Kirk C. Jenkins:
Index

reviewed, 101:490–92
Battles and Leaders of the Civil War, 73:318–19
Battle Scars: Gender and Sexuality in the American Civil War, edited by Catherine Clinton and Nina Silber: reviewed, 104:724–25
Battles of Chickamauga and Chattanooga and the Organizations Involved, by Henry V. Boynton: reviewed, 108:282–85
Battle Tactics of the Civil War, by Paddy Griffith: noted, 88:241
Baugh, Sammy, 96:276
Baughman, Jacob, 68:122
Baughman, James Glenn: book review by, 78:179–80
Baughman Creek (Lincoln County, Ky.), 75:233
Baum, Willia K.: and David K. Dunaway, Oral History: An Interdisciplinary Anthology, 104:689
Baumholtz, Frank, 99:106
Bavarian Brewing Company (Covington, Ky.), 98:184, 196
Baxter, Ky., 109:359
Bayard, Mary Sophia Carroll: and Henry Clay, 100:431–32
Bayard, William, 72:157
Bay Bottoms (Ill.), 69:262
Bay Creek (Ill.), 69:263
Baye, Nancy, 89:3
Bayes family, 68:222
Bayfield and St. Croix Railroad, 70:85, 87
Bayless, Brainerd, 85:336
Bayley, Malcolm, 81:36–37
Baylor, Orval: Woodford Sun, 104:448
Baylor College of Medicine (Houston, Tex.): oral history project, 104:609
Baylor University Institute for Oral History (Waco, Tex.), 104:644, 648, 659
Bayne, Bijan C.: book review by, 100:267–68
Bay of Pigs (Cuba), 73:321
Bayou City Guards: Fifth Texas Infantry Regiment, CSA, 108:19
Bayou Sarah, La., 70:195
Bays, Karl D., 77:292, 83:129
Bayse, Elizamond, 73:141
Baythe, James, 92:142–43
Beach, Edward L.: Scapegoats: A Defense of Kimmel and Short at Pearl Harbor, reviewed, 94:325–26
Beach, Henry, 108:70–71
Beachley, Charles, 77:289
Beacon Light of Knott County (Caney Creek, Ky.), 93:186
Beadle, Eratus, 72:283
Beadles, James N.: reports on Mayfield
Index

Beale, Calvin I., 102:213
Beale, Howard K., 97:1
Beall, Archibald, 97:157
Beall, N. B., 72:162
Beall, Samuel, 78:319
Beall, Walter, 89:9
Bealle, Samuel, 68:265
Beamish, Thomas D.: *Silent Spill: The Organization of an Industrial Crisis*, reviewed, 100:576–78
Bean, Captain——, 68:259
Bean, William, 76:320
Bear Creek (Miss.), 74:185
Beard, Charles A., 76:68, 103:734
Beard, Dan, 100:504; and Covington, 102:518; Sons of Daniel Boone, 102:487, 518
Beard, Henry, 81:345
Beard, Oliver Hazard Perry, 81:345–46, 353, 358
Beardstown, Ill., 108:182
Bear family, 68:223
Beargrass Creek (Jefferson County, Ky.), 70:278–79
Beargrass Creek (Ky.), 72:234; frontier agriculture by, 107:8
Beargrass Station, Ky., 84:253, 91:261
Bear Wallow (Barren County, Ky.), 70:214–16, 71:187
Beasley, John, 89:5–7
Beatrice, Nebraska, 110:42
Beatty, David L., 95:13, 14
Beatty, Eskuries, 77:186–88, 195, 198
Beatty, Harlan T., 98:55–56
Beatty, Martin, 94:401
Beaubien, Charles, 83:7, 17
Beauchamp, Frances E., 75:44–45, 48, 98:63
Beauchamp, Jereboam, 103:296–97; and
Robert Penn Warren's *World Enough and Time*, 104:2, 79, 88–90

*Beauchamp-Sharp Tragedy, The*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100


Beaumont (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:397


Beaumont and Fletcher: plays of, 106:57

Beauport, Canada, 72:294


Beauregard, Robert A.: *When America Became Suburban*, reviewed, 104:776–77


Beauty, Ky., 97:200

Beauty Ridge (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:224


Beauvoir (Biloxi, Miss.): illus., 107:205; and Jefferson Davis, 107:144–45, 204–5, 208

Beaven, Charles, 68:253

Beaven, Edward, 68:253

Beaver, Patricia Duane: *Rural Community in the Appalachian South*, reviewed, 85:192–93

Beaver Creek (Ky.), 68:120

Beaver Dam, Ky., 98:285, 101:300

Beaver Wars, 91:306–7, 320


Beck, George, 76:270–71, 77:17–18, 21

Beck, James B., 74:36, 78:224, 85:204

Beck, Jeremiah, 88:147

Beck, Joanna, 77:23

Beck, Mary: and Ky. education, 77:15–24

Beck, Mary Menessier, 90:79

Beck, Thomas: political career of, 110:537

Becker, Annette, 100:14–18; *Understanding the Great War*, reviewed, 100:541–43


Becker, Edward Jr., 79:340

Becker, George F., 83:337


Becket, G. Campbell, 93:149–50


Beckham, Julia Wickliffe, 94:121, 95:29
Beckham, Sue Bridwell: Depression Post Office Murals and Southern Culture: A Gentle Reconstruction, reviewed, 89:88–89
Beckham, William, 95:29
Beckley, Pendleton, 78:47
Beckner, Jacob Locke, 96:31
Beckner, Lucien, 72:229, 96:44–45, 58; illus., 102:486
Beckner, Nancy Lancaster, 96:31
Beckner, William Morgan: and Ky. education reform, 96:29–60
Becksvoor, Andrea: book review by, 100:383–84
Beckwith, Lieutenant ——, 73:413
"Becoming a Soldier," by Charles P. Roland, 101:75–92
Becoming Bourgeois: Merchant Culture in the South, 1820-1865, by Frank J. Byrne: reviewed, 105:297–98
Becoming Free in the Cotton South, by Susan Eva O'Donovan: reviewed, 105:500–502
Becoming King: Martin Luther King Jr. and the Making of a National Leader, by Troy Jackson: reviewed, 106:292–94
Becoming Native to This Place, by Wes Jackson: reviewed, 93:121–22
Becoming Old Stock: The Paradox of German-American Identity, by Russell A. Kazal: reviewed, 103:806–12
Becraft, Abraham, 89:19, 22–23, 25
Becraft, Betsy, 89:25
Becraft, Mrs. Abraham, 89:24
Bedell, George T., 69:48
Bedford, Benjamin, 87:105
Bedford, H. L., 74:74, 78–79, 169, 173, 181
Bedford, Ind., oolitic limestone, 92:47
Bedford, Ky., 69:326
Bedford, Mrs. ——, 73:176, 414
Bedford, Va., 71:87
Bedford, William, 69:257
Bedford-Bowling Green Stone Company, 92:56
Bedford County, Va., 70:25; David Rice's ministry in, 106:174–75
Bedford Forrest and His Critter Company, by Andrew Nelson Lytle: noted, 83:295
Bedford-Stuyvesant (New York City): community development in, 107:386
Bedinger, D. P., 69:324
Bedinger, George M., 107:13–14, 19; memories of frontier Boonesborough, Ky., 86:315–29
Bedinger, Henry, 92:6
Bedini, Gaetano, 69:153
Bednarek, Janet R. Daly: and Roger D. Launius, eds., Reconsidering a Century of Flight, reviewed, 101:531–34
Bedwell, Thomas, 70:321
Beebe, Katherine: textbook by, 102:517
Beebe, Lucius, 69:94
Beech, Keyes, 82:45
Beecher, Catharine, 72:422, 86:206
Beecher Terrace (Louisville, Ky.), 99:378
Beech Fork, 68:258
Beech Fork (Nelson County, Ky.), 68:233
Beech Grove Church (Edmonton, Ky.), 98:400
Beechmont (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52, 55, 57
Beechwood Park (Ironton, Ohio), 97:415, 439, 443
Beeman, Randal: book review by, 106:286–88
Index


Beers & Lanagan map: illus., 101:285

Beery, Wallace, 87:32, 98:417

*Bees in America: How the Honey Bee Shaped a Nation*, by Tammy Horn: noted, 104:816


Beesontown, Pa., 70:51; *See* Uniontown, Pa.

Before Big Blue: *Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1880–1940*, by Gregory Kent Stanley: reviewed, 95:88–90


Beggs, James, 83:129

Begley, Carl E., 100:138

Begley’s drugstore (Richmond, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:382, 385


Beijbom, Ulf: *Swedes in Chicago: A Demographic and Social Study of the 1846–1880 Immigration*, 70:244–45

Beijing, China: and the Vietnam War, 110:161


Beito, David T.: *Taxpayers in Revolt: Resistance during the Great Depression*, reviewed, 88:110–11

Belcher, Carolyn, 99:274

Belcher, William, 98:82, 83

Belford family, 68:222

Belford’s Magazine, 84:359

Belgium, 72:411

Belissary, Constantine, 86:119

Belknap (Louisville, Ky.): design of, 107:60

Belknap, Morris, 68:9

Belknap, Mrs. Dexter, 89:155

Belknap, William G.: and George Keats, 106:60; during Mexican War, 106:16–17

Belknap, William K., 84:389

Belknap, William Richardson, 68:7

Belknap, William W., 70:81

Belknap & Dumesnil Stone Company (Louisville, Ky.), 92:53

Belknap Campus (University of Louisville), 107:52

Bell, Andrew McIlwaine: *Mosquito Soldiers: Malaria, Yellow Fever, and the Course of the American Civil War*, reviewed, 108:141–43

Bell, Becca, 90:71


Bell, Bernice W., 93:176–77
Bell, Bob: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95; Edward F. Prichard’s evaluation of, 104:598–99
Bell, Caryn Cossé: book review by, 109:226–28
Bell, C. W., 98:165
Bell, Daniel: on white racism, 102:388
Bell, Elizabeth, 87:104
Bell, Floyd, 89:274, 286
Bell, Ira, 71:252
Bell, James M.: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:347
Bell, J. Franklin: education and career of, 83:315–46
Bell, Jim: illus., 100:313, 327
Bell, Joshua, 92:354, 360, 362
Bell, Joshua F., 89:250–51
Bell, Madison ("Matty"), 93:146
Bell, Malcolm Jr.: *Major Butler’s Legacy: Five Generations of a Slaveholding Family*, reviewed, 86:182–84
Bell, Mary Margaret: book note by, 82:318; book review by, 100:206–7
Bell, Michael D.,; and James M Banner Jr., Lawrence B. Holland, James M. McPherson, and Nancy J. Weiss, eds., *Blacks in America: Bibliographical Essays*, reviewed, 70:146–48
Bell, Mrs. F. C., 89:288
Bell, Pearl: Republican Executive Committee (Louisville, Ky.), 109:425
Bell, Robert E., 68:148–49
Bell, Robert ("Jake"): and Brenda Hughes, 109:444–46, 451
Bell, Thomas F.: arrest of, 102:377
Bell, T. S., 80:290, 303, 97:9, 110:410, 412; and the court-martial of Fitz John Porter, 110:417
Bell, Urban R., 81:64
Bell, Vanessa, 90:373
Bell, Virginia, 90:244
Bell, William, 71:38
Bellarmine University (Louisville, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:349
Bell County, Ky., 72:251, 100:16, 21; coal mining investigation in, 105:421
Belle, Lulu, 80:180
Bellefontaine, Ill., 69:256–58, 261
Bellefontaine Cemetery (St. Louis, Mo.), 68:346, 366, 368, 69:16
Bellepoint, Ky., 95:395, 398
Index

Belleville, Ill.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655
Belleville, W.Va., 108:77
Bellevue Place (Batavia, Ill.): Mary Todd Lincoln in, 109:201
Bellingham, ——, 88:11
Bellows, Barbara L.: Benevolence Among Slaveholders: Assisting the Poor in Charleston, 1670–1860, reviewed, 92:213–14
Bell syndicate: and Fontaine Fox, 77:114
Bell Telephone Company (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:375
Bellwood Furnace (Tenn.), 74:189
Belmon, Henry, 99:38
Belmont, August, 78:241, 334, 339
Belonging in the Army: Camp Followers and Community during the American Revolution, by Holly A. Mayer: reviewed, 95:311–12
Belt, Newton O: book review by, 80:92–93

Belvel, Samuel, 88:147
Belvin, Betty McLain: Ray McLain and the National Guard, noted, 93:126
Belvoir (Fairfax County, Va.), 69:4
Belz, Herman: Abraham Lincoln, Constitutionalism, and Equal Rights in the Civil War Era, reviewed, 96:201–3
Bemar, Nicholas: arrest of, 102:377
Bemis, Samuel Flagg, 70:119
Ben Ali Theater (Lexington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:368
Benchley, Robert, 90:368
Bendel, Carl, 75:232
Bender, Thomas: United States historiography, current state of, 104:97
Bendl, Gerta Koperek, 99:271, 273
Benedict, David, 88:133, 140, 145, 110:7, 11
Benedicta, Sr. Mary, 74:33; See Corbett, Mollie
Benediction of Place: Historic Catholic Sacred Sites of Kentucky and Southern Indiana, by Clyde F. Crews: reviewed, 100:206–7
Benevolence Among Slaveholders: Assisting the Poor in Charleston,
Index

1670–1860, by Barbara L. Bellows: reviewed, 92:213–14
Benfolly (Tennessee home of Caroline Gordon and Allen Tate), 90:372–73
Benham, Ky., 97:191, 199; coal-company housing in, 107:488; and International Harvester, 107:483; Kentucky Coal Mining Museum in, 107:475, 504-8, 511-12; NAACP in, 109:361
Benham, Mr. ——, 73:415
Benjamin, Curtis, 80:38
Benjamin, I. J.: reports on Jews in Louisville, Ky., 110:167–69
Benjamin, Judah P., 75:82, 79:19, 32
Benjamin, Robert Charles O'Hara: biography of, 109:285
Benjamin Franklin, by Carl Van Doren, 105:250
Benjamin Franklin, by Edmund S. Morgan: review essay, 105:247, 252–53
Benjamin Franklin, Politican, by Francis Jennings, 105:250
Benjamin Franklin: A Documentary Essay: website, 105:249
Benjamin Franklin and His Enemies, by Robert Middlekauff, 105:250; reviewed, 95:188–89
Benjamin Franklin and His Gods, by Kerry S. Walters, 105:250
Benjamin Franklin and Women, edited by Larry Tise, 105:250
Benjamin Franklin in American Thought and Culture, 1790-1990, by Nian-Sheng Huang: reviewed, 94:74–76
Benjamin Franklin’s Science, by I. Bernard Cohen, 105:250

Benjamin Lincoln and the American Revolution, by David B. Mattern: reviewed, 94:306–8
Benkert, Jacob, 98:59
Bennett, Benjamin F.: state capital relocation issue, 104:264–65
Bennett, Caswell Jr., 88:32, 35, 36–37
Bennett, Edward M.: book review by, 92:339–41; communication by, 93:207–8
Bennett, Evan P., 108:326
Bennett, Harry, 73:153
Bennett, Henry, 82:253
Bennett, Jacob, 86:359–62, 375
Bennett, Jake, 77:8
Bennett, James Gordon, 71:206, 86:213; reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:650–51
Bennett, John A.: and the Pickett Incident, 68:171–75
Bennett, Lerone Jr.: Forced into Glory: Abraham Lincoln’s White Dream, 106:515; Lincoln article by, 106:299, 304
Bennett, Lyn Ellen: book review by, 104:738–39
Bennett, Margie: and Eliot Wigginton, Foxfire 8, reviewed, 83:70
Bennett, Shannon Smith: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
Bennett Building (Peoria, Ill.), 92:72
Bennett’s New York Herald and the Rise
of the Popular Press, by James L. Crouthamel: reviewed, 88:222–23
Benning, Thomas R., 94:126–28
Benny, Jack, 100:198–99
Ben Snyder’s (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:372
Benson Creek (Ky.), 69:210–11, 70:279
Benswanger, William, 82:371
Bent, Julia, 76:277
Bentley, ——, 68:13
Bentley, James R., 71:222; book reviews by, 70:64, 339, 71:452–54
Bently, Thomas, 81:9, 21
Benton (Ky.) Tribune-Democrat, 73:95
Benton (Union ironclad), 74:183
Benton, Ky., 69:288, 73:95
Benton, Lemuel, 70:34–35
Benton, Miss.: Robert Holt in, 106:382
Benton, Mortimer M., 76:198–99, 201, 93:400–401
Benton, Thomas Hart, 68:356, 76:317, 80:31, 93:258
Benton, William, 72:183
Bentonville, N.C., 75:136–37
Bentsen, Lloyd, 99:214
Beran, Janice A.: on girls’ basketball, 109:173
Berbers: Melungeon ancestry, 102:215
Berchtesgaden (Austria): capture of, 110:86
Bercovitch, Sacvan: The Puritan Origins of the American Self, reviewed, 76:335–37
Berea (Ky.) Citizen: and Berea College, 110:48
Index

Berea College, Berea, Ky., 68:213
Berea College, Kentucky: An Interesting History, Approved by the Prudential Committee, by Edward Henry Fairchild, 110:35
"Berea College in the 1870s and 1880s: Student Life at a Racially Integrated Kentucky College," by Marion B. Lucas, 98:1–22
"Berea College Mission to the Mountains, The: Teacher Training, the Normal Department, and Rural Community Development," by John D. Adams, 110:33–66
Berea College v. Commonwealth of Kentucky (1908), 109:331
Berea's First 125 Years, 1855–1980, by Elisabeth S. Peck: reviewed, 81:430–31
Berea Temperance Society, 98:10
Berea Union Church, 71:239
Berenson, Senda: and girls' basketball, 109:155–56, 171
Berg, George, 69:158; and Bloody Monday, 102:360
Berg, Gordon O., 95:157
Berger, Maurice: For All the World to See: Visual Culture and the Struggle for Civil Rights, reviewed, 107:461–62
Berger, Victor, 96:366
Bergerhoff, Hans, 95:153, 158
Bergeron, Arthur W. Jr.: book review by, 93:104
Berger v. New York, 98:199
Berglund, Ed, 100:137
Bergson, Henri, 77:127
Bergstein, Nico, 88:304–6
Bergstrom Field (Austin, Tex.), 102:45, 46
Beringer, Richard E.: book review by, 106:267–69; et al., Why the South Lost the Civil War, reviewed, 85:87–88
Berkeley County, Va., 70:29, 124; out-migration, 106:343
Berkofer, Robert Jr., 72:424
Berki, R. N., 89:40
Berkley, William, 69:54
Berks County, Pa., 76:85, 102:489
Berle, A. A. Jr., 77:36
Index

Berlin, Sir Isaiah, 104:432, 460
Berlin, Vt., 69:47
Berlin Wall, 70:333
Berman, Larry, 102:349
Bermuda Hundred, Va., 70:65
Bernhard, Virginia: ed., Hidden Histories of Women in the New South, reviewed, 93:238–40; et al., Southern Women: Histories and Identities, noted, 92:127
Bernhardt, Sarah, 78:36
Bernheim, Isaac W., 110:174–75
Bernheim Distillery (Louisville, Ky.), 96:61, 64–66
Bernier, Olivier: Pleasure and Privilege: Life in France, Naples, and America, 1770–1790, noted, 80:252
Bernstadt (Laurel County, Ky.): colony of, 75:229–31
Bernstein, Alison R.: American Indians and World War II: Toward a New Era in Indian Affairs, reviewed, 90:213–14
Bernstein, Lee: book review by, 100:245–47
Berra, Allen: Last Coach, The: A Life of Paul "Bear" Bryant, reviewed, 104:295–97
Berrien, John M., 81:171–72, 100:461
Berrien County, Mich., 94:289
Berry, A. S., 100:14
Berry, Col. ——, 85:346
Berry, Edward: slaves of, 106:351
Berry, George Franklin, Frankfort, Ky., 103:486; biographical sketch of, 103:478; mansion of, illus., 103:486, 488
Berry, James, 86:324–25
Berry, John ("Denes"), 100:298, 306
Berry, John M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:276, 277
Berry, John Marshall, 84:374–75, 380, 382–84, 386
Berry, Mary Clay: Voices From The Century Before: The Odyssey of a Nineteenth-Century Kentucky Family, reviewed, 95:429–33
Berry, One-Armed, 86:368
Berry, Richard: slaves of, 106:350–51
Berry, Ronald: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:387
Berry, Wendell, 92:263, 97:114, 98:383, 101:4; Harlan Hubbard: Life and Work, reviewed, 90:186–87; and James Baker Hall, Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy, noted, 104:807–8; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:275–77
Berry, William, 87:104
Berry, William T., 101:15
Berry family, 68:264
Berry Hill (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:473, 480;
sledding on, 103:466, 487
Berryman, John: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Berry’s Ferry, Ky., 69:239, 247, 257
Berthoff, Rowland, 85:110
Berthoud, James, 71:85
Bertram, Joseph, 100:9
Bérubé, Allan: My Desire for History: Essays in Gay, Community & Labor History, reviewed, 109:506–8
Besch, Michael D.: book review by, 105:504–5
Beshear, Andy, 106:3
Beshear, Jane, 106:3
Beshear, Jeff, 106:3
Beshear, Nicholas, 106:3
Beshear, Steven L., 99:243; biographical sketch of, 106:3–4; illus., 106:4
Beshears & Jackson Wheat Mill (Clinton, Ky.), 78:347
Best, James, 87:2
Best, Nancy Harris, 87:2, 11
Best American Short Stories, 97:114
Best Loved Songs of the American People, by Denes Agay: reviewed, 74:69, 70
Best-Loved Stories of Jesse Stuart, compiled by Harold E. Richardson: reviewed, 98:332–33
Bestor, Arthur, 72:424, 101:409
Best Places to Eat, 97:32
Best School in the World: West Point, the Pre-Civil War Years, 1833–1866, by James L. Morrison Jr.: reviewed, 85:85–87
Best War Ever: America and World War II, by Michael C. C. Adams: reviewed, 92:337–38
Beta Theta Pi (Centre College), 93:148, 151
Bethel, Ky.: high school girls' basketball in, 109:171
Bethel, N.Y., 69:216, 71:314
Bethel, Va., 71:394
Bethel AME Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:311–12, 314
Bethel Baptist Church (Maysville, Ky.): and Elisha W. Green, 105:416
Bethel College (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 74:204, 93:48, 50–51, 53, 55, 57, 60, 62, 64, 66–67, 69, 78
Bethel House of God (Louisville, Ky.), 109:311
Bethesda, Ky., 69:336
Beth Israel (Louisville, Ky.), 110:167–69; illus., 110:168
Bethlehem Steel (Pa.): investigation of, 104:439
Bethurum, B. J., 81:39
Better Homes and Gardens, 91:199, 107:76
Bettersworth, John Knox, 81:75
Bettersworth, Joseph: and Confederate
conspiracies in the North, 108:98–100
Betterton, T. Lee, 97:414
Bettman, Alfred, 98:200–202
Betts, Raymond F.: book reviews by,
71:309–11, 81:104–5, 83:379–80,
"Sweet Meditation Through This Pleasant Country": Foreign Appraisals of the Landscape of Kentucky in the Early Years of the Commonwealth," 90:26–44
Betty's Fork, Troublesome Creek (Knox County, Ky.), 78:206
"Between Enthusiasm and Stoicism:
David Rice and Moderate Revivalism in Virginia and Kentucky," by Andrew M. McGinnis, 106:165–90
"Between the Hawk and the Buzzard":
Owensboro during Civil War," by Aloma Williams Dew, 77:1–14
Bever, John, 88:147
Beveridge, Albert J., 73:31, 53; Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538, 562; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:321
Beverly Hillbillies, 96:127
Bevins, Ann B., 68:81
Bevins, Ann Bolton: book reviews by,
69:183–85, 70:334–36, 84:450–51,
87:442–43, 94:298–300; Frederick A. Johnston, and Lindsey Apple, eds., Scott County, Kentucky: A History, reviewed, 92:310–11; A History of Scott County As
Told by Selected Buildings, reviewed, 80:224–25; and Rev. James R.
O'Rourke, "That Troublesome Parish": St. Francis/St. Pius Church of White Sulphur, Kentucky, noted, 85:283–84;
"Sisters of the Visitation: 100 Years in Scott County: Mt. Admirabilis and Cardome," 74:30–39
Bexley Hall (Gambier, Ohio), 69:57
Beyond Glory, by Norman Schwarzkopf, 110:90
Beyond Measure (film), 96:131
Beyond the Barrier: The Story of Byrd's First Expedition to Antarctica, by Eugene Rodgers: reviewed, 89:224–25
Beyond the Blue Mountains, by Jane Wilson Joyce: noted, 91:121
Beyond the Cabbage Patch: The Literary World of Alice Hegan Rice, by Mary Boewe: noted, 108:443–44
Beyond the Civil War Syntheses: Political Essays of the Civil War Era: edited by Robert P. Swierenga, reviewed, 74:348
Beyond the Double Night, by Ken D. Thompson: noted, 95:462
Beyond the Gibson Girl: Reimagining the American New Women, 1885–1915, by Martha H. Patterson: reviewed, 104:739–41
Beyond the Household: Women's Place in the Early South, 1700–1835, by Cynthia A. Kierner: reviewed, 97:468–70
Beyond the Missouri: The Story of the American West, by Richard W. Etulain: reviewed, 104:789–91
Beyond Words: Images From America's Concentration Camps, by Deborah Gesensway and Mindy Roseman:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 3</td>
<td>reviewed, 87:82–83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102:162–63</td>
<td>B. F. Goodrich plant (Avon Lake, Ohio),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102:157–81</td>
<td>B. F. Goodrich plant (Louisville, Ky.): health problems and pollution at,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102:159, 164, 173</td>
<td>illus.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70:300</td>
<td>Bibb, George, 71:165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69:188, 72:87, 74:56, 78:133, 101:11</td>
<td>Bibb, George M.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101:8</td>
<td>Ky. Historical Society,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72:87</td>
<td>Bibb, John B.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102:377</td>
<td>Bibb, P. W.: arrest of,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70:300</td>
<td>Bibb, Richard,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101:20</td>
<td>Bibb family: genealogy,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106:325–26</td>
<td>Bible: racial imagery in,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109:21</td>
<td>Bible Trace Society: and the Shakers,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74:212</td>
<td>Biblical Record (N.C.),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73:226</td>
<td>Biblical Repertory,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101:20</td>
<td>Bibliographies in History: An Index to Bibliographies in History Journals and Dissertations Covering the U.S. and Canada,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88:244</td>
<td>Bibliography of Kentucky History,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69:288</td>
<td>Bibliography of the Writings of J. Winston Coleman Jr., A, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73:100</td>
<td>Biblotheca Sacra,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72:334</td>
<td>Bickerstaff, T. A.: Thomas D. Clark letters to,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103:253–56</td>
<td>296–97, 345–46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70:67</td>
<td>Bickerstaffe, Isaac,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98:378</td>
<td>Bickford, Charles,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102:79</td>
<td>Bickford, James,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96:39</td>
<td>Bicknell, Thomas,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72:334</td>
<td>Bicycles, Bangs, and Bloomers: The New Woman in the Popular Press, by Patricia Marks: reviewed,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89:314–15</td>
<td>Biddle, Francis,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104:463, 482, 486</td>
<td>Biddle, Nicholas,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72:151, 78:135, 82:19, 21, 91:133, 100:44</td>
<td>Bidermann, Evalina (DuPont),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88:419</td>
<td>Bidermann, Jacques Antoine,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88:419</td>
<td>Bidwell, Bell G.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99:92</td>
<td>book reviews by,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105:146</td>
<td>Bien Hoa, Vietnam: illus.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102:325</td>
<td>Bienville, Jean Baptiste Le Moyne, Sieur de,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71:129–30</td>
<td>Bierce, Ambrose,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92:408, 96:7</td>
<td>Bierstecker, Thomas,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95:289, 302</td>
<td>Biesheim, Germany: during World War II,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110:84</td>
<td>Bieter, John: book review by,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108:426–28</td>
<td>Biffle, Leslie,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76:127–28</td>
<td>Big Bay (Ill.),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69:263</td>
<td>Big Blossom,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69:255</td>
<td>Big Bone Lick (Boone County, Ky.),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70:151–52, 72:239, 78:298, 94:62</td>
<td>Big Bone Lick: The Cradle of American Paleontology, by Stanley Hedeen: reviewed,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106:69–70</td>
<td>Big Cave: See Mammoth Cave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68:256</td>
<td>Big Clifty Creek (Adair County, Ky.),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69:263</td>
<td>Big Creek Baptist Church (Randolph County, Ind.),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109:187, 190–91, 193, 196–97, 204</td>
<td>Bigelow, John: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109:201</td>
<td>and Mary Todd Lincoln,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109:201</td>
<td>Biggers, C. W.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78:236–37</td>
<td>Biggers, Minnie,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98:33–34</td>
<td>Bigg, Tom,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92:36</td>
<td>Biggs, Tom,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69:249, 258, 269</td>
<td>Biggs, Williams,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108:323</td>
<td>Bigham, Darrel E.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107:109–10</td>
<td>book reviews by,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108:287–89</td>
<td>An Evansville Album: Perspectives on a River City, 1812–1988, reviewed,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87:468</td>
<td>On Jordan’s Banks: Emancipation and Its Aftermath in the Ohio River Valley,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110:234</td>
<td>On Jordan’s Banks: Emancipation and Its Aftermath in the Ohio River Valley, reviewed,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104:130–32</td>
<td>Big Hill (Richmond, Ky.): Civil War battle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The page contains an index with various entries, including book titles, authors, and locations. Here is a structured representation:

### Big Turtle (Shel-tow-ee)
- Shawnee name of Daniel Boone, 102:494

### Bilbo, Theodore Gilman
- 74:125

### Biles, Roger
- Book review by, 88:107–8
- The South and the New Deal, reviewed, 92:335–37

### Big Sandy River (Ky.)
- During Civil War, 105:667
- Flood-control projects on, 107:329–30

### Big Sandy Valley (Ky.)
- Coal industry in, 107:320
- Coal markets of, 107:322

### Big Sandy Valley, The
- By Willard Rouse Jillson: reviewed, 69:286–87

### Big Sandy Valley: A History of the People and Country from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time
- By William Ely: noted, 68:281

### Big Show in Bololand, The: The American Relief Expedition to Soviet Russia in the Famine of 1921
- By Bertrand M. Patenaude: reviewed, 101:183–85

### Big Spring, Ky.
- 70:77

### Big Story: How the American Press and Television Reported the Crisis of Tet 1968 in Vietnam and Washington
- By Peter Braestrup: reviewed, 77:237–39

### Billings, Dr. ——
- 68:174

### Billings, Dwight B.
- And Gurney Norman, and Katherine Ledford, eds., Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region, reviewed, 97:453–55
- And Mary Beth Pudup, and Altina L. Waller, eds., Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century, reviewed, 94:300–302

### Billings, John D.
- Hardtack and Coffee: The Unwritten Story of Army Life, noted, 92:450–51

### Billings, Monroe

### Billington, Ray Allen
- 97:350

### Billingsley, Carolyn Earle
- Book review by, 99:434–35

### Billingsley, Carolyn Earle: book review by

### Billington, Monroe

### Billington, Ray Allen
- 97:350

---

64
Index

review by, 79:88–89
Bill of Rights, 71:196, 90:171; and slavery, 110:371
Bill of Rights Fund: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Billom, France, 108:221
Biloxi, Miss.: and Jefferson Davis, 107:144–45, 204–5, 208
Biltmore Conference (1942), 73:429
Binford, John, 70:32
Binford, Joseph: book review by, 74:351–54
Binford, Lewis R., 68:148
Binford, Sally R., 68:148
Binford, W. D., 78:42–43
Bingham, Barry Jr., 104:549, 577, 593
Bingham, Eleanor E., 94:247
Bingham, George Caleb, 76:317; Daniel Boone Escorting Settlers through the Cumberland Gap, 102:522, 530
Bingham, John: views on slavery, 110:370–71
Bingham, J. S., 98:95, 100
Bingham, Mary, 99:33
Bingham, Mary Lily Kenan Flagler, 94:247, 252, 96:301
Bingham, Robert W., 68:89
Bingham, Sallie, 90:83
Bingham family, 84:412
Binghams of Louisville: The Dark History Behind One of America's Great Fortunes, by David Leon Chandler: reviewed, 86:280–82
Binghamton, N.Y., 107:383
Binghamtown, Ky., 68:97–98
Binion, Eugene: and public school reform, 109:36, 58
Binkley, Martha: and high school girls' basketball, 109:182, 185
Binkley, R. W., 68:206
Biographical Dictionary of the Confederacy, by Jon L. Wakelyn: reviewed, 76:70–72
"Biographical Sketch of Julian M. Carroll, Governor of Kentucky," 73:335–36
Bird, Henry, 71:135, 91:251
Bird, Livey: store of, 103:468
Bird, Robert Montgomery, 68:335–36
Bird's Point, Mo., 73:19
Birdwell, Michael E.: and W. Calvin Dickinson, eds., Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland, noted, 104:809
Birdwhistell, Ira V.: Gathered at the River: A Narrative History of Long Run Baptist Association, reviewed, 78:174–76
Birks, Hammond, 88:293
Birmingham, Mich., 68:30
Birney, W. N., 74:117
Birthing a Slave: Motherhood and Medicine in the Antebellum South, by Marie Jenkins Schwartz: reviewed, 104:315–16
Birth of a Nation (film), 104:410–11, 110:581
Birth of a Nation, by Thomas Dixon, 107:247
Birth of a Salesman: The Transformation of Selling in America, by Walter A. Friedman: reviewed, 102:251–53
Bischof, Gunter: book review by, 100:107–10
Bischoff, Kent, 90:141, 144, 146, 149, 153–55
Bischoff, Mrs. Kent, 90:143, 149–50, 158–59
Bishir, Catherine W.: Southern Built: American Architecture, Regional Practice, reviewed, 105:112–13
Bishop, C. F.: and the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:368
Bishop, Stephen, 68:335–37
Bishop, William S., 96:255
Bismarck, Otto von, 107:552
Bitter Fruits of Bondage: The Demise of Slavery and the Collapse of the
Confederacy, 1861–1865, by Armstead L. Robinson: reviewed, 103:796–98
Black, Isaac E. Jr., 98:176
Black, James, 68:236
Black, James Dixon, 83:125
Black, Jennings & Ross (Louisville, Ky.), 98:175
Black, Joseph, 79:317
Black, Martha, 72:232, 78:302
Black, Rowena, 98:176
Black, White, and Olive Drab: Racial Integration at Fort Jackson, South Carolina, and the Civil Rights Movement, by Andrew H. Myers: reviewed, 105:348–50
Black Abolitionist Papers: vol. 1, The British Isles, 1830–1865, edited by C. Peter Ripley et al., reviewed, 84:82–84; vol. 2, Canada, 1830–1865, edited by C. Peter Ripley et al., reviewed, 85:368–70
Blackburn, Cleo: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:363–64
Blackburn, George, 69:209–10
Blackburn, Gideon, 74:108
Blackburn, H. C., 97:163, 164
Blackburn, Henrietta, 88:28, 32–33, 37, 41, 43
Blackburn, James, 74:301, 87:6
Blackburn, Joe, 92:144
Blackburn, Lucy, 93:427
Blackburn, Mrs Sam, 69:273
Blackburn, Robert, 98:53, 83
Index

Blackburn, William, 98:160, 165
Blackburn Correctional Complex (Fayette County, Ky.), 96:298–99
Blackburns Station, Ky., 70:293
Black Cadet in a White Bastion: Charles Young at West Point, by Brian G. Shellum: reviewed, 104:132–34
Blackcoats among the Delaware: David Zeisberger on the Ohio Frontier, by Earl P. Olmstead: reviewed, 90:289–90
Black Confederates and Afro-Yankees in Civil War Virginia, by Ervin L. Jordan Jr.: reviewed, 94:440–42
Black Culture and Black Consciousness: Afro-American Folk Thought from Slavery to Freedom, by Lawrence W. Levine: reviewed, 78:74–76
Black Dutch: Melungeon ancestry, 102:208
Black Educator in the Segregated South: Kentucky’s Rufus B. Atwood, by Gerald L. Smith: reviewed, 92:411–12
Blackfoot Indians, 72:415
Blackford, Joseph, 69:204, 72:235
Blackford, Linda B., 109:353
Blackford, Samuel, 69:204
Black Hawk: autobiography of, 102:501–2, 506–7; illus., 102:500; tour of white territory, 102:477
Black Hawk (Union gunboat), 69:19, 29
Black Hawk War of 1832, The, by Patrick J. Jung: reviewed, 105:491–93
Black Hearts of Men: Radical Abolitionists and the Transformation of Race, The, by John Stauffer: reviewed, 100:526–27
Black Higher Education in Kentucky, 1879–1930: The History of Simmons University, by Lawrence H. Williams: noted, 86:97
Black Hoof (Shawnee chief), 91:249; illus., 102:475
Blackjoe, Ky., 107:471
Black Kettle (Cheyenne chief), 72:295
Black Leaders of the Nineteenth Century, edited by Leon Litwack and August Meier: reviewed, 86:389–91
reviewed, 82:78–79
Black Lick Fork (Ky.), 70:222
Black Masters: A Free Family of Color in the Old South, by Michael P. Johnson and James L. Roark: reviewed, 83:151–53
Black Migration: Movement North, 1900–1920, by Florette Henri: reviewed, 73:430–33
Black Mountain (Ky.), 71:449, 107:471, 490, 504
Blackmur, R. P.: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Black Neighbors: Race and the Limits of Reform in the American Settlement House Movement, 1890–1945, by Elisabeth Lasch-Quinn: reviewed, 93:111–12
Blackout: The Untold Story of Jackie Robinson's First Spring Training, by Chris Lamb: reviewed, 104:773–74
Black Prophets of Justice: Activist Clergy Before the Civil War, by David E. Swift: reviewed, 88:345–46
Black River, 72:264
Black Rock, N.Y., 72:209
blacks: See African Americans
Blacksburg, Va., 70:151
Black Sea: Russian ambitions in, 107:565
Black's Fort (Va.): and the Traveling Church, 79:254
Blacks in America: Bibliographical Essays, edited by James M. McPherson, Lawrence B. Holland, James M. Banner Jr., Nancy J. Weiss and Michael D. Bell: reviewed, 70:146–48
Blacks in the Army Air Force During World War II, by Alan M. Osur: reviewed, 76:253–54
Black Slavery in the Americas: An Interdisciplinary Bibliography, 1865–1980, compiled by John David Smith: noted, 81:461
Black Southerners, 1619–1869, by John B. Boles: reviewed, 82:294–95
Blackstone, Sir William, 69:3, 91:132
Black Swamp (Ohio), 105:205
Black Unionism in the Industrial South, by Ernest Obadele-Starks: reviewed, 100:88–90
Black Warrior River (Ala.), 74:293
Index


Blackwood Coal Company (Dorton, Ky.), 90:360–62

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, 93:72

Blaich, Adam, 82:140

Blaine, James G., 70:84, 75:154

Blair, Alex, 69:266

Blair, Anne: Lodge in Vietnam: A Patriot Abroad, reviewed, 94:341–42

Blair, Everett Love, 80:27


Blair, Francis P. Jr., 76:317

Blair, Frank, 110:385

Blair, Frank P., 70:80

Blair, James (settler), 72:61, 231

Blair, Jayson, 100:276

Blair, Jenmy, 76:104

Blair, J. H., 107:479, 485

Blair, John, 68:54, 106:170

Blair, John G., 78:228–29, 241


Blair, Ms. Arnold, 75:269

Blair, Robert A., 81:26, 57

Blair, Samuel, 106:173

Blair, William A.: and Karen Fisher Young, eds., Lincoln's Proclamation

Reconsidered, reviewed, 107:448–50


Blair Bill, 96:35

Blair v. Williams (1823), 78:17


Blake, E. D., 77:109

Blake, Eubie: oral history interview of, 104:648–49


Blakely, ——, 69:255

Blakely, Paul, 74:34, 36, 37

Blakely, Stephens L., 98:185–86, 202

Blakeman, Robert L., 98:56, 74, 76, 78, 80


Blakewell, J. W., 73:123

Blakey, Clayton, 98:90

Blakey, Clayton C., 78:47, 49–50


Blanc, Mel: illus., 100:197

Blancett, R. N., 102:63; and Gene Wheeler, 102:54


Bland, Gaye Keller: book review by, 76:169–72

Bland, Larry I.: et al., eds., George C. Marshall Interviews and Reminiscences for Forrest C. Pogue, reviewed, 90:420–21; and Sharon Ritenour, The Papers of George Catlett Marshall, vol. 1, reviewed, 81:328–30; and Sharon Ritenour Stevens, eds., The Papers of
Index


Bland, Richard, 72:186
Bland, Richard P., 76:317
Blandford, John B., 97:62
Blanding, Abraham, 73:124–26
Blanding, Sarah, 93:435–40, 442–44
Blandville, Ky., 68:314, 316
Blanford, Elizabeth Clay, 94:366
Blanton, Bill, 104:416
Blanton, Carlos Kevin: book review by, 102:242–43
Blanton, L. D., 91:159–63, 166, 171–74
Blasio, Mary-Ann: See Kyvig, David E.
Blassingame, John W., 74:321; Slave Testimony: Two Centuries of Letters, Speeches, Interviews, and Autobiographies, reviewed, 77:221–22
Blassingham, John W., 91:68, 97:337
Blaydes, George, 84:395
Blaydes, Herbert, 84:371
Blayney, J. McClusky, 88:36
Blaze (horse), 100:475
Blazer, Paul G.: illus., 103:365; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:361, 364–66, 386, 407, 425
Blazer, Richard, 103:523
Blazer Hall (University of Ky.): illus., 102:303
Bleakey & Montgomery (Elizabethtown, Ky.): and Thomas Lincoln, 106:483
Bledsoe, ——, 83:208–9
Bledsoe, Abraham, 68:92, 118
Bledsoe, Anthony, 97:139–40, 143
Bledsoe, Hiram M., 73:141
Bledsoe, Isaac, 68:118
Bledsoe, Jesse, 79:242
Bledsoe, Joseph, 79:242
Bledsoe, Joseph Sr.: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:555
Bledsoe, Moses: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:18, 31
Bledsoe County, Tenn., 72:287
Bledsoe Creek (Ky.), 70:202, 206–7
Bledstein, Barton J., 96:151
Bleidt, Mary Emma, 89:267
Blennerhassett, Harman, 71:75
Blessing, Tim H.: See Murray, Robert K.
Index

Blethen, H. Tyler: and Richard A. Straw, eds., High Mountain Rising: Appalachia in Time and Place, reviewed, 102:592–93
Blevins, Ashby, 97:409
Blick, David G.: book review by, 92:411–12
Blight, James, 95:289, 303
Blind Oracles: Intellectuals and War from Kennan to Kissinger, by Bruce Kuklick: reviewed, 104:364–66
Bliss, Josiah, 84:137
Bliss, Leonard Jr.: death, 101:11
Bliss, Porter, 76:255
Bliss, William W.: during Mexican War, 106:22
Bliss v. Commonwealth (1822), 91:372–74
Block, Nelson: Thing of the Spirit: The Life of E. Urner Goodman, noted, 99:92
Block, Sharon: Rape and Sexual Power in Early America, reviewed, 105:101–2
Block House Fork (Ky.), 70:222
Blonde Venus (film), 98:408–12, 415
Blood Brothers: A Short History of the Civil War, by Frank E. Vandiver: reviewed, 91:346–48
Blood Horse Magazine, 77:284
Blood Horses: Notes of a Sportswriter's Son, by John Jeremiah Sullivan: noted, 103:847
Bloody Dawn: The Story of the Lawrence Massacre, by Thomas Goodrich: reviewed, 90:399–400
Bloody Harlan: The United Mine Workers of America in Harlan County, Kentucky, 1931–1941, by Paul F. Taylor: noted, 89:118–19
Bloom, Jack M.: Class, Race, and the Civil Rights Movement, reviewed, 85:278–80
Bloom, John Porter, 76:332; The American Territorial System, reviewed, 72:423–26
Bloom, Jo Tice, 72:425
Index

| Bloom, Nicholas Dagen: *Merchant of Illusion, The: America's Salesman of the Businessman's Utopia*, reviewed, 102:139–41 |
| Bloomer, Amelia, 86:204 |
| Bloomfield, John, 69:113 |
| Bloomfield, Ky., 69:117, 390 |
| Bloomington, Ill., 69:171, 179, 75:112, 106:480 |
| Bloomsbury group, 90:368, 373 |
| Blount, Thomas, 70:31–32 |
| Blount, William, 70:31, 76:321 |
| Blue, Frederick J.: *Salmon P. Chase: A Life in Politics*, reviewed, 86:82–83 |
| Blue, Rolla, 106:217–18 |
| Blue, Thomas Fountain: and the Louisville Free Public Library system, 93:162–64, 166, 172–77 |
| Blue and The Gold (Bethel College): and the Louisville Free Public Library system, 93:51, 65; on society notes, 93:69 |
| Blue Banks (Ill.), 108:180 |
| Blue Boar Cafeteria (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:373, 414; illus., 104:239 |
| Bluebook Speller, 73:145 |
| Bluecoats & Tar Heels: Soldiers and Civilians in Reconstruction North Carolina, by Mark L. Bradley: reviewed, 110:559, 569–70, 572 |
| Bluegrass: A History, by Neil V. Rosenberg: noted, 104:810; reviewed, 84:315–16 |
| Blue-Grass and Rhododendron, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 93:124–25 |
| "Bluegrass and Volunteer—Sister States or Enemy States?" by Benjamin Franklin Cooling, 110:439–80 |
| Bluegrass-Aspendale project (Lexington, Ky.), 101:271 |
| Bluegrass Basketball Association (BBA): and Brenda Hughes, 109:445–46, 451–52 |
| Bluegrass Breakdown: The Making of the Old Southern Sound, by Robert Cantwell: reviewed, 83:273–74 |
| Bluegrass Cavalcade, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208 |
| Bluegrass Clipper, 100:9, 17, 19 |
| Bluegrass Country Club (Warren County, Ky.), 93:451 |
| Blue Grass Field (Lexington, Ky.), 99:101, 119; illus., 107:337 |
| Bluegrass Land and Life: Land Character, Plants, and Animals of the Inner Bluegrass Region of Kentucky, Past, Present, and Future, by Mary E. Wharton and Roger Barbour: reviewed, 91:80–81 |
| Blue Grass League, 70:132 |
| Bluegrass of Kentucky: A Glimpse at the Charm of Central Kentucky Architecture, by Richard S. and Patricia S. DeCamp: reviewed, 84:423–24 |
| Blue Grass Park (Georgetown, Ky.): and Alexander Keene Richards, 108:207 |
| Blue Grass Park (Lexington, Ky.), 95:406–7, 417 |
| Bluegrass Parkway (Ky.), 76:228 |
Index

Bluegrass State Poll, 99:254
Bluegrass Symposium, 101:234; call for papers, 104:385–86
Bluegrass Tomorrow: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Bluegrass Traction Company (Fayette County, Ky.), 87:133, 95:406
Bluegrass Union: capture of William Quantrill, 110:459
Blue Jacket (Shawnee chief), 91:249, 92:131, 141–43
Blue Jacket: Warrior of the Shawnees, by John Sugden: reviewed, 99:168–71
Blue Lick (Ky.), 68:115–17
Blue Mountain (Ala.), 74:294, 295
Blues, Thomas: book review by, 73:196–99
Blue from the Delta, by William Ferris: noted, 78:195
Blue Sky Boys, 93:305
Blue Spring Farm (Scott County, Ky.), 91:263, 289
Blue Springs, Ky., 73:392
Blue Wing (steamer), 95:247
Blum, John M.: The Progressive Presidents: Roosevelt, Wilson, Roosevelt, Johnson, reviewed, 80:111–13
Blum, Virginia L.: Flesh Wounds: The Culture of Cosmetic Surgery, noted, 103:847
Blumberg, Melanie J.: book review by, 100:124–26
Blume, Norbert L., 99:28
Blumenberg, Horst, 105:447
Blunder, Bill, 85:152
Blunt, N. B., 68:33
Blunt, Roscoe C. Jr.: Inside the Battle of the Bulge: A Private Comes of Age, reviewed, 93:242–44
Bly, Robert: criticism of George C. Herring, 102:294–96
Blyew, John, 71:38
Blyth, Benjamin: portrait of John Adams, 101:283
Index

education, 102:17; emancipates his slaves, 102:36–37; exposure to slavery, 102:17; family of, 102:16; gradual emancipation, 102:35–36, 38; and Hanover College, 102:36–38; historiography of, 102:17; illus., 102:15; leaves Kentucky, 102:36; revivalism of, 102:19–20; slave-owner exclusion, 102:35–36; and the slavery controversy in Presbyterian churches in Ky., 102:13–38; and Transylvania University, 102:16–17

Blythe, Sorney: 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:471

Blytheville, Ark., 71:52

Blyton, Gifford, 79:235; and Randall Capps, Speaking Out: Two Centuries of Kentucky Orators, reviewed, 77:59–61

B’nai B’rith (Louisville, Ky.), 110:167

Boalsburg, Pa., 72:111

Boalt, C. L., 73:193

Boardman, Barrington: Isaac Asimov Presents From Harding to Hiroshima: An Anecdotral History of the United States from 1923 to 1945, reviewed, 86:394–95

Boardmen, H. A., 68:303

Board of Aldermen (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:67, 69

Board of Children’s Guardians (Louisville, Ky.), 98:176

Board of Commissioners of Jackson County, Kansas v. U.S. (1939): and Felix Frankfurter, 104:468–69

Board of Public Works (Louisville, Ky.): subdivisions approval, 107:64–66

Board of Trade (England), 107:562

Boatyard (Kingsport, Tenn.), 69:252

Boaz, Bud, 72:270

Boaz, Dan, 72:270

Boaz, John, 72:270

Boaz, T. F., 72:125

Bobbit, James: illus., 107:358

Bobbs, John, 68:57

Bobtown, Ky., 68:130–31

Bock, Carl, 97:50–51, 58–60, 62–63

Bode, Frederick A.: and Donald E. Ginter, Farm Tenancy and the Census in Antebellum Georgia, reviewed, 85:372–73

Bodley, Temple, 70:119

Bodley, Thomas, 69:188, 76:103, 91:135

Bodnar, Adelbert, 107:350


Boerne, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:642, 648–50

Boer War: and guerrilla warfare, 103:535


Boewe, Mary: Beyond the Cabbage Patch: The Literary World of Alice Hegan Rice, noted, 108:443–44

Bogan, Wes: case of, 110:420–21

Bogardus, Carl R.: book reviewed by, 68:185–86


Bogart, Humphrey, 101:315; film of All the King’s Men, 104:85–86

Bogart, W. H.: illus., 102:524; portrayal of Daniel Boone in Daniel Boone and the Hunters of Kentucky, 102:517

Boggs, Alvin: illus., 107:358; Pine Mountain Settlement School, 107:358–59
Index

Boggs, John M., 76:276
Boggs, Joseph Oliver, 76:277–78
Boggs, Lilburn W., 76:276, 279, 316;
Mormon expulsion order, 105:230
Boggs, Margaret, 109:436
Bogota, Colombia, 107:558
Bogue, Allan G.: The Earnest Men:
Republicans of the Civil War Senate,
reviewed, 81:221–22; Frederick Jackson
Turner: Strange Roads Going Down,
reviewed, 96:411–12
Bohannon, Keith: book review by,
109:102–3
Bohon, George: and the Shakers, 109:23
Boileau, Elijah C., 69:135
Boiling Springs (Ky.), 70:289–90, 71:468,
72:230, 233, 74:152
Boisbriant, Pierre Dugue de, 92:166
Bold, Christine: book review by,
104:794–95
Bold Dragoon: The Life of J. E. B. Stuart,
by Emory M. Thomas: reviewed, 85:183–84
Boldrick, Charles C., 74:146–47, 75:315
Boldrick, Charles H., 98:72
Boldrick, Sam S.: book review by,
72:411–12
Boldt, Stephen, 105:424
Boles, John: and Randal Hall, eds.,
Seeing Jefferson Anew: In His Time and
Ours, reviewed, 108:389–91
Boles, John B., 85:315, 103:723; Black
Southerners, 1619–1869, reviewed,
82:294–95; ed., Masters & Slaves in the
House of the Lord: Race and Religion in
the American South, 1740–1870, noted,
87:470–71; evaluation of David Rice,
106:167; and Evelyn Thomas Nolen,
ed., Interpreting Southern History:
Historiographical Essays in Honor of
Sanford W. Higginbotham, reviewed,
86:78–79; The Great Revival,
1787–1805: The Origins of the Southern
Evangelical Mind, 70:345–46; The Irony
of Southern Religion, reviewed,
93:471–72; Religion in Antebellum
Kentucky, noted, 94:345; Religion in
Antebellum Kentucky, reviewed,
77:133–34
Boles, S. A., 93:436
Bolin, James Duane: An Abiding Faith: A
Sesquicentennial History of Providence,
Kentucky, 1840–1990, noted, 89:118;
book notes by, 87:469, 97:243; book
reviews by, 93:352–55, 95:451–53,
97:205–7, 104:295–97; Bossism and
Reform in a Southern City: Lexington,
Kentucky, 1880–1940, reviewed,
98:211–13; "From Mules to Motors: The
Street Railway System in Lexington,
Kentucky, 1882–1938," 87:118–43;
Kentucky Baptists, 1925–2000: A Story
of Cooperation, reviewed, 99:72–73; "The
Human Side: Politics, the Great
Depression, and the New Deal in
Lexington, Kentucky, 1929–1935,
90:256–83; and Thomas D. Clark
memorial issue, 103:6
and the Panama Congress, 107:556
Bolivia (ship), 97:183
Boller, Paul F.: Presidential Anecdotes,
reviewed, 81:82–83; Presidential
Campaigns, reviewed, 83:72–74
Bollingen Prize: and Ezra Pound, 104:92;
and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
Bolletten, Burnett: The Spanish Civil War:
Revolution and Counterrevolution,
reviewed, 90:208–9
Bologna Centre for the Prevention and
Detection of Tumours and Oncological
Research (Italy): polyvinyl chloride and
cancer, 102:169–71
Bolshevik Revolution (1917), 96:370
Bolsterli, Margaret Jones: ed., Vinegar
Pie and Chicken Bread: A Woman's Diary
of Life in the Rural South, 1890–1891,
reviewed, 82:99–100
Bolt, Robert: "Vice President Richard M.
Johnson of Kentucky: Hero of the
Index

Thames—Or the Great Amalgamator?," 75:191–203
Bolton, James F.: Freedmen's Bureau in Columbus, Ky., 110:511–12, 517, 521–22, 525
Bolton, Rebecca Darnell: Mary Nash Cox and Sallie Clay Lanham, eds., Portrait of Early Families: Frankfort Area Before 1860, noted, 107:627
Bomber Pilot: A Memoir of World War II, by Philip Ardery: reviewed, 78:88–90
Bommario, Peter: United Rubber Workers, 102:179
Bonaparte, Charles J., 79:140
Bonaparte, Napoleon, 100:334, 343; sells La. to United States, 100:335, 343
Bonar, William, 73:87
Bond, Horace Mann, 81:65
Bond, James, 71:239, 83:254, 100:303
Bond, Lydia K.: and Lewis W. McKee, A History of Anderson County, reviewed, 74:240–43
Bond, N. U., 81:33
Bond, Philip, 69:353
Bond, Shadrach, 69:251–52
Bond, Shadrach Sr., 69:258, 272
Bond, Thomas, 80:400
Bond, William, 80:399–400, 402
Bond, Winfrey, 80:400, 402
Bondurant, Joseph, 85:342
Boneparte, Napoleon, 69:11, 233; wars of, 69:294, 345
Boney, Nash, 76:318
Bonham, James Butler, 71:23–24
Bonner, A. A., 100:491
Bonner, David, 100:491
Bonner, James C., 73:207; book reviews by, 71:207–8, 76:318–20
Bonner, Robert: evaluation of Denton Offutt, 108:207–8
Bonner, Sherwood, 91:27
Bonnycastle (Louisville, Ky.): design of, 107:60
Bonsall, Thomas E.: Cadillac Story, The: The Postwar Years, reviewed, 102:141–43; Lincoln Story, The: The Postwar Years, reviewed, 102:141–43
Bonus Army, 110:573
Booger Hollow (Knox County, Ky.), 68:104
Booker, John W.: and public school reform, 109:30
Bookman, 91:26, 33
bookmobile projects, 95:60
Book of Common Prayer, 69:46, 59, 78
Book Thieves: illus., 103:711; intellectual interests of, 103:52; origin of, 103:48–50; and University of Ky. special collections, 103:62
"Book Thieves of Lexington: A Reminiscence," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:47–66
Boomhower, Ray E.: book review by,
105:155–56; Robert F. Kennedy and the 1968 Indiana Primary, reviewed, 106:149–51
Boone, Andrew R., 99:355
Boone, Caroline, 78:57–58, 61–62
Boone, Charles, Washington County, Ky.: slave of, 101:287
Boone, Chloe (Van Bibber), 95:230
Boone, Daniel Morgan, 95:226, 100:498; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Boone, Edward (Ned), 88:387, 100:502
Boone, Hugh: Daniel Boone’s surveys for, 102:553
Boone, Isaac: Daniel Boone’s surveys for, 102:553
Boone, James, 90:226, 95:122; death of, 102:497–98, 530
Boone, Jemima, 90:66, 91:328, 95:124, 100:501–2; captured by Native Americans, 102:529; illus., 102:531; rescue, 101:7
Index

Boone, Jemina, 97:148
Boone, Jesse Bryan, 95:230, 100:498; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Boone, Olive (Van Bibber), 88:382, 95:226, 230
Boone, Panthea Grant, 76:277
Boone, Susannah, 95:122
Boone, William P., 75:123; command of, 108:43, 52
Boone Bicentennial Commission: illus., 102:486
Boone Day (Kentucky Historical Society), 69:274–77; program in 1973, 71:335
Boone Day (Ky. Historical Society) address, June 7, 1972, by Holman Hamilton, 70:225–30
Boone’s Creek (Ky.), 70:286; Daniel Boone’s survey near, 102:552
Boone’s Fork (Ky.), 68:127, 131
Boone’s Gap (Ky.), 68:112–15
Boone’s Lick (Ky.), 95:226, 228, 106:335
Boone’s Station, Ky., 102:540
Boone’s Trace (Ky.), 68:93–94, 104, 107, 111–29, 131
Booneville Academy (Owsley County, Ky.), 91:151
Boonville, Mo., 110:541
Boonville Dam (Ky.): opposition to, 107:334
Boorman, John, 96:129
Boot, Max: on popular history, 101:484–85
Booth, ——, 73:191
Booth, Edwin, 78:30–31, 33–36
Booth, William H., 68:72, 77
Booth's Amphitheatre, Mammoth Cave, Ky., 68:321
Borah, William E., 70:143–44, 95:36
Borchard, Gregory A.: *Abraham Lincoln and Horace Greeley*, listed, 110:610
Borden, Benjamin, 100:330, 342
Borden, Benjamin Jr., 100:330, 342
Borden, Gail, 71:323
Borden, George Pennington, 69:120
Borden Company (N.Y.), 70:61
Border Life: *Experience and Memory in the Revolutionary Ohio Valley*, by Elizabeth A. Perkins: reviewed, 98:104–6
Borders, Saramay, 76:133
Borders family, 69:287
border states: importance during Civil War, 106:434–35, 575
Border War: *Fighting over Slavery before the Civil War*, by Stanley Harrold: reviewed, 109:480–82
Bordes, Francois, 68:148
Boreing, Vincent, 98:46, 99
Borland, Katherine: oral-history essay, 104:693–94
Bornet, Vaughn Davis: *The Presidency of Lyndon B. Johnson*, reviewed, 83:289–90
Bornhorn, John, 109:381
Born Southern: *Childbirth, Motherhood, and Social Networks in the Old South*, by V. Lynn Kennedy: reviewed, 107:438–39
Borough, Edward, 72:416
Borowy, Hank, 99:112
Borrock, R. L., 98:77
Borries, Philip E.: book review by, 72:408
Boscolo, Armando, 105:433
Bosher, G. W., 99:349
Bosphorus: Russian ambitions regarding, 107:565
Bosse, David: Civil War Newspaper Maps: A Historical Atlas, noted, 92:123–24
Bosses. The, by Alfred Steinberg: reviewed, 71:320–22
Bossism and Reform in a Southern City: Lexington, Kentucky, 1880–1940, by James Duane Bolin: reviewed, 98:211–13
Bostain, ——, 90:359
Boston (Mass.) Argus: Fr. John Thayer's essays in, 101:279
Boston (Mass.) Intelligencer, 75:297
Boston (Mass.) Transcript: on Annie Fellows Johnston, 89:125
Boston, Ky., 71:428
Boston, Thomas, 106:170
Boston Celtics: in Lexington, Ky., 109:369
Boston Greek Committee (Boston, Mass.), 72:168
Boston Harbor (Boston, Mass.), 72:215
Boston Journal of Education, 82:161
Boston Mail: on Matt Ward trial, 84:130

Boston Post Road (U.S. 1), 70:72
Boston, Angela: book reviews by, 100:522–24, 107:102–4; and Judith N. McArthur, eds., Women Shaping the South: Creating and Confronting Change, noted, 104:809
Boston, Anthony M., 89:157
Boston, George, 88:422, 97:385
Boston, Joseph, 88:422, 97:385
Boston, Thomas E., 97:385
Boston, William: during the War of 1812, 104:15–16, 18–19, 19, 21, 27, 38, 39
Boston, Benjamin, 88:428
Boston, Clifford C., 75:46, 48
Boston, Elizabeth, 69:42
Boston, Henry, 76:302
Boston, Henry M., 75:31, 45
Botetourt County, Va., 69:251, 71:399, 74:231–32, 244, 107:38
Both Sides of The River, by Eslie Asbury: noted, 83:295
Bott, Jefferson, 89:23
Bottom, H. P.: farm of at Perryville, Ky., 110:440
Bottomless Pit, Mammoth Cave, Ky., 68:334–35
"Bottoms" (Louisville, Ky.), 78:41
Botts, ——, 92:7
Botts, John Minor: and Denton Offutt, 108:193
Botts, Mrs., 85:338
Boughton, John F., 69:335
Boulder Dam (Ariz., Nev.), 97:78, 107:328
Bouldin, Wiley, 94:404, 408
Boundaries of American Political Culture in the Civil War Era, The, by Mark E. Neely Jr.: reviewed, 103:566–68
Index

Bouquet, Henry, 86:5, 12, 17–20, 22–23, 97:140
Bourassa, Joseph, 91:280, 288
Bourbon Academy (Paris, Ky.), 70:124, 73:138, 140–43
Bourbon Agricultural Society (Bourbon County, Ky.), 73:147
Bourbon Association of Teachers, 73:147
Bourbon Collegiate Institute (Paris, Ky.), 72:267
Bourbon County Democratic Society, 71:372, 383, 91:10–12
Bourbon County High School (Bourbon County, Ky.), 109:443–44
Bourbon County Since 1864, by H. E. Everman: reviewed, 98:103–4
Bourbon Democrats: See Democratic Party
Bourbon Female College (Bourbon County, Ky.), 105:395
Bourbon Iron Furnace (Owingsville, Ky.), 89:1, 3
Bourbon Jockey Club, 73:147
Bourbon News (Millersburg, Ky.), 108:364; and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:368
Bourbon News (Paris, Ky.): and the Shakers, 109:22
Bourbon News (Paris, Ky.), 72:139
Bourke, Paul: and Donald DeBats, Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America, reviewed, 94:78–80
Bourne, Amelia: Civil War diary of, 110:463
Bourne, Walker, 85:334
Boutwell, George S., 75:204
Boving, Eleanor: and high school girls’ basketball, 109:173
Bowden, Marmaduke D.: state capital relocation issue, 104:279; supports Louisville bond referendum, 104:272–73
Bowdle, Stanley, 98:187–88
Bowen, Billy, 83:208
Bowen, Catherine Drinker: Miracle at Philadelphia: The Story of the Constitutional Convention, May to September 1787, noted, 85:99–100
Bowen, David Warren: Andrew Johnson and the Negro, reviewed, 87:458–59
Bowen, Edward L.: See Wharton, Mary E.
Bowen, H. D., 99:217
Bowen, H. F., 79:212
Bowen, Howard R.: and Jack H. Shuster,
American Professors: A National Resource Imperiled, reviewed, 86:174–76
Bowen, Mrs. ——, 70:200
Bowers, Claude G., 68:89, 80:135
Bowers, Mr.—: oral history interview, 104:653–54
Bowersox, Katherine S.: career at Berea College, 89:61–84
Bowie, James, 71:16–17, 19, 22, 25–26, 28, 99–100, 104
Bowles, ——, 85:351, 353–55
Bowles, Billy: and Remer Tyson, They Love a Man in the Country: Saints and Sinners in the South, reviewed, 88:488–89
Bowling, Frank, 81:291–92, 297
Bowling, Lawrence, 75:272
Bowling, Ott, 81:292–93
Bowling, Thomas B.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:161
Bowling, Vance, 81:296–98, 301
Bowling, William K., 75:15
Bowling Green (Ky.) Democrat, 110:146
Bowling Green (Ky.) Intelligencer, 74:203
Bowling Green (Ky.) Standard: on Matt Ward trial, 84:123
Bowling Green (Ky.) Times-Journal, 85:222; on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:386
Bowling Green, by Jonathan Jeffrey: listed, 102:151
Bowling Green, Va., 71:412
Bowling Green and Tennessee Railroad Company, 95:14
Bowling Green Business College (Ky.): Alma Blancett Wheeler at, 102:43
Bowling Green High School (Bowling Green, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:173–76
Bowling Green Quarries Company, 92:62
Bowling Green White Stone Company (Louisville, Ky.), 92:57
Bowman, Abram, 92:18
Bowman, Elizabeth (Bryan), 97:138
Bowman, George Sr., 97:138
Bowman, John, 69:208, 80:261, 83:10, 229, 86:315, 91:251; and the Ky. expedition of 1777, 97:137–57
Index

Bowman, Joseph, 97:139
Bowman, Mary (Hite), 97:138
Bowman, Mr. ——, 80:278
Bowman Field (Louisville, Ky.), 104:695
Bowmar, Dan, 71:221
Bowran, Maximilian, 88:147
Bowser, Alpha L.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:136
Bowyer, John, 100:342
Bowyer, Magdalena Wood McDowell Borden (Mrs. John McDowell), 100:330, 342
Bowyer, Michael, 100:342
Boyce, Amanda, 101:465
Boyce, Douglas W., 74:245
Boyce, Kitty, 101:465
Boyce, Lizzie, 101:465
Boyd, Carl B.: A History of Mt. Sterling, Kentucky, 1792–1918, noted, 83:169–70
Boyd, J. A., 78:336
Boyd, John, 91:10
Boyd, Linn, 70:227, 72:109, 85:203
Boyd, Lucinda, 90:54; Chronicles of Cynthiana, and Other Chronicles, reviewed, 69:282–84
Boyd, Morgan C., 100:138
Boyd, Robert, 88:328, 330
Boyd, Steven R.: Patriotic Envelopes of the Civil War: The Iconography of Union and Confederate Covers, noted, 109:148
Boyd, Thomas: antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Boyd, William Kenneth, 80:145, 86:59; influence on Thomas D. Clark, 103:18, 47, 206; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:210; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:324; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:327–28
Boykin, L. A., 94:170
Boyle, Anthony, 75:149
Boyle, Jere T., 68:179
Boyle, John, 70:125, 71:167, 72:20, 23, 27, 33
Boyle, Kevin: book review by, 99:429–31
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>423, 430–31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyle family, 68:222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boynton, Dr. ——, 68:361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boynton, Henry V.: <em>Battles of Chickamauga and Chattanooga and the</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Organizations Involved</em>, reviewed, 108:282–85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boy Scouts of America, 90:261; and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Boone, 102:487, 518–19; Daniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boone legacy for, 100:504; and Every</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boy's Library Series, 102:519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Boy Soldier of the Confederacy: The Memoir of Johnnie Wickersham</em>,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by Kathleen Gorham: noted, 104:814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bozarth, Jim, 81:415, 418, 420, 423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brabbling Women: Disorderly Speech and the Law in Early Virginia</em>,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by Terri L. Snyder: reviewed, 101:330–32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bracegirdle (horse), 100:492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bracht, F. G., 110:350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bracing for Armageddon: Why Civil Defense Never Worked</em>, by Dee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrison: reviewed, 104:768–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bracken (Ky.) Chronicle</em> on Bill Miller, 95:169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bracken, Matthew, 78:297–98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bracken Association, 88:126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:617–20, 625, 639; free</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Americans in, 109:299; Ku Klux Klan in, 104:418; and public</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>school reform, 109:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brackman, Arnold C.: <em>The Other Nuremberg: The Untold Story of the</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tokyo War Crimes Trials</em>, reviewed, 86:94–95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bracton, Henry de, 91:132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Bradburn, Douglas: and John C. Coombs, eds., *Early Modern Virginia:*
| *Reconsidering the Old Dominion*, reviewed, 110:196–97             |
| Bradburn, John (Juan) Davis, 81:242                                |
| Braddock, Edward, 75:144, 86:5, 12, 14, 16–19, 90:124; defeat of,  |
| 102:477–78                                                        |
| Braddy, Haldeen, 73:71                                             |
| Braden, Anita: illus., 104:225                                     |
| of, 104:698; and communism, 104:244; conflict with C. Ewbank Tucker,|
| Braden, Jim: illus., 104:225                                       |
| Braden, Spruille, 73:321                                           |
| Braden, Waldo W.: *Abraham Lincoln: Public Speaker*, reviewed, 87:457–58 |
| Braden family, 68:222                                              |
| Bradford, Andrew, 105:256                                          |
| Bradford, Charles, 76:274–75                                       |
| Bradford, David, 71:382                                           |
| Bradford, Fielding, 68:61                                         |
Index

Bradford, Fielding Jr., 74:35, 100:39
Bradford, John O., 69:63
Bradford, Marlene: Scanning the Skies: A History of Tornado Forecasting, reviewed, 99:444–46
Bradford, Mrs.—, 108:70
Bradford, Samuel, 97:262–63
Bradford, T. G., 77:26
Bradford family, 68:225
Bradley, Boone, 80:389
Bradley, John, 89:16
Bradley, Kenneth M., 92:153
Bradley, Mark L.: Bluecoats & Tar Heels: Soldiers and Civilians in Reconstruction North Carolina, reviewed, 110:559, 569–70, 572
Bradley, Miss—: and high school girls' basketball, 109:153
Bradley, Mr. —: Lexington, Ky., 108:80
Bradley, Omar N., 76:317, 96:279; Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676
Bradley, Thomas, 84:267
Bradley, Tom, 99:214
Bradley, V. A., 89:392
Bradley, Victor, 104:532
Bradley, William A., 91:182, 185
Bradshaw, Charles I., 99:48–49; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:458
Bradshaw, Donald E., 71:224
Bradshaw, Ernest, 93:56, 57, 66
Bradshaw, John, 69:269
Bradshaw, Michael: The Appalachian Regional Commission: Twenty-Five Years of Government Policy, reviewed, 91:212–13
Bradshaw family, 69:268
Bradshear v. Lapsley (1822), 69:304
Bradunas, E. A.: letter of, 102:54
Brady, Andrew, 86:220
Brady, Erika: book review by, 105:682–83
Brady, J., 69:337–38

Brady, Matthew, 72:406; daguerreotype of Henry Clay, 106:509


Braevie (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:54, 58


Bragg, Edward Stuyvesant, 76:28

Bragg, Mrs. Braxton, 73:424

Bragg, Thomas, 85:200

Brainerd School: mission to Cherokee, 91:263

Braley, Burton, 80:182

Brame, John, 110:515–16

Brame, William R., 110:515


Bramlette, William, 79:122

Branch, John, 81:171–72

Branch Bank of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), 76:16


Brand, George, 99:46, 103:501

Brand, James W.: death of, 103:505; duplex of, illus., 103:505; estate of, 103:506; marriage of, 103:501; partnership with Matthew Kennedy, 103:493, 500–506; shop in Versailles, Ky., 103:503

Brand, John, Lexington, Ky., 97:385, 103:512

Brand, Mary Smith, Lexington, Ky.: property of, 103:506

Brand, Robert, 103:501

Brand, William: and Matthew Kennedy, 103:501–2

Brandeis, Adolph: business career, 110:176–78

Brandeis, Alfred, 71:218, 74:237, 77:30

Brandeis, Alice, 74:237

*Brandeis*, by Lewis J. Paper: reviewed, 82:415–16

Brandeis, Fanny, 77:33

Brandeis, Frederika, 110:177


Brandeis & Crawford (Louisville, Ky.), 110:176


*Brandeis and Frankfurter: A Dual Biography*, by Leonard Baker: noted,
Index

85:391


Brandeis/Frankfurter Connection: The Secret Political Activities of Two Supreme Court Justices, by Bruce Allen Murphy: noted, 82:111–12

Brandeis of Boston, by Allon Gal: reviewed, 79:91–92


Brandt, Nat: The Congressman Who Got Away with Murder, reviewed, 91:220–21

Brandtner, Walter, 100:159

Brandwein, Pamela: original-intent theory, 102:397–99

Brandy Keg Branch (Floyd County, Ky.), 78:200

Brandywine, Pa.: battle of, 69:188

Branham, ——, 69:317

Branojan, Roger, 71:328

Brannan, John Milton, 74:288

Brannin, Mr.—: slave of, 109:323


Branson, Jack: and Mary Kinney

Branson, Murder in Mayberry: Greed, Death, and Mayhem in a Small Town, noted, 107:628–29

Brant, Irving, 72:191


Brashear, Walter, 81:251


Brass Ankles (S.C.): triracial isolate group, 102:212

Brass Images: Medieval Lives, by Carol T. Gallagher: noted, 79:203

Bratton, Flo, 76:124

Bratton, Emily, 76:138

Bratton, Mary Jo: book review by, 93:234–35


Bray, Chris: book review by, 107:93–95

Bray, Dr. ——, 80:8

Bray, Robert: Peter Cartwright: Legendary Frontier Preacher, reviewed, 103:771–72; Reading with Lincoln, reviewed, 109:219–21

Braymen, Bob, 96:272

Brazil: slavery in, 107:193; U.S. trade convention with, 107:555

Brazinsky, Gregg: Nation Building in South Korea: Koreans, Americans, and the Making of a Democracy, reviewed, 105:759–60

Brazon Santiago, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:15–16

Brazoria, Texas, 71:16

Brazos River (Texas), 107:568–69


Breaking the Land: The Transformation of Cotton, Tobacco, and Rice Cultures Since 1880, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 84:94–95

Breathitt, Edward T. III, 99:50

Breachitt, Edward T. Sr., 99:15
Breachitt, Frances Holleman, 99:17, 50
Breachitt, James, 81:49, 99:15, 100:14, 104:590
Breachitt, James Jr., 84:30, 99:15
Breachitt, John W., 99:15
Breachitt, Lucy Alexander, 99:50
Breachitt, Mary Frances, 99:34, 35, 50
Breachitt, Mary Josephine Wallace, 99:9, 15, 16
Breachitt, Susan, 99:50
Breachitt County High School (Jackson, Ky.): illus., 107:410; visit of Lady Bird Johnson to, 107:403–4
Brecht, Robert, 83:56
Breck, Daniel, 106:220
Breckinridge (Cloverport, Ky.) News: on homicide, 81:134
Breckinridge, Anne Sophonisba, 72:330–31
Breckinridge, Charles, 69:373
Breckinridge, Clifton Rodes, 76:179, 82:261, 101:63, 65
Breckinridge, Ella, 101:55, 60
Breckinridge, Henry Hugh, 71:383
Breckinridge, James, 100:336
Breckinridge, John Bayne: and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:401
Index


Breckinridge, John Jr., 72:208, 217
Breckinridge, Joseph, 69:373, 376
Breckinridge, Joseph Cabell, 72:208, 75:325
Breckinridge, Katherine Carson, 101:63, 65; view of gender roles, 101:66
Breckinridge, Laetitia, 72:209
Breckinridge, Madeline McDowell, 83:28–29, 31–32, 90:83, 93:4, 6, 9–10, 12, 14, 19–21, 24, 84, 99:298, 299; career of, 100:467; illus., 100:468; and the Nineteenth Amendment, 93:2, 25–42; and women's suffrage, 72:342–63
Breckinridge, Marie, 72:331
Breckinridge, Mary Anne, 72:208
Breckinridge, Mary Cabell, 72:207, 85:198; gender role of, 101:49–50; influence on John C. Breckinridge, 101:50
Breckinridge, Mary Carson: childhood, 101:63–64; children, 101:69–70; comparison with Sophonisba
Breckinridge, Mary Cyrene: influence on John C. Breckinridge, 101:51
Breckinridge, Mary Hopkins Cabell ("Polly"), 90:66–67
Breckinridge, Mrs. John C., 73:424
Breckinridge, Newton Colbert: Louisiana Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:602–4
Breckinridge, Robert, 70:332, 74:152, 78:112
Breckinridge, Robert J. Jr., 69:364, 369
Breckinridge, Scott, 76:185
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckinridge, W. L., 68:301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckinridge: Statesman, Soldier, Symbol, by William C. Davis: reviewed, 73:417–19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breece, Thomas H., 71:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breeden, James O.: book review by, 71:106–8; Joseph Jones, M.D., Scientist of the Old South, reviewed, 74:130, 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breen, Timothy, 108:321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breines, Winifred: Trouble Between Us, The: An Uneasy History of White and Black Women in the Feminist Movement, reviewed, 105:373–74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bremen Street Baptist Church (Covington, Ky.), 98:159–60, 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brennan, Beverly W.: and David Horvath, eds., A Kentucky Album: Farm Security Administration Photographs, reviewed, 85:71–72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brennan, James, 74:179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brennan, Michael J. (&quot;Mickey&quot;), 84:33, 39, 50, 400, 104:453–54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brennan, Thomas, 85:112, 114, 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brennan, T. P.: school of, 69:280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brennan, Walter, 98:370–71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brent, George, 97:307, 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brent, Hugh, 97:387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brent, J. Chambers, 94:159, 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brent, J. Harry, 94:160, 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brent, Lieutenant Colonel——: John H. Morgan's Ky. raid, 85:337–38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brentford, Burke: The Thunderbolt of the Border; or, Daniel Boone on the Warpath, 82:330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Brent Spence and the Bretton Woods Legislation,&quot; by Richard Hedlund, 79:40–56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brentsville, Ky.: and racial politics, 108:372</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brescia, Emma ("Cinina"): illnesses of, 104:92; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:81–82
Brescia College (Owensboro, Ky.), 69:174–75
Bretton Woods (N.H.), 72:244
Bretton Woods Conference: and Edward F. Prichard, 104:494–95
Brevard, James, 100:324
Brewer, B. E., 90:274
Brewer, Dennis L.: The Land of Lee; The Formation and County Officials of Lee County, Kentucky, 1870–1983, noted, 81:462–63
Brewer, Earl, 74:125
Brewer, George St. P., 68:338
Brewer, J. S., 68:338
Brewer, Nadine, 91:201
Brewer, William M.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:694
Breyer, Stephen G.: and the Meredith case, 105:30
Brezhnev, Leonid Ilyich, 72:83
Brezing, Belle, Lexington, Ky., 90:64, 103:53; scrapbook collection of, 103:60–61
Brian, Denis: Pulitzer, A Life, reviewed, 100:382–83
Briar Creek (Jefferson County, Ky.): slaves and Joyce family murders, 102:357–82
Brices Crossroads, Miss., 72:300–301
Bridenbaugh, Carl: Jamestown, 1544–1699, reviewed, 79:181–83
Bridgeman, Annie, 93:203
Bridgeport, Ky., 72:126, 95:405
Bridgeport, Tenn., 77:162
Bridges, Peter: Pen of Fire: John Moncure Daniel, reviewed, 101:520–21
Bridgeville, Ala., 74:290, 293
Brief History of Kentucky and Its Counties, by Lloyd G. Lee: noted, 80:480–81
Brief Picturesque History: United Methodist Churches of the Lexington District, Kentucky Conference: noted, 83:171
Brien, James, 99:342
Brier, Steve: and Josh Brown and Roy Rosenzweig, Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914, noted, 94:113
Brierfield Plantation (Miss.): Jefferson Davis statues at, 107:144
Briggs, Asa: et al., A Dictionary of Twentieth Century World Biography, noted, 92:346
Briggs, Benjamin, 70:221
Briggs, John Channing: Lincoln's Speeches Reconsidered, reviewed, 104:157–59
Briggs, Susan: The Home Front: War Years in Britain, 1939–1945, reviewed, 74:351–54
Brigham, Jay: book reviews by, 101:366–68
Brigham Young and the Expanding American Frontier, by Newell G. Bringhurst: reviewed, 85:180–81
Bright, Jesse: and Garrett Davis, 110:378
Bright, Steve, 83:42–46, 49, 55–56, 58–59; illus., 102:304
Bright, William: Native American Place
Index

Names of the United States, noted, 103:845
Bright Pheobus (horse), 100:485
Bright Radical Star: Black Freedom & White Supremacy on the Hawkeye Frontier, by Robert R. Dykstra: noted, 92:345
Bright Shining City Set on a Hill, by James H. Taylor: noted, 86:345
Bright Shining Lie: John Paul Vann and America in Vietnam, A, by Neil Sheehan, 100:2
Brilliant (Union gunboat), 72:35
Brillon, Anne-Louise, 105:256
Briney, Melville O., 85:124
Bringham, Newell G.: Brigham Young and the Expanding American Frontier, reviewed, 85:180–81
Brinsmade, J. Chapin, 78:46
Brinson, Betsy: book review by, 101:113–15; and Kenneth H. Williams, "An Interview with Governor Ned Breathitt on Civil Rights: 'The most significant thing that I have ever had a part in,'" 99:2, 5–51; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:283–84, 420
Brinton, Anne Y.: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
Brisbane, Arthur, 90:369
Briscoe, N. Butler, 105:437
Briscoe, Parmenas, 72:232, 78:302, 84:242, 251
Briss, W. W., 95:247
Bristol, Ralph, 78:34
Britain and America since Independence, by Howard Temperly: reviewed, 101:135–37
British and Foreign Society for the Abolition of Slavery Throughout the World, 72:331
"British and Kentucky, 1786, The," edited by Ged Martin, 73:288–90
British Foreign Service and the American Civil War, by Eugene H. Berwanger: reviewed, 93:230–31
British West Indies: and slavery, 107:190–91; trade issue, 107:560–64
Britt, Elmer, 93:459
Brittain, Vera, 95:52
Brittain, Vera, 95:52
Britto, Mary E., 89:156
Britz, Kevin: book review by, 104:333–35
Brizendine, Thomas, 93:64
Broadbent, Smith, 104:577
Broadhus, Andrew, 109:399; and civil rights in Louisville, Ky., 109:420
Broadhus, Andrew I: journal of, 71:393–425
Broadhus, Andrew III, 71:396
Broadhus, Andrew Jr., 71:394
Broadhus, Columbia, 71:394, 396
Broadhus, Edward, 71:407
Broadhus, Jane C., 71:396, 399
Broadhead, ——, 83:221
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Broadus, Ella</td>
<td>68:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadus, John A.</td>
<td>78:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadus, John Albert</td>
<td>and early Ky. roads, 68:4, 6–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadwater, Jeff</td>
<td><em>Eisenhower and the Anti-Communist Crusade</em>, 91:113–14; <em>George Mason: Forgotten Founder</em>, 105:290–91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadway Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.)</td>
<td>74:114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadway Christian Church (Lexington, Ky.)</td>
<td>74:116, 92:72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadway Christian Church (Louisville, Ky.)</td>
<td>74:117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadway Methodist Episcopal Church (Paducah, Ky.)</td>
<td>96:257, 98:263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadway Street (Lexington, Ky.)</td>
<td>107:140; church on, 106:229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadway Street (Louisville, Ky.)</td>
<td>107:44, 46, 108:236, 109:301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadway Street (New York, N.Y.)</td>
<td>108:202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadway Street (Richmond, Ky.)</td>
<td>109:382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brobston, Nicholas</td>
<td>81:129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brock, John</td>
<td>and public school reform, 109:60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brockwell, Charles W. Jr.</td>
<td>book review by, 76:160–62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broderson, A. B.</td>
<td><em>The Honest Miller of Simpson County</em>, noted, 92:344–45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodhead, Ky.</td>
<td>68:114, 118, 121–22, 127–28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodie, Fawn M.</td>
<td><em>Thomas Jefferson—An Intimate History</em>, reviewed, 73:76, 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodie, Janet Farrell</td>
<td>book review by, 100:112–15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodie, Maurice</td>
<td>87:25, 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brokaw, Tom</td>
<td>100:138, 104:107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bremer, Fawn M.</td>
<td><em>Thomas Jefferson—An Intimate History</em>, reviewed, 73:76, 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooke, Francis</td>
<td>68:139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooke, John</td>
<td><em>King George III</em>, reviewed, 71:459–60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooke, Robert</td>
<td>94:357, 106:500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooke, Walter</td>
<td>73:41; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brookes-Smith, Joan E.</td>
<td><em>Master Index, Virginia Surveys and Grants</em>, 1774–1791, 84:248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brook Farm: The Dark Side of Utopia, by Sterling F. Delano: reviewed, 103:787–89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brook Hill, Va.</td>
<td>68:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.)</td>
<td>72:421; community development in, 107:386</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brooklyn (N.Y.) Eagle: on Leo Durocher, 82:379
Brooklyn, Ky., 70:289–90
Brooklyn, N.Y., 68:35, 82, 335, 69:127, 142, 334, 110:270
Brooklyn Academy (New York, N.Y.), 110:45
Brooklyn Derby, 100:485
Brooks, Bidge, 94:156
Brooks, Cleanth, 90:375; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79, 82, 87
Brooks, David: illus., 107:358
Brooks, Ebenezer, 70:331; careers of, 80:267–80
Brooks, Eric: and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:238, 258
Brooks, George, 68:106, 108
Brooks, James, 73:42, 86:340; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:548
Brooks, J. N.: during Civil War, 108:43, 46, 48
Brooks, J. Polk, 94:268
Brooks, Lieutenant ——, 71:304
Brooks, Noah, 106:314
Brooks, Preston, 110:562
Brooks, Robert, 86:240
Brooks, S. Abijah, 94:169
Brooks, Samuel, 83:5, 16, 18
Brooks, Stewart, 96:9
Brooks, Thomas, 83:18
Brooks, William, 83:5, 18
Brooks, William ("Bill"), 97:405
Brooks, William Henry, 96:363
Brook Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:52, 107:42; trolley of, 77:115
Brooksville, Ky., 69:336
Broome, John D.: book review by, 95:307–9
Brossart, Ferdinand, 74:31, 34
Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Engineers, 98:286
Brothers, Eric: and Dale Topping, When Giants Roamed the Sky: Karl Arnstein and the Rise of Airships from Zeppelin to Goodyear, reviewed, 100:401–2
Brothers to the Buffalo Soldiers: Perspectives on the African American Militia and Volunteers, 1865-1917, edited by Bruce A. Glasrud: noted, 109:277
Brother to Dragons, by Robert Penn Warren, 69:95, 104:90
"Brother Woodrow": A Memoir of Woodrow Wilson, by Stockton Axson: reviewed, 92:429–30
Brough, James: and Woody Stephens, Guess I'm Lucky: My Life in Horseracing, reviewed, 84:213
Broughton, Jack, 77:278
Broussart, Bishop, 86:130
Browder, Clifford: The Money Game in
Index

**Old New York: Daniel Drew and His Times**, noted, 84:341
Browder, Earl, 84:290, 299
Browder, George, 85:214, 220; Civil War diary of, 109:71, 110:463; opposition to emancipation, 106:581
Browder, Rufus, 89:355, 358
Browder, Wilbur F., 76:25, 28
Browder, William, 89:388
Brower, Charles, 96:262
Brower, Laura, 96:262
Brown, Aaron, 97:5
Brown, A. Benson: Freedmen's Bureau in Jackson Purchase, 110:511
Brown, Ann Hart "Nancy," 100:438
Brown, Ann Hart ("Nancy"), 100:443
Brown, Annie Hord, 88:32, 103:475
Brown, Arthur, 68:5
Brown, Azariah, 72:235
Brown, Benjamin, 69:251–52
Brown, Benjamin Gratz, 76:317, 104:59
Brown, Birdie, 88:28, 42, 43
Brown, Bobby, 99:105
Brown, Catherine L.: compiler, *The Urban South: A Bibliography*, noted, 88:244
Brown, Charles Armitage: and the Keats family finances, 106:50–52
Brown, Daniel: slave of, 102:358, 365, 368
Brown, David E.: *Inventing Modern America: From the Microwave to the Mouse*, reviewed, 100:391–92
Brown, Dee: *Bury My Heart at Wounded Knee*, 71:203
Brown, Dora, 68:5
Brown, Dorothy Inman, 78:95
Brown, Dr. ———, 73:180
Brown, Earl S., 108:326
Brown, Edmon Jr., 86:268
Brown, Elizabeth: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
Brown, E. O., 69:110
Brown, Evelyn, 88:28
Brown, George, 88:255
Brown, George F. Jr., 95:152
Brown, George N., 93:409
Brown, Gerald S., 74:64
Brown, Harold, 90:154
Brown, Henry, 88:157
Brown, H. Templeton, 93:150
Brown, Humphrey & Davie (Louisville, Ky.), 70:109
Brown, Huntington: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
Brown, Jacob, 71:15; expedition against Pottawatamie Indians, 105:224–25
Brown, Jere A., 110:541
Brown, Jessica: and Susan Kinnell, eds., *Women in American History: A Bibliography*, vol. 2, noted, 84:238
Brown, Jim (Cleveland Browns): in Louisville, Ky., 109:406
Brown, Joe O.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:152
Brown, John (father of John Brown, 1757-1837), 69:313, 70:315
Brown, John H., 73:224, 81:346
Brown, John Henry, 71:101
Brown, John (settler), 72:231
Brown, John Sloan: *Draftee Division: The 88th Infantry Division in World War II*, reviewed, 85:277–78
Brown, John (student), 82:213; and Roman Catholicism, 97:347–48, 369, 372
Brown, John Will ("Scoop"): basketball official rating of, 109:447; and black women basketball officials, 109:450; and Brenda Hughes, 109:441, 444–45, 456
Brown, Josh: and Roy Rosenzweig, and Steve Brier, *Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914*, noted, 94:113
Index


Brown, Larry: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:206–7
Brown, Lee, 110:544
Brown, Leland, 78:217
Brown, Margaretta, 71:81
Brown, Martin, 104:573
Brown, Mary Watts, 103:475
Brown, Meredith Mason: article by, 104:1; Distinguished Writing Award, 105:2; Frontiersman: Daniel Boone and the Making of America, reviewed, 107:263–64; "Killing in the Philippines, 1900: A Kentuckian Faces Insurgency and Military Justice," 104:43–76
Brown, Mrs. John Sr., 69:313
Brown, Neil, 101:90
Brown, Orlando Jr.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658
Brown, Paul, 79:54
Brown, Phyllis George, 78:97, 99:218
Brown, Preston, 69:191; complaint about, 104:52–54; court-martial of, 104:53–58, 67–71; family connections of, 104:59; illus., 104:45, 75; and the Philippine War, 104:43–76; sentence of commuted, 104:71–72; support for, 104:59–66
Brown, Preston W., 76:102, 104, 97:169
Brown, Richard M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:308–9
Brown, Samuel T., 81:244–45
Brown, Susan, 69:387
Brown, Theodore, 68:1, 5
Brown, Thomas, 72:285
Brown, V. A., 110:527–28
Brown, Wallace, 72:183, 75:162, 87:152
Index

Brown, William S., 96:240
Brown, Yoder, 88:157
Browne, Francis Fisher: Every-Day Life of Abraham Lincoln, noted, 94:107–8
Browne, Henry R., 69:394–95
Browne, Jefferson B.: Key West The Old and the New, reviewed, 72:70–71
Browne, Robert, 74:341
Browne, Symmes E., 69:394–95
Brownell, Thomas Church, 69:52
Brown family, 69:287; prominence in Kentucky, 104:43; and Theodore Roosevelt, 104:43
Brown-Forman (Louisville, Ky.), 101:1; buys Labrot & Graham Distillery, 103:469
Brown Hotel (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:415; Queen Marie of Romania at, 105:421
Browning, C. S., 100:297
Browning, Mae, 100:322
Browning, Mary: portrayal of Daniel Boone in Adventures in Pioneering, 102:524
Browning, Mary C., 80:79
Browning, Mary Carmel: Think Big, reviewed, 69:174–75
Browning, Orville H., 69:374, 106:438; and Abraham Lincoln’s First Inaugural, 106:427; illus., 106:426; and Mary Todd Lincoln, 109:195; and slave confiscation, 110:382–83
Browning, Reed and Ziegler (Maysville, Ky.), 70:130
Browning, Tom ("uncle"), 70:210
Brownlee, Richard S.: Gray Ghosts of the Confederacy: Guerrilla Warfare in the West, 1861–1865, noted, 83:172
Brownlow, James P., 71:438
Brownlow, William G., 110:475, 477
Brownsboro, Ky.: road to from Louisville, Ky., 107:33–34, 58
Brownsboro Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33–34, 58
Browns Valley (Ky.), 69:175
Brownsville, Ky., 68:213, 93:456
Brownsville, Tenn.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:10, 18
Brownsville, Texas: Edward Francis letters from, 101:471–76
Brown Temple AMEZ Church: Louisville, Ky., 110:548–49
Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka, Kansas (1954), 110:547
Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka, Kansas (1954): integration of, 101:244; Louisville and Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:1; refinement of, 101:247–48; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:242
Bruce, Barbour, 68:8
Bruce, Benjamin G., 100:476
Bruce, Dickson D. Jr., 94:131; Archibald Grimke: Portrait of a Black Independent,
Bruce, Eli Metcalfe, 79:20
Bruce, Elizabeth Helm, 99:56
Bruce, Helen, 68:8
Bruce, Helm Jr., 81:31; land development by, 107:55, 58
Bruce, Horatio Washington, 68:8, 99:56
Bruce, H. W., 79:12
Bruce, John, 92:18
Bruce, John P., 70:7
Bruce, Jonathan, 88:12, 18
Bruce, Mary, 68:8
Bruce, Robert, 68:90
Bruce, Robert B.: *Fraternity of Arms, A: America and France in the Great War*, reviewed, 101:371–73
Bruce, W. W., 71:258
*Bruce Catton's America!* by Oliver Jensen: reviewed, 78:375–76
Bruegmann, Robert: *Sprawl: A Compact History*, reviewed, 104:207–9
Brumfield, Bob, 100:131, 136
Brumfield, Nancy, 106:356
Brumfield, William, 106:356
Brummett, Grover C., 86:240, 256, 261, 269
Brunner, J. H., 93:65
Brunner, Otto, 75:230
Brunnwald (Germany): during World War II, 110:85
Brush, George, 82:226–27
Brushy Creek (Ky.), 75:154; Daniel Boone near, 102:555
Bryan, A. H.: inquest on Briar Creek slaves, 102:372
Bryan, Blackshear M., 105:455
Bryan, Daniel, 87:105; *The Mountain Muse*, 82:325–26
Bryan, David, 69:201
Bryan, Edward P., 95:395
Bryan, Eliza, 71:54
Bryan, Fannie Morton, 93:43–78
Bryan, Holland G., Paducah, Ky., 102:198
Bryan, J. W., 80:324
Bryan, Lettice: *The Kentucky Housewife*, reviewed, 90:189–90
Bryan, Mary Emily, 88:383
Bryan, Pearl, 98:391, 393
Bryan family, 102:464
Index


Bryan's Station Baptist Church (Ky.):
growth of, 110:18

Bryant, Betty: Here Comes the Showboat!, noted, 93:130

Bryant, Carter, 95:247

Bryant, Daniel, 88:398

Bryant, Keith L. Jr.: Arthur E. Stilwell, Promoter With A Hunch, 70:348–50

Bryant, Myrtle: and the Wildie Demonstration School, 110:66

Bryant, Paul ("Bear"), 88:167–70, 99:48


Bryant, Ruth: voter registration drive in Louisville, Ky., 109:406

Bryant, William E., Paducah, Ky., 102:202

Bryantsville, Ky., 110:315

Bryce, James, 90:41

Bryden, John, 83:55

Bryn Mawr (Pa.), 101:52

Bryson, James W., 88:405

Buccieri, Marty, 98:360, 364

Bucco-Riboulat, Rene: "Kentucky Sons of the American Revolution: Commemorating the 150th Anniversary of Lafayette's Visit to Kentucky in 1825," 73:390–95

Buchanan, Charles, 78:47–48, 51


Buchanan, Jane, 83:204, 219, 222, 224, 226–28, 231, 236

Buchanan, W., 83:234

Buchanan, William, 97:142, 143, 145, 150, 155, 157

Buchanan, William J.: Execution Eve, reviewed, 92:204–6

Buchanan County, Va., 69:287

Buchanan v. Warley (1917), 110:544; and segregation in Louisville, Ky., 109:361

Buchannon, Alexander, 68:124

Buchenwald (Germany), 95:141, 151, 156, 162, 163, 165, 174

Buck, Paul H.: The Road to Reunion, 1865-1900, 110:577–78

Buck, Silas C.: illus., 102:385

Buck, William C., 74:200, 203, 210–12

Buckeye, Ky., 73:331


Buckeye Street (Abilene, Kan.), 105:463

"Buckhorn" (Springfield, Ill.), 108:180

Buckhorn Lake (Ky.): dams on, 107:329–30, 332–33

Buck Horn Valley (Ind.), 106:363

Buckingham, John, 77:291

Buckingham, Mary B., 90:282

Buckingham Palace: John S. Rarey performance at, 108:195

Buckley, Jay H.: book review by, 100:201–2; William Clark: Indian Diplomat, reviewed, 106:84–85

Buckley, John T., 95:396

Buckley, Larry G.: book review by, 104:345–46

Buckley, Patricia Merritt, 102:7

Buckley, Thomas E.: book review by, 100:535–36

Buckley, William, 88:146

Buckman, James D., 99:18

Buckman, J. D., 104:594


Buckner, Benjamin F., 72:369; at the

Buckner, Benjamin H., 79:28
Buckner, Charlotte, 107:517, 541–42
Buckner, Delia, 68:9
Buckner, Frank, 89:157
Buckner, Henry, 94:147, 157, 159, 162
Buckner, John C., 69:132, 138
Buckner, Mary, 94:159
Buckner, Phillip, 68:103
Buckner, Richard A., 72:366, 88:8, 15, 256, 258
Buckner, Robert, 68:101
Buckner, Simon Bolivar, 68:9, 177, 311
Buckner, Simon Bolivar Jr., 72:86
Buckner, William, 70:221–23, 95:259–60
Buckner Guards, 93:294
Bucknor, E. P., 106:598
"Buck Pond" (Woodford County, Ky.), 72:208
Buck Pond Farm (Woodford County, Ky.), 100:493
Bucksville, Ala., 74:292, 293
Bucyrus, Ohio, 73:191
Budde, Frederick William, 99:142
Buddhist Peace Movement: Vietnam, 102:288
Buechel, Ky., 107:69
Buell Armory (University of Ky): illus., 102:303
Buena Vista, Mexico: battle of, 72:86, 410
Buena Vista Springs resort (Logan County, Ky.), 93:62
Buenker, John D.: book review by, 84:448–50
Buerger, Helmut, 100:156–57
Bufalino, Jamie Mayhew: book reviews by, 104:352–53, 739–41
Buffalo (N.Y.) Commercial Advertiser: on Matt Ward trial, 84:130
Buffalo, N.Y., 68:17, 32, 70:19, 105:220
Buffalo Bill Wild West Show, 96:257
Buffalo Creek (Ky.), 68:99, 78:200
"Buffaloes in the Corn: James Wade's Account of Pioneer Kentucky," edited by Roseann R. Hogan, 89:1–31
Buffalo Soldiers, 99:145–49
Buffalo Springs (Ky.), 68:123
Buffalo University (Buffalo, N.Y.): civil rights protests at, 109:368
Buffalow, Walord, 69:205
Buffalo War, The, by James L. Haley: reviewed, 75:66–67
Buff and Blue (horse), 100:485
Buffett, Howard, 79:46, 53–54
Buffon, Georges Louis Leclerc de, 69:92
Buford, Abraham, 100:341, 477
Buford, Charles, 100:341
Buford, E. T., 71:236
Buford, James, 71:220
Buford, John, 70:352, 83:322
Buford, Martha McDowell (Mrs. Abraham), 100:341
Buford, Mr. —, 107:538
Buford, Napoleon Bonaparte, 83:322, 96:346
Buford, Sarah, 83:322–23, 325
Buford, Thomas, 81:153, 88:157
Buford, Willia: death of, 110:487
Buford, William, 100:341
Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era, edited by Bruce C. Kelley and Mark A. Snell: reviewed, 102:424–26
Bugniet, P. G., 91:134
Buhite, Russell D: and David W. Levy, eds., FDR’s Fireside Chats, reviewed, 91:105–6
Buhr, George, 75:226
Building an Atlantic Wall: Black Americans in the Atlantic Abolitionist Movement, by Richard J. M. Blackett, 107:165
"Building of Liberty Hall, The," by Patricia Watlington, 69:313–18
Building of Uncle Tom’s Cabin, by F. Bruce Kirkham: reviewed, 78:162–64
Bulfinch, Charles, Boston, Mass., 103:513
Bulgavin, Nikolai A., 82:42–47, 49, 51
Bulge: battle of, 96:283, 284; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:676
Bulkley, W. H., 96:363
Bull, ——, 69:6
Bull, The (N.Y. periodical), 98:191, 194
Bullard, Eunice, 72:421
Bullard, Isaac, 80:400
Bullard, James G., 97:269, 285
Bullard, N., 77:204
Bullard, Robert Lee, 83:328; characterization of Preston Brown, 104:56–57
Bull Creek (Ky.), 78:200
Bulletin, The (Kentucky Historical Society), 71:330
Bullitt, Alexander Clark, 68:337
Bullitt, Alexander Scott, 70:332, 74:152, 97:344
Bullitt, Dianna, 68:72, 77
Bullitt, John C., 97:344
Bullitt, Joshua Fry, 93:398, 96:231
Bullitt, Joshua T., 69:109, 121
Bullitt, Matilda Fry, 97:344
Bullitt, Thomas, 68:72, 76, 69:202,
Bullitt, William C., 70:68
Bullitt, William Christian, 73:223, 97:344
Bullitt County, Ky., 69:129, 90:328, 95:10; knobs of, 102:357; public school education in, 109:36; rioters from, 102:374–75; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Bullitt's Lick (Ky.), 68:123, 70:279
Bullman, Gale, 97:416–17
Bullock, David, 89:27
Bullock, Edward, 73:361, 77:194
Bullock, Edward I., 93:414
Bullock, Edward II, 75:26–27, 109
Bullock, Frank, 84:267, 272
Bullock, J. J., 95:246
Bullock, John O., 84:116, 127
Bullock, Nannette McDowell, 100:584
Bullock, Nathaniel, 83:5, 13–14, 17
Bullock, Rice, 78:112
Bullock, Robert S., 71:428–29, 432–33
Bullock, Waller, 85:337
Bull Run (Va.): battle of, 70:254, 75:79, 110:376, 413–14
Bull’s Head (New Orleans, La.): Ky. Regiment at, 105:602
Bunch, McDonough J.: 1850 López expedition, 105:586
Bundy, Dan: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Bundy, McGeorge, 95:294
Bundy, William P., 102:329
Bunning, James Paul ("Jim"), 99:213, 220, 233–35, 266, 282; Senate race, 102:8
Bunyan, John, 68:13
Burbank, Sidney, 84:348–50, 353–54, 98:159
Burbridge, Robert, 69:101
Burch, Joseph, 83:49
Burchette, Bobby: illus., 107:358; testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:359
Burcliff Industries (Ind.), 94:287
Burden of Southern History, The, by C. Vann Woodward, 69:95
Burd’s drugstore (Richmond, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:384–85, 387
Bureau of Indiana Affairs: and the War on Poverty, 107:360–61
Bureau of Indian Affairs, 71:318, 72:296
Bureau of Military Justice: and Joseph Holt, 106:396; U.S. War Department,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70:337</td>
<td>Bureau of the Budget, 70:337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105:119</td>
<td>Burgess, Randolph, 79:46, 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68:222</td>
<td>Burgess family, 68:222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95:341</td>
<td>Burgh, James, 95:341, 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100:572</td>
<td>Burk, Robert F.: book review by, 100:572–73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70:171</td>
<td>Burk, (“Segt.”) ——, 70:171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80:19</td>
<td>Burke, Bill, 80:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75:236</td>
<td>Burke, Clyde T., 75:236;  See Kentucky: A Pictorial History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69:89</td>
<td>Burke, Edmund, 69:89, 73:365, 90:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71:18</td>
<td>Burke County, Ga., 71:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71:106</td>
<td>Burke County, N.C., 71:106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108:71</td>
<td>Burkesville, Ky.: during Civil War, 108:71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107:327</td>
<td>Burkhard, Fred J., 68:84, 271, 70:76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80:438</td>
<td>Burkhart, Tom, 80:438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98:3</td>
<td>Burleigh, Angus A., 98:3, 6, 17; at Berea College, 105:631–32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102:3</td>
<td>Burleson, Edward, 71:99–100, 102–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70:130</td>
<td>Burley Tobacco Growers’ Co-operative Association, 70:130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83:353</td>
<td>Burley Tobacco Society, 83:353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94:254</td>
<td>Burlingame, Roger, 94:254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110:258</td>
<td>Burlingham, Michael B., 110:258, 378; Lincoln and the Civil War, listed, 110:610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69:391</td>
<td>Burlington, Ky., 69:391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103:654</td>
<td>Burlington, N.J.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71:206</td>
<td>Burlington, Vt., 71:206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91:187</td>
<td>Burman, Ben L., 91:187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87:4</td>
<td>Burnam, Curtis Field, 87:4, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81:135</td>
<td>Burnam, Curtis J., 81:135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87:18</td>
<td>Burnam, Edmund Hall, 87:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87:2</td>
<td>Burnam, Eliza Jane, 87:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87:1–19</td>
<td>Burnam, Harrison: slavery and the divorce case of, 87:1–19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87:4</td>
<td>Burnam, Henry S., 87:4, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87:17</td>
<td>Burnam, Henry Sr., 87:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87:2</td>
<td>Burnam, James, 87:2, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87:18</td>
<td>Burnam, John, 87:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87:2, 6</td>
<td>Burnam, John Sr., 87:2, 6, 8, 9, 17, 18, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87:17</td>
<td>Burnam, Nancy Ann Tucker, 87:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87:17</td>
<td>Burnam, Sarah Jones, 87:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87:78</td>
<td>Burnam, Sarah Kennedy, 90:78; slavery and the divorce case of, 87:1–19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87:2</td>
<td>Burnam, Sarah Martha, 87:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87:17</td>
<td>Burnam, Sarah Merritt, 87:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87:17</td>
<td>Burnam, Susanna Sexton, 87:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87:18</td>
<td>Burnam, Thompson, 87:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87:4</td>
<td>Burnam, Thompson Sr., 87:4, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88:146</td>
<td>Burnes, ——, 88:146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91:281</td>
<td>Burnet, ——, 72:160, 91:281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91:107</td>
<td>Burnett, David G., 71:89, 91–93, 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86:336</td>
<td>Burnett, Jacob, 86:336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110:521</td>
<td>Burnett, Caroline, 110:521</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Burnett, Henry L., 97:19; and the Milligan case, 110:431
Burnett, Mary Elizabeth, 99:271, 301
Burnett, R. S., 95:386, 388–89
Burnett, William, 69:287–88
Burnham, John Sr., 69:334
Burnley, Reuben, 72:163–64
Burns, Anthony: rescue of, 110:381
Burns, Bob, 100:200
Burns, David M.: Gateway: Dr. Thomas Walker and the Opening of Kentucky, reviewed, 98:236–37
Burns, Haydon, 99:38
Burns, James Anderson, 80:433, 436, 441, 443
Burns, John E.: book review by, 85:263–64
Burns, Ken: Civil War, film by, 107:243; Civil War documentary of, 110:462
Burns, Robert, 70:229
Burnside Bill (1879), 96:35
Burnt Bridge Ford (Ky.): during the Civil War, 70:215
Burnt Knob (Louisville, Ky.), 107:50; See also Iroquois Park (Louisville, Ky.)
Burnt Station, Ky.: See Kincheloe's
Index

108:192, 206–8
Busch, Wilhelm, 77:120
Buschenhagen, —— (German POW), 100:158
Busch, Asahel K., 96:341
Busch, Charles H., 82:248
Busch, Cornelia: Ky. Historical Society, 101:14
Busch, George H. R., 89:374
Busch, George W., 99:268, 282, 100:459, 102:9, 105:462, 470
Busch, G. W., 73:237
Busch, Henry, 72:126; family, 68:225
Busch, James H., 72:380
Busch, James M.: and photography in Ky., 78:208–9, 213–16
Busch, Joseph H., 71:332
Busch, Nannie, 89:150
Busch, Phillip: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:540
Bush, Sam Stone: illus., 107:59; land development by, 107:55, 57
Bushemeyer, John, 78:44
Bushnell, Esther, 98:14
Bushong, Paul D., 73:416
Bush’s settlement, Ky., 107:11
Bush Street (Covington, Ky.), 109:381
*Business of Relief, This: Confronting Poverty in a Southern City*, by Elna C. Green: reviewed, 102:128–29
*Business Week*, 91:199, 201
busing, 99:19; and Jefferson County school desegregation, illus., 105:26; and the Louisville-Jefferson County School Desegregation Case, 105:3–32
Bustamante, Anastasio, 71:4
Buster, William R., 72:201–2, 301; "D-Day + 50 (Years, that is)," 93:333–36; illus., 104:682; Ky. Historical Society director, 101:35–36, 44
Butcher, Jno., 85:336
Butchertown (Louisville, Ky.), 107:46
*But for Birmingham: The Local and National Movements in the Civil Rights Struggle*, by Glenn T. Eskew: reviewed, 96:213–15
Butler, Anne S., 99:122
Butler, C. M., 73:36; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:543
Butler, David, 98:370
Butler, Doug, 94:420
Butler, Edward: subdivision development by, 107:72
Butler, Edward Mann, 81:72–73
Butler, Elizabeth, 84:112
Butler, Joseph, 69:56
Butler, Kizzy (Hawkins), 92:138
Butler, Linda: and June Sprigg, *Inner Light; The Shaker Legacy*, noted, 83:385
Butler, Marguerite, 85:237, 238, 247, 251, 255, 90:85
Butler, Marshall, 100:136
Butler, Nicholas Murray, 88:450
Butler, Noble, 84:110, 115–16, 139, 141
Butler, Percival, 76:269
Butler, Pierce, 70:35, 104:474; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:465
Butler, Samuel, 79:311
Butler, Susan: ed., *My Dear Mr. Stalin: The Complete Correspondence between Franklin D. Roosevelt and Joseph V. Stalin*, reviewed, 104:355–57
Butler, Thomas Langford, 76:268–69
Butler, Wendell P., 69:87, 84:401, 414, 99:266; Combs administration, 104:577
Butler, W. F., 91:416
Butler, William, 70:35
Butler, William F., 72:117
Butler Act (1925), 74:119
Butler County, Ky., 70:297, 305, 94:285; and public school reform, 109:56
Butler County, Ohio, 94:269, 289; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572
Butler County, Pa., 110:41
Butler High School (Louisville, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:459

Butor, Michel, 90:44
But There Was No Peace: The Role of Violence in the Politics of Reconstruction, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 83:159–60
Button, Bill, 96:2
Buttre, J. C.: engraving of, 106:205
Buzzard (horse): Henry Clay buys, 100:476–77; illus., 100:476
Byars, Don W.: and Brenda Hughes, 109:449–50
Byrd, Carl B., 100:158
Byrd, C. T., 98:64
Byrd, Francis Otway, 90:138
Byrd, Harry, 70:326, 104:442
Byrd, Harry C., 84:70
Byrd, Harry F., 80:313, 326, 84:172–73, 85:148, 149
Byrd, James: murder of, 102:384
Byrd, Robert, 107:382
Byrn, James, 83:223, 225
Byrne, Edward P., 97:172, 176
Index

Byrne, Jeb: *Out in Front: Preparing the Way for JFK and LBJ*, noted, 107:636
Byrnes, Edward H., 72:300
Byrnes, James F., 104:491, 493–94, 497, 503; and the War Production Board, 104:495–96
Byrnes family, 68:224
Byron, George Gordon (Lord Byron), 70:90, 71:394, 396, 100:48; portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Don Juan*, 102:499
*By Southern Hands: A Celebration of Craft Traditions in the South*, by Jan Arnow: noted, 86:313

C
Cabanatuan, Philippines, 86:256–58
Cabbage Patch (Louisville, Ky.), 78:41
Cabell, ——, 83:216
Cabell, Edmund, 95:126
Cabell, James Branch, 75:248
Cabell, Mary, 92:6
Cabell's Dale Farm (Fayette County, Ky.), 72:207–8, 80:374; and John Breckinridge, 105:48–49
Cabildo (New Orleans, La.), 103:502
Cabin Creek, Ky., 69:227, 229
Cabinet for Families and Children (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:279
Cabinet for Health Services (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:279
Cable, George W., 72:134, 138, 96:43, 98:11
Cable, George Washington: lectures in Louisville, 72:134–42
*Caborn-Wellborn: Constructing a New Society after the Angel Chiefdom*, by David Pollack: reviewed, 102:567–69
Cacciapaglia, Marianna: correspondence with George Chescheir, 105:450
Cache River (Ill.), 69:239, 255, 270–71
Caddoan Indians, 92:162, 165
*Cadillac Story, The: The Postwar Years*, by Thomas E. Bonsall: reviewed, 102:141–43
Cadiz, Ky., 99:348, 100:153
Cadwalader, Lambert, 71:461, 74:273
Cadwallader, Sylvanus, 81:376; with Grant at Vicksburg, Miss., 103:632, 637, 646–47
Cady, J. Cleaveland: and Berea College, 110:45–47
Cady and Gregory Architects (New York, N.Y.), 110:45
Caffrey, Margaret M.: book reviews by, 91:100–101, 94:317–18
Cagney, James, 98:426
Cahaba River (Ala.), 74:290, 292
Cahalan, Donald, 92:179
Cahill, Edward, 72:375
Cahill, William P.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:153
Cahokia Mounds State Park (Ill.), 72:73
Caiden, Martin: *The Saga of Iron Annie*, noted, 80:365
Cain, John: and the Underground Railroad, 109:322
Cain, William E.: book review by, 105:94–96
Caines, Dianne H.: and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, 109:443
Cairo (Union ironclad), 74:189
Cairo Egyptians: girls' basketball team, 109:162–63
Caise, Helen Car: Lexington, Ky., school integration, 101:245
Cajans: Ala. triracial isolate group, 102:212; La. triracial isolate group, 102:212; Miss. triracial isolate group, 102:212
Cakes and Ale Club (Lexington, Ky.), 103:51
Calais, Ky., 72:340
Calaway, Cajah, 83:6
Calaway, Connie, 71:299
Caldwell, ——, 92:136
Caldwell, A. F., 88:14
Caldwell, Charles, 79:314, 319–20, 81:59, 74; political career of, 110:537
Caldwell, David: Guilford Academy, N.C., 102:28
Caldwell, David (Livingston County, Ky.), 80:399, 401
Caldwell, Erskine, 70:328; Deep South: Memory and Observation, noted, 79:302–3; Tobacco Road, 108:330–31
Caldwell, George, 69:269–70
Caldwell, George A., 84:118, 124
Caldwell, Isaac: Ky. Historical Society keynote speaker, 101:14
Caldwell, John C., 70:9, 247–48
Caldwell, Karen K., 99:282
Caldwell, Ken: illus., 100:137
Caldwell, Mary, 68:15
Caldwell, Samuel, 78:120, 80:396
Caldwell, William, 90:68, 91:252
Caldwell College: and girls' basketball, 109:160–61; see also Centre College
Calendar Club (Bowling Green, Ky.), 69:33
Calf Branch (Ky.), 78:200
Calhoun, Esther, 69:265
Calhoun, Ky., 70:306, 75:81, 85, 88, 90,
Index

Calhoun, Robert, 72:183
Calhoun County, Ala., 74:294
Calhoun family: migration of, 102:464–65
Calhoun Methodist Church (Calhoun, Ky.), 102:66
Califano, Joseph A. Jr., 99:43
California neighborhood (Louisville, Ky.), 78:41, 109:330; development of, 107:52
California Rising: The Life and Times of Pat Brown, by Ethan Rarick: reviewed, 104:375–76
Call, Barbara: basketball official rating of, 109:447
Callahan, Edith, 92:178, 196
Callahan, James M., 68:171–72
Callahan, Patrick Henry, 89:200–202, 96:299, 301, 304; and profit sharing in Louisville, Ky., 78:140–56; and Prohibition, 92:175–99
Callahan, Richard J. Jr.: Work and Faith in the Kentucky Coal Fields: Subject to Dust, reviewed, 106:233–35
Callahan, Robert, 92:178
Callaway, Betsy: illus., 102:531
Callaway, Chesley, 97:157
Callaway, Edmund: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Callaway, Elizabeth: rescue, 101:7
Callaway, Fanny: illus., 102:531
Callaway, Flanders, 83:18
Callaway, Frances: rescue, 101:7
Callaway, Jack, 107:12–13
Callaway, James, 83:5–6, 10–12, 17, 97:157
Callaway, Micajah, 83:4–5, 10, 17
Calles, Plutarco Elias, 72:78
Calley, William, 84:204
Callihan, Brady, 68:229–30
Callihan, Charlie, 68:229
Callihan, George, 68:229
Callihan, Jack, 68:229
Callihan's Curve (Greenup County, Ky.), 70:50–51, 56
Callot, Victor, 69:262
Calloway, ——, 86:327
Calloway, Micajah, 97:157
Calloway County, Ky., 73:20, 98:246, 99:341, 355; Freedmen's Bureau in, 110:518, 526; and the Jackson Purchase, 110:504; Mormons in, 105:230, 232; and whipping issue, 100:8, 15, 20, 22–25
Call to Arms: A Collection of Fascinating Stories, Events, Personalities, and Facts about Kentucky's Military History, by Larry L. Arnett: noted, 94:451
Calmes, Marquis, 69:204
Caloway, ——, 88:187
Index

Calumet Farm (Lexington, Ky.), 100:494
Calvary Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:311
Calvary Episcopal Church (Louisville, Ky.), 98:173
Calvert, Charles B.: and Denton Offutt, 108:196
Calvert, Gerry, 84:71
Calvert, Jane E.: book review by, 107:270–72
Calvert, Thomas C., 68:193
Calvin, John, 69:78, 72:218
Camargo, Mexico, 95:267; during Mexican War, 106:17, 19, 20, 22, 27, 38
Cambodia: invasion of, 83:36, 40–42, 45–46, 51; U.S. invasion of, 102:292, 301, 351
Cambron, Henry, 68:253
Camden, Johnson N., 77:291, 95:33
Camden, Mrs. Johnson N., 72:263
Camden District, S.C., 69:265
Cameron, Simon, 72:105, 365, 73:272, 80:293–94, 106:373
Cameron family, 68:226, 264
Caminita, Ludwig Jr., 76:127
Cammack, ——, 69:317–18
Cammack, James W., 81:45, 53–55, 84:27, 30
Camp, ——, 69:258
Camp, James B., 78:30, 36–37
Camp, Thomas S., 95:10
Camp, Walter, 97:413
Camp Alva, Okla., 100:158
Camp Andy Johnson, Tenn., 73:396, 403, 408, 411
Campanella, Roy, 82:386
Camp Atterbury, Ind., 110:86; POWs at, 105:437
Campbell, ——, 68:335, 337
Campbell, Anne: See Ritchie, Anne G.
Campbell, Archibald, 75:128
Campbell, David, 80:269, 276, 280
Campbell, Douglas, 99:137
Campbell, Duncan Robertson: and the secession issue, 110:278–80
Index

Campbell, Frank, 87:23
Campbell, Hugh, 110:410–11
Campbell, Isabella (Mrs. John Poage), 100:335, 338, 341
Campbell, Isom: illus., 107:358
Campbell, James, 99:351–52
Campbell, James R., 98:46
Campbell, Jim Tom, 98:283
Campbell, John, 70:331, 71:135, 78:300, 103:496; land at Falls of the Ohio, 107:39, 46
Campbell, John A., 106:603–4
Campbell, John C., 85:257, 93:201
Campbell, John Poage, 100:335, 338, 342
Campbell, Marie, 73:72
Campbell, Olive Dame, 93:180, 201, 203
Campbell, Penelope, 75:92–94
Campbell, Robert, 76:274; book review by, 101:523–24
Campbell, R. T., 76:274
Campbell, William, 72:236, 83:207–8, 91:255, 259
Campbell, William P., 77:12
Campbell Canning Company (Indianapolis, Ind.), 94:267
Campbell County, Kentucky: 200 Years, 1794–1994, by the Campbell County Historical and Genealogical Society: noted, 96:236–37
Campbell County Historical and Genealogical Society: *Campbell County, Kentucky: 200 Years, 1794–1994*, noted, 92:236–37
Campbell’s Enlargement (Louisville, Ky.), 107:46
Campbellsville, Ky., 72:25, 27–28, 30–32, 75:129, 100:9, 12, 19
Campbellsville University: *A Centennial Portrait*, by Robert B. Clark: noted, 104:808
Camp Boone, Clarksville, Tenn., 68:176, 94:139, 141, 110:452
Camp Boone, Tenn., 69:340
Camp Breckinridge, Ky.: German POWs at, 100:140–65
Camp Campbell, Ky., 96:292; German POWs at, 100:140–65
Camp Carson, Col., 96:278, 280
Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, 94:143, 145, 148–49, 151, 103:529, 110:337, 340
Camp Crossville, Tenn.: POWs at, 105:440–41
Camp Dennison, Ohio, 71:185
Camp Eminence, Ky., 100:145
Camp George D. Prentice, Ky.: John T. Harrington enrolled at, 105:657
Camp George H. Thomas, Ga., 89:288–89, 292–93, 296–99
Camp Gilbert, Ind., 73:182
Camp Gordon, Ga.: branch POW camps of, 105:446
Camp Gordon Johnston, Fla.: First Italian Harbor Craft Company, 105:439
Camp Grant, Ill., 100:158
Camp Indianola, Neb., 100:159
Camp Jackson (St. Louis, Mo.), 70:80
Camp Kearney, R.I., 100:162
Camp Kilmer, N.J., 96:276, 280, 290
Camp Las Cruces, N. Mex.: POWs at, 105:440–43
Camp Lepin, Paul: A New History of Muhlenberg County, reviewed, 83:270–72
Camp Lucky Strike, France, 96:289
Camp Mackall, N.C., 102:46; triracial isolate group, 102:48
Camp Maxey, Texas: Charles P. Roland’s training at, 101:87–88, 90
Camp McKay, Mass.: POWs at, 105:437
Camp Meriwether, Ky., 95:249
Camp Monroeville, Ohio, 73:171, 173, 178, 304
Camp Morton, Ind., 94:151
Camp Nevin, Ky., 69:341
Camp O’Donnell, Philippines, 86:251, 255, 256
Camp Offutt, Ky., 90:115
Camp Owsley, Ky., 95:249; Second Kentucky Infantry at, 106:11
Camp Papago Park, Ariz.: POW escape from, 105:443; POWs at, 105:440–41
Camp Pendleton, Calif., 110:150–53; U.S. Marine Corps Reserve training at, 110:144
Camp Polk, La., 86:236
Camp Rousseau, Ky.: during Civil War, 110:336
Camp Ruston, La., 100:159
Camp San Luis Obispo, Calif., 96:290
Campsbellville, Ky.: free African Americans in, 109:300
Camp Shelby, Miss.: Thirty-eighth Infantry Division at, 105:424
Camp Shenango, Penn.: Carl Dee Ferguson Jr. training at, 101:307
Camp Shipp, Ala., 98:69–70, 73, 75–76
Camp Silas F. Miller (Owensboro, Ky.), 77:3
Camp Stewart, Ga.: POW camp, 105:446
Camp Swigert, Ky.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at,
Index

105:660
Campus Life: Undergraduate Cultures from the End of the Eighteenth Century to the Present, by Helen Lefkowitz Horowtiz: noted, 87:95–96
Campus Wars: The Peace Movement at American State Universities in the Vietnam Era, by Kenneth J. Heineman: noted, 93:130–31
Camp Van Dorn, Miss.: Charles P. Roland's training at, 101:82–87, 90
Camp Wheeler, Ga.: Carl Dee Ferguson Jr. training at, 101:300; Charles P. Roland's training at, 101:77–80; POW camp, 105:446, 454
Camp Wildcat, Ky., 68:126
Camp Williams, Texas, 71:99
Camp Wood, Ill., 74:342
Canadian First Army, 96:282
"Canal at the Falls of the Ohio and the Three Cornered Rivalry, The," by Stuart Seely Sprague, 72:38–54
Canales, Antonio: during Mexican War, 106:19–20
Canby, Edward Richard Sprigg, 74:289
Canby, Henry Seidel, 93:43
cancer: and industrial pollution, article about, 102:157–82
Cancer Activism: Gender, Media, and Public Policy, by Karen M. Kedrowski and Marilyn Stine Sarnow: reviewed, 106:151–53
Candee, George, 69:333, 336, 110:34
Candler, Asa, 94:414
Candler, Wade, 81:26
Candler, Warren, 78:360
Candles She Lit: The Legacy of Eleanor Roosevelt, by Stella K. Hershan: reviewed, 92:230–31
Cane Creek (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:226
Cane Ridge: America's Pentecost, by Paul K. Conkin: reviewed, 89:401–2
Cane Ridge–Concord Memorial: submission of, 102:32–33, 35
Cane Ridge Meetinghouse (Bourbon County, Ky.), 74:336; illus., 106:197
Cane Ridge Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 69:226–27, 102:30; Great Revival, 102:27–28, 34; history of, 91:1–23; illus., 102:34
Cane Ridge Revival: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:3, 17–18
Cane Run, Ky.: Presbyterian congregation at, 106:179
Cane Run Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.), 105:6–7; desegregation, 105:20
Caney Creek (Knott County, Ky.), 93:180,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>183, 184, 186, 189, 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caney Creek Community Center (Knott County, Ky.), 79:347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caney Fork (Ky.), 72:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caney Junior College (Knott County, Ky.), 93:188–89, 194–96, 200, 203–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caney Valley Settlement School (Knott County, Ky.), 91:186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannady, Robert B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:208–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannibals of Finance, by Arthur E. Stilwell, 70:348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canning, George, 107:556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannon, Donald J.: <em>Heritage of Flames</em>, reviewed, 76:262–64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannon, Francis Marion, 100:492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannon, Laura: and Brenda Hughes, 109:456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannon Creek (Ky.), 68:99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canon, E. H., 86:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canterbury, N.H., 74:217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantigny at Seventy-Five: A Professional Discussion, edited by Steven Weingartner: noted, 94:349–50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canton (Ohio) Repository, 74:310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canton, Ill., 74:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canton, Ky., 70:194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canton, Miss., 72:301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canton, Mo., 70:79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canton Bulldogs (Canton, Ohio), 97:403, 427–28, 435, 438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canton Rogers Jewelers (Canton, Ohio), 97:433, 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantor, Eddie, 87:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantrill, Ethel Gist, 99:300, 103:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantrill, J. Campbell, 78:248, 250, 252, 93:17–18, 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantwell, Robert: <em>Bluegrass Breakdown: The Making of the Old Southern Sound</em>, reviewed, 83:273–74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape Girardeau, Mo., 70:262–63, 73:19, 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capehart, Harry, 110:551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Avenue (Frankfort, Ky.): bridge at, 103:475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Location Committee: controversy over vote of, 104:262–63; creation of, 104:261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital on the Kentucky: A Two Hundred Year History of Frankfort and Franklin County, by Carl E. Kramer: reviewed, 85:263–64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Plaza Hotel (Frankfort, Ky.), 109:37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| "Capital Question: Efforts to Relocate
Index

Kentucky’s Seat of Government,” by Robert M. Ireland, 104:249–83
Capital Railway Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:396–97
Capital Transit Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:421
capitol buildings: See Kentucky capitol buildings
Capitol Hotel (Frankfort, Ky.), 76:308
Capitol Men: The Epic Story of Reconstruction through the Lives of the First Black Congressmen, by Philip Dray: reviewed, 110:559, 563–65, 569–70
Capitol Theatre (Frankfort, Ky.), 98:366
Capitular House (Cárdenas, Cuba): Ky. Regiment attack on, 105:607–8, 615
Caplinger, Owen, 95:415
Capp, Al, 96:126
Cappell, Peter, 69:345
Capp family, 69:271
Captain Departs, The: Ulysses S. Grant’s Last Campaign, by Thomas M. Pitkin: reviewed, 72:180–81
"Captain Harrod’s Company, 1774; A Reappraisal," by Neal O. Hammon, 72:224–42
Captives in Gray: The Civil War Prisons of the North, by Roger Pickenpaugh: reviewed, 107:281–82
Capt. Travis (horse), 100:485
Captured Honor: POW Survival in the Philippines and Japan, by Bob Wodnik: noted, 101:232–33
Caputo, Philip, 92:403; Vietnam memoir of, 102:296
Caracas, Venezuela, 71:61
Carafano, James Jay: Waltzing into the Cold War: The Struggle for Occupied Austria, reviewed, 100:561–63
Carbon Glow, Ky., 97:191
Carden, Ella, 85:233
Carden, Joy: Music in Lexington Before 1840, reviewed, 80:218–21
Cárdenas, Cuba: 1850 López expedition, 105:571, 573, 600, 605–13, 615; monument at, illus., 105:607
Cardome Academy (Scott County, Ky.): and the Sisters of the Visitation, 74:30–39
Cardozo, Benjamin N., 77:38, 104:455, 464–65, 485
Carentan, France, 102:51, 52, 55
Carey, Alice, 93:429
Carey, Anthony Gene: book review by, 92:94–95
Carey, Dan: book review by, 99:160–62
Carey, Gordon R.: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:363, 383, 386
Carey, James C., 71:200
Carey, Joseph M., 93:16
Carey, Matthew, 71:206
Carico, Lide, 77:12
Carinci, Peter ("Tito"), 98:343, 355–61, 363; described, 98:355; indicted, 98:364
Carithers, James, 69:206
Carl Becker on History and the American Revolution, by Robert E. Brown:
Index

reviewed, 69:179–80
Carlée, Roberta Baughman: The Last Gladiator: Cassius M. Clay, reviewed, 79:70–72
Carleton, James H., 81:356
Carlin, John W.: "Records Everywhere, But How Are They Going to Survive?", 96:377–83
Carlisle (Ky.) Mercury, 71:33, 74:307, 75:45; on concealed weapons, 81:137, 91:379
Carlisle (Ky.) Nicholas News: on lynching, 84:274
Carlisle, Ky., 75:154, 92:294–95; Brushy Creek near, 102:555; Thomas Bramlette speech at, 106:466–67
Carlisle Barracks (Pa.), 99:341
Carlsbad, Calif., 98:370
Carlyle, Thomas, 73:33, 85:210, 86:204; and hero worship, 106:540
Carmichael, Omar: Louisville school integration, 101:244
Carmichael, William, 74:272
Carmody, John, 73:320
Carmon——, 88:146
Carnahan, E. T., 74:151
Carnahan, Josh, 80:441
Carnahan, Lisa, 99:257
Carnahan family, 70:52, 55
Carneal, Thomas D., 69:130–32, 135, 139, 72:40, 338
Carnes, Mark C.: ed., Past Imperfect: History According to the Movies, reviewed, 94:207
Carnes, William, 92:44
Carney, Dick, 90:169–71, 173, 175, 178
Carney, John, 97:157
Carnot, Lazare: military doctrines of, 106:28–29
Caro, Ramon Martinez, 71:26
Caro, Robert A., 105:473; Master of the Senate: The Years of Lyndon Johnson, reviewed, 100:255–57
Caroli, Betty Boyd: First Ladies, reviewed, 86:176–77
Carolinian Goes to War: The Civil War Narrative of Arthur Middleton Manigault, edited by R. Lockwood Tower: reviewed,
Index

82:193–94
Carondelet (Union ironclad), 74:1, 3–9, 75, 77–83, 169–71, 175–80, 184–85, 189
Carpenter, Gilbert S., 98:77
Carpenter, Homer, 85:142–43
Carpenter, James A.: and George A. Ellsworth’s memoir, 108:15–16
Carpenter, Joel A.: Revive Us Again: The Reawakening of American Fundamentalism, reviewed, 97:224–26
Carpenter, Lillian, 71:251
Carpenter, Luther, 85:223
Carpenter, Robert B., 84:126, 144
Carpenter, Robert P., 82:385
Carpenter, Tibbis, 99:294
Carpenters’ Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 103:502
Carpenter’s Station (Lincoln County, Ky.), 75:233–34
Carpetbagger of Conscience: A Biography of John Emory Bryant, by Ruth Currie-McDaniel: noted, 85:392–93
Carr (Kerr), James, 72:231
Carr, D. R., 93:418
Carr, Eugene A.: Union Fourteenth Division, 105:673
Carr, Herbert, 99:359
Carr, John W., 91:186
Carr, Lucian, 80:423
Carr, Willie, 78:202
Carradine, John, 98:372
Carr Creek (Ky.), 78:203
Carr Creek Legacy, by Don Miller: noted, 94:214
Carrell, George A., 74:30, 33, 34
Carrigan, Jo Ann: book review by, 86:393–94
Carrigan’s Flat (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:28
Carrington, Edward, 74:273–74
Carrington, Henry B., 71:185; and Confederate conspiracy, 110:428
Carroll, Bradley, 73:336
Carroll, Charlann, 73:336
Carroll, Charles, 101:276
Carroll, Ellynn Kriston, 73:336
Carroll, Joseph A., 71:236
Carroll, Julian: and public school reform, 109:33–34
Carroll, Julian M., 75:325, 78:97, 83:62,
Index

Carroll, Kenneth, 73:336
Carroll, Louis, 82:360
Carroll, Patrice, 73:336
Carroll, Susan, 110:508
Carroll, William, 73:391
Carroll, William B., 71:431–32
Carroll County, Md., 73:177
*Carrollton (Ky.) Democrat*, 71:48, 100:10
*Carrollton (Ky.) News-Democrat*, 108:319–20
Carrollton, Ky., 69:90, 108:343; tobacco market in, 108:320
Carroll's Fork (Ky.): flood-control projects on, 107:329, 333–34
Carrsville, Ky., 69:267
Carry A. Nation: Retelling the Life, by Fran Grace: reviewed, 99:190–92
Carson, Fiddlin' John, Atlanta Ga., 93:304–5
Carson, Gerald: *Social History of Bourbon*, noted, 108:168
Carson, James Green, 91:162
Carson, James Taylor: book note by, 94:222–23
Carson, John, 71:106
Carson, Joseph M., 71:106
Carson, Kit, 95:230, 100:499; textbook biography of, 102:517; as a western archetype, 102:516
Carson, Rachel: impact of *Silent Spring*, 102:155, 157–58, 165
Carson, Samuel Price, 71:106
Carstens, Kenneth C., 81:2; book review by, 101:322–24; and Nancy Son Carstens, eds., *Life of George Rogers Clark, 1752–1818, The: Triumphs and Tragedies*, reviewed, 103:769–70
Cartagena, Colombia, 107:560
Carter, A. P., 93:286
Carter, Clarence Edwin, 72:424
Carter, Edward, 72:80
Carter, Ellerbe W., 84:390
Carter, Henry: Combs administration, 104:577; and Earle Clements's tax problems, 104:578
Carter, Hodding II: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:251–52
Carter, James, 86:226, 106:363
Carter, James Earl ("Jimmy"), 76:318–19, 99:41, 50, 217, 231, 104:462; and African Americans, 106:534; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:248; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:249
Carter, John, 76:320, 94:408
Carter, L. L., 70:209
Carter, Mrs. Chillian, 79:366–67
Carter, Owen, 88:323; and civil rights protests in Frankfort, Ky., 109:377
Carter, Paul A.: book review by, 82:415–16
Carter, Rosalyn, 93:84
Carter, Samuel, 110:457; *Cherokee Sunset: A Nation Betrayed*, reviewed, 75:339–40
Carter, Samuel P., 71:304, 72:29
Carter, Thomas, 69:134
Carter, William, 88:147; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:344
Carter Family (musical group), 93:286, 305, 98:390
Carter House (Franklin, Tenn.), 110:440
Carterville, Ky., 73:331, 333
Carthage, Ill.: Mormons in, 105:231, 233, 245–46
Carthage, Tenn., 70:206–7, 209
Carthage College (Kenosha, Wis.), 104:644; oral history program, 104:647; oral history workshop, 104:646
Carthagenians: Melungeon ancestry, 102:222
*Cartooning for Suffrage*, by Alice Sheppard: reviewed, 92:430–31
Cartwright, Justinian, 77:204–5
Index

Cartwright, Peter Jr., 69:270
Cartwright Creek (Washington County, Ky.), 68:253–54
Cartwright family, 68:264
Carty, Helen, 69:184
Carty, John, 81:121
Caruthersville, Mo., 71:52, 56
Carvel, Elbert N., 99:39
Carver, Clarence L., 85:225
Carver, George Washington, 76:317
Carver Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 251, 262, 264; illus., 101:259
Cary, James: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:386
Cary, Miss ——: See Mrs. Peter
Casablanca, Morocco, 101:310; during World War II, 110:71
Case, Jay Riley: book review by, 108:145–46
Casement, John S., 88:149
Casement Museum (Fort Monroe, Va.), 107:208
Casey, Samuel L., 106:585–86
Casey, William, 71:458, 75:181
Casey County, Ky.: Trappists in, 97:359
Casey Creek (Adair County, Ky.), 68:256
Caseyville River Merchant Trade & Sale Records of 1854 and 1855 and The Tradewater Valley Farmers, Planters, and Miners: vol. 1, compiled by George B. Simpson, noted, 87:193; vol. 2, compiled by George B. Simpson, noted, 88:369
Cash, J. M., 82:245
Cash, Leslie, 82:251
Cash, Lit, 81:417, 420
Cash, Sam, 81:420, 82:253
Cash, T. L., 82:245
Casper, Leonard: correspondence with Robert Penn Warren, 104:91
Cass, Millard: testimony to the National
Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:365
Cassanelo, Robert: and Colin J. Davis, eds., Migration and Transformation of the Southern Workplace since 1945, reviewed, 108:164–65
Casseday, Benjamin, 81:61, 106:63; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:373–74
Cassell, Jacob: Second Kentucky Cavalry Regiment, CSA, 108:21
Cassidy, Howard, 79:331
Cassino, Italy: during World War II, 110:72–73
Cassity, Michael J.: Legacy of Fear: American Race Relations to 1900; Chains of Fear: American Race Relations Since Reconstruction, noted, 84:104–5
Castagnero, Betty, 86:141
Castagnero, Guido, 86:141
Castagnero, Peno, 86:141
Castagneto, Pierangelo: book review by, 101:143–45
Castel, Albert: Decision in the West: The Atlanta Campaign of 1864, reviewed, 91:439–43; Victors in Blue: How Union Generals Fought the Confederates, Battled Each Other, and Won the Civil War, reviewed, 110:593–95
Castle Garden (N.Y.), 72:72
Castleman, David, 72:208
Castleman, John B., 80:374–75, 98:46, 96
Castle Spectre, The: performance of, 76:268
Castle's Woods (Russell County, Ky.), 95:122
Castle: The Story of a Kentucky Prison, by Bill Cunningham: noted, 94:105
Castle Werneck (Germany), 100:150; illus., 100:149
Castlewood, Va., 72:228
Casto, James E.: Towboat on the Ohio, reviewed, 93:503–4
Casto, Marilyn: Actors, Audiences, & Historic Theatres of Kentucky, reviewed, 99:81–82
Casto, William R.: The Supreme Court in the Early Republic: The Chief Justiceships of John Jay and Oliver Ellsworth, reviewed, 94:76–77
Castro, Fidel, 72:88, 73:321
Caswell, Henry, 69:59, 65
Caswell, Walter, 73:309
Catanzariti, John: et al., eds., The Papers of Thomas Jefferson, vol. 24, 1 June to 31 December 1792, reviewed, 92:73–79; et al., vol. 25, 1 January to 10 May 1793, reviewed, 92:73–79
Catawba Indians, 91:307, 310
Cate, Wirt A.: review of J. Winston Coleman's Slavery Times in Kentucky,
Index

103:723–25
Cates, Clifton B.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:145
Cathcart, Wallace H., 75:169
Cathedral Church of Saint Peter and Saint Paul (Washington, D.C.), 70:133
Cathedral of the Assumption (Louisville, Ky.), 68:258; African Americans in, 109:313
*Cathedrals of Kudzu: A Personal Landscape of the South*, by Hal Crowther: reviewed, 99:204–6
*Catholic Advocate* (Louisville, Ky.): See alsoCentral Catholic Advocate
*Catholic Advocate* (Louisville, Ky.), 69:163
*Catholic Advocate* (Louisville, Ky.): and Gene Wheeler, 96:48
Catholic Charities of India, 69:175
Catholic Church: See Roman Catholic Church
Catholic Conference of Kentucky, 99:257
*Catholic Historical Review*, 96:302
Catholic Hospital Association of India, 69:175
*Catholic Review* (Baltimore, Md.): on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:175, 188
*Catholics and Jews in Twentieth-Century America*, by Egal Feldman: reviewed, 100:396–98
*Catholics in the Old South: Essays on Church and Culture*, edited by Randall M. Miller and Jon L. Wakelyn: reviewed, 82:186–88
Catholic Total Abstinence Society, 92:182
*Catholic Union and Times* (Buffalo, N.Y.): on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:188, 189
Catholic University (Washington, D.C.), 96:301
*Catholic Worker, The*, 107:302
*Cat in the Pillow Case*, by Virginia Jewell: noted, 91:242–43
Catledge, Turner: correspondence with Thomas D. Clark, 103:228, 251–53, 396
*Catlettsburg Central Methodist*, 74:311
Catlettsburg Woman's Literary Club, 99:289
Catron, John, 70:137, 75:197, 201
Catskill, N.Y., 68:35
*Catkills from Wilderness to Woodstock*, The, by Alf Evers: reviewed, 71:313–15
Catt, Carrie Chapman, 73:387–88, 93:4, 6, 7, 9, 12, 19, 23, 35, 38, 39, 94:257
Cattaraugus County, N.Y., 72:66, 189
Catton, Philip E.: *Diem's Final Failure: Prelude to America's War in Vietnam*, reviewed, 101:549–51
Caudill, Anne: on Robert F. Kennedy, 107:392–93
Caudill, Ben, 77:290
Caudill, Fred W., 87:30, 33
*A Darkness at Dawn: Appalachian Kentucky and the Future*, reviewed, 75:57; "Eastern Kentucky and the History of Our Commonwealth" (Boone Day Address), 77:285–93; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:278; *The Mountain, the Miner, and the Lord*; and
Index


Caudill, Hubert, 83:135
Caudill, James K., 102:155
Caudill, Lee, 83:134–35
Caudille, Captain —, 85:340, 353
Cause at Heart: A Former Communist Remembers, by Junius Irving Scales and Richard Nickson: reviewed, 85:389–90
Causes Won, Lost & Forgotten: How Hollywood and Popular Art Shape What We Know about the Civil War, by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 106:115–16

Causey, Dr.——, 68:219
Caution and Cooperation: The American Civil War in British-American Relations, by Phillip E. Myers: reviewed, 106:269–70
Cavalaire-sur-Mer, France: during World War II, 110:79
Cavalier and Yankee: The Old South and American National Character, by William R. Taylor: noted, 92:121

Cavalier and Yankee: The Old South and the American National Character, by William Taylor, 110:576
Cavanaugh, James Mitchell, 70:86
Cave, Stan: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:7–8
Cave, The, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 104:813
Cave, William, 79:242
Cave Gap (Tenn.), 68:94
Cave Hill Cemetery (Louisville, Ky.): noted, 104:813

Cave in Rock (Ill.), 69:248–49, 254–55, 260, 267
Cavender, Anthony: Folk Medicine in Southern Appalachia, reviewed, 102:229–30

Cave Run Reservoir (Ky.): opposition to, 107:334
caves: in Ky., 77:247–62
Cawthorn, C. P.: and N. W. Warnell, Pioneer Baptist Church Records of South-Central Kentucky and the Upper Cumberland of Tennessee, 1799–1899, noted, 84:235
Cayce, Edgar: in literature, 68:289
Caylor, Bill, 107:338

Cazenovia, N.Y., 68:35
Cazenovia, N. Y., 70:100
CBS: coverage of Lexington Senior Dirt Bowl, 109:448
"CCC Camp 510: Black Participation in the Creation of Mammoth Cave National Park," by Jeanne Cannella Schmitzer, 93:446–64
C Company, Seventh Rifle Battalion (Evansville, Ind.): history of, 110:158
Cecil, Frank, 98:86–87
Cecil, Jerry: book note by, 94:349–50
Cecil, Kinsey B., 69:286
Cecil-Fronsman, Bill: Common Whites: Class and Culture in Antebellum North Carolina, reviewed, 91:217–18
Cedar Creek (Ky.), 69:204
"Celebrating the Ordinary: Why Common Folk Should Write Memoir," by Linda Scott DeRosier, 98:139–53
Celestine, Father—, 86:130
Celia, A Slave: A True Story of Violence and Retribution in Antebellum Missouri, by Melton A. McLaurin: reviewed,
Index

George C. Herring: noted, 85:101
Central Catholic Advocate (Louisville, Ky.), 96:48
Central Christian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 74:116
Central Colored High School (Louisville, Ky.): See Central High School (Louisville, Ky.)
Central Connecticut State College (_______, _______), 68:190
Centralized Traffic Control (Metropolis, Ill.), 98:291, 295
Central Kentucky Traction Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 87:133, 95:403, 405
Central Methodist, 74:117, 122; on E. O. Guerrant, 91:170
Central Park New York, N.Y.), 72:76
Central Station (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 105:422
Central University (Richmond, Ky.), 72:346, 91:156, 159, 161–64, 173; open to women, 93:2
Central Watchman, The (Cincinnati, Ohio), 73:233, 234
Centre Point, Ky., 108:66–67
Centre Street Methodist Episcopal Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312, 315
Centreville, Ky., 78:120–21
Centreville, Miss., 101:82–83
Centreville, Va., 69:395
Century, The, 72:135–36
Century and a Half on Main Street: Trinity Episcopal Church, 1829–1979, by Frank H. Heck: reviewed, 78:366–68
Century magazine, 73:318
Century of City-Building: Three Generations of the Kilgour Family in Cincinnati, 1798–1914, by Doris W. Dwyer: noted, 83:171
Ceredo, Ky., 108:149
Cerralvo, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:38
Cerro Gordo, Mexico: Mexican War battle of and John Williams, 105:582
Cerulean Springs and the Springs of Western Kentucky, by William T. Turner and LaDonna Dixon Anderson: noted, 104:806–7
Ceruti, Florencio, 105:607–8
Cervantes, Miguel: on history, 101:480
Chafee, Adna R.: illus., 104:68; and Preston Brown case, 104:63, 68, 72; tactics during Philippine War, 104:66
Chafee, Zechariah, 98:183
Chafin, Eugene W., 71:189
Chains of Fear: American Race Relations Since Reconstruction, by Michael J. Cassity: noted, 84:104–5
Chal, Joseph, 97:421
Chalf Bluffs, Ky., 70:264
Challen, Naomi, 76:279
Challen, William, 76:279
Chamberlain, Houston Stewart, 104:423
Chamberlain, John, 84:290, 100:482
Chamberlain, Joshua L., 96:14
Chamberlain, Neville, 68:89, 104:479
Chambers, Benjamin Stuart, 74:35
Chambers, George, 90:337
Chambers, George W., 95:244, 260
Chambers, James, 79:357–58
Chambers, John, 86:348, 105:221; at battle of the Thames, 105:218
Chambers, John S., 73:99; book by, 103:65; book collection of, 103:63; and the Book Thieves, 103:50; friendship with William H. Townsend, 103:65; illus., 103:49, 711
Chambers, John Whiteclay: *The Tyranny of Change: America in the Progressive Era, 1900–1917*, noted, 78:385
Chambers, Laura Gordon, 69:31
Chambers, Patrick H., 95:244
Chambers, Peter: during Dudley’s Defeat, 104:34
Chambers, Thomas Jefferson, 95:244
Chambers, Violetta Bradford, 95:244
Chambersburg, Pa., 106:496
Champion, Alfred H., 79:331
Champion, Emilous, 90:181
Champion Paper and Fiber Company (Hamilton, Ohio), 94:266, 269, 271
Champlin, James, 88:428
Chancellor, John: *Audubon*, 77:298–300
Chancellorsville, Va.: battle of, 70:309, 92:405, 267–73, 275, 285
Chandler, A. B. ("Happy"): and civil rights, 109:331, 333, 336, 348, 352
Chandler, Ben: gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10–11; on Paul E. Patton’s pardons, 102:85
Chandler, Burchel, 88:185–87
Chandler, Callie Sanders, 85:138
Chandler, Dan, 99:106
Chandler, David G.: and James Lawton Collins Jr., eds., The D-Day Encyclopedia, reviewed, 92:338–39
Chandler, David Leon: The Binghamsof Louisville: The Dark History Behind One of America’s Great Fortunes, reviewed, 86:280–82
Chandler, Joe, 99:103
Chandler, Joseph, 72:376
Chandler, Joseph Sephus, 85:138
Chandler, Mildred, 99:106
Chandler, Mimi, 99:106
Chandler, Zachariah, 96:333
Change, Iris: The Rape of Nanking: The Forgotten Holocaust of World War II, reviewed, 96:108–10
Channing, Edward, 69:31, 80:141; and Arndt M. Stickles, 105:78
Channing, William Ellery: campaign speaking of, 79:227–39, 316
Chantal, Jane Frances de, 74:30, 32
Chaouanons (Shawnee), 69:241
Chapel, Luther, 90:158
Chapeze, Ben, 73:365
Chaplain, Abram, 83:220
Chaplain River, 96:339
Chaplain to the Confederacy: Basil Manly and Baptist Life in the Old South, by A. James Fuller: reviewed, 99:312–13
Chaplin, Abraham, 72:226, 229, 231, 235–36, 84:250–51
Chaplin, Joyce E.: First Scientific American, The: Benjamin Franklin and the Pursuit of Genius, 105:250
Chaplin Creek (Ky.), 73:298
Chaplins Fork (Ky.), 68:128
Chaplin Hills, Ky., 73:301; battle of, 73:397, 399
Chapman, Augustus H., 106:335
Index

Chapman, Charles W., 71:431
Chapman, Dale, 83:56
Chapman, George W., 74:16
Chapman, Mike: book review by, 105:542–43
Chapman, Sam, 99:106
Chapman, Thomas, 94:22
Chapman, Wickliffe, 75:114
Chapperal Coal Company (Ky.): and Paul E. Patton, 102:70
Chaputepec, Mexico: Mexican War battle of and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576
Character of John Adams, The, by Peter Shaw: reviewed, 75:68–69
Charles, Joseph, 74:277
Charles Brockden Brown's Revolution and the Birth of American Gothic, by Peter Kafer: reviewed, 103:782–83
Charles County, Md., 69:59
Charleston, Tenn.: economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73
Charleston, W. Va., 70:151
Charleston, W.Va., 71:83, 110:552; NAACP in, 109:363
Charleston & Hamburg Railroad, 73:122–23, 135
Charleston! Charleston! The History of a Southern City, by Walter J. Fraser: reviewed, 88:466–67
Charleston Harbor (Charleston, S.C.), 110:246
Charleston House (Charleston, S.C.), 110:435
Charleston, Ind., 99:377
Charleston, W.Va.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:669
Charlestown Ordnance Works (Charlestown, Ind.), 100:146
Charles Young Recreation Center (Lexington, Ky.): and Brenda Hughes, 109:441, 444–45
Charlotte, N.C., 75:137; school integration, 101:249
Charlotte Ordnance Works (Charleston, S.C.), 110:147
Charlotte, N.C., 75:137; school integration, 101:249
Charlotte, North Carolina: high school girls' basketball in, 109:158
Charlton, Albert: state capital relocation issue, 104:279
Charlton, Thomas L., 104:612, 638, 648; and Lois E. Myers, and Rebecca
Index

Char-Mont Room: Kaufman-Straus, Louisville, Ky., 109:371
*Charter, By-Laws, etc. of the Louisville & Portland Canal Company*, 72:51
Charter, Jeanalta, 109:153
Chartier, Martin, 69:242
*Charting Louisiana: Selected Talks from the Louisiana Purchase Bicentennial Conference* DVD, Historic New Orleans Collection and the Louisiana Historical Association: reviewed, 104:141–43
Chase, James S.: *The Emergence of the Presidential Nominating Convention, 1789–1832*, reviewed, 73:91–93
Chase, Stuart: *New Republic* article, 104:424
Chase, William, 77:281
Chase College of Law (Highland Heights, Ky.), 98:186
*Chasing the White Dog: An Amateur Outlaw’s Adventures in Moonshine*, by Max Watman: noted, 107:637
Chastellux, Marquis de, 90:43
Chateaubriand, Rene´ de, 90:30
Chatham, James O.: *Sundays Down South: A Pastor’s Stories*, reviewed, 98:226–27
Chatham Field, Ga.: POW camp at, 105:454
Chatman, Viva, 98:389
Chattahoochee River (Tenn.), 74:295, 92:295
*Chattanooga–A Death Grip on the Confederacy*, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 83:157–59
Chattaroi Railroad, 72:250, 257, 260
Chaumiere des Prairies, 90:118, 120, 129, 136, 139
Chauncey, Commodore: fleet of, 105:220
Chautauquas: and Henry Hardin Cherry, 92:267–87; in N.Y., 93:54, 75; programs of, 72:344
Chauvigny, France: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:191
Cheapside (Lexington, Ky.), 69:185; slave auctions at, 106:446
Cheatam, Benjamin F.: during Civil War, 72:300
Cheatam, Benjamin Franklin, 76:17, 96:340
*Checklist of Kentucky Cabinetmakers from 1775 to 1859*, by Mrs. Wade Hampton Whitley: reviewed, 68:275–77
Cheek, George W., 84:388
Cheek, Margaret Logan McKee, 92:348, 374–75
Cheek, Mary Ashby, 92:348
Cheek, Mrs. George, 69:273
Cheever, George, 90:184
chemical industry: and vinyl chloride,
Index

article about, 102:157–81
chemical unions: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179–80
Chenault, David W., 71:428, 434, 76:15
Chenery House Hotel (Springfield, Ill.): Abraham Lincoln at, 106:416–17
Cheney, Dick: on Iraq, 102:354; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:410–11
Cheng, Mrs.—, 83:121
Chenoa, Ill.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:9, 17
Chenoweth, J. T., 85:327, 329, 332, 341, 347, 349, 351, 352, 353
Cherbourg, France, 72:56, 102:39
Cherny, Robert W.: *A Righteous Cause: The Life of William Jennings Bryan*, reviewed, 84:89–90
Cherokee (transport ship), 94:386
Cherokee Gardens (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:58
*Cherokee Indian Nation: A Troubled History*, edited by Duane H. King: reviewed, 79:273–75
*Cherokee Nation in the Civil War, The*, by Clarissa W. Confer: reviewed, 105:712–13
Cherokee Park (Louisville, Ky.), 107:34, 50–52, 55, 58; Daniel Boone sculpture, 102:513; Daniel Boone sculpture, illus., 102:514; land development near, 107:57
*Cherokee Phoenix*, 75:339
Cherokee State Park (Land Between the Lakes, Ky.), 91:200
*Cherokee Sunset: A Nation Betrayed*, by Samuel Carter: reviewed, 75:339–40
Cherokee Triangle (Louisville, Ky.): creation of, 107:54
*Cherokee Women: Gender and Culture Change, 1700–1835*, by Theda Perdue: reviewed, 97:211–12
*Cherokee Women in Crisis: Trail of Tears, Civil War, and Allotment, 1838–1907*, by Carolyn Ross Johnston: reviewed, 102:99–100
Cherrington, Ernest, 92:185, 194, 198
Cherry, Andrew, 100:46
Cherry, Mrs. T. C., 86:36
Cherry, Thomas C., 69:31
*Cherry Brothers' Business College*, 68:214
Cherry Run, Ky., 70:77
Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad, 70:130
*Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company v. Kentucky*, 98:257
Chesapeake Bay, 70:25
Chesapeake region: out-migration, 106:341–42
Chescheir, James, 105:450–51
Chesebrough, David B.: *God Ordained This War: Sermons on the Sectional Crisis, 1830–1865*, reviewed, 90:392–93;
"No Sorrow like Our Sorrow": Northern Protestant Ministers and the Assassination of Lincoln, reviewed, 92:220–21
Chester, Great Britain: during Civil War, 107:168, 195
Chester, Maxine Hall, 83:128
Chessire, E. L., 94:169
Chesnut, Mary Boykin, 71:207
Chesnutt, Charles Waddell, 93:174
Chessboard of War: Sherman and Hood in the Autumn Campaigns of 1864, by Anne J. Bailey: reviewed, 98:119–20
Chess-Carley Company (Louisville, Ky.), 73:347, 350
Chesson, Michael B.: Richmond After the War, 1865–1900, reviewed, 80:353–54
Chester, Colby M., 88:45, 57, 59–60
Chester, Edward W.: Sectionalism, Politics and American Diplomacy, reviewed, 76:77–79
Chester, England, 70:55
Chester, E. W., 100:152, 157
Chester County (Pa.) Times: and Abraham Lincoln autobiography, 106:480
Chester County, Pa., 72:65
Chester County, S.C., 69:265
Chesnut, John, 109:35
Chesnut, Mary Boykin, 73:423–24
Chesnut Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44, 109:311
Chesnut Street Christian Methodist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312
Chet, Guy, Conquering the American Wilderness: The Triumph of European Warfare in the Colonial Northeast: reviewed, 101:332–34
Chetlain, Augustus, 72:384–85
Cheunissen, Rev. —, 83:121
Chevalier, Stuart, 78:49
Cheverus, John Louis LeFebvre, 101:279
Cheyenne Indians, 95:232
Chicago (Ill.) Daily News, 84:376
Chicago (Ill.) Daily Tribune: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309–10
Chicago (Ill.) Evening Journal, 108:100
Chicago (Ill.) Post, 77:114
Chicago (Ill.) Press and Tribune: Abraham Lincoln autobiography in, 106:479–80
Chicago (Ill.) Times: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:646–47; reporter with Grant at Vicksburg, Miss., 103:632
Chicago (Ill.) Tribune, 74:150, 81:376; on Alben W. Barkley, 76:118; on lynching, 84:272; on prohibition, 92:190
Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad, 69:93
Chicago & Indiana Coal Road, 69:93
Chicago & North Western Railroad, 99:40
Chicago & Wabash Valley Railroad, 69:93
Chicago and Alton Railroad, 108:17
Chicago Bears, 97:404
Chicago Cardinals, 97:438, 441
Chicago Cubs, 99:112
Chicago Medical School (Chicago, Ill.), 93:177
Chicago Seven, 83:37
Chicago's Irish Legion: The 90th Illinois Volunteers in the Civil War, by James B. Swan: reviewed, 107:122–24
Chicago's Pride: The Stockyards, Packingtown, and Environments in the Nineteenth Century, by Louise Carroll Wade: reviewed, 86:88–89
Chicago Times, 71:333; on Don Carlos Buell, 96:328
Chicago Tribune, 98:381, 100:162, 104:552; behavior of Ohio troops at the battle of Shiloh, 103:639; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:644–45; story about William English Walling, 96:38, 357–58, 366
Chickamauga, Tenn.: battle of, 69:192
Chickamauga Indians, 79:254, 80:271, 83:224
Chickasaw Bayou (Miss.): battle of and the Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:660, 663–64, 670–72; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:647
Chickasaw Bluffs, Miss.: See Chickasaw Bayou, Miss.
Chidsey, Donald Barr: The War in the South: The Carolinas and Georgia in the American Revolution, an Informal History, reviewed, 68:186–87
Chihuahua, Mexico, 72:409; during Mexican War, 106:32
Child, Francis J., 80:177
Child, Lydia Marcia, 68:336
Childers, Mr.—, 91:166
Child Labor Act (1916), 70:130
Children and Youth during Civil War Era, edited by James Marten: reviewed, 110:213–15
Children of Pride: A True Story of Georgia and the Civil War, ed., Robert Manson Myers, reviewed, 71:207–8
Children of Pride A True Story of Georgia and the Civil War, by Robert Manson Myers: noted, 82:320
Children of the City: At Work and At Play, by David Nasaw: noted, 83:386
Children of the Depression, edited by Kathleen Thompson and Hilary Mac Austin: reviewed, 100:406–7
Children's Tin Box Fund: during World War I, 82:258
Childress, John, 89:388
Childress, Mort, 109:399
Childress, William, 109:428
Childress, William H., 110:548
Childs, Mrs. Craig, 79:263
Chile, H. M., 97:395
Chiles, Jane, 99:257
Chiles, J. M., 94:164, 169
Chillicothe, Ohio: presbyterians in, 68:295, 301
Chillicothe, Ohio: Shawnee settlement, 102:494
Chillicothe Eagles (Ohio), 97:438
Chilton, Richard: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:69–70
Chilton, Thomas, 72:286, 74:56, 78:133
Chilton, Thomas J.: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:18, 31
Chilton, William E. III, 107:382
"'Chimney Corner Constitutions': Democratization and Its Limits in Frontier Kentucky," by Harry S. Laver, 95:337–67
China: communist revolution, 102:318; industrial development in, 107:337; and the Soviet Union, 102:318; and Vietnam, 102:329
Chinard, Gilbert, 92:77
Chinn, Adaline, 91:271, 276
Chinn, Imogene, 91:271, 276
Chinn, Jack, 76:295
Chinn, Richard H., 94:127
Chinn family, 101:25
Chinnici, Joseph P., 97:350
Chinnuby (Chickasaw leader), 92:26
Chino, Wendell: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:361, 366
Chipley, Steve F., 97:181
Chipley, W. S., 70:95–99, 104–7
Chippewa Indians, 91:252, 255
Chisholm Trail: High Road of the Cattle Kingdom, by Don Worcester: reviewed, 80:472–73
Chittenden, Henry, 98:17
Chittenden Library (Yale University), 110:45
Chitwood, Ira, 81:26
Chivington, John, 72:295, 95:235
Choat, Isaac, 70:188
Choate, Rufus, 73:360
Choctaws in a Revolutionary Age, 1750–1830, by Greg O'Brien: reviewed, 100:514–16
Chosin Reservoir (Korea): and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:137, 163
Chrappard, John, 68:128
Chrisman, David: book review by, 103:826–28
Christ Church (Bethel, Vt.), 69:46
Christ Church (Lexington, Ky.), 68:280–81, 69:49–51, 54, 56, 66, 192
Christ Episcopal Church (Lexington, Ky.), 103:61
Christian, Anne, 77:195
Christian, Fred, 110:170
Christian, John, 68:105
Christian, Thomas: journal of, 104:27, 33, 36–38
Index

Christian Advocate (Richmond, Va.): and abolitionism, 110:270
Christian Appalachian Project: oral history project, 104:643
Christian Baptist, 85:317
Christian Century, 78:153, 91:190, 195–96, 198; on J. B. Matthews, 84:300
Christian Chronicle (Philadelphia, Pa.), 74:201–2, 211
Christian Church, 70:51; establishment of, 91:14
Christian Church Disciples, 94:293–94; in Louisville, Ky., 92:71
Christian-Evangelist, 74:122
Christian family, 102:483
Christianity: in Nelson and Washington counties, 87:144–61
Christianity and the Mass Media in America: Toward a Democratic Accommodation, by Quentin J. Schultze: reviewed, 102:131–33
Christian Messenger, 85:320
Christian Observer, 91:174; on E. O. Guerrant, 91:170
Christian Psalmist, 98:399
Christiansburg, Montgomery County, Virginia, in the Heart of the Alleghenies, by Lula Porterfield Givens: noted, 80:366
Christian Science, 94:393
Christian Standard, 74:116, 122
"Christmas Bill" (1820), 71:160–61, 166
Christopher, ——, 68:123
Christopher Gist: Colonial Frontiersman, Explorer, and Indian Agent, by Kenneth P. Bailey: reviewed, 75:143–45
Christy, E. P., 74:69
Christy, Susan, 97:174
Chronicles of Cynthiana, and Other Chronicles, by Lucinda Boyd: reviewed, 69:282–84
Chronology of Women's History, by Kirstin Olsen: noted, 93:381
Chrysler's Field (Canada), 69:131
Chudacoff, Howard P.: How Old Are You? Age Consciousness in American Culture, reviewed, 89:231–32
Chuinard, Eldon G.: Only One Man Died; The Medical Aspects of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, noted, 79:399
Chumley, Everett, 86:267
Index

91:361–62
Church, Frank, 82:56
Church, Richard, 72:168
Church, William S., 89:243
Churchill, J., 69:134
Churchill, Julia: *See* Throckmorton, Julia Churchill
Churchill, Sam, 68:7
Churchill, Samuel, 74:301
*Churchill and Roosevelt at War: The War They Fought and the Peace They Hoped to Make*, by Keith Sainsburg: reviewed, 93:365–67
Churchill Downs (Louisville, Ky.), 69:391, 90:102, 100:495, 103:484; security for, 105:421; *See also* Kentucky Derby; Kentucky Oaks
Church Missionary Society, 69:40
Church of God (Tenn.), 94:293–96
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints: *See* Mormons
Church of our Lady (Louisville, Ky.), 68:255
Church of Our Lady of Victory (Philadelphia, Pa.), 92:71
Church of Our Merciful Saviour (Louisville, Ky.), 98:172
Church of St. Louis (Louisville, Ky.), 68:255
Church of the Nazarene, 94:293–96
Church Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:196
Churubusco, Mexico: Mexican War battle of, and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576
Ciaccio, Jack, 87:42–44
Ciafardini, Pat: and George Ratterman, 98:343, 356, 358, 362; indicted, 98:364
Cibola Creek (Texas), 71:99
Cicotte, Eddie, 82:359
Cilley, Jonathan, 97:402
Cincinnati (Ohio) Commercial, 69:125
Cincinnati (Ohio) Enquirer, 69:106, 108–9, 391
Cincinnati (Ohio) Gazette, 69:115
Cincinnati, Bluffington & Chicago Railroad, 69:94
Index


*Cincinnati Advertiser*, 72:43, 341

Cincinnati and Lexington Railroad: during Civil War, 108:92

*Cincinnati Car Company*, 95:414, 415

*Cincinnati Catholic Telegraph*: on John Uri Lloyd, 91:44

Cincinnati-Charleston Railroad: in Ky., 73:122–35

Cincinnati College (Cincinnati, Ohio), 68:341


*Cincinnati Daily Times*, 79:215, 80:289


*Cincinnati: From River City to Highway Metropolis*, by David Stradling: noted, 103:843


*Cincinnati Germans after the Great War*, by Don H. Tolzmann, 98:182

Cincinnati Historical Society, 92:348

Cincinnati Home Guards, 97:432–33, 435, 437

*Cincinnati Inquirer*, 72:44
Index

Cincinnati Liberty Hall, 72:48
Cincinnati Nonpareil, 105:591; reports on López expedition, 105:587
Cincinnati Post, 93:139; on Harlan County coal mines, 90:360
Cincinnati Potters, 97:411, 415, 418, 421–24, 436
Cincinnati Reds, 99:99–100, 106
Cincinnati Republican: battle of the Thames, 105:218–19
Cincinnati Scenes, by Caroline Williams, 69:391
Cincinnati Southern Railroad, 72:349, 76:36, 78:227
Cincinnati Theological Seminary (Cincinnati, Ohio), 68:294, 297–98
Cincinnati Times, 72:368; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656–57
Cincinnati Times-Star: on lynching, 84:272
Cincinnati Tobacco Warehouse, 98:194
Cincinnatus: George Washington and the Enlightenment, by Garry Wills: reviewed, 83:146–47
Circus Street (New Orleans, La.), 105:600
Cisneros, Henry, 99:214
Cissell, Benjamin P., 99:352–55
Cistercians: at Gethsemani, Ky., 68:262
Cisterna, Italy: during World War II, 110:76
Cities in the Commonwealth: Two Centuries of Urban Life in Kentucky, by Allen J. Share: reviewed, 81:304–5
Citizen, Mother, Worker: Debating Public Responsibility for Child Care after the Second World War, by Emilie Stoltzfus: reviewed, 102:262–64
Citizen: Jane Addams and the Struggle for American Democracy, by Louise W. Knight: reviewed, 104:169–70
Citizens Bank of Jackson (Jackson, Ky.), 107:404, 406; War on Poverty funds in, 107:412
Citizens Committee for a State Suffrage Amendment, 72:360, 93:15, 17, 39
Citizens Committee on Desegregation (Louisville, Ky.), 104:232
Citizens’ Crusade Against Poverty: and Richard Boone, 107:394
Citizens Fidelity Bank and Trust Company (Louisville, Ky.), 69:90
Citizens in Arms: The Army and Militia in American Society to the War of 1812, by Lawrence Delbert Cress: reviewed, 81:207–9
Citizens Liberty League (St. Louis, Mo.), 110:552
Citizens More than Soldiers: The Kentucky Militia in the Early Republic, by Harry S. Laver: reviewed, 106:70–71
Citizen’s National Bank (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:46
Citizen-Soldier in the American Revolution: The Diary of Benjamin Gilbert in Massachusetts and New York, edited by Rebecca D. Symmes: reviewed, 80:232–33
Citizen Soldiers in the War of 1812, by C. Edward Skeen: reviewed, 97:470–72
Citizen’s Patriotic League (Covington, Ky.), 98:183, 186, 201–2
Citizens’ Savings Bank (Paducah, Ky.), 92:72
City College of New York (CCNY), 96:274, 276, 307, 311, 314, 104:617; oral history at, 104:615
City Federation of Colored Women’s
Index

Clubs (Richmond, Ky.), 109:391
City of Alton (Union warship), 75:24
City of Frankfort (steamboat), 95:377
City of New Orleans (steamboat), 72:54
City Planning and Zoning Act (1930): and subdivision planning, 107:67–68
City Planning and Zoning Commission (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:67–68
City Point, Va., 69:119
City Theatre (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61
Civic Opinion (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:66
Civic Passions: Seven Who Launched Progressive America (and What They Teach Us), by Cecelia Tichi: reviewed, 109:112–15
Civic Trust of Lebanon, Ohio, 69:399
Civil Defense Begins at Home: Militarization Meets Everyday Life in the Fifties, by Laura McEnaney: reviewed, 100:112–15
Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC), 84:184, 90:273–74, 98:396; and employment, 107:315; and Mammoth Cave National Park, 93:446–64
Civilian Conservative Corps (CCC): and Garlin M. Conner, 110:70
Civil Rights Act (1866), 73:78, 91:411, 110:533
Civil Rights Act (1875), 73:78, 91:411, 110:540; and A. M. Swope, 105:391
Civil Rights and Politics at Hampton Institute: The Legacy of Alonzo G. Moron, by Hoda M. Zaki: reviewed, 105:350–51
Civil Rights and the Idea of Freedom, by Richard H. King: noted, 92:129
Civil Rights Committee, 70:131
Civil Rights History from the Ground Up: Local Struggles, a National Movement, edited by Emilye Crosby: reviewed, 109:502–4
"Civil Rights Movement in Kentucky Oral History Project" (Kentucky Historical Society), 109:357
Index

Index

Civil War as a Theological Crisis, The, by Mark A. Noll: reviewed, 104:154–55

Civil War Battle Flags of the Union Army and Order of Battle, by C. McKeever: noted, 96:115


Civil War Diary of Anne S. Frobel of Wilton Hill in Virginia, edited by Mary H. and Dallas M. Lancaster: reviewed, 85:184–85


Civil War in Books: An Analytical Bibliography, by David J. Eicher: noted, 95:116


"Civil War in Kentucky, The: Some Persistent Questions," by Lowell H. Harrison, 76:1–21


Civil War in the Big Sandy Valley of Kentucky, by John David Preston: noted, 83:295–96

Civil War in the West, The: Victory and Defeat from the Appalachians to the Mississippi, by Earl J. Hess: reviewed, 110:589–91


"Civil War Letters": submitted by Mrs. W. H. Whitley, 72:262–71


Civil War Maps: A Graphic Index to the Atlas to Accompany the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies, by Noel D. O'Reilly: et al., noted, 86:200


Civil War Newspaper Maps: A Historical Atlas, by David Bosse: noted, 92:123–24

Civil War Novels: An Annotated Bibliography, by Albert J. Menendez: noted, 86:98

Civil War Nurse: The Diary and Letters of Hannah Ropes, edited by John R. Brumgardt: reviewed, 80:347–49


Civil War Preservation Trust, 110:440


Civil War Quiz and Fact Book, by Rod Gragg: noted, 84:104

Civil War Recipes: Receipts from the Pages of Godey's Lady’s Book, edited by Lily May Spaulding and John Spaulding: reviewed, 97:475–77

"Civil War Reprisal, A," 69:101
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page Numbers/Review Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Civil Wars in the Twentieth Century</td>
<td>71:199–202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robin Higham, ed., reviewed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil War Soldiers: Expectations and Experiences</td>
<td>88:371–72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by Reid Mitchell: noted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Wars: Women and the Crisis of Southern Nationalism</td>
<td>88:215–17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by George C. Rable: reviewed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil War Tennessee: Battles and Leaders</td>
<td>79:389–91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by Thomas L. Connelly: reviewed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil War Times Illustrated</td>
<td>73:418, 74:143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil War Time: Temporality and Identity in America, 1861–1865</td>
<td>104:152–54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by Cheryl A. Wells: reviewed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Civil War Transformation of George W. Smith, The: How a Western Ky.</td>
<td>101:301–2, 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmer Evolved from Unionist Whig to Pro-Southern Democrat,&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by Charles E. Yonkers, 103:661–90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil War Trust, 110:440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Works Administration (CWA), 90:275–76, 280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. Meddis Company (Louisville, Ky.): land-development firm of,</td>
<td>107:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clagett, J. H., 86:29, 34, 37, 39–40, 42–44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clagett, Marjorie: correspondence of,</td>
<td>101:298–99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101:301–2, 308; papers at Western Ky. University, 101:298–99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clagett, John H., 68:204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claiborne, Richard, 70:319–20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claiborne, William C., 70:42–43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claiborne, William C. C., 71:80, 106:358</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claiming the Pen: Women and Intellectual Life in the Early American</td>
<td>104:140–41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South, by Catherine Kerrison: reviewed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104:140–41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claire-E (boat), 70:70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clampitt, Bradley, 110:478</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Clan&quot; (Know-Nothing Party), 69:157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence Adams, An American Dream: The Life of an African American</td>
<td>106:144–45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soldier and POW Who Spent Twelve Years in Communist China, edited by</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Della Adams and Lewis H. Carlson: reviewed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence Moore's Kentucky Kavaliers (Maysville, Ky.), 92:295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Abraham, 72:404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Albert, 84:189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Bennett: illus., 103:5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Beth: illus., 103:383, 387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Billy C.: A Long Row to Hoe; Song of the River, reviewed,</td>
<td>92:81–84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Champ, 75:113, 79:142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Charles, 70:164, 73:19, 75:89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Christopher: Social Change in America: From the Revolution</td>
<td>105:106–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Through the Civil War, reviewed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Delbert, 90:106–7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General, reviewed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Earl W. Jr.: and Terry W. Lehmann, The Green Line: The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati, Newport &amp; Covington Railway: An Illustrated History of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Transit in Northern Kentucky, reviewed, 99:163–65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Eleanor: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82, 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Elizabeth (Morris), 109:320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Development of a New World Society, 1727-1834, reviewed, 105:692–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, George Rogers, 68:54, 186, 321, 69:187, 208, 274, 386, 70:226,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238, 280, 314, 317–18, 71:1, 84, 132–38, 364, 366, 368–70, 373–74,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376–81, 72:40, 73, 285, 73:64, 84, 341–43, 74:241, 75:159, 317, 320,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76:164–65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 143
Clark, George W., 68:72, 78
Clark, Henry Thomas, 68:192
Clark, Isaac, 68:72, 77
Clark, J. Ballard, 84:375, 383, 387
Clark, Jerry E.: The Shawnee, reviewed, 77:295–98
Clark, Joe: and Jesse Stuart, Up the Hollow from Lynchburg, reviewed, 74:327–29; Tennessee Hill Folk, reviewed, 71:463
Clark, John, 69:206–8, 72:231, 98:178
Clark, John E. Jr.: Railroads in the Civil War: The Impact of Management on Victory and Defeat, reviewed, 102:575–76
Clark, John G., 71:450
Clark, John H., 68:72, 77
Clark, Jonathan, 68:266
Clark, Joseph: critique of War on Poverty, 107:386–87, 396
Clark, Kathleen Ann: Defining Moments: African American Commemoration and Political Culture in the South, 1863–1913, reviewed, 104:159–61
Clark, Lucy, 97:343
Clark, Mark W.: during World War II,

Clark, Vernon, 88:35
Clark, Walter, 92:295
Clark Chief (horse), 100:487
Clark County (Ky.) Democrat, 96:32, 34, 58, 100:10, 20, 21
Clark County, Ind., 72:41; free African Americans in, 109:322
Clark County, Kentucky: A History, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 95:86–88
Clark County Historical Society and Kentucky Heritage Commission: Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Clark County, reviewed, 79:374–76
Clarke, Basil: slaves of, 108:245
Clarke, Beverly, 75:7
Clarke, Cary L., 68:57
Clarke, Charles, 76:279
Clarke, George W., 91:273
Clarke, James, 71:166–67, 332
Clarke, Joe: and public school reform, 109:39
Clarke, Mae, 98:427
Clarke, Maj. ——, 85:343
Clarke, Marcellus Jerome, 70:306
Clarke, Mary: and Kenneth Clarke, The Harvest and the Reapers, Oral Traditions of Kentucky, reviewed, 73:322–24
Clarke, Mary Washington: and J. R. LeMaster, editors, Jesse Stuart: Essays on His Work, reviewed, 77:57–59; Kentucky Quilts & Their Makers, noted, 92:444; Kentucky Quilts & Their Makers, reviewed, 76:59–60
Clarke, Matthew St. Clair: David Crockett biography, 102:501, 503–6
Clarke, William, 76:279
Clark Field (Philippines), 86:238
Clark Handicap: and Thomas Clay McDowell, 100:493
Clarksburg, Ind.: Edwin ("Eddie") Summer Fee at, 105:646
Clarks Run (Boyle County, Ky.), 68:123
Clarks Run (Ky.), 72:231–32
Clark’s Station, Ky., 68:128
Clarksville, Ind.: free African Americans in, 109:322
Clarksville, Ky., 69:256
Clarksville County, Ky.: petition for,
69:253
Clark University (Mass.), 99:140; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675
Class, Race, and the Civil Rights Movement, by Jack M. Bloom: reviewed, 85:278–80
Class and Tennessee’s Confederate Generation, by Fred Arthur Bailey: reviewed, 86:85–86
Classical Dictionary, by Charles Anthon, 70:58
Classical Institute (Bourbon County, Ky.), 105:405
Classic Racehorse, by Peter Willett: reviewed, 81:431–32
Class of Their Own, A: Black Teachers in the Segregated South, by Adam Fairclough: reviewed, 105:514–15
Clausewitz, Carl von, 89:368–70, 103:521–22, 539; on war, 101:455
Claxton, P. P., 82:157
Clay, ——, 68:276, 85:347
Clay, Albert, 83:43, 45–46
Clay, Anne, 100:488, 106:10; birth of, 106:9
Clay, Brutus, 73:385; estate of, 108:354
Clay, Brutus J., 72:376, 74:284; Union and slavery, 75:214–21
Clay, Cassius Jr., 73:385
Clay, Cassius Marcellus: and the presidential campaign of 1844, 68:17–36
Clay, Charles D.: family of and the Spanish-American War, 94:364–95
Clay, Charles Donald Jr., 94:391
Clay, Clement C., 76:167, 80:385
Clay, Eliza, 80:186, 100:435
Clay, Ezekiel F., 94:172; and George A. Ellsworth, 108:87, 92
Clay, George, 94:373, 389
Clay, George Hudson: horse breeding of, 100:494–95
Clay, Grady, 107:79
Clay, Green, 68:54, 70:11, 73:374; biographical sketch of, 104:14; general orders of, illus., 104:17; illus., 104:11; proposal to locate state capital at Boonesborough, 104:252; during War of 1812, 104:14, 18–19, 21–23, 26–29, 31, 38–39, 41; See also Kentucky Brigade
Clay, Henrietta, 100:435
Index

Index


Clay, Henry III, 106:11–12, 40; birth of, 106:9; death of, 110:262; education of, 106:10


Clay, James B.: and Ashland, 100:436–37, 443, 584
Clay, James B.: horse breeding of, 100:486–88, 494, 496; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:484; relations with family, 100:435–37, 443
Clay, James B. Jr.: horse breeding of, 100:494
Clay, John, 79:242
Clay, John Cathcart Johnston, 100:494
Clay, John Morrison: horse breeding of, 100:438–39, 479–87, 494–95; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:480
Clay, John T., 89:157
Clay, Josephine Russell Erwin: horse breeding of, 100:482, 485–86, 493; illus., 100:483
Clay, Julia Prather: death of, 106:9–10; marriage of, 106:9
Clay, Ky.: desegregation in, 101:244, 104:448, 109:361
Clay, Laura (1816–1817), 99:251, 252, 298, 100:435, 101:4
Clay, Lucius, 70:333–34
Clay, Lucy, 89:156
Clay, Mariah Pepper, 94:364–95
Clay, Maria Julia Prather: marriage of, 100:437
Clay, Marshall T., 89:157
Clay, Martha: birth of, 106:9
Clay, Mary Jane Warfield, 73:269, 90:77, 93:4
Index

Clay, Matilda: birth of, 106:9
Clay, Mrs. Caddie, 89:156
Clay, Mrs. Cassius M., 68:27
Clay, Mrs. Clement C., 80:385
Clay, Mrs. James B.: during Civil War, 108:93
Clay, Nannie, 106:40
Clay, Porter, 68:277
Clay, Susan, 94:378–81, 384–85, 389
Clay, Susan Jacob, 94:367, 100:436, 438, 488
Clay, Theodore Wythe, 100:430, 435, 441–42, 452
Clay, Thomas Hart: agricultural interests of, 100:438; business failure of, 100:435–36; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:436; problems of, 100:430, 435–37, 441–42
Clay, Thomas Jacob: horse breeding of, 100:495
Clay, Thomas Julian, 106:10; birth of, 106:9
Clay, Tom, 94:373–74, 382
Clay, Tommie, 106:40
Clay, Virginia Tunstall, 73:423–24
Clay family: article about, 94:363–95
Clay High School: high school girls’ basketball at, 109:178
Clay-Jackson Community Agency: and the War on Poverty, 107:412
Clay Memorial, The, by H. B. Skinner, 106:539–40, 557
Clay Seminary (North Middletown, Ky.), 73:140
Clayson, William: book review by, 106:294–95
Claysville, Ky., 76:150–51; African American settlement near, 104:515, 105:389; creation of, 105:392
Clayton, Antitrust Act (1914), 75:42
Clayton, Denise G., 99:280–81
Clayton, Graham, 104:462
Clayton, John M., 75:298, 89:47; and the Hungarian revolution, 107:572
Clayton, Will, 78:354
Clayton Antitrust Act (1914), 72:198, 79:144
Clay Trustee (horse), 100:453
Clay Villa (Lexington, Ky.), 100:437
Clayville, Tenn.: economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73
Clear Branch, Tenn., 110:57
Clear Creek (Ky.), 72:235
Clear Creek (Shelby County, Ky.), 68:99–100; projectile points, 68:147–70
Clear Creek Presbyterian Church (Woodford County, Ky.): and James Blythe, 102:24
Clear Fork Creek (Ky.), 94:51
Clearing in the Distance, A: Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century, by Witold Rybczynski: reviewed, 98:224–25
Clearing in the Sky & Other Stories, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 83:69–70
Cleaveland's Cabinet: in Mammoth Cave, 68:334, 336
Index

Cleaver, Amos, 69:58, 61
Cleaver, Mrs.—: and John T. Harrington, 105:666
Cleaver, Reverend ——: Young Ladies Academy of, 73:140
Cleburne, Patrick R., 94:162, 97:254; and the arming of slaves, 107:185–86
Cleghorn, Reese, 109:409
Cleland, Horace Thomas, 74:107
Cleland, Thomas, 69:230, 74:100, 104, 106
Clemenceau, Georges, 70:69
Clemens, Guershom, 69:267–68
Clemens, Livy, 72:140
Clemens, Samuel: See Mark Twain
Clemens, Samuel L.: See Twain, Mark
Clement, Frank, 99:40
Clement, Hugh W., 97:200
Clements, Gladys Fuller Mahoney: and tobacco farming, 108:336–37
Clements, John A., 84:299
Clements, Joseph: Louisville magistrate, 102:365
Clements family, 68:264
Clemmon, J. H., 69:121
Clemson, Thomas G., 71:323
Clendenen, Clarence C., 71:200
Clermont (Madison County, Ky.), 73:374
Clermont County, Ohio: members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 599
Cleveland (Ohio) Gazette: on lynching, 84:274
Cleveland (Ohio) Herald, 74:311
Cleveland (Ohio) Plain-Dealer: on Matt Ward trial, 84:116, 131
Cleveland, —: Versailles, Ky., 109:68
Cleveland, Henry Whitney, 70:116
Cleveland, Parker, 79:311
Cleveland, Stephen Grover, 69:192
Cleveland Browns, 109:406
Cleveland family: slaves of, 110:318–19
Cleveland Panthers, 97:425, 427, 439–40
Cleves, Rachel Hope: book review by,
Index

104:798–99
Clevelence, Mr. ——, 73:189
Click, Patricia C.: book review by, 109:490–92
Clifford, Clark, 76:118, 90:140
Clifford, Geraldine J., 89:82–83
Clifford B. Harmon & Company (N.Y.): land development by, 107:61
Clifford Waller Barrett Library, 68:3
"Cliffs" (Pepper family summer home), 94:368, 374, 379, 381
Clift, Charles L. Sr., 69:i
Clift, Mary Ethel (Tomlin): i (Jan.)
Clift, Mrs. Virginia, 70:351
Clifton, ——, 89:27, 29
Clifton, Ky., 69:18, 20–21
Clifton Lodge (Daviess County, Ky.), 69:4
Clifton's Creek (Ky.), 70:170
Clinch River (Tenn., Va.), 70:288, 292, 71:404, 72:227
Cline, Henry M., 81:34, 50
Cline, L. E. Gene, 99:217
Cline, Perry, 87:392, 394, 396–97, 399–400, 401, 402
Cline, Second Lieutenant ——, 73:412
Clinkenbeard, William, 91:318; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:6–7, 11–12, 23, 26
Clinkenbeard family, 102:462
Clinton (Ky.) Democrat, 78:346
Clinton, DeWitt, 72:45, 51, 74:54–55, 57
Clinton, Henry, 71:447, 72:279
Clinton College (Clinton, Ky.), 78:347
Clinton County, Ky., 79:122–23, 134, 100:11–12, 15; Federal occupation of, 110:339; and Garlin M. Conner, 110:67–68, 70
Clintonville, Ky., 73:137, 142
Clintonville Precinct (Bourbon County, Ky.), 104:417
Clio’s Southern Sisters: *Interviews with Leaders of the Southern Association for *
Women Historians, edited by Constance B. Schultz and Elizabeth Hayes Turner: reviewed, 102:586–88
Closing with the Enemy: How GIs Fought the War in Europe, 1944-1945, by Michael D. Doubler: reviewed, 94:94–95
Cloud, Barbara: book review by, 100:264–65
Cloud, Caleb: ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:222–23
Cloud, Daniel William, 71:12, 14, 16, 25
Cloud, John B., 71:13
Clouse, Robert G., 71:329
Clover Bend, Ark., 94:281
Clover Creek, 68:99
Clover Fork (Ky.), 107:471, 495
Cloverport, Ky., 70:136
Clugston, W. G., 91:188
Clyde, Ohio, 73:306
Clymer, Kenton: book review by, 101:370–71
CNN, 105:254
Co, Tran Quang, 95:298, 299
Coach Cave (Barren County, Ky.), 77:261
Coahuila, Texas, 71:1–2, 5, 95, 97
Coal Age, 73:166
Coal: A Human History, by Barbara Freese: noted, 103:847
Coal Branch Valley (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:224
Coal Fuel Oil Company (Colorado), 97:29
Coal in Appalachia: An Economic Analysis, by Curtis E. Harvey: reviewed, 85:264–65
Coal Miner's Daughter (film), 96:129
Coal Miners' Memorial Park (Benham, Ky.), 107:504
Coalmining Women (film), 96:135
Coan, James P.: Con Thien: The Hill of Angels, reviewed, 102:449–52
Coast and Geodetic Survey: in Ky., 80:415, 421, 423–24, 426, 429
Coates, Albert, 80:140
Cobb, Frank L., 70:144
Cobb, G. D., 79:330
Cobb, Gideon D., 77:206, 79:330
Cobb, Howard, 107:198–200
Cobb, Howell, 106:388, 512; qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:419, 436
Cobb, John H., 100:131–32
Cobb, R. L., 74:188, 79:330
Cobb, Robert, 72:300, 304; during Civil War, 97:175–79, 182
Cobb, Thomas W., 73:244
Cobb, Ty, 85:152
Cobb, Williamson R. W., 80:385
Cobbet, William: on grammar, 101:486–87; visit to U.S., 90:38
Cobb family (Lyon County, Ky.), 80:403
Coben, Stanley: Rebellion Against Victorianism: The Impetus for Cultural Change in 1920s America, reviewed, 90:311–12
Coburn, Charles, 96:331
Coburn, John, 97:389–90
Coburn, Marion, 68:228
Coburn family, 68:228
Coca-Cola Company (Covington, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:382
Coca-Cola Company (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:375
Cochan, Judge—, 95:421
Cochise Indians, 70:231
Cochran, Andrew M. J., 87:139, 141, 98:188, 192–96, 202
Cochran, B. F., 74:103
Cochran, John O., 95:16
Cochran, Thomas: New York University, 105:82
Cochrane, John, 80:293
Cochrane, Thomas, 72:168
Cockburn family: See Coburn family
Cocke, Daniel F., 79:126
Cocke, Jesse, 76:274, 278
Cocke, John, 76:278
Cocke, Otho, 76:278
Cocke, Samuel, 76:278
Cocke, William, 72:394, 397
Cockerill, Mrs.—, 91:160, 165
Cockfield, Jamie H.: book review by, 100:66–67
Cocks, Sally, 76:279
Codd, Ichabod, 69:179
Code-Name Downfall: The Secret Plan to Invade Japan—And Why Truman Dropped the Bomb, by Thomas B. Allen and Norman Polmar: reviewed,
Index

94:200–201
Cody, William F., 100:499
Coens, Thomas: book review by, 105:707–10
Cofer, Jesse, 83:6
Cofer, Martin H., 93:406
Cofer, Reubin, 89:14
Coffee, William M., 99:355, 359
Coffin, Levi: and the Underground Railroad, 109:320
"Coffle Gang": illus., 106:321
Coffman, Howard B. Jr., 100:131–32, 135; illus., 100:132
Coffman, Jennifer B., 99:282
Coffman, Mada Wright: illus., 100:132
Cogar, James: introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48
Cogel, John H., 108:24
Cogolin, France: during World War II, 110:79
Cohen, Benjamin, 104:431, 450, 492, 495; and the Destroyer Deal, 104:485; and Felix Frankfurter's Supreme Court appointment, 104:456; oral history interviews of, 104:622–23
Cohen, I. Bernard: Benjamin Franklin's Science, 105:250
Cohen, Jacob: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:550
Cohen, James, 80:387
Cohen, Max: Civil War service of, 110:171
Cohen, Robert: and Reginald E. Zelnik, eds., The Free Speech Movement: Reflections on Berkeley in the 1960s, reviewed, 100:568–70
Cohen, Ronald D.: Rainbow Quest: The Folk Music Festival and American Society, 1940–1970, reviewed,
Index

101:391–92
Cohen, Warren I.: See Iriye, Akira


Cohn, Alfred, 104:459, 462
Cohn, M.: Civil War service of, 110:169
Cohn, Mrs. Alfred, 104:459

Cohodas, Nadine: The Band Played Dixie: Race and the Liberal Conscience at Ole Miss, reviewed, 95:453–55

Coinage Act (1873), 76:23


Coit, Thomas W., 69:64, 79:316

Coke, Ben H.: John May Jr. of Virginia: His Descendants and Their Land, reviewed, 74:243–44

Coke, John Todd: book review by, 97:203–5

Coke, Sir Edward, 91:132
Coke, Van Deren, 78:213–14


Colbert, Alexander, 71:135–36, 81:11–12
Colbert, Claudette, 98:423

Colbert, George, 92:159
Colbert, James, 69:252–55, 271
Colbert, William, 92:159

Cold Harbor, Virginia: battle of, 101:441

Cold Mountain (2003), 110:462

cold war: and coal industry, 107:320–27; and Franklin D. Roosevelt, 102:311–12; impact on Louisville's civil rights movement, 104:217–20; and McCarthyism, 102:315; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:238; and the War on Poverty in Appalachia, 107:305


Cole, A. E., 93:410

Cole, Arthur H.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:218–19, 399–400


Cole, George, 84:131

Cole, Harry A., 110:553

Cole, I. Willis, 110:544

Cole, Joe, 76:151

Cole, Kizzy, 76:152

Cole, Thomas, 71:314


Coleman, ——, 68:219

Coleman, Bill: Trumpet Story, noted, 90:426–27

Coleman, Burnetta Z., 73:98–99

Coleman, Clell, 84:27

Coleman, David G.: book review by, 100:559–61

Coleman, George, 70:67

Coleman, Jennie, 98:58

Coleman, Joe, 98:393

Coleman, John, 88:157

Coleman, John V., 110:552

Coleman, John Winston: estate of,
Index

103:699–700
Coleman, J. T., 75:116
Coleman, Kenneth M.: and George C. Herring, eds., The Central American Crisis: Sources of Conflict and the Failure of U.S. Policy, noted, 85:101
Coleman, Paris Roscoe, 98:58
Coleman, Q. B., 97:298
Coleman, Richard, 90:180, 98:58
Coleman, Robert H., 99:136
Coleman, R. T.: land development by, 107:55, 57, 59
Coleman, Terry: Going to America, reviewed, 72:71–73
Coleman, William S., 93:459, 460
Coleman, William T. Jr., 99:41
Coles, Jacob, 92:134
Coles, Robert, 107:371
Coles County, Ill.: Lincoln family in, 106:364; move of Lincoln family to, 108:181
Colfax, Schuyler, 75:216, 76:209, 247, 106:422
Colfax Massacre (1873), 110:560
Colgan, James: See McColgan, James
Colgan, John, 98:73
Collamer, Jacob: and slave confiscation,
Index

110:383

Collapse of the Confederacy, by Mark Grimsley and Brooks D. Simpson: reviewed, 99:79–81


Collected Writings of Frederic Remington, edited by Peggy and Harold Samuels: reviewed, 78:185–88

Collected Writings of J. Winston Coleman Jr.: reviewed, 68:274–75

College Football, by John Sayle Watterson: reviewed, 99:192–94

College Football and America: Culture in the Cold War Era, by Kurt Edward Kemper: reviewed, 107:291–93

College for Appalachia: Alice Lloyd on Caney Creek, by P. David Searles: reviewed, 94:68–69

College Hill (Bowling Green, Ky.), 70:173, 178

College Life in the Old South, by E. Merton Coulter: noted, 82:208

College of Charleston (Charleston, S.C.), 81:67

College of Education (University of Ky.): educational leadership at, 93:307–32

College of New Jersey (Princeton, N.J.), 106:172

College of the Bible (Lexington, Ky.), 74:112, 116, 121, 230; and civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:365

College of William and Mary (Williamsburg, Va.), 73:366

Collender, James T., 73:366

Collett, Mary: letter of, 103:645

Colley, Sister Rose, Louisville, Ky., 104:240

Collier, Daniel R., 98:49, 68, 96

Collier, John, 85:295

Collier, Malinda W.: et al., White House of the Confederacy: An Illustrated History, noted, 92:118

Collier, Morris S., 86:243, 250, 251, 252, 257

Collier, Sherman, 98:56

Collier, William H., 98:49, 62, 65, 68, 80

Collier family, 69:257

Collier's, 91:195, 107:213; and farmers' Chautauquas, 92:272; on Knott County education, 91:188; on World Series (1919), 82:359


Collin County, Texas, 71:91

Collings, William E., 68:185

Collingsworth, George M., 71:98

Collins: melungeon family name, 102:211

Collins, Arnold, 83:126–27

Collins, Basil, 107:502–3; interview with, 107:495

Collins, Bill, 82:211

Collins, David, 90:155, 158–59

Collins, Elisha, 81:129

Collins, Floyd, 78:262–64, 84:365, 98:390

Collins, George, Frankfort, Ky., 104:412


Collins, Joel, 69:201

Collins, Josiah, 81:120, 83:7; memories
of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:7, 9, 11, 19
Collins, Marla Ann, 99:215, 229
Collins, Mary, 90:158
Collins, Mary Eleanor Peers, 75:242
Collins, Mrs. Ruth, 107:55
Collins, Orell, 77:292, 83:129
Collins, Patsy, 90:158
Collins, Stephen Louis, 99:215, 229
Collins, Steve: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
Collins, Tommy, 100:136
Collins, Tony: and public school reform, 109:36–37, 41
Collins, Wayne, 90:158
Collins, William ("Bill"), 99:215, 217, 218, 229
Collins, William E. Sr.: Ways, Means and Customs of Our Forefathers, reviewed, 76:61–62
Collins, W. L., 95:395
Collins drugstore (Richmond, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:387
Collins family, 68:42–44, 50–51
Collins Family Papers (University of Ky.), 70:17
Collinson, Peter, 105:256
Collis, Mark, 74:117
Colmar, France: during World War II, 110:80, 85
Colombia: conflict with Spain, 107:555, 559; and the Panama Congress, 107:557; U.S. trade convention with, 107:555
Colonial Dames of America, 70:334
Colonial Dames of Kentucky, 70:336
Colonial Williamsburg (Williamsburg, Va.): historical interpretation at, 107:255
Colonization and Its Discontents: Emancipation, Emigration, and Antislavery in Antebellum Pennsylvania, by Beverly C. Tomek: reviewed, 110:201–4
Colorado, 110:536; civil rights in, 110:537–38; and slavery, 110:309; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:650
Colorado Cavalry (Third Regiment), 95:235
Colorado River, 71:89–90, 92, 94, 97–98
Colored Agricultural and Mechanical Association (Lexington, Ky.), 89:149; founding of, 109:359
Colored Baptist Church: Nicholasville, Ky., 110:322
Colored Christian Church: Nicholasville, Ky., 110:322
Colored Educational Convention, 98:164
Colored Farmers’ Alliance, 78:228
Colored Men’s State Convention, 98:166
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church, 99:63
Colored Orphan Home (Louisville, Ky.), 93:167
Colored White: Transcending the Racial Past, by David R. Roediger: reviewed, 101:208–12
Color of Money, The, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
Colors and Blood: Flag Passions of the Confederate South, by Robert E. Bonner: reviewed, 101:352–53
Colson, Harrison Doyle Jr., 100:127; illus., 100:195–99; sale of Victory Bonds, 100:195–200
Colson, John, 98:101
Colson, John C. Sr., 98:49–50
Colson, Julie, 83:56
Colson, Mary K. S., 98:49
Colson, William G., 98:83, 95
Colt, Samuel, 97:4
Colter, John, 72:415
Colter Barbara W., 99:274
Colton, Calvin: work cited, 68:138
Columbia (Mo.) Statesman, 75:90
Columbia (S.C.) Times: on Matt Ward trial, 84:130
Columbia, District of, 70:6
Columbia, Mo., 110:541
Columbia, Tenn., 72:375; and Lyman T. Johnson, 109:340, 347
Columbia College (Washington, D.C.), 71:393
Columbia Finance & Trust Company (Louisville, Ky.), 92:54, 60

160
Index

Columbine, Mary: illus., 105:452
Columbus (Ga.) Ledger: and the Fort Benning POW camp, 105:426; German POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:439–40; and POW security issue, 105:448
Columbus (Ohio) Confederate News, 75:26–27
Columbus (Ohio) Crescent, 73:24, 75:20–22, 24, 27
Columbus (Ohio) Crisis, 71:333
Columbus, Christopher, 70:231, 97:124; 500th anniversary, controversy over, 104:108–10
Columbus, Ga.; and the Fort Benning POW camp, 105:426
Columbus, Georgia, 1865: The Last True Battle of Civil War, by Charles A. Misulia: noted, 107:635
Columbus, Ky., as the Nation's Capital: Legend or Near Reality?, compiled by Allen Anthony: reviewed, 93:213–14
Columbus, Miss., 74:293, 99:363
Columbus and the Age of Discovery, by Zvi Dor-Ner: reviewed, 91:84–85
Columbus Bluffs (Ky.): during Civil War, 110:451–52
Columbus Bobbs (Ohio), 97:416, 418, 422
Columbus Central Labor Union: and POW laborers, 105:430
Columbus Rochester Clothiers (Ohio), 97:411, 416
Columbus State Stoves (Ohio), 97:411, 416
Columbus Tigers (Ohio), 97:409, 422–23, 433, 435
Columbus Wagner-Pirates (Ohio), 97:417
Columbus West Siders (Ohio), 97:411–12, 416
Colvin, Benny, 68:277
Colwell, Mr. ——, 73:182
Combat Artist in World War II, by Edward Reep: noted, 86:101
Combe, George, 86:341
Combs, Benjamin, 89:15
Index


Combs, Dan Jack, 99:280
Combs, Earle, 99:104
Combs, Josiah Henry, 80:170, 93:193
Combs, Richard, 76:311
Combs, Sara Walters, 99:280
Combs, Thomas A., 79:156

Come Back to the Farm, by Jesse Stuart: listed, 102:152

Come Hither to Go Yonder: Playing Bluegrass with Bill Monroe, by Bob Black: noted, 104:810
Comer, Braxton Bragg, 78:325–26, 338
Comet Connection: Escape from Hitler's Europe, by George Watt: reviewed, 89:322–23

Comic Mark Twain Reader, The, edited by Charles Neider: reviewed, 76:74–76

Coming Struggle for Power, by John Strachey: influence on Edward F. Prichard, 104:427

Comintern Army: The International Brigades and the Spanish Civil War, by R. Dan Richardson: reviewed, 81:336–37

Comiskey, Charles, 82:385
Comm, E. D.: illus., 107:329
Commager, Henry Steele, 86:4; Commager on Tocqueville, reviewed, 92:92–94; The Empire of Reason: How Europe Imagined and America Realized the Enlightenment, reviewed, 78:270–71

Commander in Chief: Franklin Delano Roosevelt, His Lieutenants, and Their War, by Eric Larrabee: reviewed, 86:302–3

Commerce, Texas, 69:278
Commerce Department: Clements Administration, 104:519
Commerce Lexington, Inc: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Commercial Appeal (Memphis, Tenn.), 80:2
Commercial College of Kentucky University (Lexington, Ky.), 74:12
Commercial Gazette, 70:117
Commission on Human Rights: report to, 109:388
Commission on Interracial Cooperation, 89:344, 100:303
Committee for Kentucky, 91:195–96
Committee of 500 (Newport, Ky.), 98:354, 357, 35152, 36364
Committee of One Thousand (Ky.), 92:193
Committee on Capital Location: report of, 104:269–70
Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity: and Alice Dunnigan, 109:289
Committee on Higher Education in Kentucky's Future: and Edward F. Prichard, 104:601
Committee on Military Affairs: Andrew J. May, 105:420–21
Committee on Open Housing (Louisville, Ky.), 104:241
Committee on Railroads and Commerce, 98:247–48
Committee on Suffrage and Elections (Ky. General Assembly), 72:348
Committee on the State Chautauqua (Ky.), 92:285–86
Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC), 84:149, 163–64, 96:71–72; charter of, 107:316
"Common-Man Tradition in the Literature of the Frontier," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:125–42
Common Market, 104:502
Common School Act (1884), 96:41
Common School Society: and education in Ky., 69:70
Commonweal: on J. B. Matthews, 84:302; on prohibition, 92:194
Commonwealth (Frankfort, Ky.), 71:26
Commonwealth Credit Union, 109:35, 37
Commonwealth Distribution Company: and Ky. lotteries, 87:417
Commonwealth Handicap, 100:493
Common Whites: Class and Culture in Antebellum North Carolina, by Bill Cecil-Fronsman: reviewed, 91:217–18
Communities of Journalism: A History of American Newspapers and Their Readers, by David Paul Nord: reviewed, 100:264–65
Community Action Agencies, 107:357, 364; and the War on Poverty, 107:303
Community Colleges of Tennessee: The Founding and Early Years, edited by Roy S. Nicks: noted, 79:97–98
community college system: reform of, 102:77–78
Community on the American Frontier: Separate But Not Alone, by Robert V. Hine: reviewed, 80:229–30
Company A: First Kentucky Cavalry, 77:2
Company D, Fourth Military Police Battalion, 110:162
Company G, Second Kentucky Infantry, 94:138–73
Company K: Fifteenth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 77:157, 172
Compendium of Kentucky Humor, by
Index

John Ed McConnell: noted, 87:194–95
compensated emancipation:  See
Abraham Lincoln; African Americans
Complete Conviction: The Private Life of
Wilson W. Wyatt Sr., by Wade Hall: reviewed, 95:305–7
Complete Guide to Kentucky State Parks,
The, by Susan Reigler: noted, 107:634
Complete Tales of Washington Irving, The,
edited by Charles Neider: reviewed, 75:347–48
Complete Works of Abraham Lincoln, by
John Nicolay and John Hay, 73:328
Comprehensive Draft Bill (1863), 72:374
Compromise, Mo., 77:26–27, 111
Compromised Campus: The Collaboration
of Universities with the Intelligence
Community, 1945–1955, by Sigmund Diamond: noted, 91:247
Compromise of 1850, 68:295, 69:155,
71:457, 73:41, 46–47, 53, 74:254,
94:356–57, 362, 106:382, 497, 502,
508, 512, 107:148, 259, 110:243, 245,
254; and Henry Clay, 106:548, 554–55,
562, 564; Henry Clay and, 100:455
Compromises of Life, The, 73:383
Compromise Tariff (1833), 74:254,
94:356, 362
Compson, Quentin, 84:343, 360
Comrades and Commissars: The Lincoln
Battalion in the Spanish Civil War, by
Cecil Eby: reviewed, 105:543–45
Comstock, Anthony, 87:416
Comstock, John Lee, 79:311
Comstock, Lyndon, 76:274–76
Comte, Auguste, 71:455
Conant, T. J.: The Gospel by Matthew,
74:209
Conaway, George W., 97:275, 284
concealed weapons: in
nineteenth-century Ky., 91:370–85
Conceiving the Future: Pronatalism,
Reproduction, and the Family in the
United States, 1890-1938, by Laura A.
Lovett: reviewed, 105:517–19
Concepción, Venancio, 83:343–44
Concept and Controversy: Sixty Years of
Taking Ideas to Market, by W. W.
Rostow: reviewed, 101:222–25
Conception Mission (Texas), 71:99
Concise Lincoln Library Series, by
Southern Illinois University Press: books
in listed, 110:609–10
Concord, Ky., 69:227
Concordia College (Fort Wayne, Ind.),
71:272
Concord Presbyterian Church (Concord, Ky.), 69:227, 91:4–7, 17, 102:30;
slave-owner exclusion, 102:34–35
"Conditions for Science in the Academic
Department of Transylvania University,
1799–1857," by Eric H. Christianson,
79:305–25
Condorcet, Marquis de, 105:256
Cone, Carl B., 79:376–78; book note by,
85:286–87; book reviewed by,
68:370–72; book reviews by, 71:459–60,
84:213, 85:193–94; "Sports History with
a Kentucky Bouquet," 77:275–84;
Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:246–47,
393–95, 424; The University of
Kentucky: A Pictorial History,
reviewed, 88:335–36
Cone, Regan: book note by, 95:118
Conestoga (Union gunboat), 70:263, 268
Conestoga (Union ironclad), 73:20, 74:3,
6, 7, 168, 169, 172, 174, 189
Conestoga Indians: massacre of, 105:264
Coney Island Handicap, 100:493
Confederacy, The, by Charles P. Roland,
107:164
Confederados: Old South Immigrants in
Brazil, edited by Cyrus B. Dawsey:
reviewed, 93:356–57
Confederate Arkansas, by Michael
Dougan: reviewed, 76:72–73
Confederate Battle Flag, The: America's
Most Embattled Emblem, by John Coski, 107:203
Confederate Bell, The, by Giselle Roberts: reviewed, 101:346–48
Confederate Carpetbaggers, by Daniel E. Sutherland: reviewed, 87:76–77
Confederate Charleston: An Illustrated History of the City and the People during Civil War, by Robert N. Rosen: reviewed, 93:227–28
Confederate Colonels: A Biographical Register, by Bruce S. Allardice: noted, 107:635
Confederate Daughters: Coming of Age during Civil War, by Victoria E. Ott: reviewed, 106:107–8
Confederate Emancipation: Southern Plans to Free and Arm Slaves during Civil War, by Bruce Levine: reviewed, 104:155–57
Confederate Florida: The Road to Olustee, by William H. Nulty: reviewed, 89:312–13
Confederate Governors, edited by W. Buck Yearns: reviewed, 83:367–68
Confederate Guerrilla Sue Mundy: A Biography of Kentucky Guerrilla Sue Mundy, by Thomas Shelby Watson with Perry A. Brantley: reviewed, 106:231–33
Confederate Memorial Day: in Vicksburg, Miss., 102:394
Confederate Memorial Hall (New Orleans, La.): Jefferson Davis memorabilia in, 107:208
Confederate Military Department Number Two (West Tennessee), 73:19
Confederate Monuments: Enduring Symbols of the South and the War Between the States, by Ralph W. Widener: noted, 81:462
Confederate Nation, 1861–65, by Emory M. Thomas: reviewed, 78:373–75
Confederate Neckties: Louisiana Railroads in the Civil War, by Lawrence L. Estaville Jr.: noted, 88:492
Confederate Outlaw: Champ Ferguson and the Civil War in Appalachia, by Brian D. McKnight: reviewed, 110:117–19
Confederate Park (Memphis, Tenn.): Jefferson Davis monument in, 107:208
Confederate Privateers, by William Morrison Robinson Jr.: noted, 89:236
Confederate Reckoning: Power and Politics in the Civil War South, by Stephanie McCurry, 110:496
Confederate Relief and Historical Association (Memphis, Tenn.), 74:173
Confederate Republic: A Revolution Against Politics, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 93:228–30
Confederate Roll of Honor, 94:159
Confederates in the Attic, by Tony Horwitz, 107:214, 242
Confederate Veteran (Nashville, Tenn.): George A. Ellsworth's memoir in, 108:13
Confederate White House (Richmond, Va.), 107:255; illus., 107:239
Confederate Women, by Bell Irvin Wiley: reviewed, 73:423–25
Confer, Clarissa W.: Cherokee Nation in the Civil War, The, reviewed, 105:712–13
Conference in Public and International Affairs (Princeton University), 104:426
Conference of American College Women, 93:437
Conference of Southern Mountain Workers, 93:198, 204
"Confessions of a 1950s Old Gold Salesman: Kentucky History by the Carton," by Frank F. Mathias, 100:311–28
Confessions of a Depression Muralist, by Frank W. Long: reviewed, 95:210–11
Confessions of a Reformed Inebriate, 69:182
Confessions of Nat Turner and Related
Index

Confidence Or National Suicide? by Arthur E. Stilwell, 70:348
Confiscation Act (1861), 80:284, 289–90
Confiscation Act (1862), 96:317, 107:529
Congleton, W. T., 90:262, 264–65
Congregation Adas Israel (Washington, D.C.), 110:182
Congregational Union of England and Wales, 72:327, 330
Congregation Rodeph Shalom (Philadelphia, Pa.), 110:175
Congress and the Cold War, by Robert David Johnson: reviewed, 104:361–62
Congressional Globe: and Garrett Davis, 110:398; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:430
Congressional Medal of Honor, 99:128
Congressman Who Got Away with Murder, by Nat Brandt: reviewed, 91:220–21
Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO): influence of cold war on, 104:218
Congress of the World League Against Alcoholism, 92:183
Conkling, James C.: letter of Abraham Lincoln to, 106:467
Conkling, Roscoe, 84:419
Conlee, Ralph Burton: *The Sun Will Shine–Again: An Orphan Boy's Journey through the Great Depression and the "Big War,"* noted, 91:243
Conley, Elizabeth, 109:176
Conley, Joan Weissinger: *History of Nicholas County,* reviewed, 75:153–55
Conn, Notley, 71:313
Connecticut, 69:38–39, 63, 192
*Connection of the Physical Sciences,* by Mary Somerville, 69:181
Connelly, Donald B.: *John M. Schofield and the Politics of Generalship,* reviewed, 104:729–31
Connelly, James A.: *Three Years in the Army of the Cumberland,* edited by Paul M. Angle, noted, 95:218
Connelly, Mark Thomas: *The Response to Prostitution in the Progressive Era,* reviewed, 80:241–43
Connelly, William E., 70:74
Conner, Arthur: World War II service of, 110:70–71
Conner, Chester: World War II service of, 110:70–71
Conner, Cordell: World War II service of, 110:70–71
Conner, Eugene ("Bull"): Birmingham, Ala., 109:369
Conner, Kenneth: World War II service of, 110:70–71
Conner, Norman, 71:396
Conner, Pauline (Wells): and Garlin M. Conner, 110:67–69
Conner, Tina: relationship with Paul E. Patton, 102:81–86
Connolly, John, 78:298, 300, 302; land at Falls of the Ohio, 107:39, 43, 46
Connolly, Lydia Turnage: African American ancestry, 102:210
Connor, Theophilus Eugene ("Bull"), 99:6, 96
Conover, James F., 77:23
Conover, Sanford, 97:24
Conquering the American Wilderness: The Triumph of European Warfare in the...
Index

Colonial Northeast, by Guy Chet: reviewed, 101:332–34
Conquest, Robert: The Great Terror: Stalin’s Purge of the Thirties, reviewed, 72:82–84
Conrad, Alfred H.: interpretation of slavery, 103:732–33
Conrad, Bryan: and H. J. Eckenrode, James Longstreet: Lee’s War Horse, noted, 84:454
Conscription Act (1864), 80:301
Conservation Fallout: Nuclear Protest at Diablo Canyon, by John Wills: reviewed, 105:175–76
Conservatism and Southern Intellectuals, 1789–1861, by Adam L. Tate: reviewed, 103:783–85
Conservative Party, 93:400
Conservative Regime, The: South Carolina, 1877 to 1890, by William J. Cooper Jr., 107:147
Conservative Unionism: in Ky., 110:236, 293–326
Conservative Unionist Party, 75:219, 220
Conserving Words: How American Nature Writers Shaped the Environmental Movement, by Daniel J. Philippon: reviewed, 103:608–10
Consolidated Realty Company (Louisville, Ky.): land-development firm of, 107:55, 58
Consolidation Coal Company (Letcher County, Ky.), 99:365
Constable, John, 90:29
Constant, Benjamin, 82:10
Constant, John, 86:316, 328
Constantine Samuel Rafinesque, by Leonard Warren: noted, 104:804
constitutional conventions: See Kentucky constitutional conventions
Constitution Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 262
"Constitution-Making in Kentucky in Retrospect," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:185–92
Constitution of 1850: See Kentucky constitutions
Constitutions and Constitutionalism in the Slaveholding South, by Don E.
Fehrenbacher: reviewed, 88:475–76
Consumers' Imperium: The Global Production of American Domesticity, 1865-1920, by Kristin L. Hoganson: reviewed, 106:120–21
Consumers' Research, 84:290–93
Consumers' Union, 84:292
containment policy: and George Kennan, 102:312–13; and Vietnam War, 102:315
Contemporary Southern Politics, edited by James F. Lea: noted, 87:196–97
Contested Borderland: The Civil War in Appalachian Kentucky and Virginia, by Brian D. McKnight, 110:234; reviewed, 104:291–93
Contesting the Past: Reconstructing the Nation: American Literature and Culture in the Gilded Age, 1876-1893, by Ben Railton: reviewed, 105:722–24
Con Thien: The Hill of Angels, by James P. Coan: reviewed, 102:449–52
Continental Army, 69:49
Continental Congress: and the Transylvania Company, 73:64
Contoy Island (Yucatan), 105:615; 1850 López expedition rendezvous point,
Cook, Henry, 98:357, 358–60, 363
Cook, James W.: dedication of Knapp Hall, Berea College, 110:46
Cook, Patrick, 74:180
Cook, Paul B.: Academicians in Government from Roosevelt to Roosevelt, reviewed, 81:224–25
Cook, Tabitha, 71:63–64
Cook, Thomas, 73:179, 189, 192, 291–93, 307, 312, 401, 403
Cook, Thomas P., 82:240, 242, 246, 90:170, 173, 174
Cook, Valentine, 71:63–64
Cook County, Ill., 108:98
Cooke, Alistair, 74:148
Cooke, Jacob E.: book review by, 81:207–9
Cooke, John E., 69:58–59
Cooke, Thurston: and the truck deal, 104:565, 573–76
Cooke, William B., 69:61
Cooking in Other Women’s Kitchens: Domestic Workers in the South, 1865-1960, by Rebecca Sharpless: reviewed, 109:256–58
Cooley, Carol: See Patton, Carol Cooley
Cooley, Jake, 102:70
Cooley, Nick, 102:70
Cooley, Ray, 100:136; illus., 100:137
Coolidge, Calvin, 71:144, 150, 73:214, 77:34, 81:38, 43, 93:140, 94:262, 104:404, 417; political philosophy of, 105:463
Coolidge, Mary Roberts, 93:57
Coolies and Cane: Race, Labor, and Sugar in the Age of Emancipation, by Moon-Ho Jung: reviewed, 104:327–29
Cooling, Benjamin Cooling: To the Battles of Franklin and Nashville and Beyond: Stabilization and Reconstruction in Tennessee and Kentucky, 1864-1866, reviewed, 109:469–71
Coombs, Phineas Hampton, 93:60–61
Coomes, Jane, 90:69
Coomes, Mrs. William, 68:252
Coomes, William, 68:252
Coon Creek, Ky., 103:479
Coone, Herbert W.: The Sequential Soldier, noted, 91:246–47
Coontz, Stephanie, 92:408
Cooper, Arthur, 81:408, 412, 422–23, 82:247–49
Cooper, Axiom, 82:247; murder of, 81:407–24
Cooper, Bill: book reviews by, 86:72–75,
87:447–48; "John Sherman Cooper: A Senator and His Constituents,"
84:192–210
Cooper, Carl, 82:249
Cooper, Chester, 95:288, 302
Cooper, Dean, 84:167, 180
Cooper, Don E., 70:76
Cooper, Elza H., 85:234
Cooper, Emily, 81:412
Cooper, Faustine, 93:137, 148
Cooper, Gary, 96:126
Cooper, Helen Gertrude Tartar, 93:133, 136–38, 141, 143, 156
Cooper, Herston, 105:441
Cooper, Isaac, 93:134
Cooper, James, 73:37, 43; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:544, 550–51
Cooper, James Fenimore, 72:283, 82:10, 12, 24, 91:329; Leather-Stocking novels, 102:513–14
Cooper, James P. Jr.: and Wayne Cutler, eds., Correspondence of James K. Polk, vol. 7, January–August 1844, reviewed, 88:212–13
Cooper, Jerry M., 99:123
Cooper, Jesse, 83:5
Cooper, John, 88:155, 158, 160
Cooper, John Sherman (father of senator), 93:133–36, 138, 141, 143, 148, 153, 154
Cooper, Levi Grant, 93:134
Cooper, Lorraine, 84:192, 209
Cooper, Mary, 93:134, 154
Cooper, Newton, 81:412
Cooper, Richard, 93:141, 154
Cooper, Samuel, 70:272, 73:27, 79:32, 125, 127, 130, 134
Cooper, Spencer, 87:110, 115, 88:422–25, 427
Cooper, Thomas, 79:309, 319
Cooper, Thomas Poe, 84:150, 90:271, 96:142–43
Cooper, William Beech, 91:157–61, 164, 168
Diary of Frances Peter, reviewed, 98:301–2; and John David Smith, eds., Window on the War: Frances Dallam Peter's Lexington Civil War Diary, reviewed, 76:54–55; Liberty and Slavery: Southern Politics to 1860, reviewed, 82:298–99; A Master's Due: Essays in Honor of David Herbert Donald, reviewed, 85:76–77; The South and the Politics of Slavery, 1828–1856, reviewed, 79:386–87
Cooper, W. T., 82:244
Co-Operative Committee for Prohibition Enforcement, 92:189, 194
Cooper Creek (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:226–27
Cooper Institute (New York City):
Abraham Lincoln's speech at, 106:308
Coopersmith, Andrew: book review by, 104:718–20
Cooper's Run, Ky., 73:137
Coopers Run Baptist Church (Ky.):
growth of, 110:18
Coops, Helen, 93:441, 444
Cope, A. C., 85:329
Cope, S. W., 93:66
Copeland, James E.: article by, mentioned, 79:211–18; "Where Were the Kentucky Unionists and Secessionists?", 71:344–63
Copenhagen, Denmark: John S. Rarey's book in, 108:194
Copher, Jesse, 83:13–14, 17
Copley, George, 94:51
Coppee, Henry, 97:15
Copperfield (Louisville, Ky.): plat of, 107:80
Coppin's Department Store (Covington, Ky.): segregation at, 109:380
Coppola, Francis Ford, 98:343
Coral Gables, Fla.: i (Jan.)
"Cora Wilson Stewart and the Crusade Against Illiteracy in Kentucky," by Willie E. Nelms, Jr., 74:10–29
Cora Wilson Stewart: Crusader Against Illiteracy, by Willie Nelms: reviewed, 96:88–90
Corbett, C. C., 71:179–81, 187, 72:22
Corbett, Jacob, 98:274, 276
Corbett, James J., 78:36
Corbett, Mollie, 74:33
Corbin (Ky.) Daily Tribune, 100:305
Corbin (Ky.) Times, 100:298
Corbin, David A.: Life, Work, and Rebellion in the Coal Fields: The Southern West Virginia Miners, 1880–1922, reviewed, 81:98–100
Corbin, Henry C., 98:54, 68; and Preston Brown case, 104:59, 63, 66, 68, 70
Corbin, Ky., 68:106, 73:80, 97:191; 1922-23 railroad strike in, 100:304–5; Col. Sanders's restaurant in, 100:324–25; crime in, 100:295–96, 305; immigrants in, 100:295; Kiwanis Clubs in, 81:26; race relations in, 100:293–310; railroad commission map of, 100:294; religious diversity in, 100:295; reputation of, 100:295, 298–99, 309–10
Corbin, Mary, 104:63
Corbin Chamber of Commerce (Corbin, Ky.): drafts paper on racism, 100:310
Corbly, John: illus., 107:42; plat of Louisville, Ky., 107:41
Corcoran, Michael, 73:298
Corcoran, Thomas G., 104:431, 474, 543; and Felix Frankfurter's Supreme Court appointment, 104:456, 458; oral history interviews of, 104:622
Cordery, George: support for the Bradens, 104:229
Cordery, Simon: book review by,
107:455–57
Cordery, Stacy A.: book reviews by,
Cordon, ——, 82:253
CORE: A Study in the Civil Rights
Movement, 1942–1968 (1973), by August
Meier and Eliott Rudwick, 109:354–55
Corinth, Miss., 69:349, 70:164, 166, 174,
battle of, 74:350, 107:539
Corlewin, Robert E.: book review by,
78:378–80; "Some Aspects of Slavery in
Dickson County, Tennessee," 73:207
Corliss, Mary Ann, 76:275
Cornbury, Edward Hyde, 71:314
Corne, Philip, 108:222, 230; at Saint
Mary's Seminary, 108:225–26
Corneilison, John C., 81:148, 150–52
Cornelia's Dining Table: Mammoth Cave,
68:334–35
Cornelius, Janet, 91:68
Cornelius, Janet Duitsman: When I Can
Read My Title Clear: Literacy, Slavery,
and Religion in the Antebellum South,
reviewed, 90:296–98
Cornelius, Wanda, 99:267
Cornell, Saul J.: Well Regulated Militia, A:
The Founding Fathers and the Origins of
Gun Control in America, reviewed,
105:104–6
Cornell University (Ithaca, N.Y.),
97:33, 107:345, 110:61; and Arthur
Larson, 105:470
Corner of Celebrities (Frankfort, Ky.),
70:229
Cornerstone 2000 Comprehensive Plan
(Louisville, Ky.), 107:79
Corrett, Chester, 96:132
Corrett, Lilly: woods named for, 68:82
Corrett, Mrs. Tom: illus., 107:358
Corrett, Samuel, 78:202
Corrett, William, 78:202
Corn Island (Louisville, Ky.), 69:251,
71:134, 138, 72:39; agriculture on,
107:8; settlers on, 107:40
Corns, Ray, 96:30, 99:239; and public
school reform, 109:59–60
Cornstalk (Shawnee chief), 91:250–51,
310, 313–14
Cornutt, Widow, 85:328
Corry, Alii, 70:37
Corry, Algernon, 75:37
Corry, Edgar, 76:37
Corry, George B.: letter to, 83:350–51
Corry, John C., 77:35
Corry, Joseph, 76:35
Corry, Paul C., 77:35
Corry, Thomas, 81:35
Corry, William, 82:35
Corry in the Civil War, 74:350
Corry, William Hay, 76:35
Corryville, Ky., 70:35
Cortney, Richard C.: The Iron Horse and
the Constitution, reviewed, 92:97–98
Corwin, Tom, 73:368
Corydon, Ind., 68:185–86
Corydon, Ky., 99:99
Corydon High School (Henderson
County, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:176–79, 186
Coryell, Janet L.: book reviews by,
Index

Cos, Martin Perfecto de, 71:5–7, 95–97, 99–104
Cosby, Fortuntus Jr., 72:162–63, 106:59
Cosby, Fortuntus Sr., 106:59
Cosby, John Cooney, 85:216
Cosgrove, Dr.—: tuberculosis treatment, 105:652
Coski, Ruth Ann: and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:238, 255
Cosmopolitan Patriots: Americans in Paris in the Age of Revolution, by Philipp Ziesche: reviewed, 109:89–91
Cossan, Reverend Mr. ——, 80:279
Cossman, Richard, 84:303
Cosway, Maria, 73:76
Cotillion Club (Paducah, Ky.), 96:259
Cott, Nancy, 94:117
Cotter, Joseph S., 72:308, 93:176
Cotter Homes Housing Project (Louisville, Ky.), 109:427
cotton: and Confederate diplomacy, 107:168, 194–95
Cotton, Adelia: marriage of, 103:674
Cotton, John, 76:163
cotton, price stabilization of, 84:148–50
Cotton, Robert N., 82:65, 68
Cottrell, Leonard, 107:376
Couch, Darius Nash, 69:119
Couch, William T., 103:723; illus., 103:709; publication of J. Winston Coleman’s Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:710–16; University of North Carolina Press, 103:703
Couch family, 73:72–73
Coughlin, Charles E., 92:196
Coulombe, Joseph L.: Mark Twain and the American West, reviewed, 101:364–66
Coulson, Lee, 79:352
Council for Better Education, 99:239; article about, 109:1; creation of, 109:37, 40; and public school reform, 109:27, 47–48, 52–53, 60
Council of Christians and Jews (Lexington, Ky.): and civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:368
Council of Superior of Government: formed by Cristóbal Mádan, 105:582
Index


Council on Postsecondary Education (Frankfort, Ky.): and school desegregation, 109:349

Council on Public Higher Education (Frankfort, Ky.): and school desegregation, 109:349

Counterfeit Gentlemen: Manhood and Humor in the Old South by John Mayfield: reviewed, 108:400–402


Counter-Thrust: From the Peninsula to the Antietam, by Benjamin Franklin

Country Home, 95:70


Country Life Reader, 74:25, 82:158


Country Music Highway, Highway 23, 104:639


country stores: Thomas D. Clark lecture on, 103:109–17


County Homemakers' Association, 96:160

County Kerry, Ireland, 70:216

Couri, LeRoy, 69:263

Course of American Democratic Thought, The, by Ralph H. Gabriel, 72:320

Courteau, Connie, 99:23

Courthouse Over White House: Chicago in the Presidential Election of 1960, by Edmund F. Kallina Jr.: reviewed, 87:88–90

Court Houses of Lexington, The, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100

Courtney, Mr. ——, 80:207

Courtney, William H., 88:175

Court of Common Pleas (Bourbon County, Ky.): and the Green v. Gould case, 105:384

"court-packing" bill, 104:439, 464, 472; and Felix Frankfurter, 104:436–37

Coutoure, Jean, 69:241–42, 244–45

Couzens, James, 81:46, 57


Covered Bridges: Focus on Kentucky, by Vernon White: noted, 85:195


Covington (Ky.) North Kentuckian, 73:130–31
Index

Covington (Ky.) Ticket, 100:8–9
Covington, Elias, 93:459
Covington, E. M., 73:27
Covington, James W., 74:245
Covington, Katharine Meador, 85:228
Covington, Leonard, 69:131
Covington Company (Covington, Ky.): article about, 69:128–39
Covington Green (Bowling Green, Ky.), 105:85
Covington–Paris railroad, 73:122–23
Cowan, Alexander M., 73:221, 75:97, 98
Cowan, Elizabeth, 87:428, 430
Cowan, Fred: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
Cowan, James, 70:287, 71:469, 72:227–28, 231
Cowan, Jared, 72:236
Cowan, John, 72:231, 236, 78:313; census of, 95:130
Cowan, Mr. ——, 78:297
Cowan, Paul: The Tribes of America, reviewed, 78:191–92
Cowbell Creek (Madison County, Ky.), 68:130
Cow Creek (Ky.), 78:200
Cowdrey, Albert E., 89:181, 186; This Land, This South: An Environmental History, reviewed, 82:292–94
Cowgill, N. N., 69:63
Cowley, Malcolm, 80:31, 90:373; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Cowpens, S.C., 69:266
Cowser, James, 69:266
Cox, ——, 83:230
Cox, Attila: land development by, 107:54
Cox, Austin, 70:236
Cox, Ben T., 98:63
Cox, Caroline: Proper Sense of Honor, A: Service and Sacrifice in George Washington's Army, reviewed, 102:406–8
Cox, Earl, 94:278
Cox, James M., 92:186, 93:42, 95:53, 54, 104:404
Cox, John D.: Traveling South: Travel Narratives and the Construction of
American Identity, reviewed, 103:556–58
Cox, John Stuart: See Theoharis, Athan C.
Cox, Karen L.: *Dreaming of Dixie: How the South was Created in American Popular Culture*, reviewed, 110:123–25
Cox, LaWanda, 86:54; *Lincoln and Black Freedom: A Study in Presidential Leadership*, reviewed, 81:92–94
Cox, Leander, 95:242, 254, 262, 265, 270
Cox, Len, 88:41
Cox, Louis, 84:417, 104:573; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:580, 586
Cox, Mary Nash: Sallie Clay Lanham and Rebecca Darnell Bolton, eds., *Portrait of Early Families: Frankfort Area Before 1860*, noted, 107:627
Cox, Oscar, 104:502
Cox, Samuel, 76:274, 278
Cox, Samuel Hanson, 73:41; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:547
Cox, Tabitha, 87:431
Cox, William M., 99:217, 218
Cox, Zachariah, 69:269
Cox's Creek (Nelson County, Ky.), 68:254
Coy, Fred, 80:438
Coy, Wayne, 104:496
Cozzens, Peter: *No Better Place to Die: The Battle of Stones River*, reviewed, 89:99–100; *Shenandoah 1862: Stonewall Jackson's Valley Campaign*, reviewed, 106:274–75; *The Shipwreck of Their Hopes: The Battles for Chattanooga*, reviewed, 93:486–87; *This Terrible Sound*, reviewed, 92:95–97
Crabb, Alfred Leland, 80:2, 60
Crab Orchard Springs, Ky., 74:308–9, 99:208
Crabtree, Isaac, 95:122
Craddock, John G.: and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:360
Craddock, Robert, 87:431
Cradelbaugh, William, 83:18
Cradlebaugh, John, 86:325, 326
*Cradle of the Copperheads*, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 87:193–94
Cradock, Billy, 107:408
Crafton, Cecil, 109:180
Craftsman Bungalows: in Louisville, Ky., 107:63
Craig, ——, 68:276
Craig, Benjamin, 110:8
Index

English Walling: Kentucky's Unknown Civil Rights Hero," 96:351–76; wins Richard H. Collins Award, 100:28
Craig, Douglas: book review by, 105:744–45
Craig, Dr.—, 91:171
Craig, Joel, 69:130
Craig, John H. Jr., 69:200–201
Craig, John H. Sr., 69:200–202, 206, 208–9, 212–13
Craig, Joseph, 79:242, 265, 110:8
Craig, Mrs. Robert, 89:25
Craig, Neville: The Olden Time, 86:6
Craig, Newton, 69:328
Craig, Robert, 68:100, 89:19, 25
Craig, Robert H. Jr., 69:201
Craig, Robert Sr., 69:201
Craig, Samuel, 84:252, 88:132
Craig, William, 89:19
Craig, W. J., 86:48
Craig family, 72:427
Craighill, William P., 95:383–84
Craig's Creek (Ky.), 72:427
Craig's Station, Ky., 79:260
Craig Township, Ind.: and tobacco farming, 108:326
Crandall, Albert Rogers, 80:413, 417, 419, 421, 426, 429
Crane, Sears, 88:147
Crane, Stephen, 96:8, 19
Crane Creek (Clay County, Ky.), 78:203
Crane Creek Valley (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:225–26
Cranston, John: book review by, 89:204–5
Crapol, Edward R.: John Tyler: The Accidental President, reviewed, 105:298–300
Crater (Petersburg, Va.): battle of the, 70:65
Craven, Avery O., 103:726; Rachel of Old Louisiana, noted, 94:111; review of J. Winston Coleman's Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:720
Cravens Landing (Ill.), 69:19–20
Crawfish Bottom: Recovering a Lost Kentucky Community, by Douglas A. Boyd: reviewed, 110:95–96
Crawford, Broderick: film of All the King's Men, 104:85
Crawford, Bruce, 107:484
Crawford, Charles: columns by, 104:645
Crawford, Elizabeth: on Abraham Lincoln as a child, 106:327–28
Crawford, General William, 83:96
Crawford, James, 69:228, 102:24
Crawford, Jane Todd, 68:353–54, 90:72, 96:313
Crawford, Joan, 98:407, 417
Crawford, John, 69:266, 72:231, 84:251–52
Crawford, Martin: The Anglo-American Crisis of the Mid-Nineteenth Century: The Times and America, 1850–1862, reviewed, 86:185–86; article by, 103:528; book review by, 106:269–70;
Index

and Richard Godden, *Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939*, reviewed, 104:548
Crawford, Mrs. A. B., 95:66
Crawford, N. M., 79:220, 224
Crawford, Rallay, 71:305
Crawford, Thomas Howell, 82:175
Crawford, William, 72:407–8; and Adolph Brandeis, 110:176; death of, 102:527
Crawfordsville, Ind., 70:100
Crawfordsville, Ga., 107:199
Creal, Ed, Hodgenville, Ky., 104:452
Creasap, Hans, 78:351
Creason, Joe, 73:95–96, 80:24; *Joe Creason's Kentucky*, reviewed, 71:308–9
Creason, Joe Jr., 73:96
Creason, Mrs. Joe, 71:309
Creason, Shella Robertson, 73:96
Creasy, Jack, 97:429
Creath, Jacob, 91:267
*Creating an Old South: Middle Florida's Plantation Frontier before the Civil War*, by Edward E. Baptist: reviewed, 100:520–22
creationism, 96:299–300
*Creation of Confederate Nationalism: Ideology and Identity in the Civil War South*, by Drew Gilpin Faust: reviewed, 87:449–50
*Creation of Modern Georgia*, by Numan V. Bartley: reviewed, 82:198–200
*Creative Conflict in African American Thought*, by Wilson Jeremiah Moses: reviewed, 102:434–37
Credit Island (Iowa): battle of, 75:319
Creek, Miss——, 107:503
Creech, Indians, 83:320, 323
*Creek Country: The Creek Indians and Their World*, by Robbie Etheridge: reviewed, 101:503–5
Creekmur, Bart, 81:415–16, 420, 423
Creekmur, Luther ("Spunk"), 81:415–16,
420


_Cremin, Lawrence_, 86:117

_Crenshaw, B. Mills_, 93:398

_Crenshaw, Herman Richard_, 82:240–42

_Crenshaw, Robert_, 82:240


_Creoles_, 69:348

_Creols_: Ala. triracial isolate group, 102:212; Miss. triracial isolate group, 102:212

_Crescent Hill_ (Louisville, Ky.): design of, 107:60; development of, 107:54

_Crescent Hill Presbyterian Church_ (Louisville, Ky.), 74:119

_Crescent Hill Public Library_ (Louisville, Ky.), 102:520

_Crespino, Joseph_: _In Search of Another Country: Mississippi and the Conservative Counterrevolution_, reviewed, 105:369–71

_Cress, Lawrence Delbert_: _Citizens in Arms: The Army and Militia in American Society to the War of 1812_, reviewed, 81:207–9

_Crestwood_, Ky., 74:129

_Crevecœur, J. Hector St. John de_, 73:82, 92:248


_Crews, David_, 83:6

_Cricle, Juanita Brockman_, 96:148


_Crime and Punishment in American History_, by Lawrence M. Friedman: reviewed, 92:441–42


_Criminal Activity in the Deep South, 1700–1930: An Annotated Bibliography_, compiled by A. J. Wright: noted, 88:239


_criminal justice system_: and race law, 90:165–82; and the trial and execution of Abner Baker, 88:1–23

_Crimm, Ana Carolina Castillo_: _De Leon, A Tejano Family History_, reviewed, 102:242–43

_Crimmins, John_, 104:453–54; and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:401

_Criscillis, M. M._, 81:54–55

_Crisco_, Ky., 90:106–7

_Crisis_, 73:431; on lynching, 84:274

"_Crisis, The," by A. D. Sears_, 110:286


_Crisis: A Record of the Darker Races_, 96:351, 364, 365


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crisp, Mrs. ——, 74:183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crispus Attucks High School (Christian County, Ky.), 99:18–19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crittenden, Judith Harris, 70:353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crittenden, M. W., 94:124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crittenden, Thomas, 98:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crittenden, Thomas T., 76:317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crittenden, William Logan: execution of, 105:613; illus., 105:612, 615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crittenden Cabin (Versailles, Ky.), 70:353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crittenden County, Ky., 69:240, 246, 72:94, 272, 99:346; crime in, 100:6, 22–25; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675; and public school reform, 109:56; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatans: triracial isolate group, 102:212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocker, Deborah: book reviews by, 96:391–94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocket, Joseph, 90:137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocket, Sally, 90:137</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Crockett, John, 71:15

Crockett, John M., 95:271


Crockett, Mr.—: law partner of Charles S. Todd, 105:210

Crockett, Robert, 87:105

Crockett family: genealogy, 101:20


Croghan, Lucy Clark, 68:72, 76, 267–68, 320, 96:170

Croghan, Serena, 68:334


Croly, Jane Cunningham, 83:20


Cromwell, John, 98:419

Cromwell, Ky., 110:172

Cromwell, Mr. ——, 88:35

Cromwell, Thomas, 72:416

Cromwell, William Forree, 99:294

Cronice, Dr. ——, 73:312

Cronin, Gloria L.: and Ben Siegel, eds., Conversations with Robert Penn Warren, reviewed, 103:776–78

Cronkite, Walter, 75:344


Crook, George, 83:342

Crooked Creek, 68:130

Crooked Creek (Ky.), 68:112

Crooked Creek (Rockcastle County, Ky.), 87:101

Crooks, J. W., 77:5

Crooks, Squire ——, 89:19

Cropsey, Jasper F.: American Autumn, 72:62

Crosby, Alfred, 91:319; America's Forgotten Pandemic: The Influenza of 1918, reviewed, 89:223–24

Crosby, Bing, 110:573


Crosby, Emilye, ed.: Civil Rights History from the Ground Up: Local Struggles, a National Movement, reviewed, 109:502–4

Crosby, Ernest Howard, 76:255

Croseley Field (Cincinnati, Ohio), 99:99, 102

Cross, Coy F. II: Go West, Young Man! Horace Greeley's Vision for America, reviewed, 94:88–89; Justin Smith Morrill: Father of the Land-Grant Colleges, reviewed, 98:122–23

Cross, David, 96:268
Cross, Edward, 71:94
Cross, R. D., 98:162, 164–67
Cross Bill Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:61
Crossfield, Richard, 85:142
Crossing Over the Line: Legislating Morality and the Mann Act, by David J. Langum: reviewed, 93:362–64
Crossland, Edward, 110:517
Cross Plains (Fayette County, Ky.), 92:142
Cross Roads, Ky., 74:11
Crossroads of Decision: The State Department and Foreign Policy, 1933–1937, by Howard Jablon: reviewed, 82:201–2
Crossroads of Modern Warfare, by Drew Middleton: noted, 82:210
Crothers, A. Glenn: book review by, 100:209–10; oral history interview, 104:695
Crow, Charles, 74:246
Crowe, Charles, 74:246
Crow, Jerry: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403
"Crouching Lion’s Fate, The: Slave Politics and Conservative Unionism in Kentucky," by Aaron Astor, 110:293–326
Crow, John, 68:128, 72:232
Crow Creek (Ala.), 77:162
Crowds and Soldiers in Revolutionary North Carolina: The Culture of Violence and War, by Wayne E. Lee: reviewed, 100:362–63
Crowdus, Paul: "Kentucky Marker Dedication on the Field at Gettysburg, November 19, 1975," 74:146–51
Crowsley, Kenneth C.: America for Sale, reviewed, 78:94
Crowe, Robert T., 79:155, 84:22, 95:54
Crowe, William, 90:65
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Entry</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>68:127–28</td>
<td>Crow's Station, Ky.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98:426</td>
<td>Crowther, Bosley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74:297</td>
<td>Croxton, Anne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74:297</td>
<td>Croxton, Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74:297</td>
<td>Croxton, Henry Rogers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71:431</td>
<td>Croxton, John T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74:297, 298</td>
<td>Croxton, Mrs. John Thomas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83:280–82</td>
<td>Croxton, John Thomas</td>
<td><em>Crucible of Race: Black-White Relations in the American South Since Emancipation</em>, by Joel Williamson: reviewed</td>
<td>83:280–82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92:183</td>
<td>Cudahy, Patrick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93:453</td>
<td>Cullen, Paul F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93:453</td>
<td>Culbertson, Jacob</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100:372</td>
<td>Culpeper County, Va.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Civil War, reviewed, 91:100–101
Cult of True Womanhood: impact on Breckinridge family, 101:47–48, 51
Culton, James, 71:299
Cumberland, Ky., 72:340; Southeastern Community & Technical College in, 107:505
Cumberland Blood: Champ Ferguson's Civil War, by Thomas D. Mays: reviewed, 106:231–33
Cumberland College (Williamsburg, Ky.), 74:115, 110:46
Cumberland County, Ky., 68:231, 235, 238, 100:11–12; Federal occupation of, 110:339; Thomas Lincoln in, 106:356
Cumberland Falls (McCreary and Whitley counties, Ky.), 76:307; illus., 100:297; proposed power dam at, 81:25–58
Cumberland Falls Preservation Association, 81:36, 38, 40, 48–51
Cumberland fleet (Union), 69:26
Cumberland Ford, 70:167, 71:297, 300
Cumberland Ford (Ky.), 68:100–102
Cumberland Furnace, Tenn.: during Civil War, 110:463, 465
Cumberland Gap National Park, 68:96
Cumberland Iron Works (Tenn.), 74:75
Cumberland National Forest, 68:130; renaming of, 75:243
Cumberland Plateau, 72:287, 73:164, 166–68, 94:266
Cumberland Presbyterians: See Presbyterians
Cumberland region (Ky.): flooding in, 107:379–80
Cumberland Road: bill for, 73:254
Cumberland Rolling Mills (Tenn.), 74:189
Cumberland Trace: and Taylor County, Ky., 70:219–24
"Cumberland Trace Through Taylor County, Kentucky, The," compiled by Florence Merkley, 70:219–24
Cumberland University (Lebanon, Tenn.), 68:212–13, 89:141
Cumberland University (Williamsburg, Ky.), 70:135
Cumberland Valley (Ky.), 69:242; Native Americans in, 106:334
Cuming, Fortescue, 77:16, 94:11, 12, 25
Cuming, Kitty, 90:71
Cummings, Charles, 80:268
Cummings, E. E.: antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Cummings, George D., 68:280
Cummings, Green, 97:13
Cummins, Albert B., 95:53
Cummins, Light Townsend: *Spanish Observers and the American Revolution, 1775–1783*, reviewed, 91:85–86
Cumstock, John, 71:299
Cundiff, Robert, 90:152
Cunha, Paula, 82:46–48, 50–51
Cunningham, Bill: *On Bended Knees; The Night Rider Story*, reviewed, 82:396–97; *Castle: The Story of a Kentucky Prison*, noted, 94:105; *Flames in the Wind*, noted, 81:462; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:309
Cunningham, Charles M., 73:361
Cunningham, Earl, 94:290
Cunningham, Edward, 72:302
Cunningham, Everett W., 80:81, 83
Cunningham, Gerald: and civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:369; and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:387
Cunningham, James, 89:355, 358; business of, 109:306; and the Underground Railroad, 109:323–24
Cunningham, Karen L., 99:277
Cunningham, Lela: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:385
Cunningham, Oliver: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:385
Cunningham, Raoul, 109:428
Cunningham, Richard, 72:375–76, 378
Cunningham, Robert: and the Non-Partisan Registration Committee, 109:409
Cunningham, Z. T., 81:414
Cuong, Nguyen Duy, 97:335
Curci, Fran, 85:160
Cuppes, George: medical treatment of Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:648–52
"Curbing Leviathan: The Social Philosophy of Louis D. Brandeis" by Nelson L. Dawson, 77:30–45
Curd, Ed, 84:67–69
Index

Curd, John: Daniel Boone survey receipt, illus., 102:548
Curd, R. A., 97:394
Curd family: Daniel Boone document, 103:54–55
Curd House (Lexington, Ky.): George A. Ellsworth at, 108:79
Curing the Cross-Eyed Mule: Appalachian Mountain Humor, by Loyal Jones and Billy Edd Wheeler: noted, 88:371
Curley, James, 71:320–21
Curley, James Michael, 92:179
Curlin, George, 84:407
Curlin, William, 84:417
Curran, F. W., 81:160
Curran, Thomas, 76:151
Currans, James: Burritt Hamilton Fee visits, 105:649–50
Currens, Sharon, 99:257
Current, Richard N., 72:8; Northernizing the South, reviewed, 82:296–98; Speaking of Lincoln: The Man and His Meaning for Our Times, reviewed, 82:408–9; Those Terrible Carpetbaggers: A Reinterpretation, reviewed, 87:74–76
Currie, James T.: The United States House of Representatives, reviewed, 86:307–8
Currier, Stephen R., 99:41
Currier & Ives, 75:207; cartoon, 106:414, 107:157; print of, illus., 106:539
Curry, Captain——, 68:350
Curry, Carolyn Newton: book review by, 91:99–100
Curry, George, 72:425
Curry, James, 69:258
Curry, J. L. M., 96:38
Curry, Lerond: Protestant-Catholic Relations in America: World War I through Vatican II, reviewed, 71:211–14
Curry, Miss ——, 69:191
Curry family, 68:225, 70:52, 55–56
Curse of Bigness, by Louis D Brandeis, 77:36
"Curse of Canaan": and the slavery debate, 110:274–77
Curti, Merle, 71:329; on eulogies, 106:537; The Roots of American Loyalty, 73:31
Curtin, Andrew J., 73:287, 74:148, 149
Curtis, Edward, 86:348
Curtis, James C.: book review by, 81:211–12
Curtis, Samuel R.: illus., 106:422; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:422, 429
Curzon, George Nathaniel, 74:151
Custer, George A., 75:252, 83:319–21; purchases Victory (horse), 100:483
Custom House (New Orleans, La.), 103:502
Cutler, Charles L.: O Brave New Words! Native American Loanwords in Current English, reviewed, 93:216–18
Cutler, Wayne: book review by, 79:386–87; and Carese M. Parker, eds., Correspondence of James K. Polk, vol. 6, 1842–1843, reviewed, 82:300–301; and Earl J. Smith, and Corese M. Parker, editors, Correspondence of James K. Polk, vol. 5: 1839–1841, reviewed, 79:283–85; and Herbert Weaver, editors, Correspondence of James K. Polk, vol. 4 1837-1838, reviewed, 77:65–67; and James P. Cooper Jr., eds., Correspondence of James K. Polk, vol. 7, January–August 1844, reviewed, 88:212–13; North for Union: John Appleton's Journal of a Tour to New England Made by President Polk in June and July 1847, reviewed, 85:373–74
Cuyler, James, 95:372–80, 383
C. Vann Woodward, Southerner, by John Herbert Roper: reviewed, 86:305–6
Cynthiana (Ky.) News, 71:41
Cynthiana-Paris Road, 72:263
Czolgosz, Leon, 78:340
D
Dabney, Edward, 90:256
Dabney, Edward Settle, 99:33
Dabney, Virginius: Across the Years: Memories of a Virginian, reviewed, 77:239–40; The Jefferson Scandals: A Rebuttal, reviewed, 80:458–60; Mr. Jefferson's University: A History, reviewed, 81:316–17; Richmond: The Story of a City, reviewed, 75:248–49; Virginia: The New Dominion (A History from 1607 to the present), 70:325–26
Daffell, Todd, 88:35
Dafour, ——, 69:318
Daguerre, Louis, 78:215
Dahl, Robert A., 82:23
Dahringer, John F., 70:82, 249
Daily, C. Franklin, 76:133
Daily, Charles Henry: memoir of,
Index

76:133–52
Daily, Henry: Shaker journal of,
109:13–14, 16, 18, 21–22
Daily, Jennie, 76:144
Daily, John, 76:142–43
Daily, J. W., 76:144
Daily, Martha Jackson Wilson, 76:133
Daily Confederate News (Columbus, Ohio), 73:24
Daily Princetonian, 104:428; and Edward F. Prichard, 104:424–25, 427
Daily Student (Indiana University), 77:114

Dain, Bruce: book review by, 100:526–27
Daingerfield, Foxhall, 98:60
Dale (U.S. convey ship), 69:14
Dale, Abraham, 92:140
Dale, Carter: Dudley's regiment, 104:20
Dale, William, 88:131
Dale Hollow Lake (Cumberland, Clinton counties, Ky.), 94:396
Daley, Arthur, 88:180
Dalhart, Vernon, 93:305
Dalitz, Moe, 98:344–46
Dallam, Frances Paca, 78:209
Dallas, George M., 68:18
Dallas, Texas, 68:151, 78:44, 100:200
Dallesburg, Ky., 69:117
Dallin, David J., 72:83
Dalpeau, Charles, 71:372
Dalton, John, 79:317
Daly, John Patrick: book reviews by, 103:771–72, 104:712–14
Damascus, Syria: John S. Rarey in, 108:202
Damned and the Beautiful: American Youth in the 1920's, by Paula S. Fass: noted, 79:98
Dampierre-sur-Linotte, France: during World War II, 110:80
Damron family, 69:287
Dams, Parks & Politics, by Elmo Richardson: reviewed, 72:190–92
Dana, Charles A.: reports of Grant's drunkenness, 103:637
Dana, Lewis, 105:243
Da Nang, Vietnam: illus., 102:333
Dandalet, Tom, 97:409, 412
Dandelion on the Acropolis, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 77:141–42
Dandridge, Alexander Spotswood, 70:281, 78:307
Dandy, W. C., 70:99
Dangerous Place, A: California's Unsettling Fate, by Marc Reisner: reviewed, 101:216–18
Dangerous Strangers: Minority Newcomers and Criminal Violence in the
Index

Daniel, David: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:344
Daniel, G. W., 95:382
Daniel, Henry, 74:53, 78:133
Daniel, Mary L., 93:61–62
Daniel, Walker: death of, 106:176
Daniel, William, 95:254, 261, 272, 274, 277, 279
*Daniel Boone (film)*, 98:372–73
*Daniel Boone (horse)*, 100:485
*Daniel Boone: An American Life*, by Michael A. Lofaro, 100:497, 499; reviewed, 102:91–92
*Daniel Boone and the Defeat at Blue Licks*, by Neal O. Hammon: noted, 108:168
"Daniel Boone as American Icon: A Literary View," by Richard Taylor, 102:513–33
Daniel Boone Memorial Association, 103:52
Daniel Boone National Forest (Ky.), 90:53
"Daniel Boone's American Life: An Interview with Biographer Michael Lofaro," edited by James Russell Harris and Kenneth H. Williams, 100:497–504
"Daniel Boone the Surveyor: Old Images and New Realities," by Neal O. Hammon and James Russell Harris, 102:535–66
Daniel Boone Troupe: visit to Frankfort, 90:91
Daniels, James R., 72:201
Daniels, Jeff, 92:404
Daniels, Josephus, 77:34, 92:193, 196, 94:254
*Daniel Webster and the Oratory of Civil Religion*, by Craig R. Smith: reviewed, 103:563–66
Dannenbaum, Jed: *Drink and Disorder: Temperance Reform in Cincinnati from the Washingtonian Revival to the WCTU*, noted, 84:105
Dant, James, 68:252, 262
Dant, Joseph, 68:252
D’Antonio, Patricia, 101:69
*Danville (Ky.) Advocate*, 71:41–42, 44, 48, 72:125
Danville (Ky.) Quarterly Review, 106:379
Danville (Ky.) Tri-Weekly Advocate: and girls' basketball, 109:160–61
Danville, N.Y., 105:629
Danville and Pleasant Hill Road Company: meetings of, 109:20
Danville Kickapoos: girls' basketball team, 109:160–61
Danville Presbyterian Church (Danville, Ky.), 73:219, 232
Danville Tuscaroraras: girls' basketball team, 109:160–61
Darbo, William D., 69:117
Darien, Andrew: book review by, 105:761–62
Dark, Alvin, 99:106
"Dark and Bloody Ground," myth of, 90:1–25
Dark Hills to Westward: The Saga of Jennie Wiley, by Harry M. Caudill: reviewed, 68:90
Dark Hills to Westward: The Saga of Jenny Wiley, by Harry M. Caudill: noted, 93:251
Dark Horse: A Biography of Wendell Willkie, by Steve Neal: reviewed, 82:417–18
Dark Lanterns: Secret Political Societies, Conspiracies, and Treason Trials in the Civil War, by Frank L. Klement: reviewed, 83:278–79
Darkness at Dawn, A: Appalachian Kentucky and the Future, by Harry M. Caudill, 107:492; reviewed, 75:57
Dark Side of Hopkinsville: Stories by Ted Poston, compiled by Kathleen Houke: reviewed, 90:187–89
Darling, Lucia, 98:15–16
Darlington, William M., 86:6
Darnell, Jane, 81:39–40
Darnell, Lawrence, 70:282, 72:241
Darnell, Linda: illus., 100:195
Darnell family: feuds of, 77:26
Darnell General Hospital (Danville, Ky.), 100:146
Darrac, John, 77:16, 20
Darrow, Nathan B., 69:264
Darrow, Russel T., 70:212
Index

Dartmouth College (Hanover, N.H.), 88:179
Darwin, Charles, 72:283; rise of eugenics, 102:219
Darwinism, 93:14
Dary, David: *Frontier Medicine: From the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1492-1941*, reviewed, 106:240–42
Daugharty, John: See John Dougharty
Daugherity, Brian: book review by, 101:384–85
Daugherty, James: Daniel Boone illus., 102:518–21
Daughtery, Harry M., 70:337
Daughtery family, 68:224
Davenport, John, 90:55; book review by, 103:806–8
Davenport, Patrick Henry, 99:208–9
Davenport, Walter, 79:235, 237, 91:188
David, Horace, 73:152
David, Paul, 70:184
David Garrick (horse), 100:492
Davidge, Rezin H., 71:171
David Lavender's Colorado, by David Lavender: reviewed, 76:82–84
Davidson, Donald, 75:268, 274, 278, 80:4, 10, 16, 31–33, 47, 104:85; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:91; *The Tennessee: The Old River: Frontier to Secession*, reviewed, 79:281–83
Davidson, Eva Rucker, 73:211
Davidson, James, 89:241, 242, 265, 95:246, 247, 250, 277
Davidson, Jane P.: book review by, 106:69–70
Davidson, J. O., 73:319
Davidson, John, 89:262
Davidson, Levette, 73:71
Davidson, Matthew, 90:324
Davidson, Roe, 81:294. 298
Davidson, Roger H.: and Richard A. Baker, eds., *First Among Equals: Outstanding Senate Leaders of the
Index

Twentieth Century, reviewed, 90:423–24
Davidson, William, 77:10, 95:246
Davidson County, Tenn.: during Civil War, 110:453
Davie, George M., 70:113–14, 118, 76:29, 31
Davie, William R., 70:31, 33
Davies, ——, 83:227
Davies, Charlton ("Shorty"), 97:404–5, 408–9, 412, 414–15, 417–19
Davies, Dr. ——: during Mexican War, 106:21
Davies, Hysel, 86:223
Davies, Margery W.: Woman's Place Is at the Typewriter: Office Work and Office Workers, 1870–1930, noted, 83:296
Davies, Paul, 97:437
Davies, Wallace: Patriotism on Parade: The Story of Veterans' and Hereditary Organizations in America, 1783-1900, 110:578
Davies, Will, 94:248–49
Daviess County, Ky., 69:4, 174–75, 72:125, 74:86, 90, 77:12–13, 100:10; German POWs in, 100:142, 146; i (Jan.)
Daviess County Historical Society, 73:416
Davion, Antoine, 69:245
Davis, ——, 73:125
Davis, Allison, 99:41
Davis, Arthur N., 75:87–88
Davis, Azariah, 72:232–33, 239–40
Davis, Bette, 98:418, 420–21
Davis, Burke: Sherman's March, reviewed, 79:391–92
Davis, Charles T.: and Henry Louis Gates Jr., eds., The Slave's Narrative, reviewed, 84:85–87
Davis, David: and Mary Todd Lincoln, 109:195, 201
Davis, David Brion, 77:84, 89:340, 102:27; interpretation of slavery, 103:740
Davis, Dwight, 81:38
Davis, Edgar, 104:459
Davis, Edmund E., 69:61
Davis, Edward, 98:71, 73, 75
Davis, Elmer: Edward F. Prichard Jr. interview, 105:2
**Davis, George B.: and Preston Brown**
- Case, 104:67–72

**Davis, Gussie**, 93:304

**Davis, Harry**, 104:591–92

**Davis, Hartly**, 91:180

**Davis, Horace**, 73:153

**Davis, Hugh**:
- Book review by, 105:493–94

**Davis, Irene**, 96:134

**Davis, Jack**, 87:430, 97:288, 101:419

**Davis, Jack E.**:
- *Race Against Time: Culture and Separation in Natchez since 1930*, reviewed, 100:103–5

**Davis, James**, 72:235, 92:13

**Davis, James S.**, 69:332, 335–36

**Davis, Jeff C.**, 84:348

Davis, Joe: death of, 107:257; statue of, 107:145
Davis, John, 68:100, 71:15, 72:270, 75:298, 88:147, 96:294
Davis, John H.: and J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:705, 718–19
Davis, John W., 73:97, 74:254, 92:183, 186
Davis, Joseph, 77:196; pardon of, 107:160
Davis, Joseph E., 101:445, 453
Davis, Julie: book review by, 105:746–47
Davis, Lambert: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82, 84–85
Davis, Lewis, 69:134
Davis, Major ——, 68:8
Davis, Molly, 90:69
Davis, Mrs. ——, 68:96
Davis, Nicholas, 76:98
Davis, Polly Ann, 80:82; "Alben W. Barkley: Vice President," 76:112–32
Davis, Reuben, 70:178, 80:379
Davis, Robert, 68:100
Davis, Samuel, 73:361
Davis, Sarah Knox Taylor, 99:390
Davis, Septimus: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Davis, Theodore, 73:319
Davis, Thomas, 70:42–44
Davis, Thomas T., 70:317
Davis, Tom, 87:47
Davis, Virginia: J. Winston Coleman Jr.: A Biographical Sketch with a Review of His Writings, reviewed, 78:69–70
Davis, Walter, 81:153
Davis, W. E.: Water Under the Bridge, noted, 84:238–39

Davis, William H.: *War Labor Board*, 104:503


Davis, William M., 91:272

Davis, William Morris, 80:422

*Davis and Lee at War*, by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 95:318–19

Davis Bend (Miss.): illus., 101:423; Jefferson Davis’s plantations, 101:431

Davis Family Association: reunion of, 107:144

Davis Island: *See* Davis Bend

Davison, F. Trubee, 71:147

Davis Station, 70:223

Davis Station, Ky., 68:97

Davis Trade School for Veterans (Louisville, Ky.), 109:329

*Davy Crockett* series, 96:126

*Davy Crockett: The Man, the Legend, the Legacy*, 1786–1986, edited by Michael A. Lofaro: reviewed, 84:217–18

Dawahare, Debra: illus., 109:61; and public school reform, 109:47, 54, 56, 60

Dawahare, S. F., 83:131–32

Dawahares–Kentucky High School Athletic Association Sports Hall of Fame (Lexington, Ky.): and Brenda Hughes, 109:434

Dawes, Henry L., 70:84

Dawkins, O. C., 91:196, 109:396

*Dawn Comes to the Mountains*, edited by Samuel W. Thomas: noted, 81:234

*Dawn of Reason, The*, by Doctor James Weir, 72:12


Dawson, Charles I., 73:165, 104:446


Dawson, John E., 74:206–8


Dawson, Larry, 83:52

Dawson, Moses, 86:331, 340

Dawson, Nathaniel Henry Rhodes, 69:192

Index


Dawson Springs, Ky., 69:390; and public school reform, 109:56; and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3

Dawson Springs High School (Dawson Springs, Ky.): and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3

Day, Bill, 85:329

Day, Carl, 71:242, 244, 246–47, 250–51; and the Day Law, 109:359

Day, George Parmly, 92:243

Day, Henry Clay, 94:362

Day, James Butler, 83:129

Day, Laraine, 82:379

Day, Marie Frazier: Kingdom Come: Fact or Fantasy? reviewed, 82:82–83


Day, Roger, 90:114

Day, Sam, 85:329

Day, William R., 78:50


Day of the Carpetbagger: Republican Reconstruction in Mississippi, by William C. Harris: reviewed, 79:392–94


Day Star (horse), 100:480, 482


Day the Sun Rose Twice: The Story of the Trinity Site Nuclear Explosion of July 16, 1945, by Ferenc Morton Szasz: noted, 94:220–21

Dayton, A. C., 74:204

Dayton, Jonathan, 71:73, 75–76, 78–79, 83–85


Dayton Koors (Dayton, Ohio), 97:422, 425, 427

Dayton Triangles (Dayton, Ohio), 97:422, 424–25, 427, 429, 430, 433–34

D Company, Sixteenth Infantry Battalion (Louisville, Ky.): during the Cold War, 110:162–63; deactivation of, 110:152; history of, 110:140, 142, 153; during Korean War, 110:150–52; training of,
Index

110:143–49
D-Day (Normandy), 99:140; and Forrest
C. Pogue, 104:675
"D-Day + 50 (Years, that is)," by William
R. Buster, 93:333–36
D-Day Encyclopedia, edited by David G.
Chandler and James Lawton Collins Jr.: reviewed, 92:338–39
D-Day: June 6, 1944: The Climatic Battle
of World War II, by Stephen E. Ambrose,
99:135
D-Day Encyclopedia, edited by David G.
Chandler and James Lawton Collins Jr.: reviewed, 92:338–39
Education: Ogden College, history of,
68:189–220
Deacon, Mr. ——, 73:405
Deacons for Defense and Justice, The:
Armed Resistance and the Civil Rights
Movement, by Lance Hill: reviewed, 102:272–73
"Dead Hand of Partisanship," by Thomas
D. Clark, 103:193–98
Dead Irishmen's Fork (Knott County,
Ky.), 78:203
Deadlocked Election of 1800, The:
Jefferson, Burr, and the Union in the
Balance, by James Roger Sharp:
reviewed, 109:213–15
Deadly Bet, The: Vietnam and the 1968
Election, by Walter LaFeber: reviewed,
103:605–6
Dead of the House, The, by Hanah Green:
reviewed, 70:241–42
Dead Sea: John S. Rarey at, 108:202
Deaf and Dumb Asylum (Danville, Ky.),
82:217
Deal, Douglas: book review by,
105:685–86
Dean, Elmer J., 109:438
Dean, Eric T. Jr.: Shook Over Hell:
Post-Traumatic Stress, Vietnam, and the
Civil War, reviewed, 96:101–2
Dean, Frank, 101:264; Fayette County,
Ky., school board, 101:258–59
Dean, J. C., 78:351, 356, 358, 96:249,
254
Dean, Jeff: Architectural Photography:
Techniques for Architects,
Preservationists, Historians,
Photographers, and Urban Planners,
noted, 80:481
Dean, John W.: The Rehnquist Choice:
The Untold Story of the Nixon
Appointment that Redefined the Supreme
Court, reviewed, 99:437–38
Dean, Parker, 85:347
Dean, Robert D.: book review by,
100:250–52; Imperial Brotherhood:
Gender and the Making of Cold War
Foreign Policy, reviewed, 100:252–53
Dean Acheson: A Life in the Cold War, by
Robert L. Beisner: reviewed, 105:549–51
Deane, Silas, 83:204
Dear, Joseph Clark: Ky. Regiment,
105:592, 608–9
Dear Alben: Mr. Barkley of Kentucky, by
James K. Libbey: reviewed, 78:164–67
Dear Brother: Letters of William Clark to
Jonathan Clark, edited by James J.
Holmberg: reviewed, 100:201–2
Dear Ellie, by Mac Kay Summers:
reviewed, 75:257–58
Dearest Susie: A Civil War Infantryman's
Letters to His Sweetheart, edited by Carl
E. Hatch: reviewed, 69:387–88
Dearing, J. Earl, 104:231, 109:429;
opposition to William S. Milburn,
109:423
Dearing, Miss ——, 70:177–78
"Dear Mr. Hopkins": A New Dealer
Reports from Eastern Kentucky," by
Thomas H. Coode and John F. Bauman,
78:54–63
"Dear Pa is in a worry": The Life and
Death of Burritt Hamilton Fee," by
Marion B. Lucas, 105:617–56
Death and Dying in Central Appalachia:
Changing Attitudes and Practices, by
James K. Crissman: reviewed,
92:412–14
Death in the Haymarket: A Story of
Chicago, the First Labor Movement, and the Bombing That Divided Gilded Age America, by James Green: reviewed, 104:335–36
Deaton, Benton, 95:63
Deaton, Dale, 81:289
Deaton, Junior: and the Brookside, Ky., coal strike, 107:500; image of store, 107:498
"Debate over Whipping Criminals in Kentucky, The," by Robert M. Ireland, 100:5–27
DeBats, Donald: and Paul Bourke, Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America, reviewed, 94:78–80
De Beck, Billy, 96:126
Deboe, William J., 76:286, 98:88; and Preston Brown, 104:60
De Bourgmont, Etienne, 92:166, 168
DeBow, J. D. B., 68:372, 89:183
DeBow’s Review, 69:330
Debs, Eugene V., 76:248, 96:366
DeCamp, Patricia S.: and Richard S. DeCamp, The Bluegrass of Kentucky: A Glimpse at the Charm of Central Kentucky Architecture, reviewed, 84:423–24
Decatur, Ala., 68:151
Deceit and Denial: The Deadly Politics of Industrial Pollution, by Gerald E. Markowitz and David Rosner: reviewed, 101:220–22
Decision in the West: The Atlanta Campaign of 1864, by Albert Castel: reviewed, 91:439–43
Decker, Ben, 92:134
DeCourcy, John: Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., battle of, 105:660, 671–72
Dee, Frances, 98:420
Deen, Andrew, 69:204
Deep South: Memory and Observation, by Erskine Caldwell: noted, 79:302–3

200
Index

Deep Springs Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260
Deer, Anna, 68:46
Deer, Charlie, 68:46
Deer, Hannah, 87:433
Deer Creek (N.C.), 69:266
Deering, Mary, 70:51
Deese, Wynelle Scott: book review by, 87:443–44
De Falaise, Louis, 69:101; article by, 103:521
Defeated Creek (Knot and Letcher counties, Ky.), 78:202–3
Defeat of the German U-Boats: The Battle of the Atlantic, by David Syrett: reviewed, 93:113–15
Defender, The, 73:431
Defense Advisory Council, 104:481
Defiance, Ohio, 104:18–19
De Forest, Lee, 90:60
de Four, John James, 70:347
De Fries, L. H., 80:426
de Galvez, Bernardo, 81:2
de Gaulle, Charles: Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676
de Hartingh, Bertrand, 97:335
deism, 69:37; influence on Fr. John Thayer, 101:286; social philosophy,
101:286
de la Camara, Manuel, 94:383
de la Montagnie, John: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:191
Deland, Margaret, 93:76
Delaney, Norman C.: John McIntosh Kell of the Raider, Alabama, 72:55–56
Delano, Jack, 85:295
Delano, Sterling F.: Brook Farm: The Dark Side of Utopia, reviewed, 103:787–89
Delany, Martin, 106:523
Delany's Ferry, Ky.: proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
de la Peña, Jose Enrique: With Santa Anna in Texas: A Personal Narrative of the Revolution, noted, 91:244–45
de la Perriere, John, 93:449
Delaplante, Joshua, 80:397
Delaware Valley: Native Americans in, 106:334
De León, Arnoldo: book review by, 105:510–12
De León, A Tejano Family History, by Ana Carolina Castillo Crimm: reviewed, 102:242–43
De León, Ponce, 72:408
Delineator: on State Federation of Women's Clubs and education, 91:181
Deliverance (film), 96:128, 98:381
Deliver Us From Evil: A Southern Belle in Europe at the Outbreak of World War I, by Mary W. Schaller: noted, 109:276
DeLombard, Jeannine Marie: Slavery on Trial: Law, Abolition, and Print Culture, reviewed, 106:92–94
DeLong, Ethel, 91:185–86
DeLozier, Mary Dean: Putnam County, Tennessee, 1850–1970, reviewed, 78:383–84
Delpar, Helen: ed., Encyclopedia of Latin America, reviewed, 73:320–21
Delph, John M., 95:11–12
Delport, Victor, 86:137
DeLumley, Henry, 68:147
DeMarcus, Nancy: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Demaree, Luther, 98:88–90, 92–95
Dembitz, Lewis, 110:169; and antisemitism, 110:179
Deming, Minor, 105:245
Democracy, by George Sidney Camp, 72:320
Democracy in America, by Alexis de Tocqueville, 72:319, 107:171–72
Democracy Rising: South Carolina and the Fight for Black Equality since 1865, by Peter F. Lau: reviewed, 104:771–73
Democratic Dissent and the Cultural Fictions of Antebellum America, by Stephen John Hartnett: reviewed, 100:524–25
Democratic National Committee, 104:507, 109:429
Democratic National Conventions (1864), 69:90, 109
Democratic Opposition to the Lincoln Administration in Indiana, by G. R. Tredway: reviewed, 72:291–92
County, Ind., 108:338; and the tariff issue, 107:172–73; in Texas, 105:651; Thomas Hutchison, 106:410; Union Democrats, 72:14–15, 371, 75:214–20, 93:400; Upland South culture, 106:371; and the War on Poverty, 107:306; and whipping criminals in Ky., 100:16, 26, 77; and William Goebel, 78:326, 328, 330, 341; and Young America, 105:574, 577, 588; See also Jackson, Andrew; Tyler, John

"Democratic Politics and the Presidential Campaign of 1912 in Tennessee," by Arthur S. Link, 70:68
Democratic Society (Lexington, Ky., 1793), 91:135
Democratic State Central Committee, 104:548

Democratic Woman's Club, 93:22
demography: of early Ky.; of Lexington, Ky., 81:115–33
DeMoisey, John ("Frenchy"), 82:371, 376, 104:591–92
de Monitijo, Eugénie (Empress Eugénie): letter to Mary Todd Lincoln, 109:189–90
Demos, John Putnam: Entertaining Satan: Witchcraft and the Culture of Early New England, noted, 82:319
Demunbrun, ——, 68:219
Denbo, Bruce, 71:331; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:377–78, 380–81, 432–38; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:346, 360, 386, 402, 456
Deneen, Charles S., 96:360
Denham, Jesse, 87:10
Denhardt, Bertha, 84:369, 380
Denhardt, Henry H., 96:302; murder of, 84:361–96
Denhardt, J. G., 84:386
Denhardt, Robert M.: Foundation Dams of the American Quarter Horse, noted, 81:463
Denman, Mathias, 69:128
Denman, William, 104:456
Denmark: U.S. commercial treaty with, 107:560, 563
Dennett, Alfred W., 90:55
Dennett, John Richard: The South As It Is, 1865–1866, noted, 85:392
Dennison, George, 110:352
Dennison, Stephen, 71:15
Denny, Ebenezer, 106:348
Denny, George, 98:97
Denny, Wallace, 86:257
Denonville, Marquis de, 69:241
Dent, Emory G., 84:36
Dent, Frederick, 81:373
Dent, Julia, 81:373
Denton, Joe, 108:178
Denton, Julie Rose, 99:274
Denton, Thomas, 68:114, 118
"Denton Offutt of Kentucky: America's First 'Horse Whisperer'?, by Gary O'Dell, 108:173–211
Denton Offutt's Method of Gentling Horses, and Curing Their Diseases (1843), by Denton Offutt: publication of, 108:187
Denver (Col.) Post: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
Denver, Col.: busing controversy,
Index

101:264
Department of East Tennessee, 70:166
Department of Kentucky, 69:101, 124
Department of Kentucky (Cincinnati, Ohio): establishment of, 106:447–48
Department of Ohio, 70:201
Department of Public Information (Frankfort, Ky.), 70:158
Department of Tennessee, 69:104
Department of the West, 69:340
De Pauw, Charles, 71:374–75, 378
de Pena, Allison Heaps: and James H. Dorman, eds., Audubon: A Retrospective, reviewed, 89:303
de Peyster, Arent Schuyler, 71:135
Depp, Nettie, 86:29
Depression Post Office Murals and Southern Culture: A Gentle Reconstruction, by Sue Bridwell Beckham, reviewed, 89:88–89
DePriest, Oscar, 93:447
Der Berghof Obersalzburg (Austria): capture of, 110:86
Derek, John: film of All the King's Men, 104:85
Derian, Patricia, 75:165
De Rohan, Fr. William: slaves of, 101:287
De Rohan, William, 68:254
Deromanticizing Black History, by Clarence E. Walker: reviewed, 91:115–16
DeRosier, Linda Scott, 100:273, 276; "Celebrating the Ordinary: Why Common Folk Should Write Memoir," 98:139–53; Creeker: A Woman's Journey, reviewed, 97:451–53; illus., 100:282, 284, 286, 290; Songs of Life and Grace, reviewed, 101:495–97; "Songs of Life and Grace: Creeker—And Then Some," 100:279–91
Derrickson, Ralph, 109:353
Derringer, Paul ("Duke"), 99:100
Der Ruf (The Call) German POW newspaper, 100:162, 105:454
Desaix, Louis C. A., 93:279
de Sales, Francis, 74:30, 32, 38
de Sauque, Francis, 71:17
DeSaussure, William Henry, 70:33
Descent from Glory: Four Generations of the John Adams Family, by Paul C. Nagel, reviewed, 82:89–91
Descriptive Guide to the Lawrence W. Wetherby Collection at the University of Kentucky Library's Special Collections Department Modern Political Collections, compiled by Suzy Ireland and Glen A. McAninch: noted, 82:208
Desha, Joe: during the Civil War, 97:182, 108:43
Index

capitol, 104:254–55; and the relief issue, 71:161, 165, 169–70, 173
DeSmet, P. T., 68:366
Des Moines (Iowa) Register: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309
Desmond, Humphrey, 92:183
Desmond, Rita, 98:356, 358–59, 361
de Soto, Hernando, 92:162
Dessaulx, Harry, 83:178
Dessens, Nathalie: From Saint-Domingue to New Orleans: Migrations and Influences, reviewed, 105:480–82
d’Estaing, Giscard, 73:390
De Stefani, Carlo, 105:439
de Stefano, Gaetano, 105:428
Destroyer Deal (1940), 104:485–86
de Syon, Guillaume: book review by, 100:401–2
Detjen, David W.: The Germans in Missouri, 1900–1918: Prohibition, Neutrality, and Assimilation, noted, 84:106
Detroit (Mich.) Free Press: reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:651
Detroit (Mich.) News, 75:308–9, 312, 79:334
Detroit River, 105:207
Detroit Tigers, 97:439, 99:112
Detzer, Karl, 91:196
Deuerson, James R., 87:115
Deusner, Charles, 69:168
Deutsche American (newspaper), 98:194
de Vaudreuil, Marquis Pierre Rigaud, 71:130
"Development of the Southern Railroads Prior to the Civil War," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208
Devices and Desires: A History of Contraceptives in America, by Andrew Tone: reviewed, 100:412–13
Devices and Desires: Gender, Technology, and American Nursing, by Margaret Sandelowski: reviewed, 99:195–97
De Vierville, J. Paul: book review by, 101:158–60
Devil’s Elbow (Canton, Ky.), 70:194
Devine, Ben, 86:257
Devine, Michael J.: book review by, 89:226
Devious Dr. Franklin, Colonial Agent: Benjamin Franklin’s Years in London, by David T. Morgan: reviewed, 94:430–32
Devlin, Rachel: Relative Intimacy: Fathers, Daughters, and Postwar American Culture, reviewed, 104:192–94
Devol, Jerry, 70:70
Devore, Fred, 98:389
De Voto, Bernard, 72:191, 75:263–64
DeVries, Brigid: and the Kentucky High
School Athletic Association, 109:443
Dew, Aloma W.: "Between the Hawk and
the Buzzard": Owensboro during Civil
War," 77:1–14; book note by,
92:121–22; book reviews by, 84:422–23,
91:204–5; "From Cramps to
Consumption: Women's Health in
Owensboro, Ky. during Civil War,"
74:85–98; and Lee A. Dew, Owensboro:
The City on the Yellow Banks, reviewed,
86:376–77
Dew, Lee A.: and Aloma W. Dew,
Owensboro: The City on the Yellow
Banks, reviewed, 86:376–77; book notes
by, 84:341, 86:100, 314; book reviews
by, 68:374–76, 81:453–55, 84:98–100,
87:166, 89:313–14; "Henderson,
Kentucky, and the Fight for Equitable
and Richard A. Weiss, In Pursuit of the
Dream: History of Kentucky Wesleyan
College, reviewed, 91:206–8
Dew, Thomas R.: Review of the Debate,
70:150
D'Ewart, Wesley, 72:191
Dewees, Curtis: George Washington's
Kentucky Land, noted, 104:803
DeWeese, J. M., 84:270–71
Dewees Street (Lexington, Ky.): church
on, 106:196
Dewey, Frank L.: Thomas Jefferson,
Lawyer, reviewed, 86:79–80
Dewey, George, 83:330–31, 94:377,
98:44
Dewey, John, 76:325, 94:244
Dewey, Scott H.: book reviews by,
101:220–22, 103:606–8, 837–38,
104:183–84, 375–76, 780–81,
105:175–76, 310–12; Don't Breathe the
Air: Air Pollution and U.S. Environmental
Politics, 1945–1970, reviewed,
100:119–21
Dewey, Thomas E., 76:258, 88:188,
105:464
Dewey Lake (Ky.): dam on, 107:329, 333
Dewhurst, Thomas B., 87:135
DeWitt, ——, 76:145–46, 148
DeWitt, Donald L.: compiler, Guide to
Archives and Manuscript Collections in
the United States: An Annotated
Bibliography, noted, 92:454
DeWitt, William O., 82:385
DeWitt's Colony (Texas), 71:91
DeWolf, James Jr., 73:4
DeWolf, James Sr., 73:4–6, 10, 15
Dexter (horse), 100:490
Deyle, Steven, 92:11
Deyo, Phil, 101:309–10
de Zavala, Lorenzo: Journey to the United
States of North America, reviewed,
80:100–102
Dhanda, Michelle C. S.: book review by,
102:124–26
Diamond, Major—, 85:340, 347
Diamond, Sigmund: Compromised
Campus: The Collaboration of
Universities with the Intelligence
Community, 1945–1955, noted, 91:247
Diamond: A Struggle for Environmental
Justice in Louisiana's Chemical Corridor,
by Steve Lerner: reviewed, 103:606–8
Diary, and Life, of William Byrd II of
Virginia, 1674–1744, by Kenneth A.
Lockridge: reviewed, 86:177–78
Diary of a Confederate Soldier: John S.
Jackman of the Orphan Brigade,
edited by William C. Davis: noted, 95:461–62;
reviewed, 89:402–3
Diary of Edmund Ruffin, vol. 3, A Dream
Shattered, June 1863–June 1865, edited
by William Kauffman Scarborough:
reviewed, 89:101–2
"Diary of Edward O. Guerrant Covering
the June 1864 Kentucky Raid of
General John Hunt Morgan," edited by
Edward O. Guerrant, 85:322–58
Diary of Miss Emma Holmes, 1861–1866,
Index

edited by John F. Marszalek: reviewed, 78:280–83
Diaz, Porfirio, 72:78
d'Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne, 69:242, 244–45
Dibrell, George Gibbs, 75:137–38
Dick, Captain ——, 68:93, 118
Dickens, Charles, 90:41, 101:485; and the Louisville Galt House, 106:60
Dickenson County, W.Va.: community-action agency in, 107:388
Dickerson, Almaron, 71:16, 27
Dickerson, Archer C., 73:235, 74:100
Dickerson, Denis C.: Militant Mediator: Whitney M. Young Jr., reviewed, 97:202–3
Dickerson, Mahlon, 81:186
Dickerson, Susanna, 71:22, 28
Dickey, Betty: illus., 103:383
Dickey, Frank G.: illus., 103:383; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:384; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:385–88; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:232, 386, 400–403, 426–29,

431–32, 446–47
Dickey, Frank W., 70:212–13
Dickey, James, 96:128–29
Dickey, John Jay, 91:150–75
Dickinson, ——, 89:13
Dickinson, Anna: and Civil War, 102:395
Dickinson, Hoke Smith, 85:321
Dickinson, J. Bates, 69:109, 120, 125
Dickinson, John, 105:256
Dickinson, Martin, 81:120
Dickinson, Samuel, 68:71–78
Dickinson, S. T., 87:417–19
Dickinson, William C.: and Dean A. Herrin, and Donald R. Kennon, eds., Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital, reviewed, 100:78–80
Dickinson County, Va., 69:287
Dickman Board (1919), 71:143
Dickos, Andrew: Street with No Name: A History of Classic American Film Noir, reviewed, 101:392–93
Dickson, Samuel, 68:267
Dickson, W. Calvin: and Michael E. Birdwell, eds., Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland, noted, 104:809
Dickson County, Tenn.: during Civil War, 110:463
Dicks River (Ky.), 70:289, 72:225, 231, 233, 73:62–63, 190–91; bridge at,
Index

92:357, 360–61, 362; Presbyterian congregation near, 106:179
Dictator (horse), 100:490–92
Dictionary of Afro-American Slavery, edited by Randall M. Miller and John David Smith: reviewed, 88:85–86
Dictionary of American Biography, 71:18, 72:323
Dictionary of Virginia Biography, 99:392
Dictionary of War Quotations, edited by Justin Wintle: noted, 88:491
"Did An Oratorical Spark Ignite the Kentucky Explosion?" by Sister Ann Margaret Jarrell, 74:40–50
Diddle, Ed, 109:438
Did Lincoln Own Slaves? and Other Frequently Asked Questions about Abraham Lincoln, by Gerald J. Prokopowicz, 106:440–41
Did Pocahontas Save Captain John Smith? by J. A. Leo Lemay: reviewed, 91:427–29
Diem, Ngo Dinh (Vietnam): fall of, 102:322–24; historiography on, 102:327
Diem's Final Failure: Prelude to America's War in Vietnam, by Philip E. Catton: reviewed, 101:549–51
Dien Bien Phu (Vietnam), 95:301, 102:288; compared with Khe Sanh, 102:341; French at, 102:319; historiography of, 102:293; illus., 102:289, 320
Diener, Edward: Reinterpreting American History: A Critical Look at Our Past, reviewed, 74:331–33
Dies, Martin, 84:295, 297
Dietrich, Marlene, 96:280, 98:405, 408, 410–12, 416
Diffley, Kathleen: ed., To Live and Die: Collected Stories of the Civil War, 1861–1876, reviewed, 100:229–30
Digest of Opinions of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (1865), by Joseph Holt, 110:425
Digest of Opinions of the Judge Advocate General of the Army, by Joseph Holt, 97:13
Dike, Mrs.—, 82:265
Dilcher, Fred, 86:227
DiLeo, David L.: George Ball, Vietnam, and the Rethinking of Containment, reviewed, 90:217–18
Diliberto, Gioia: A Useful Woman: The Early Life of Jane Addams, reviewed, 98:231–32
Dilke, Charles, 90:44; correspondence with George Keats, 106:54–55
Dillard, Annie, 103:48
Dillard, Florence, 103:48
Dillards, Mr. ——, 70:172
Dillinger, John, 84:362
Dillinger: The Untold Story, by G. Russell Girardin with William J. Helmer: reviewed, 93:240–42
Dillingham, Harry C.: See Philliber, William W.
Dillon, Frances: The Pilgrims: Their Journeys and Their World, reviewed, 74:339–41
Dillon, Mr. ——, 68:346
Dillworth, Mary, 110:520–21
Dillworth, W. H., 110:520–21, 529
Dilworth, Thomas: Dilworth's Spelling Book and Abraham Lincoln's education, 106:486; racial imagery in works of, 106:325–27
Dime Savings Bank (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 92:71
Diner, Hasia R.: Hungering for America: Italian, Irish, and Jewish Foodways in the Age of Migration, reviewed, 100:96–98
Dingle View Land Company (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:55
Dingman, Helen, 93:204
Dinning, George, 89:355
Dinsmore, John Wirt: and the educational mission of Berea College, 110:41–44
Dinwiddie, Robert, 75:144
Dionysius of Halicarnassus, 108:172
diplomacy: realism of Henry Clay, 107:551–76
diplomatic history: George C. Herring's view of, 102:308–10
Director (horse), 100:490
Dirksen, Everett, 97:70
Disaster in Korea: The Chinese Confront MacArthur, by Roy E. Appleman: noted, 88:243
Discovering America, 1700–1875, by Henry Savage Jr.: reviewed, 79:80–82
Discovery, Settlement, and Present State
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disease and Distinctiveness in the American South</strong>, edited by Todd L. Savitt and James Harvey Young: reviewed, 88:90–91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dishes and Beverages of the Old South</strong>, by Martha McCulloch-Williams: reviewed, 87:167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disney, Walt, 76:317, 96:126, 100:497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disraeli, Benjamin, 71:341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Dissension Among the Do-Gooders: Alice Lloyd and Her Critics in Appalachia,&quot; by P. David Searles, 93:180–206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Distant Revolutions: 1848 and the Challenge to American Exceptionalism</strong>, by Timothy Mason Roberts: reviewed, 107:441–43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilled Spirits Industry Advisory Committee, 96:71–72, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distinguished Service Cross, 110:90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditterline, John, 69:263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Divided Family in Civil War America, The</strong>, by Amy Murrell Taylor: reviewed, 104:322–23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Divided Hearts: Britain and the American Civil War</strong>, by Richard J. M. Blackett, 107:165; reviewed, 100:80–82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Divided We Fall: Essays on Confederate Nation-Building</strong>, edited by John M. Belohlavek and Lewis N. Wynne: noted, 90:319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Divided We Fall: State College and the Normal School Movement in Kentucky, 1880–1910,&quot; by Terry L. Birdwhistell, 88:431–56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divine, Robert, 102:290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Divine Agitators: The Delta Ministry and Civil Rights in Mississippi</strong>, by Mark Newman: reviewed, 101:553–54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Division and Discord: The Supreme Court under Stone and Vinson, 1941–1953</strong>, by Melvin L. Urofsky: reviewed, 95:328–30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Girls’ and Women’s Sports (Ky.), 109:446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dix, Dorothea, 70:103, 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dix, Dorothy: career of, 90:368–70, 373, 376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dix, Keith: What’s A Coal Miner to Do? <em>The Mechanization of Coal Mining</em>, reviewed, 87:444–45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Dix, Mary Seaton: book reviews by, 99:75–76, 100:78–80; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 5, 1853–1855, reviewed, 84:430–32; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, eds., *The Papers of
Dix, Morgan, 89:155
Dixie Betrayed: How the South Really Lost the Civil War, by David J. Eicher: reviewed, 104:720–21
Dixiecrats, 104:448, 107:229
Dixie Gardens Drive-in (Covington, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:381–82
Dixie Guards, 77:1
Dixie Highway (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33
Dixieland: musical tradition of, 69:93
Dixie’s Forgotten People: The South’s Poor Whites, by J. Wayne Flynt: reviewed, 78:368–70
Dixon, D. O., 73:19
Dixon, E. James: Quest for the Origins of the First Americans, noted, 92:446
Dixon, Henry, 77:248
Dixon, Irma, 110:553
Dixon, J. H., 98:164–65
Dixon, John, 77:248
Dixon, Joseph, 74:77–78, 80–82
Dixon, Ky., 100:193
Dixon, Thomas Jr.: books by, 107:247; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:283–84
Dixon Cave (Edmondson County, Ky.), 68:321, 323–25
Dixon Cave (Edmonson County, Ky.): saltpeter mining in, 77:248–49, 260–62
Dix River (Ky.), 68:93, 114, 120–22, 127, 73:62–63, 190–91; dam on, 100:306–7; illus., 100:306
Dizney, E. F.: and the educational mission of Berea College, 110:43
Doak, Samuel, 80:268–69, 279
Doane, George Washington, 69:52
Doane, Gilbert H.: and James B. Bell, Searching for Your Ancestors: The How and Why of Genealogy, reviewed, 79:201
Dobbins, William, 77:203, 78:116
Dobbs, Charles, 75:51
Dobie, J. Frank, 81:248
Dobrynin, Anatoly, 95:293
Dobson, David: Scottish Emigration to Colonial America, 1607–1785, noted, 93:507
Dobson, George, 97:269
Dobson, Henry, 97:269
Doby, Larry, 82:386
Dobyns, Luther R., 95:56
Doctoring the South: Southern Physicians and Everyday Medicine in the Mid-Nineteenth Century, by Steven M. Stowe: reviewed, 102:415–17
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74:96</td>
<td>Dod, J. Bovee, 74:96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88:146</td>
<td>Dodge, ——, 88:146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74:335</td>
<td>Dodge, Grenville, 74:335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100:474</td>
<td>Dodge, John Wood: portrait of Henry Clay, 100:474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76:60–61</td>
<td>Dodge, Mrs. William E., 91:163, 172, 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69:163</td>
<td>Dodge, Norman, 91:163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69:152</td>
<td>Doern, George Philip, 69:152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97:61, 66, 67, 70, 72, 73, 78, 80</td>
<td>Dog Island, Ky., 97:61, 66, 67, 70, 72, 73, 78, 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107:77</td>
<td>Dogwood Homes (Louisville, Ky.): residential construction by, 107:77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71:450</td>
<td>Doherty, Herbert J. Jr., 71:450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89:204–5</td>
<td>Dohla, Johann Conrad: <em>A Hessian Diary of the American Revolution</em>, reviewed, 89:204–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70:57–60</td>
<td>Doll, Howard D.: &quot;... And Oblige Your Friend,&quot; 70:57–60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84:290</td>
<td>Dollfuss, Engelbert, 84:290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96:129</td>
<td>Dollmaker (film), 96:129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83:124</td>
<td>Doll-Maker, by Harriette Arnow, 83:124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69:40</td>
<td>Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the American Episcopal Church, 69:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104:738–39</td>
<td>Domesticating the West: The Re-creation of the Nineteenth-Century American Middle Class, by Brenda K. Jackson: reviewed, 104:738–39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99:373</td>
<td>Domestic Life and Accident Insurance (Louisville, Ky.), 99:373</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 96:129 | Domingos Álvares, African Healing, and...
Index

Dominicans: in early Kentucky, 68:253, 262–64
Dominicans (Springfield, Ky.): and slavery, 108:220
Dominion Homes, Inc. (Columbus, Ohio): residential construction in Louisville, Ky., 107:76–77
Domino theory: and Dwight D. Eisenhower, 102:318–19
Donahoo, John, 81:247, 250
Donaldson, J. Lyter, 84:40; political campaigns, 104:517–19
Donaldson, Scott, 72:61
Don Carlos Buell: Most Promising of All, by Stephen D. Engle: reviewed, 98:106–8
Donelson, Colonel ("Jack"), 81:192
Donelson, Emily, 81:176, 183
Doniphan, Alexander W., 72:409, 76:317
Donnell, John, 78:319
Donnelly, Janett Douglass, 70:283
Donnelly, Thomas, 70:283
Donohue, Kathleen G.: Freedom from Want: American Liberalism and the Idea of the Consumer, reviewed, 103:812–16
Donovan, Brian: White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-Vice Activism, 1887–1917, reviewed, 104:171–72
Donovan, Herman L., 84:69, 99:11, 13, 104:523, 105:84; book collection of, 103:63; and the Book Thieves, 103:51–52, 61; and desegregation of the University of Ky., 109:336; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:380–84; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:216, 287, 455–56; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6; and the University of Ky. athletic program, 88:163–82
Donovan, Mary S., 98:158
Don't Give Up the Ship! Myths of the War of 1812, by Donald R. Hickey: reviewed, 105:110–11
Don't Go Up Kettle Creek: Verbal Legacy of the Upper Cumberland, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 98:337; reviewed, 82:79–80
Doolan, John C., 81:39
Dooley, Thomas A., 76:317
Dooly, Jabez, 85:336
Doom, David, 80:402
Doom, John, 80:402
Door, Joseph B., 74:294
Doram, Diamemia Taylor, 99:209; illus., 106:353
Doran, Adron, 84:401, 417
Doran, P., 69:204
Doran, Patrick, 72:232, 235, 78:302, 84:242
Dorans Run (Franklin County, Ky.), 69:206–7
Dorfman, Joseph, 74:68
Dorgan, Howard: The Airwaves of Zion: Radio and Religion in Appalachia, noted, 92:118–19; In the Hands of a Happy God: The "No-Hellers" of Central Appalachia, reviewed, 95:307–9; The Old Regular Baptists of Central Appalachia: Brothers and Sisters in Hope, reviewed, 88:464–65
Dority, A. O., 89:387
Dorman, James H.: and Allison Heaps de Pena, eds., Audubon: A Retrospective, reviewed, 89:303
Dorman, John Frederick: The Prestons of Smithfield and Greenfield in Virginia, noted, 81:111
Dorman, J. R., 71:246; and school desegregation, 109:337
Dorman, O. M., 110:410
Dorman, James, 100:29–31, 42
Dor-Ner, Zvi: Columbus and the Age of Discovery, reviewed, 91:84–85
Dorris, Jonathan T., 101:30; review of J. Winston Coleman’s Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:717–18
Dorsey, Jimmy, 96:277
Dorsey, Sara: and Jefferson Davis, 107:204–5
Dorsey, Tommy, 96:277
Dorson, Richard, 73:71
Dorton, Ky., 90:360
Doster, Gary L.: ed., From Abbeville to Zebulon: Early Postcard Views of Georgia, noted, 90:223
Doster, James F.: and David C. Weaver, Tenn-Tom Country: The Upper Tombigbee Valley, reviewed, 86:402–3
Doubler, Michael D.: Closing with the Enemy: How GIs Fought the War in Europe, 1944–1945, reviewed, 94:94–95
Doucet, Michael J.: on urban history, 107:36–37
Dougan, Clark: The American Experience in Vietnam, reviewed, 87:190–91
Dougan, Michael B., 76:333; Confederate Arkansas, reviewed, 76:72–73
Doughardy, John: See John Dougharty
Dougharty, John, 72:236
Doughboys, the Great War, and the Remaking of America, by Jennifer D. Keene: reviewed, 100:102–3
Dougherty, Mr.—, 81:164
Dougherty, William J.: Executive Secrets: Covert Action and the Presidency, reviewed, 102:447–49
Dougherty’s Creek (Ky.), 68:128
Doughton, Thomas (Ky.), 68:128
Doughton, Thomas L.: and B. Eugene McCarthy, eds., From Bondage to
Belonging: The Worcester Slave Narratives, reviewed, 106:258–60
Douglas, Alexander, 68:127
Douglas, Alice Kate, 89:77
Douglas, C. L., 71:18–19
Douglas, Frederick, 71:116
Douglas, George L., 95:13–14, 19, 22
Douglas, John, 99:30, 36
Douglas, Mrs. ——, 85:335
Douglas, Paul F., 88:180
Douglas, Paul H., 99:30
Douglas, The Noble Shepherd (play) by John Home, 100:45
Dowagiac, Mich., 94:286
Dowd, Almeron, 70:11–12
Dowell, Michael: and Jonathan Jeffrey, Bittersweet: The Louisville and Nashville Railroad and Warren County, reviewed, 99:332–33
Dowling, Mrs.—, 71:189
Down by the Riverside: A South Carolina Slave Community, by Charles Joyner: reviewed, 83:153–54
Downes, Lucy Virgin, 68:227
Downes family, 68:227–28
Downey, Dennis B.: book review by, 100:379–80; A Season of Renewal: The Columbian Exposition and Victorian America, reviewed, 100:232–34
Downey, Matthew T.: and Fay D. Metcalf, Using Local History in the Classroom, reviewed, 81:203–4
Downey, Sam, 89:27, 28
Downey, Tom: book reviews by, 105:297–98, 107:276–77; Planting a Capitalist South: Masters, Merchants,
Index

and Manufacturers in the Southern Interior, 1790–1860, reviewed, 104:313–14
Downing, Josiah, 100:487
Downingsville, Hansbrough: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:343
Downs, Lucy Virgin, 70:51
Doyle, Bertram W., 97:316, 321
Doyle, Edwina Ann: et al., From the Fort to the Future: Educating the Children of Kentucky, reviewed, 86:282–83
Doyle, Jeff: and Jeffrey Grey and Peter Pierce, Australia’s Vietnam War, reviewed, 100:417–18
Doyle, J. Kaaz: book review by, 88:485–87
Doyle, John, 69:257–58
Doyle, Mary Ellen: Pioneer Spirit: Catherine Spalding, Sister of Charity of Nazareth, reviewed, 104:289–91
D. P. Faulds Music Store (Louisville, Ky.), 93:292, 294
Drache, Hiram M.: Legacy of the Land: Agriculture’s Story to the Present, noted, 94:351–52
Draftee Division: The 88th Infantry Division in World War II, by John Sloan Brown: reviewed, 85:277–78
Dragging Canoe (Cherokee chief), 90:2, 3, 5, 8, 24
Drake, ——, 68:108, 95:122
Drake, Alexander, 72:164
Drake, Armanda Virginia, 68:365
Drake, Benjamin, 86:343
Drake, Charles D., 68:365
Drake, Dr. ——, Mt. Sterling, Ky., 85:332
Drake, Elizabeth, 68:365
Drake, Ephraim, 97:157
Drake, Isaac, 68:365, 94:16
Drake, Joseph, 83:206, 208–9, 97:157
Drake, Samuel, 70:66–67
Drake's Creek, 70:190
Drake's Creek, Tenn.: camp meeting at, 82:344
Drane, George, 89:259
Draper, John, 83:214
Index

Draper, William G., 104:60
Draper’s Meadows (Va.): 1755 Indian attack at, 70:151; Indian attack at, 69:286
Draw Down the Lightning: Benjamin Franklin and Electrical Technology in the Age of Enlightenment, by Michael Brian Schiffer: review essay, 105:267–70
Dray, Philip: Capitol Men: The Epic Story of Reconstruction through the Lives of the First Black Congressmen, reviewed, 110:559, 563–65, 569–70
Drayton, ——, 74:214
Drayton, William Henry, 76:66
Drea, Ed: book review by, 100:554–56
Dreadful Month, by Carlton Jackson: noted, 81:461
Dreiss, Firmin, 91:34
Dred Scott and the Problem of Constitutional Evil, by Mark A. Graber: reviewed, 105:122–24
Drennan River, 94:63
Drennon, Jack, 78:297–98
Drennon, Ralph, 97:438
Drennons Lick (Ky.), 69:204–5
Dresser, Paul, 93:304
Dressing Change, A (Kentucky Historical Society exhibition), 99:302
Drew, Daniel, 74:335
Drew, Ellen, 98:370
Drew, John, 68:108–9
Drew, Thomas S., 105:235
Drewry’s Buff, Va., 70:65
Drexel, J. P. Morgan and Company (New York, N.Y.), 70:349
Drexel and Company (Philadelphia, Pa.), 70:349
Drexler, ——, 75:51
Drink and Disorder: Temperance Reform in Cincinnati from the Washingtonian Revival to the WCTU, by Jed Dannenbaum: noted, 84:105
Dripping Springs (Ky.), 68:339
Dromgoole, Will Allen: work on Melungeons, 102:219
Droze, Wilmon Henry, 97:66
"Dr. Robert Peter and the Legacy of Photography in Kentucky," by Gerald J. Munoff, 78:208–18
Dr. Sevier, by George Washington Cable, 72:136, 139
Drummond, J. H., 69:61–63
Drury, Hilary, 68:254
Drury, Ignatius, 68:254
Dry Branch, W.Va.: Robert F. Kennedy’s visit to, 107:382
Index

Dry Tortugas, Fla.: prison at, 108:103
Duan, Le, 102:322–24
Duane, William, 78:135, 83:178, 94:360
Duberman, Martin: Stonewall, noted, 91:369
Dudley, Ambrose, 79:241, 265; and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:12, 18, 22, 27, 31
Dudley, A. W., 90:336
Dudley, Major ——, 105:225
Dudley, Mary: illus., 107:358
Dudley, Peter, 88:7; and the Fort Meigs campaign, 104:16, 18, 19, 31–32; illus., 104:26
Dudley, Robert, 88:420, 421
Dudley, Thomas Underwood, 68:6–8
Dudley family: genealogy, 101:20
"Dudley’s Defeat and the Relief of Fort Meigs during the War of 1812," by Larry L. Nelson, 104:5–42
Dudziak, Mary, 104:217
Dudzinski, Richard, 95:153, 159
dueling, 97:402; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:500
Duerson, James R., 88:425
Duff, ——, 69:258, 267
Duff, Jeffrey Michael: comp., Inventory of Kentucky Birth, Marriage, and Death Records, 1852–1910, noted, 79:202, 81:341; and Rather, Julia D., eds., Register of Vietnam War Casualties from Kentucky Drawn from the Official Records of Defense, noted, 87:92
Duff, William, 74:179
Duffey, Eliza B., 93:52, 58
Duffield, Lathel F.: book review by, 70:231–33
Duffy, J. D., 74:26, 27
Dugan, Henry, 72:236
Dugan, Sarah, 77:12
Dukakis, Michael Stanley, 99:223
Duke, Basil W., 68:4, 8, 69:127,
Index


Duke, Henrietta Morgan, 110:498

Duke, T. A., 110:523

Duke, Thomas A., 72:366


Dukes of Hazzard (television program), 96:127

Duke University (Durham, N.C.), 69:90, 74:64, 88:177, 109:286; and Ralph Flanders, 105:82; Thomas D. Clark at, 103:18–19, 47, 208, 210

Dulaney, William, 75:301

Dulaney, W. L., 93:415

Dulaney, W. Marvin: and George C. Wright, and John Dittmer, Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement, noted, 91:458–59


Dulles, John Foster, 76:255, 82:29, 31, 33, 37, 46–53, 55; position on Vietnam, 102:293, 321

Duluth, Minn.: and James Proctor Knott, 70:77–93

Dumont, Ebenezer, 96:337, 345

Dumont, Margaret, 98:421

Dunaway, David K.: and Willa K. Baum, Oral History: An Interdisciplinary Anthology, 104:689

Dunaway, Wilma A., 97:86; The First Frontier: Transition to Capitalism in Southern Appalachia, 1700-1860, noted, 94:452–53; Women, Work, and Family in the Antebellum Mountain South, reviewed, 107:593–94

Dunbar (Confederate boat), 73:21

Dunbar, Leslie: The Shame of Southern Politics: Essays and Speeches, reviewed, 100:566–68

Dunbar, Paul Laurence, 93:174

Dunbar Community Center (Lexington, Ky.), 101:264; illus., 101:246

Dunbar High School (Lexington, Ky.), 102:5; and Brenda Hughes, 109:435

Dunbar High School (Morganfield, Ky.), 71:238

Duncan, Andy, 89:22

Duncan, Blanton: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:374

Duncan, Elizabeth F.: and Bess D. Stokes, Methodism in Wayne County, Kentucky, 1802–1974, reviewed, 73:211–13

Duncan, Ella, 110:498

Duncan, Garnett, 72:162

Duncan, George B., 99:134

Duncan, James, 86:316, 321, 328; during Mexican War, 106:16–17, 34

Duncan, Jane, 97:27

Duncan, Louis J., 109:439

Duncan, Parker, 68:218


Duncan, Sarah, 104:392

Duncan Creek (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:226

Duncan Hines' Food Odyssey, 97:32

Duncan Hines, 97:32

Duncan, Leslie: The Shame of Southern Politics: Essays and Speeches, reviewed, 100:566–68

Dunbar Community Center (Lexington, Ky.), 101:264; illus., 101:246

Dunbar High School (Lexington, Ky.), 102:5; and Brenda Hughes, 109:435

Dunbar High School (Morganfield, Ky.), 71:238

Duncan, Andy, 89:22

Duncan, Blanton: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:374

Duncan, Elizabeth F.: and Bess D. Stokes, Methodism in Wayne County, Kentucky, 1802–1974, reviewed, 73:211–13

Duncan, Ella, 110:498

Duncan, Garnett, 72:162

Duncan, George B., 99:134

Duncan, James, 86:316, 321, 328; during Mexican War, 106:16–17, 34

Duncan, Jane, 97:27

Duncan, Louis J., 109:439

Duncan, Parker, 68:218


Duncan, Sarah, 104:392

Duncan Creek (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:226

Duncan Hines' Food Odyssey, 97:32
Duncan Hines Foundation, 97:33
*Duncan Hines' Vacation Guide*, 97:32
Duncan Memorial Chapel (Oldham County, Ky.), 74:129
Duncan Tavern (Bourbon County, Ky.): and John Fox Jr. papers, 103:204
Dundan, Dennis, 104:411
Dundes, Alan, 73:71
Dunfermline, Scotland, 69:181
Dungen, G. W., 98:161
Dunham, Charles, 97:24
Dunham, Josiah, 80:204
Dunham, Ky., 97:191
*Dunkerson: Green River steamboat*, 86:361
Dunlap, George W., 72:365, 76:204, 96:334
Dunlap, James, 88:147
Dunlavy, Benjamin, 109:18
Dunlavy, John, 69:233, 235
Dunmore, John Murray, 71:200, 447, 464, 468–69
Dunmore's War: *See Lord Dunmore's War*
Dunn, ——, 69:318
Dunn, Hannah, 96:313
Dunn, Jacob Piatt, 86:336
Dunn, Joe, 92:41–42
Dunn, Joe ("Red"), 97:429
Dunn, John, 83:17
Dunn, Thomas, 69:250
Dunn, W. B., 69:117
Dunn, W. M., 84:358
Dunn, W. McKee, 77:273
Dunning, Guy, 82:245
Dunning, William A., 86:52, 60, 61, 64, 65, 66
Du Pont, Coleman, 82:164
Du Pont, Pierre Samuel, 86:221
Du Pont factory (Del.), 87:99, 107, 111
Du Pont Manual High School (Louisville, Ky.), 89:347
Du Pont Nemours Company, 88:402, 418
Du Pont plants (Louisville, Ky.), 99:377
Dupree, George W., 72:114, 126, 128
Dupuy, Aaron: illus., 106:506
Duralde, Susan Hart Clay, 100:435
Durant, Susan S.: book review by, 82:91–93
Durbin, John P., 70:348
Durgin, George, 98:165, 170–71
Durham, J. H., 72:352
DuRocher, Kristina: Raising Racists: The Socialization of White Children in the Jim Crow South, reviewed, 109:495–96
Durocher, Leo, 82:378–80, 388, 99:118
Durr, Virginia Foster, 93:83
Durrett, Peter ("Old Captain"): ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:217–18, 225, 228
Dusee, Samuel, 86:316, 328
Dutch Colonial style: in Louisville, Ky., 107:63
Dutil, Robert: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:83
Dutt, Subimal, 82:47
Duval, Burr H.: company of at Goliad, 81:237–53
Duval, Thomas H., 81:248
Duval, William H., 81:239
Duval, William Pope, 73:365, 81:238–39
Duvall, Alvin, 69:109, 93:396–97, 400–401
Duvall, Annie, 88:35
Duvall, Burr H., 71:11
Duvall, Edward: and tobacco farming, 108:335
Duvall, P. S.: lithograph of, 106:202
Duveneck, Frank, 71:332
Duverger, Maurice, 99:260–61, 263
Dwight, Timothy, 79:318, 92:248; and revivalism, 106:189
Dwyer, Doris D.: A Century of City-Building: Three Generations of the Kilgour Family in Cincinnati, noted, 83:171
D. X. Murphy & Bro. (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:65
Dye, Nancy Schrom: book review by, 77:229–31; "The Louisville Woolen Mills Strike of 1887: A Case Study of Working Women, the Knights of Labor, and
# Index

**Union Organization in the New South,** 82:136–50

Dyer, John, 93:277

Dyer, John Andrew, 94:267

Dyer, Maggie Sowder, 94:267

Dyer, Sanford, 86:224


Dykshorn, Jan: book review by, 78:189–90

Dykstra, Robert R.: *Bright Radical Star: Black Freedom and White Supremacy on the Hawkeye Frontier*, noted, 92:345


**E**

Eades, Harvey: and Shaker textiles at South Union, Ky., 94:36, 38, 51–57

Eades, Harvey L., 70:191

Eady, George M., 100:298

Eagle, Ill., 69:261

Eagle Creek (Ky.), 69:112

Eagle Pass (Louisville, Ky.), 107:61

Eagle Powder Mills (Lexington, Ky.), 87:109


Earle, Ben P., 74:87

Earle, Carville: *Geographical Inquiry and American Historical Problems*, noted, 91:460–61

Earle, Ezias, 72:11

Earlham College (Richmond, Ind.), 72:423

Earlington, Ky., 75:228

Earlington High School (Earlington, Ky.): girls' basketball at, 109:184


Earls, Elias, 83:225

Early, Jacob, 106:329

Early, J. L., 93:37

Early, Joseph E. Jr.: *Texas Baptist Power Struggle, A: The Hayden Controversy*, noted, 103:846–47


Early American Republic: historiography of, 104:95–126


Early Church of God (Richmond, Ky.), 109:382


*Early Coal Mining on the Tradewater River: From Heath Mountain to Anvil"*
Rock (1836–1867), by George B. Simpson: reviewed, 86:169–70
Early Days in Danville, by Calvin Morgan Fackler: noted, 83:170
"Early Educational Channels of Bourbon County," by H. E. Everman, 73:136–49
Early Frankfort and Franklin County, by Willard Rouse Jillson, 72:307
Early Kentucky Land Records, 1773–1780, by Neal O. Hammon: reviewed, 92:80–81
Early Maps of the Southeast, by William R. Cummings, 73:88
Early Modern Virginia: Reconsidering the Old Dominion, edited by Douglas Bradburn and John C. Coombs: reviewed, 110:196–97
"Early Roads Into Kentucky," by Neal O. Hammon, 68:91–131
Earnest Men: Republicans of the Civil War Senate, by Allan G. Bogue: reviewed, 81:221–22
Earp, Wyatt, 68:272, 71:325
East Alabama Male College (Auburn, Ala.), 68:199
East Bernstadt, Ky.: and public school reform, 109:56
East End (Louisville, Ky.): land development in, 107:60
Eastern Colored Branch (Louisville Free Public Library), 93:162–64, 170–71, 173
Eastern Kentucky: See Appalachia
"Eastern Kentucky and the History of Our Commonwealth" (Boone Day Address), by Harry M. Caudill, 77:285–93
Eastern Kentucky: A Pictorial History, by Stuart Sprague: reviewed, 85:70–71
Eastern Kentucky Asylum of the Insane (Lexington, Ky.), 98:47
Eastern Kentucky Industrial Organization (EKIO): formation of, 107:331
Eastern Kentucky Railway, 68:226, 70:50, 55
Eastern Kentucky State College (Richmond, Ky.): and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:382, 385; visit of Lyndon B. Johnson to, 109:386; See alsoEastern Kentucky University (Richmond, Ky.)
Eastern Kentucky State Normal School (Richmond, Ky.), 74:16
Index

Eastern Michigan University (Ypsilanti, Mich.), 71:115
Eastern Normal School (Richmond, Ky.), 88:447, 452, 455
Eastern Orthodox Christians, 72:143
Eastern Realty Company (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:54–55
Eastern State Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 70:94–107; religious ministry at, 70:94–107
Eastern State Teachers College (Richmond, Ky.), 76:294
Eastern Tennessee & Georgia Railroad, 69:339
East Fork (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:389
East Frankfort Junior Optimist Band, 69:273
East Germany: and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:325
Eastin, Augustine, 110:12; and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:17; and unitarianism, 110:25
Eastin, George, 72:26–27
East Lake (Canada), 108:17
Eastland, James O.: Internal Security Committee, 104:223
East Lansing, Mich., 69:179
Eastman, George, 85:223
Eastman, Max, 72:350
Eastman, Zebina, 69:179
Eastman Kodak, 99:223
Eastover Mining Company (Harlan County, Ky.), 75:148, 107:499–500
East Plymouth, Conn., 69:38
Eastport (Confederate boat), 73:21
Eastport, Miss., 74:185, 288
East St. Louis, Ill., 70:18; NAACP in, 109:363
East Tennessee and Georgia Railroad, 97:249
East Tennessee and Virginia Railroad, 70:165, 72:29, 97:249
East Texas State University (Commerce, Texas), 69:278
Eastwood, Susan G., 108:331
Eating, Drinking, and Visiting in the South: An Informal History, by Joe Gray Taylor: reviewed, 81:313–14
Eaton, ——, 88:131
Eaton, Amos, 79:320
Eaton, George, 88:147
Eaton, Hezekiah, 79:320–21
Eaton, Isabel, 85:119
Eaton, John, 81:169–70, 173, 181, 186, 96:38
Eaton, Margaret, 80:209
Eaton, Mary Elizabeth, 80:142
Eaton, Peggy O’Neale (Mrs. John), 81:173, 186, 82:20, 85:11
Eaton, William, 71:440–41
Eaton, W. V., 76:300
Eatonton, Ga.: during Civil War, 110:485
Eaves, Charles, 97:296, 298
Ebbets Field (N.Y.), 96:276
Ebeling, Erwin, 100:159
Eberhardt, Charles C., 105:435, 444
Eberle, Dr. ——, 68:182
Eberman, John R., 85:233
Eberstadt, Ferdinand, 104:489, 496
Eberstalt and Forrestal: A National
Ebert Prize, 91:41
Eble, M. J., 78:146, 152
Eblen, Amos H., 70:75
Ebony magazine: Lincoln article in, 106:299, 304
Eby, Byron, 97:438
Eby, Cecil: Comrades and Commissars: The Lincoln Battalion in the Spanish Civil War, reviewed, 105:543–45
Echo Company, Fourth Tank Battalion (Fort Knox, Ky.), 110:163
Echols, Dave, 96:277
Echo River: in Mammoth Cave, 68:334, 339
Echo River (Mammoth Cave, Ky.), 71:285–86
Eckdahl, Andrew, 109:357
Eckelberry, R. H., 81:67
Eckenrode, H. J.: and Bryan Conrad, James Longstreet: Lee's War Horse, noted, 84:454
Eckert Packing Company (Henderson, Ky.), 84:152
Eckhardt, Celia Morris: Fanny Wright: Rebel in America, reviewed, 83:154–55
Eclectic Institute (Lexington, Ky.), 69:50
Economic Diplomacy of the Suez Crisis, by Diane B. Kunz: reviewed, 91:111–12
Economic Opportunity Act (1964), 107:303, 357, 381–82, 386
Economic Stabilization Law (1942), 104:491
Ecotourism in Appalachia: Marketing the Mountains, by Al Fritsch and Kristin Johannsen: listed, 102:152
Ecton, George French: political career of, 110:539
Edds, Margaret: Finding Sara: A Daughter's Journey, noted, 107:632–33
Eddy, Mary Baker, 94:393
Eddyville penitentiary (Eddyville, Ky.), 75:227, 84:272
Edelen, T. L., 70:82, 98:95, 97
Eden, Anthony: Forrest C. Pogue interview of, 104:682
Edenton, N.C., 70:31
Edgar, Walter, 76:195
Edgefield, Tenn., 73:402
Edgefield Junction, Tenn., 73:306
Edge of the Sword: The Ordeal of Carpetbagger Marshall H. Twitchell in the Civil War and Reconstruction, by Ted Tunnell: reviewed, 99:418–19
Edgerson's Station, Va., 92:139
Edgerton, J. Howard, 68:212–13
Edgewood, the Story of a Family and Their House, by James Wooldridge
Index

Powell: noted, 78:193
Edgewood Farm (Versailles, Ky.), 110:486
Edison, Thomas A.: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:11, 54
Editors Make War: Southern Newspapers in the Secession Crisis, by Donald E. Reynolds: reviewed, 69:278–79
Edmiston, Mary, 76:272
Edmonds, Martin, 71:200
Edmonds, R. David: Tecumseh and the Quest for Indian Leadership, noted, 83:90
Edmonds, Richard H., 68:372
Edmonson, John, 69:117
Edmonson County, Ky., 70:299; 1956 senatorial campaign in, 104:562; Democratic Party in, 104:452
Edmonton, Ky., 98:385, 390, 396–400; country store in, 70:57–60
Edmonton Presbyterian Church (Edmonton, Ky.), 98:399
Edmund Ruffin and the Crisis of Slavery in the Old South: The Failure of Agricultural Reform, by William M. Mathew: reviewed, 87:450–51
Education of a Public Man, The: My Life and Politics, by Hubert H. Humphrey:
Index

reviewed, 75:167–69


_Education of the Southern Belle: Higher Education and Student Socialization in the Antebellum South_, by Christie Anne Farnham: reviewed, 92:322–24

Edward, Mary, 108:245

Edwards, Amos, 72:340


Edwards, Colonel—, 68:122, 127

Edwards, Don: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:351, 384

Edwards, Don C., 98:99

Edwards, George T., 70:169, 172; illus., 100:11; on whipping issue, 100:14

Edwards, Hayden, 71:3

Edwards, Hettie, 70:169

Edwards, John, 70:332, 71:384–86; visit to eastern Ky., 107:398

Edwards, Jonathan, 106:168


Edwards, Ninian, 75:186, 77:203

Edwards, Ninian W., 69:191, 194, 196; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:490


Edwards, Thomas, 80:172

Edwards, William, 71:314

Edwardsville, Ill., 69:257–58

Eelman, Bruce W.: book review by, 104:313–14


Efford, Alison Clark: book review by, 110:607–9


Egan, Pierce, 77:280

Egbert, Ercell Jane, 69:36

Egert, Ercell Jane: Western Kentucky University, 105:79, 83


Ehle, John, 96:130

Ehrat, George, 75:230


Eicke, Theodore, 95:140

Eid, Leroy V.: book note by, 86:313–14; "'Their Rules of War': The Validity of
James Smith's Summary of Indian Woodland War," 86:4–23
1812: War with America, by Jon Latimer: reviewed, 106:87–88
1866: The Critical Year Revisited, by Patrick W. Riddleberger: reviewed, 78:377–78
Eighteenth Balloon Company: in World War I, 99:136
Eighteenth Indiana Battery, 70:154
Eighteenth Kentucky Infantry (USA): Jews in, 110:170
Eighteenth Michigan: during Civil War, 110:336
Eighteenth Tennessee Regiment, 70:170
Eighth Indiana Cavalry, 70:154
Eighth Iowa Cavalry, 74:292, 294–95
Eighth Missouri, 70:270
Eighth Regiment, Kentucky Infantry, 71:88
Eighth Regiment Indiana Infantry, 72:265
Eighth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:310–11
Eighth Texas Cavalry, CSA, 108:87
Eighth United States Infantry, 69:3
Eighty-second Airborne Division, 100:132; reunion, 102:39
Eighty-Second Infantry Division, 99:134
Eighty-sixth Division, 100:135
Einhorn, David: and slavery, 110:171
Eiseman, Alberta: Rebels and Reformers: The Lives of Four Jewish Americans, reviewed, 75:256–57
Eisenach, Eldon J.: The Lost Promise of Progressivism, reviewed, 93:361–62
Eisenhower, Dwight D., 70:131, 133
Eisenhower, Mamie: illus., 105:463
Eisenhower, Milton S: The President Is Calling, reviewed, 73:213–15
Index

Eisenhower and the Anti-Communist Crusade, by Jeff Broadwater: reviewed, 91:113–14
Eisenhower and the Missile Gap, by Peter J. Roman: reviewed, 94:335–36
Ekalaka, Mont., 95:135, 157
Ekbladh, David: book review by, 105:759–60
Elba, Ky., 72:340
Elbert County, Ga., 73:206
El Camino Real–the Spanish Mission Trail (U.S. 101), 70:72
El Caney, Cuba: battle of, 94:386, 388
Eld, Henry, 74:137
Elder, Benedict, 92:184–85
Elder, George A. M., 68:258; and Saint Joseph's College, 108:216, 221–22
Elder, Thomas, 68:254
Eleanor Roosevelt: vol. 1, 1884–1933, by Blanche Wiesen Cook, reviewed, 91:235–37
Eleanor Roosevelt: A Personal and Public Life, by J. William T. Youngs: reviewed, 83:286–87
Eleanor Roosevelt's "My Day": vol. 2, The Post-War Years, edited by David Emblidge, reviewed, 89:325–26
Election of 1844: and Henry Clay, 100:463–65
electric co-ops, in Kentucky: issue in 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:515–16; regulation of, 104:510–11
electricity: and Benjamin Franklin, 105:267–70
Elementary and Secondary Education Act (1965), 107:360
Elements of Government, by A. M. Sickles, 69:31
Elet, John, 108:243; Saint Xavier College (Cincinnati, Ohio), 108:239–40
Eleventh Kentucky, 71:428
Elias Cornelius Boudinot: A Life on the Cherokee Border, by James W. Parins: reviewed, 104:326–27
Elisha J. Hall Company: land purchases of, 75:180–82
Elite Homes (Louisville, Ky.): residential construction by, 107:77
Elite Women and the Reform Impulse in Memphis, 1875–1915, by Marsha Wedell: reviewed, 91:102–4
Elizabeth (Queen Elizabeth I of England),
Index

72:416
Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Feminist as
Thinker: A Reader in Documents and
Essays, edited by Ellen Carol DuBois
and Richard Cándida Smith: book
review by, 105:715–17
Elizabeth Roseberry Mitchell's Graveyard
Quilt: An American Pioneer Saga, by
Linda Otto Lipsett: reviewed,
94:298–300
Elizabethtown (Ky.) News, 75:155
Elizabethtown (Ky.) Register: on Matt
Ward trial, 84:118, 122–23, 134
Elizabethtown, Ill., 69:266–67
Elizabethtown, Ky., 68:233, 72:25, 28,
34, 36, 267–68, 73:357, 364, 75:129,
96:326, 99:55, 224–25, 106:310,
110:460; academy of Duff Green in,
106:485–86; Baptist church in, 69:263;
during Civil War, 71:177–80, 182, 184,
186–87, 190–92, 224, 426–27, 430,
110:345, 411–12; economic
development of, 106:354; filibustering
recruiting efforts in, 105:585; and Holt
family, 106:376, 384, 405; John Hunt
Morgan in, 108:60–61; and Lincoln
family, 106:356, 483–84; road to from
Louisville, Ky., 107:34; slavery in,
106:351
Elizabethtown High School
(Elizabethtown, Ky.), 68:209
Eliza Calvert Hall: Kentucky Author and
Suffragist, by Lynn E. Niedermeier:
reviewed, 106:72–73
Elkhart, Indiana: high school of, 69:30
Elkhorn Association, 88:123, 125, 126,
131–32, 134, 136; and unification of
Baptists in Ky., 110:8–18, 22–24, 27,
29–31
Elkhorn Association (Fayette County,
Ky.), 79:263
Elkhorn Coal Company (Hemphill, Ky.),
90:348, 359–60, 362
Elkhorn Creek (Ky.), 69:205, 209,
70:280–83, 286, 288, 291, 72:239,
94:65, 101:291, 103:466, 479
Elkin, David: antislavery of, 106:329–30,
350
Elkin, Robert: and unification of Baptists
in Ky., 110:18, 31
Elkins, Stanley, 76:250, 101:426; and
Eric McKitrick, and Leo Weinstein, eds.,
Men of Little Faith: Selected Writings of
Cecelia Kenyon, 101:509–10; and Eric
McKitrick, The Age of Federalism: The
Early American Republic, 1788–1800,
reviewed, 92:321–22; interpretation of
slavery, 103:728–29
Elkins, Stanley M., 71:123
Elks (Paducah, Ky.), 96:258
Elks' Club (Louisville, Ky.), 106:67
Elkton (Ky.) Register: on dueling, 81:150
Elkton (Ky.) Register: on dueling, 81:150
Elkton, Ky., 68:57, 70:135, 73:369; high
school girls' basketball in, 109:181–82
Elkton High School (Elkton, Ky.): high
school girls' basketball at, 109:181–82
Elleman, Bruce: Japanese-American
Civilian Prisoner Exchanges and
Detention Camps, 1941–1945,
reviewed, 104:359–61
Ellen Axson Wilson: First Lady Between
Two Worlds, by Frances Wright
Saunders: reviewed, 84:91–93
Ellenberg, George B.: book note by,
90:429; book reviews by, 90:316–17,
93:233–34, 96:416–18, 98:313–14,
101:167–69, 93:534–36, 102:133–34,
103:584–85; "May the club work go on
Forever': Home Demonstration and
Rural Progressivism in 1920s Ballard
County," 96:137–66; Mule South to
Tractor South: Mules, Machines, and the
Transformation of the Cotton South,
reviewed, 106:285–86
Ellen S. Woodward: New Deal Advocate
for Women, by Martha H. Swain:
reviewed, 94:195–96
Eller, Ronald D., 83:308, 97:105, 196,
107:302, 378; book review by, 80:91–92;
Miners, Millhands, and Mountaineers:
Index

Industrialization of the Appalachian South, reviewed, 81:311–13
Ellerslie (Fayette County, Ky.), 69:187
Ellet, Alfred W., 103:537
Ellington, Duke, 96:277
Ellington, Earl Buford, 99:40
Elliott, Benjamin Franklin, 99:289
Elliott, James, 69:49
Elliott, John H., 110:521
Elliott, John M., 93:410
Elliott, Mark R.: Pauns of Yalta: Soviet Refugees and America's Role in Their Repatriation, reviewed, 81:230–32
Elliott, Matthew, 91:252; Dudley's Defeat, 104:38
Elliott, Mollie, 72:267–68
Elliott, Nancy Kegley, 99:289
Elliott, William, 89:388
Elliott County, Ky., 99:289; diamonds in, 90:54; public school education in, 109:36
Elliott's Beach (S.C.): U.S. Marine Corps Reserve training at, 110:159
Ellis, George W., 74:113
Ellis, James M., 110:551
Ellis, James Tandy, 80:389; on tobacco farming, 108:320–21
Ellis, John, 77:196
Ellis, John Tracy, 96:302
Ellis, Lewis Craig, 79:265
Ellis, Mabel B., 91:188
Ellis, Mark: Race, War, and Surveillance: African Americans and the United States Government During World War I, reviewed, 100:237–39
Ellis, Mr. ——, 73:404, 405
Ellis, Ron: Of Woods and Waters: A Kentucky Outdoors Reader, noted, 104:815
Index

Ellis Island (N.Y.), 75:222
Ellison, Lee, 84:276
Ellison, Mr.—, 108:39–40, 54
Ellison, Ralph: Robert Penn Warren's evaluation of, 104:92–93
Ellison, Thomas, 94:401
Ellisville, Ky., 75:154
Els, B. F., 69:228–29
Ellsberg, Daniel, 95:297, 100:2–4; Secrets: A Memoir of Vietnam and the Pentagon Papers, reviewed, 100:570–71
Ellsworth, Caleb, 108:9, 17, 93
Ellsworth, Clayton: and American agriculture, 107:345–46

108:13
Ellsworth, John W., 108:93
Ellsworth, Mary, 108:12
Elmendorf Air Force Base (Anchorage, Alaska), 102:4
Elmira, N.Y., 107:383
Elmore, Ellen, 101:463; 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:463
Eloquent President, The: A Portrait of Lincoln through His Words, by Ronald C. White Jr.: reviewed, 103:568–70
Elrod, ——, 88:147
Elvira, Ky., 69:268–69
Ely, John, 72:113, 120, 84:347, 350
Ely, Richard T., 92:240
Ely, William: book by noted, 68:281
Elyton (Birmingham, Ala.), 74:289–90, 292
emancipation: and the Lost Cause, 102:398, 399; and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392, 398; and Ulysses S. Grant, 102:393–94
Emancipation Proclamation, 70:301


Embargo Act: (1807), 101:410

Embattled Courage: The Experience of Combat in the American Civil War, by Gerald F. Linderman: reviewed, 86:188–89

Emberton, Carole: book review by, 106:280–82; essay by, 110:567

Emberton, Tom, 99:216


Embree, R. B.: and high school girls’ basketball, 109:159, 186


Emmons, E. E., 94:400

Emmons, George F., 74:137
Emory College (Oxford, Ga.), 78:358
Emory University (Atlanta, Ga.), 73:84, 80:129–31, 96:249, 254, 98:261
*Empire of Reason: How Europe Imagined and America Realized the Enlightenment*, by Henry Steele Commager: reviewed, 78:270–71
Empire State Building (N.Y.), 96:277
Emrich, Duncan, 73:71; Folklore on the American Land, noted, 87:93
*Encyclopedia of Cleveland History*, 99:385, 392
*Encyclopedia of Latin America*, edited by Helen Delpar: reviewed, 73:320–21
*Encyclopedia of Local History*, by Carol Kammen and Norma Prendergast: reviewed, 98:334–36
*Encyclopedia of New York City*, 99:385
*Encyclopedia of the Great Depression*: article on Harlan County, Ky., 107:483
*Encyclopedia of the Underground Railroad*, edited by J. Blaine Hudson: noted, 104:805
*Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball*, edited by Leslie A. Heaphy and Mel Anthony May: noted, 104:816
"End For Me, But A Beginning For Others: My Years of Research on Kentucky Blacks," by George C. Wright, 89:338–61
*End of Baseball as We Knew It: The Players Union, 1960–81, The*, by Charles P. Korr: reviewed, 100:572–73
Enduring Hills, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 87:470
*Enemy Among Us, The: POWs in Missouri During World War II*, by David Fiedler: reviewed, 102:138–39
Enfield, Conn., 94:38
Enforcement Act of 1870, 71:46
Engels, Friedrich, 69:152
Engerman, David C.: book review by, 101:222–25
Engerman, Stanley, 74:321; interpretation of slavery, 103:733
"Engineering the Kentucky River: A
Index


Engineering the New South: Georgia Tech, 1885–1985, by Robert C. McMath Jr.: et al., noted, 85:288

Engineers and Architects Club (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:66


England, John, 101:280; and Jesuits, 108:237

England, Lynndie, 101:237


English, Samuel S., 106:384

English, William Hayden, 76:247, 96:352

English Channel, 102:51

English Club (St. Petersburg, Russia), 73:268

English Derby, 100:482

English Items, by Matt Ward, 84:109

English Journal, 97:119, 120


English Radicals and Reformers, 1760–1848, by Edward Royle and James Walvin: noted, 82:113–14

English Station (Lincoln County, Ky.), 79:258

English Station, Lincoln County, Ky., 68:121–22, 127

Englisis, Nick, 84:54, 56, 58–60

Englisis, Tony, 84:54, 60

Enicks, Charles H., 70:151

Enlightenment, 69:73, 92, 72:320

Enlightenment in America, The, by Henry F. May: reviewed, 75:331–33


Enola Gay Smithsonian exhibition (Washington, D.C.): controversy over, 104:110

Enquirer, 76:105

Enrollment Act of March 3, 1863, 72:369; of February, 1864, 72:389

Enstice, Wayne: and Janis Stockhouse, Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-one Musicians, reviewed, 102:275–76

Ensworth, Samuel, 88:16


Enterprise (steamboat), 72:54, 146
Index

Enterprise, Ala., 70:167, 176
Entertaining Satan: Witchcraft and the Culture of Early New England, by John Putnam Demos: noted, 82:319
environment: issues in Ned Breathitt administration, 104:595–96; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:369–70
Environmental Protection Agency: vinyl chloride danger, 102:177, 179
Enyart, David A., 70:204
Eola Hotel (Natchez, Miss.), 101:84
Ephraim McDowell house (Danville, Ky.), 74:129
Episcopal Register, The, 69:46–48
Episcopal Sunday School Union, 69:47
Epperson, Ky., 97:57
Epstein, Dena J.: Sinful Tunes and Spirituals: Black Folk Music to the Civil War, reviewed, 77:306–8
Epstein, Ellen: Tracing Your Roots, 104:625
Equality, Ill., 72:11
Equal Rights Amendment, 99:252
Equal Rights League, 110:566
Era of Good Stealings, by Mark Wahlgren Summers: reviewed, 91:444–45
Erdelmeier, Frank, 69:344
Erie, Pa., 68:32
Erie Canal (N.Y.), 72:50, 73:122
Erikson, Erik: Martin Luther, 73:76
Erin Hollow (Tenn.), 74:136
Ernst, John: Liberation Historiography: African American Writers and the Challenge of History, 1794–1861, reviewed, 102:104–6
Ernst, Richard, 81:45
Ernst, Richard P., 80:310, 95:54
Errant Bronzes: George Grey Barnard’s Statues of Abraham Lincoln, by Frederick C. Moffatt: reviewed, 97:207–8
Ersatz in the Confederacy: Shortages and Substitutes on the Southern Homefront, by Mary Elizabeth Massey: noted, 91:245
Erskine, Albert: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85–86; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Erskine, Carl, 82:385
Erwin, Anne Brown Clay, 100:435, 106:8–9
Erwin, James: real estate speculations of, 106:8
Erwin, Samuel B., 78:230, 237, 240
Eskippakithiki (Ky.), 91:306; John Finley at, 76:153
Eskippikithiki (Ky.), 68:91
Espalanade (Newport, Ky.), 69:130
*Esquire*, 80:4, 18, 22, 25, 28, 37, 40–42, 59; on Duncan Hines, 97:34
*Essays on Lincoln's Faith and Politics*, by Hans Morgenthau and David Hein: reviewed, 83:78–79
*Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement*, by John Dittmer, George C. Wright, and W. Marvin Dulaney: noted, 91:458–59
*Essays on the Postbellum Southern Economy*, by Thavolia Glymph: et al., noted, 85:287
"Establishing Their Place in the Dynasty: Sophonisba and Mary Breckinridge's Paths to Public Service," by Melanie Beals Goan, 101:45–73
Estaville, Lawrence L.: *Confederate Neckties: Louisiana Railroads in the Civil War*, noted, 88:492
Este, George P., 71:431
Esters, George, 109:353
Estes, J. Worth, 94:407
Estes, N. V., 72:349
Estes, Ralph, 98:388–90, 392, 398
Estes, Todd A.: article by, 104:3; book
Estill, James, 78:99, 86:319, 327–28
Estill, Monk, 87:101, 95:126, 131, 97:148; illus., 102:467
Estill, Robert Whitridge, 99:22, 32, 47
Estill, Samuel, 69:202, 206–8, 86:319
Estill County, Ky.: poverty in, 107:360; slavery in, 106:312
Estill's Defeat (1782), 79:261
Estill's Station, Ky., 68:117, 87:101, 90:69, 95:127; Monk Estill at, 102:467
Etiquette of Race Relations in the South, 97:316
Eubank, Achilles, 92:143
Eubanks, Alma L., 109:339
Eubanks, Henry T., 110:542
Eubanks, Killis, 83:6
Eubanks, Thaddeus, 109:329
Eufala, Ala, 94:166, 167
Eugenic Nation: Faults & Frontiers of Better Breeding in Modern America, by Alexandra Minna Stern: reviewed, 104:348–50
eugenics: effect on Melungeons, 102:219
Eureka, Ky., 88:184–85, 188, 190, 191
European Magazine and London Review, The, 76:92
Eusellus, ——: Italian POW, 105:439
Index

Eustis, William, 88:401–5
Eutropius, Rev. ——, 68:262
Evangelical Party, 69:48
Evangelicals, 69:38
evangelicals: and antislavery, 102:13–38; immigration of antislavery activists from the south, 102:14; and slavery, 102:18
Evangelical War against Slavery and Race: The Life and Times of John G. Fee, by Victor B. Howard: reviewed, 95:79–85
Evans, Eli N.: Judah P. Benjamin: The Jewish Confederate, reviewed, 86:292–93
Evans, Emory G.: "Topping People, A": The Rise and Decline of Virginia's Old Political Elite, 1680-1790, reviewed, 107:429–31
Evans, Estwick, 90:38
Evans, Herndon J., 99:32; The Newspaper Press in Kentucky, reviewed, 76:155–57
Evans, Joan, 98:378
Evans, Kate Powell: Harvey Anderson: Great Grandson of Slaves, noted, 84:235–36; History of Green County, Kentucky, 1793–1993, noted, 92:236
Evans, Lewis, 73:63
Evans, Marc: Greg Abernathy, Deborah White, and Ellis L. Laundermilk, eds., Kentucky's Natural Heritage: An Illustrated Guide to Biodiversity, noted, 108:169
Evans, Mayford, 94:408
Evans, Musgrave, 71:15
Evans, Richard, 95:260
Evans, Robert, 71:16, 28
Evans, Robley D., 88:61–63, 66, 71
Evans, Samuel B., 71:15
Evans, Walker, 84:176, 85:294, 301
Evans, Walter, 74:308, 309
Evans family, 68:226
Evansville (Ind.) Daily Journal: and John Hunt Morgan's first Ky. raid, 108:10
Evansville (Ind.) Journal, 70:298; on guerrillas, 86:361
Evansville Album: Perspectives on a River City, 1812–1988, by Darrel E. Bigham: reviewed, 87:468
Evansville Central High School (Evansville, Ind.), 69:30
Evansville College of Medicine (Evansville, Ind.), 74:86
Evansville High School (Evansville, Ind.): girls' basketball at, 109:163, 184–85
Eve, Joseph, 83:125
"Even I Voted Republican': African American Voters and Public...
### Index


Evenson, Betty, 89:138


Everett, Edward, 73:360, 374, 74:149, 89:59; illus., 106:411; and trade with British West Indies, 107:563

Everett, George, 85:333

Everett, Pete, 85:331, 347


Evergreen Cemetery (Campbell County, Ky.), 96:13, 14, 17; Shaler family plot in, 96:21–22


Evers, Alf: *The Catskills from Wilderness to Woodstock*, reviewed, 71:313–15

Evers, Medgar, 99:7

Everslage, Arnold, 82:140

Eversole, Alex: and public school reform, 109:36–37, 41, 58

Every Boy’s Library Series: and Boy Scouts of America, 102:519


*Every-Day Life of Abraham Lincoln*, by Francis Fisher Browne: noted, 94:107–8


*Every Farm a Factory: The Industrial Ideal in American Agriculture*, by Deborah Fitzgerald: reviewed, 102:133–34

*Every Home a Distillery: Alcohol, Gender, and Technology in the Colonial Chesapeake*, by Sarah Hand Meacham: reviewed, 108:384–86


*Evolution Controversy in America*, by George W. Webb: noted, 93:129–30

"Evolution of a Family: Gendered ‘Spheres’ and the Spanish-American War," by Lindsey Apple, 94:363–95

*Evolution of Southern Culture*, edited by Numan V. Bartley: reviewed, 86:392–93


Evremond, Francis Xavier: at Saint Ignatius Literary Institution, 108:236

Ewald, Wendy: *Portraits and Dreams: Photographs and Stories by Children of the Appalachians*, noted, 84:237

Ewalt, John, 72:264

Ewell, Richard S., 70:64, 101:455

Ewen, Lynda Ann: *Which Side Are You*
Index

Ewing, ——, 85:325
Ewing, Ephraim B., 70:79
Ewing, Finis, 69:226
Ewing, George, 95:232
Ewing, Hugh, 86:363, 369
Ewing, James S., 75:113
Ewing, Mrs. M. W., 94:125
Ewing, M. W., 94:119, 125
Ewing, Reuben, 78:117
Ewing, Robert, 78:117
Ewing, Robert M., 69:134
Ewing, Thomas, 86:344, 349
Ewing, Whig, 75:116
Ewing, Young, 75:180–81, 78:117, 91:395, 396
Examiner, The (Louisville, Ky.), 74:195, 197, 199–201
Execution Eve, by William J. Buchanan: reviewed, 92:204–6
Executive Branch Ethics Commission: Paul E. Patton’s settlement with, 102:86
Executive Secrets: Covert Action and the Presidency, by William J. Dougherty: reviewed, 102:447–49
Exhibiting Religion: Colonialism and Spectacle at International Expositions, 1851–1893, by John P. Burris: reviewed, 100:377–79
expansionism: and American history, 102:309–10
Ex parte Merryman: (1861), 98:180
Ex parte Milligan: (1866), 98:180
Ex parte Vallandigham: (1864), 98:180
Ex parte Vallandigham (1864), 110:426
Experience of World War I, by J. M. Winter: reviewed, 88:480–81
Experimental Americans: Celo and Utopian Community in the Twentieth Century, by George L. Hicks: reviewed, 99:324–25
Experiments and Observations on Electricity, by Benjamin Franklin, 105:267
Expositor (Nauvoo, Ill.), 105:233
Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848, by Martha A. Sandweiss, Rick Stewart, and Ben W. Huseman: reviewed, 90:190–91
Ezell, A. G., 110:518
Ezell, Ann, 110:518
Ezell, John S.: book review by, 78:289–91

F
Faber, Harold: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:242
Fabricated Steel (South Bend, Ind.),
Fairchild (Union transport), 74:6
Fairchild, J., 70:158
Fairchild, Jack, 83:134
Fairchild, James, 105:652–53
Faircloth, Jean, 93:84
Fairclough, Adam: Class of Their Own, A: Black Teachers in the Segregated South, reviewed, 105:514–15
Fair Deal: and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:464
Fairfax, Baron Thomas, 69:388
Fairfax, Va., 69:4
Fairfax County, Va., 70:29
Fairfax Resolves (1774), 69:2
Fairfield Unit (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:58
Fairhope, Ala., 68:372
Fairley, John: Great Racehorses in Art, 83:357–58
Fairman, Charles, 110:370–71
Fairview (Ky.) Review, 90:178
Fairview Baptist Church (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:311–15, 321
Faith and Meaning in the Southern Uplands, by Loyal Jones: reviewed, 98:109–10
Falk, Andrew J.: book reviews by,
Index

Fall, Philip S., 79:316
"Fallen Leaves and Missing Pages: Women in Kentucky History," by Margaret Ripley Wolfe, 90:64–89
Fallin, Wilson Jr.: Uplifting the People: Three Centuries of Black Baptists in Alabama, reviewed, 106:82–84
Falling Creek (Ky.), 68:127
Fall of the House of Roosevelt, The: Brokers of Ideas and Power from FDR to LBJ, by Michael Janeway: reviewed, 102:143–45
Fallsburg (Lawrence County, Ky.), 102:69
Fallsburg Elementary School (Lawrence County, Ky.), 102:69
Falls City (steamboat), 90:104–5; illus., 95:393
Falls City Engineers, The, by Leland R. Johnson: reviewed, 74:61, 62
Falls of Rough (Grayson County Ky.), 97:159, 160
Falls of the Ohio, 68:123
"Family Background and Education of Mary Todd," by C W. Hackensmith, 69:187–96
Family History Record Book, by James B. Bell: reviewed, 79:201
Family Welfare Society, 90:260, 275, 278, 281, 282
Famous Kentucky Duels, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.: reviewed, 68:184–85
Famous Kentucky Duels, J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
Fancher, —, 108:208
Fangs of the Wild (film), 96:124
Fannie Brandeis (steamboat), 110:176
Fannin, James W., 71:8, 23–24, 99
Fannin, Paul Jones, 83:128, 138
Fanny (steamer): 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580
Fanny Wright: Rebel in America, by Celia Morris Eckhardt: reviewed, 83:154–55
Fant, William: illus., 105:28
Farewell to the Party of Lincoln, by Nancy J. Weiss, 109:395
Farewell to the Party of Lincoln: Black Politics in the Age of FDR, by Nancy J. Weiss: reviewed, 83:164–65
Fargo, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Fariston, Ky., 68:107
Farley, James A., 82:360, 84:49
Farley, W. B., 81:34
Farm Equipment Workers, 104:222; defended by Louisville Courier-Journal,
Index

104:243; support of the Bradens for, 104:223
Farmer, James, 99:41, 109:415
Farmer, Nancy: book review by, 88:471–72
Farmer, Tracy, 83:132–34
Farmer and Mechanic (Bourbon County, Ky.), 73:147
Farmers & Mechanics Bank (Cincinnati, Ohio), 69:137
Farmers' Alliance, 89:382–86, 391–92, 394, 398
Farmers and Mechanics Bank, 82:215
Farmer's Deposit Bank (Mt. Sterling, Ky.), 76:16
Farmers National Bank (Somerset, Ky.), 93:136
Farm Families and Change in Twentieth-Century America, by Mark Friedberger: reviewed, 87:87–88
"Farming on the Kentucky Frontier," by Ellen Eslinger, 107:3–32
Farmington (Louisville, Ky.), 70:229, 97:343, 106:60, 64, 434, 438, 519; Abraham Lincoln's visit to, 106:63, 474; construction of, 106:474; slaves at, 106:457
Farmington, N.Y., 100:183
Farm Relief Bill (1933), 84:147
Farm Resettlement Administration, 90:365
Farm Security Administration, 84:169, 171, 173–77; and documentary photography in Ky., 85:291–307
Farm Tenancy and the Census in Antebellum Georgia, by Frederick A. Bode and Donald E. Ginter: reviewed, 85:372–73
Farnham, Christie Anne: The Education of the Southern Belle: Higher Education and Student Socialization in the Antebellum South, reviewed, 92:322–24
Farnsley, Charles P., 81:69–70, 75
Farnum, ——, 85:343
Farragut, David G., 110:415
Farrar, Asa, 72:277, 81:124
Farrar, John, 72:391; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:215
Farrell, Glenda, 98:425
Farrell, James J., 85:229
Farrelly, Jill E.: and Joyce G. Williams, Diplomacy on the Indiana-Ohio Frontier, 1783–1791, reviewed, 76:246–47
Farrier, Jasmine: book review by, 107:589–91
Farrington, O. M., 84:163
Farris, Ed, 104:576, 578
Farrow, Henry, 71:269
Farrow, Kenaz, 93:394
Farwell, Byron: Stonewall: A Biography of General Thomas J. Jackson, reviewed, 92:423–24
Fascina, Gaetano, 105:427, 436; illus., 105:434–35
Fascinating Story of Black Kentuckians, The: Their Heritage and Tradition: by Alice Allison Dunnigan, 109:288–89
Fascinating Story of Black Kentuckians: Their Heritage and Traditions, by Alice Allison Dunnigan: reviewed, 81:305–7
Fass, Paula S.: The Damned and the Beautiful: American Youth in the 1920's, noted, 79:98
Fassett, John D.: New Deal Justice: The Life of Stanley Reed of Kentucky, reviewed, 93:212–13
Fatal Glory: Narciso Lopez and the First Clandestine U.S. War against Cuba, by Tom Chaffin: reviewed, 95:100–102
Index

Fatal Years: Child Mortality in Late Nineteenth-Century America, by Samuel H. Preston and Michael R. Haines: reviewed, 90:408–9
Fateful Alliance: France, Russia, and the Coming of the First World War, by George F. Kennan: reviewed, 83:371–73
Fate of the Corps, The: What Became of the Lewis and Clark Explorers After the Expedition, by Larry E. Morris: noted, 104:803–4
Fate of the Maine, by John Edward Weems: noted, 90:319–20
Fatherland, The (newspaper), 98:194
Fatout, Paul: Indiana Canals, reviewed, 71:209–10
Faubus, Orval, 99:38
Faughender, Mr. —, 109:181, 183–84
Faught, Forrest, 98:401
Faulkner, Carol: book review by, 105:715–17
Faulkner, Charles J., 73:38, 39, 42, 48; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:545, 548, 556
Faulkner, Colonel —, 110:521
Faulkner, Edward H.: Plowman’s Folly, 83:125
Faulkner, William, 72:283, 75:274, 279, 80:4, 8, 11, 14, 18, 24, 27, 31, 34, 39–40, 42, 58; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:284–87
Faulkner and the Discourses of Culture, by Charles Hannon: reviewed, 103:610–11
Fauquier County, Va., 71:440
Faust, Drew Gilpin, 90:80–81, 110:485; The Creation of Confederate Nationalism: Ideology and Identity in the Civil War South, reviewed, 87:449–50; Mothers of Invention: Women of the Slaveholding South in the American Civil War, reviewed, 94:317–18; Southern Stories: Slaveholders in Peace and War, noted, 93:128; This Republic of Suffering: Death and the American Civil War, reviewed, 106:263–65
Faust, Patricia L.: ed., Historical Times Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Civil War, reviewed, 85:270–71
Fauth, Mrs. Cletus, 87:29
Faux, William, 90:37
Faxon, Len G., 75:21–22, 25
Fayette Anti-tuberculosis Association (Fayette County, Ky.), 93:31
in, 106:9; whipping issue in, 100:10, 14–15, 331; See also Lexington, Ky.
Fayette County, Ohio, 91:21
Fayette County, W.Va., 110:552
Fayette County Equal Rights Association, 72:350
Fayette School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
Fayetteville, N.C., 70:32, 75:136
FDR and the Spanish Civil War: Neutrality and Commitment in the Struggle That Divided America, by Dominic Tierney: reviewed, 105:542–43
FDR’s Fireside Chats, edited by Russell D. Buhite and David W. Levy: reviewed, 91:105–6
FDR Years: On Roosevelt and His Legacy, by William E. Leuchtenburg: reviewed, 94:331–32
Feagin, Joe, 109:409
Feast or Famine: Food and Drink in American Westward Expansion, by Reginald Horsman: reviewed, 106:243–45
Featherston, W. S., 72:94, 80:379
Fechheimer, Sam: slaves of, 110:170
Fechner, Robert, 93:448–49
Fedala, Morocco: during World War II, 110:71
Federal (Paducah, Ky.) Union, 75:27
Federal Army of Virginia: creation of, 110:413
Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), 70:330, 98:362, 102:86; and the Braden case, 104:224; Edward F. Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:536; and immigration policy, 104:483–84; and Lyman T. Johnson, 109:346
Federal Communications Commission, 104:485
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 72:290
Federal Emergency Relief Administration (FERA), 90:274–76, 280; aid to Ky., 78:55–57
Federal Farm Board, 70:130
Federal Highway Act (1921), 84:23
Federal Hill (Nelson County, Ky.), 78:6, 26, 90:52, 55
Federal Housing Administration (FHA), 90:281–82, 107:68–69, 71, 75
Federal Process Act, 69:301
Federal Reserve Act (1913), 72:198
Federal Reserve Board, 72:290
"Federal Reserve Policy and the Agricultural Depression of 1920-21, The," by Arthur S. Link, 70:68
Federal-style architecture: and Benjamin Henry Latrobe, 103:502; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:501, 508, 510–11
Federal Trade Commission Act (1914), 72:198
Federal Vocational Education Board, 93:324
Federal Western Department, 70:254
Federated Press: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Federation of Women’s Clubs, 73:388
Fedric, Francis, 103:707
Fee, Edwin ("Eddie") Summer, 105:621, 644; endows Berea College, 105:646; illus., 105:646
Fee, Elizabeth ("Bessie"), 105:621, 644; illus., 105:643
Fee, John G. Sr., 105:620
Fee, Libbie, 105:653
Fee, Matilda, 98:5
Fee, Tappan: death of, 105:621, 624
Fehr, Frank, 69:148; land development by, 107:54, 58
Fehrenbacher, Don E., 73:32; Abraham Lincoln’s eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538; Constitutions and Constitutionalism in the Slave-holding South, reviewed, 88:475–76; and Virginia Fehrenbacher, comps. and eds., Recollected Words of Abraham Lincoln, reviewed, 94:426–27
Fehr Realty Company (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:54, 58
Feig, Konnilynn, 95:138
Feimster, Crystal N.: Southern Horrors: Women and the Politics of Rape and Lynching, reviewed, 108:437–38
Feinberg, Saul, 84:54, 60
Feinstein, Dianne, 99:214
Feldberg, Georgina: book review by, 105:733–34
Feldman, Egal: Catholics and Jews in Twentieth-Century America, reviewed, 100:396–98
Index

History: Essays on Interpreters and Interpretations, reviewed, 99:403–5
Feldstein, Stanley: The Land That I Will Show You: Three Centuries of Jewish Life in America, reviewed, 77:151–53
Felix, W. H., 79:221
Felix Moses, the Beloved Jew of Stringtown on the Pike, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:42–44
Felix S. Cohen, On the Drafting of Tribal Constitutions, edited by David E. Wilkins: reviewed, 105:538–40
Fell, Jesse W.: and Abraham Lincoln autobiography, 106:480
Feller, Robert W. A. ("Bob"), 82:369, 99:107
Fellman, Michael: book by, 103:524–25; Inside War: The Guerrilla Conflict in Missouri During the American Civil War, reviewed, 88:213–14
Fellmer, E. A., 75:222, 225
Fellowship of Reconciliation, 84:285–86, 288, 91:190
Fellowship of Reconciliation (FOR), 109:354
Felsch, Frederick, 95:154, 159
Felsenthal, Carol: Alice Roosevelt Longworth, reviewed, 86:401–2
Felsenthal, M.: clothing firm of, 110:176
Felt, Thomas E.: Researching, Writing, and Publishing Local History, reviewed, 76:62–64
Feltman, Henry, 98:185, 187, 191–96, 199, 201–3
Felton, Mat, 98:185
Felton, Rebecca Latimer, 93:84
Felt family, 68:226
Female High School (Louisville, Ky.), 89:347
Feminist Promise, The: 1792 to the Present, by Christine Stansell: reviewed, 109:85–87
Femme Osage, Missouri: Daniel Boone in, 102:490
Fendt, Valentine, 82:140
Fenley, William Logan, 69:90
Fenn, Harry, 73:319
Fennell, Charles, 98:188
Fenner, N.Y., 70:100; First Baptist Church, 70:100
Fenno, John, 68:60
Fenton, John, 80:80
Fenton, William N., 72:284
Fenwick, Edward, 68:255, 262
Fenwick, Stephen, 89:243
Fenwick family, 68:264
Ferguson, ____, 69:117
Ferguson, A. G., 97:288–89
Ferguson, Champ, 86:371, 110:459; and George A. Ellsworth, 108:55
Ferguson, George, 85:331
Ferguson, Hamlet, 69:269
Ferguson, James E., 99:214
Ferguson, Joe, 104:462
Ferguson, John B., 89:388
Ferguson, May, 97:301
Ferguson, Miriam A. ("Ma"), 99:214
Ferguson, Naill: Pity of War: Explaining World War I, 99:132
Ferguson, Patrick, 72:279
Ferguson, R. A., 69:61
Ferguson, Richard, 72:162
Ferguson, Samuel Wragg, 75:138
Ferguson, Thomas, 69:268–69
Ferguson, Walker G.: execution of, 108:75
Ferguson family, 90:370
Ferguson Memorial Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:313–14
Fermaglich, Kirsten: American Dreams
Index

Ferman, Aaron, 83:4
Fernandina, Fla., 74:301
Fern Creek (Ky.), 73:186
Ferrand, Max, 96:291
Ferraro, Geraldine, 99:214
Ferrell, Stephen: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:90
Ferrill, London, 72:308, 106:228
Ferris, Norman B., 76:333
Ferris, William: Blues from the Delta, noted, 78:195; and Charles Reagan Wilson, eds., Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, reviewed, 89:403–5; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:318–19
Fessenden, Samuel: views on slavery, 110:369
Fessenden, William Pitt: views on slavery, 110:369
Fetch River (Germany): during World War II, 110:80
Fetterman, John, 78:200
Fetty family, 68:223
Feud and the Turkey: A Romance of the Kentucky Mountains (film), 96:124
"Feuding and Modernization in Appalachia: The Hatfields and McCoys," by Altina L. Waller, 87:385–404
Feudtner, Chris: Bittersweet: Diabetes, Insulin, and the Transformation of Illness, reviewed, 101:377–78
Fevered Lives: Tuberculosis in American Culture since 1870, by Katherine Ott: noted, 95:119
Few, Matthew, 71:82
Few, William, 71:81
Few Good Women, A: America’s Military
Women from World I to the Wars in Iraq and Afghanistan, by Evelyn M. Monahan and Rosemary Neidel-Greenlee: reviewed, 108:301–3
Fewston, Gabriel, 98:17–19
Fickle, James E.: book review by, 76:251–53
Ficklin, John, 88:146
Ficklin, Joseph: siege of Bryan's Station, 107:22–23
Fidler, James M., 72:119
Fidler, William H., 72:24
Fiedler, David: Enemy Among Us, The: POWs in Missouri During World War II, reviewed, 102:138–39
Field, Abner, 69:260–71
Field, Alexander Pope, 69:271
Field, B., 77:194
Field, Charles W.: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378–79
Field, Daniel, 69:271
Field, James G., 78:231
Field, John, 83:215
Field, Patty: Clark County, Ky., 104:525
Field, Thomas P., 70:158
Fields, Barbara, 110:295–96; essay by, 85:287
Fields, Carl R.: book review by, 78:159–62
Fields, Jimbo: lynching of, illus., 102:400
Fields, Rose C., 86:119, 121
Fields, William, 72:232
Fields of Learning: The Student Farm Movement in North America, edited by Laura Sayre and Sean Clark: noted, 110:229
Fifteenth Kentucky Cavalry: Jews in, 110:172
Fifteenth Kentucky Infantry, 75:287; Jews in, 110:170
Fifteenth Ohio Volunteers, 69:341
Fifth Avenue (New York, N.Y.), 110:181
Fifth Congressional District (Ky.): election of 1995, 102:76
Fifth Indiana Cavalry, 70:215–16
Fifth Kentucky Battery, 96:5, 14
Fifth Kentucky Infantry, 72:300
Fifth Kentucky Regiment, 69:189
Fifth Marine Regiment: during Korean War, 110:151
Fifth Pennsylvania Cavalry: Jews in, 110:174
Fifth Street (Cincinnati, Ohio), 106:471
Fifth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:301, 308, 311
Index

Fifth Street Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:311, 372
Fifth Texas Infantry Regiment, CSA, 108:19
Fifth U.S. Colored Cavalry: ambush of, 109:70
Fifties, The, by David Halberstam: reviewed, 92:113–16
Fifties, The: The Way We Really Were, by Douglas Miller and Marion Nowak: reviewed, 76:172–73
Fiftieth Indiana, 69:351, 355
Fiftieth Tennessee, 74:73, 78, 79, 82, 187–88
Fifty-sixth Colored Cavalry Brigade of Kentucky, 69:123
Fight: and J. M. Matthews, 84:288
Fight Against the League of Nations, 70:143
Fighting Creek (Ky.), 68:103, 124
Fighting Kentuckian, The (film), 98:376–78
Filiatreau, Sammy, 90:147
filibustering: and invasion of Cuba, 105:571–615; and Neutrality Act of 1818, 105:571, 585, 613
Filipino insurgents: illus., 104:56
Filley, Chauncey I.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656
Fillmore, ——, 85:27, 28
"Autobiography of Daniel Boone,"
Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.): See Filson Historical Society
Filson Club History Quarterly, 73:208, 90:45; on The Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky, 86:59; treatment of George Keats, 106:43; See also Filson History Quarterly
Index

70:108–20; publication of, 70:116
Filson History Quarterly, 69:31, 37, 100:425
Financial Fraud and Guerrilla Violence in Missouri's Civil War, 1861–1865, by Mark W. Geiger: reviewed, 108:276–78
Finch, Charles, 90:170, 173
Finch, Glenn, 80:80
Finch, J. A., 98:202
Finch College (New York, N.Y.), 72:183
Fincher, E. F., 78:358
Finding Sara: A Daughter's Journey, by Margaret Edds: noted, 107:632–33
Findlay, Mrs. James, 86:348–50
Findley, John, 70:235, 107:3
Fine, Benjamin: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:306–8
Fine, Sidney, 74:68
Fink, Albert, 69:342, 349, 358, 97:250, 283
Finley, Charles, 81:39
Finley, James B., 69:227, 71:64
Finley, John, 69:90, 241, 274, 82:329; at Eskippakithiki, 76:153
Finley, Moses: interpretation of slavery, 103:736
Finley, Robert W., 73:137, 85:310, 91:4–7, 20–22; antislavery stance, 102:30
Finley, Samuel, 106:170
Finly, George, 83:15
Finney, Elizabeth I., 93:166
Finney, Joseph, 107:351–52
Finnie, Gordon E., 75:93, 110, 88:140
Finnigan, Jim, 69:28
Fire Down Below (film), 96:134, 98:380–82
Fire-eaters: and secession crisis, 101:416–19
Fire-Eaters, by Eric H. Walther: reviewed, 91:343–45
firefighting: early techniques, 76:262–64
Fire in the Hole: Miners and Managers in the American Coal Industry, by Curtis Seltzer: reviewed, 83:358–59
Fire of Genius: Inventors of the Past Century, by Ernest V. Heyn: reviewed, 75:340–41
Index

1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery Battalion, 74:77
First 40-mm Gun (Anti-Aircraft) Battery (Lexington, Ky.): formation of, 110:141; history of, 110:152
First African Baptist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:228
First African Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:310–12, 315
First African Church (Lexington, Ky.), 110:322
First African Church (Maysville, Ky.): and Elisha W. Green, 105:390
First Amendment, 98:188, 197, 110:426; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:342
First American, The: The Life and Times of Benjamin Franklin, by H. W. Brands, 105:250
First Arkansas Battalion, 69:343
First Bank of America, 97:386
First Bank of the United States, 72:15
First Baptist Church (Bowling Green, Ky.), 74:211, 92:60, 71; slaves admitted to, 74:193
First Baptist Church (Elizabethtown, Ky.), 69:263
First Baptist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 70:100, 106
First Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:310–11
First Baptist Church (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:309–11
First Baptist Church (Murfreesboro, Tenn.), 74:212–13
First Baptist Church (Nashville, Tenn.), 74:206
First Baptist Church (Owensboro, Ky.), 70:307
First Baptist Church (Paducah, Ky.), 97:307, 312, 315, 317
First Cats: Amazing Origins of the UK Sports Tradition, by Tom Stephens: noted, 103:844
First Christian Church (Frankfort, Ky.), 74:116
First Christian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 74:113, 94:253
First-Class Temperament: The Emergence of Franklin Roosevelt, by Geoffrey C. Ward: reviewed, 88:360–61
First Colored Baptist Church (Danville, Ky.), 110:322
First Confiscation Act (1861), 106:577, 579, 586
First Congressional District (Ky.), 107:520–21
First Description of Cincinnati and Other Ohio Settlements: The Travel Report of Johann Heckewelder, edited by Don Tolzmann: noted, 87:195
First Dragoons, 69:4, 7, 9, 11, 14
First East Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, 71:296, 305–6
First Frontier: Transition to Capitalism in
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>South Appalachia, 1700-1860, by Wilma A. Dunaway: noted</td>
<td>94:452–53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Hundred Years of the University of Kentucky College of Pharmacy</td>
<td>1870–1970, The, by Sylvia Wrobel: reviewed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Illinoi: battle of Buena Vista, 106:39–40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Infantry Brigade, 68:177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Italian Harbor Craft Company: Camp Gordon Johnston, Fla., 105:439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Kentucky Brigade (Orphan Brigade), 93:267, 94:134–73, 97:172–73, 179, 181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Kentucky Infantry: battle of Monterrey, 106:26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Kentucky Mounted Volunteers: Buena Vista, Mexican War battle of, 105:578</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Kentucky Union Cavalry Regiment, 70:201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 98:46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Ladies, by Betty Boyd Caroli: reviewed, 86:176–77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Lady of the Confederacy: Varina Davis’s Civil War, by Joan E. Cashin: reviewed, 105:306–8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Lady: The Life of Lucy Webb Hayes, by Emily Apt Geer: reviewed, 84:89–90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Land Court (1779–1780), 72:229–30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Louisiana Cavalry, 70:204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Majority—Last Minority, the Transforming of Rural Life in America, by John L. Shover: reviewed, 77:314–16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Manassas or Bull Run, 70:254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Marine Division: during Korean War, 110:151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Methodist Chapel (Lexington, Ky.), 106:222, 225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Military Police Company (Lexington, Ky.), 110:163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Mississippi Regiment: during Mexican War, 106:37–38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First National Bank of Latonia (Ky.), 98:184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First New York Regiment, 69:14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Ohio Light Infantry, 71:430</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Peacetime Draft, by J. Garry Clifford and Samuel R. Spencer Jr.: reviewed, 85:386–88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Presbyterian Church (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 110:270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Presbyterian Church (Cincinnati, Ohio), 110:280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Presbyterian Church (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:483; and the Van Derveer family, 103:478–79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Presbyterian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 73:220, 110:280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Regiment of Dragoons (U.S. Army), 95:229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Scientific American, The: Benjamin Franklin and the Pursuit of Genius, by Joyce E. Chaplin, 105:250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First South Carolina Volunteers, 70:155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Tennessee Cavalry, 71:438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;First 'West Kentucky College,'&quot; by Jo M. Ferguson, 97:287–304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First You Take a Pick &amp; Shovel: The Story of the Mason Companies, by Ann Arnold Lemert: reviewed, 79:72–75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, David Hackett, 90:72–73; and James C. Kelly, Away, I'm Bound Away:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Virginia and the Westward Movement, reviewed, 92:415–17; Paul Revere’s Ride, reviewed, 93:218–19
Fischer, Kirsten: Suspect Relations: Sex, Race, and Resistance in Colonial North Carolina, reviewed, 100:210–12
Fish, Carl Russell, 74:318, 86:54
Fish, Hamilton, 73:285, 79:47
Fishback, James, 86:108, 109
Fish Dam Ford (Livingston County, Ky.), 69:266
Fisher, Adrian, 104:457, 462
Fisher, Bud, 77:127
Fisher, Horace, 96:342
Fisher, John, 110:513
Fisher, Mr. —: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:107–8
Fisher, Noel C.: book by, 103:525
Fisher, Robert A., 92:52
Fisher, Warren R. Jr., 71:224
Fisher Creek (Ky.), 68:226
Fishing Reel Makers of Kentucky, by Steven K. Vernon and Frank M. Stewart III: noted, 91:124
Fisk, ——: compensated emancipation, 106:600
Fisk, John F., 72:109–10
Fiske, Harlan: and Felix Frankfurter, 104:436
Fisk University (Nashville, Tenn.), 69:280, 70:326, 93:177
Fitch, George, 77:115
Fitch, John, 90:59–60, 62
Fitzgerald, Anne LeGrande Walker: Kentucky Ancestors editor, 101:34; obituary, 103:619–20
Fitzgerald, Deborah: Every Farm a Factory: The Industrial Ideal in American Agriculture, reviewed, 102:133–34
Fitzgerald, Frances, 71:201; on Vietnam War, 102:293
Fitzgerald, F. Scott, 104:85
Fitzgerald, John: and Fr. John Thayer, 101:281
Fitzgerald, John F., 71:219
Fitzgerald, Michael W., 110:479; The Union League Movement in the Deep South: Politics and Agricultural Change During Reconstruction, reviewed, 88:219–20
Fitzgerald, O. P., 99:58
Fitzhugh, ——: Daniel Boone’s survey for, 102:556
Fitzhugh, Dennis, 68:72, 77
Fitzhugh, Frances, 68:72, 77
Fitzhugh, Robert, 95:369, 373–75, 377–78, 380
Fitzhugh, Robert Hunter, 89:152–55, 176
FitzMaurice, D. G., 84:67
Fitzner, Rolf, 100:153
Fitzpatrick, Ellen: Endless Crusade:
Index

Women Social Scientists and Progressive Reform, reviewed, 90:410–12
Fitzpatrick, John G., 98:97, 99
Fitzpatrick, Vincent: Gerald W. Johnson: From Southern Liberal to National Conscience, reviewed, 100:551–52
Fitzpatrick's Rafinesque: A Sketch of His Life with Bibliography, revised and enlarged by Charles Boewe: reviewed, 81:310–11
Five Tragic Hours: The Battle of Franklin, by James Lee McDonough and Thomas L. Connelly: reviewed, 82:303–5
Fizer, Matilda, 73:421
Flack, Elisha M., 82:243–45
Flack, James, 83:15
Flaget, Benedict J., 108:172
Flaget, Jean: and Jesuits, 108:221
Flagler: Rockefeller Partner and Florida Baron, by Edward N. Akin: reviewed, 86:299–300
Flag Top Mountain (Ky.), 68:99
Flames in the Wind, by Bill Cunningham: noted, 81:462
Flanders, Ralph, 75:168, 79:52; New York University, 105:82; oral history project, 104:642
Flanders, Robert Bruce, 105:246
Flanery, Dawn, 99:289, 291, 297
Flanery, Dew, 99:289
Flanery, Elliott, 99:289, 291, 297
Flanery, Merle, 99:289
Flanery, Sue, 99:289
Flanery, William Harvey, 99:289
Flannary, Abraham, 69:271
Flannary, Joshua, 69:271
Flannary, Thomas, 69:271
Flannery, Mary Elliott: career in Ky. politics, 99:287–301
Flannery family, 68:226
Flat Creek (Ky.), 68:98
Flathead Indians, 91:249
Flatheads and Spooneys: Fishing for a Living in the Ohio River Valley, by Jens Lund: noted, 94:214–15
Flat Licks (Ky.), 68:92–94, 101–3, 107, 123–25
Flat Rock, Ky.: during Civil War, 108:105, 107; and racial politics, 108:372
Flat Shoals, Ga., 74:295
Flatt, John, 68:323–24, 77:248
Flatt's Cave: See Mammoth Cave
Flaugherthy, Warfield, 68:46, 48–49
Flaugherthy family, 68:42
Fleehart, Joshua, 69:246
Index

Fleisher, Sam, 76:124
Fleming, Alice: *Highways Into History*, 70:71–72
Fleming, Cynthia Griggs: *Yes, We Did? From King’s Dream to Obama’s Promise*, noted, 107:637–38
Fleming, Ky., 73:166, 90:355, 97:191
Fleming, W. B., 91:377
Fleming Lecture: by Thomas D. Clark, 103:109
Fleming-Neon High School (Letcher County, Ky.): antipoverty hearing at, 107:388–90
*Flemingsburg (Ky.) Democrat*, 71:46
*Flemingsburg (Ky.) Times-Democrat*, 75:47
Flemingsburg, Ky.: free African Americans in, 109:300; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:12
*Flesh Wounds: The Culture of Cosmetic Surgery*, by Virginia L. Blum: noted, 103:847
Fletcher, Ben, 102:8
Fletcher, Duncan U., 95:49
Fletcher, Ernie: Air Force career, 102:3–4; education of, 102:3–4; gubernatorial election of 2007, 106:3; illus., 102:5, 7, 9, 103:5; interest in space program, 102:3–4; marriage of, 102:3; medical career, 102:4–5; political career, 102:6–11; profile of, 102:1, 3–11; religious affiliation, 102:6
Fletcher, Glenna Foster, 102:1; illus., 102:5, 9; marriage of, 102:3–4; nursing career, 102:4; political advice of, 102:6–7
Fletcher, Harold, 102:3
Fletcher, Joseph, 88:332
Fletcher, Marie, 102:3
Fletcher, Mary L., 89:156
Fletcher, Peak, 69:246
Flexner, Bernard, 81:65, 110:176
Flexner, Eleanor, 93:5
Flexner, Esther, 110:177
Flexner, Gustav, 79:342
Flexner, Marion: *Out of Kentucky Kitchens*, noted, 88:238
Flexner, Morris, 110:176–77
Flexner, Simon, 81:65, 87:21, 22, 23, 110:176
Fling, Mr. ——, 93:325
Flink, James J., 91:52
Flint, Alexander, 110:520
Flint, James P., 72:389
Flint, Mich., 94:268
Flint River (Ga.), 74:295
Flippen, J. Brooks: *Conservative*
Conservationist: Russell E. Train and the Emergence of American Environmentalism, reviewed, 104:780–81
Flood, Charles Bracelen, 81:425; Hitler: The Path to Power, reviewed, 88:235–36; Lee: The Last Years, reviewed, 80:469–70
Flood, Dawn Rae: book review by, 105:749–50
Flood, Mary, 93:83
Flood: A Romance of Our Time, by Robert Penn Warren: listed, 102:153
Florence, Ala., 99:370
Florence, Ky., 91:27, 29, 48, 110:172
Florence Drive-in (Florence, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:382
Florence Harding: The First Lady, the Jazz Age, and the Death of America’s Most Scandalous President, by Carl Sferrazza Anthony: reviewed, 96:412–16
Florence Nightingale: Saint, Reformer or Rebel?, by Raymond G. Hebert: reviewed, 81:325–26
Flores, Dan L.: book review by, 84:436–38
Florida, 72:407–8, 412, 85:9, 98:241, 99:250; Andrew Jackson's expedition to, 107:553; Bicentennial Commission of, 72:70; bicentennial publications, 73:94; German POWs in, 105:419, 439; NAACP in, 109:362; as part of La. Purchase, 100:335, 343; peonage in, 70:328; POW camps in, illus., 105:447; and secession, 101:417; slave population of, 106:434; Spanish settlements in, 73:290
Florida American Legion, 73:80
Florida Land Boom: Speculation, Money, and the Banks, by William Frazer and John J. Guthrie Jr.: noted, 94:350–51
Florida’s Frontiers, by Paul E. Hoffman: reviewed, 100:519–20
Florida Straits: escape of 1850 López expedition to, 105:612
Florida Times-Union: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307–8
Florissant, Missouri: Jesuit novitiate in, 108:227, 240, 246
Flournoy, Emily, 84:108, 136
Flournoy, Matthew, 84:108, 88:259
Flournoy, Thomas, 71:165
Flower, Benjamin O., 76:255, 91:34
Flower, Elizabeth: and Murray G. Murphy, A History of Philosophy in America, reviewed, 77:155–56
Flowering of the Cumberland, by Harriette Simpson Arnow: noted, 83:89; reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:275
Flowers, April: and George Ratterman, 98:343, 356–63
Flowers, Lulu, 96:255
Flowers, Paul, 80:2, 6, 8, 110:35–36
Flowers, Ruston, 89:274, 279
Floyd, Davis, 71:73, 84
Floyd, James, 68:127
Index

Floyd, William, 72:404
Floyd County, Ind.: free African Americans in, 109:322
Floyd family, 68:225
Floyd's Station, Ky., 83:204
Floyd Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:301–2
Fluger, Colonel ——, 69:255
Flusser, Guy, 85:337
Fly, James Lawrence, 97:58, 59–60
Flynn, George, 69:246
Flynn, Robert: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:382–86
Flynn, Robert ("Bobby") D.: and Brenda Hughes, 109:447, 451–53
Flynt, Larry, 83:135–36
Fobes, Kenneth: illus., 100:327; quoted, 100:319, 328
Foerster, Norman, 80:140
Fogel, William, 74:321; and G. R. Elton, Which Road to the Past? Two Views of History, reviewed, 83:71–72
Fogelson, Raymond D., 74:246
Fogle, McDowell A.: History of Ohio County, Kentucky, reviewed, 68:272–73
Fogler, John, 79:54
Fog of War, by Robert S. McNamara, 102:336–37
Foley, Elijah, 87:104, 109, 88:409–11, 422
Foley, John, 87:102
Foley, Michael S.: Confronting the War Machine: Draft Resistance During the Vietnam War, reviewed, 101:225–27
Foley, Red, 80:175
Foley, Richard, 87:102, 110, 88:409, 424
Foley, Thomas, 100:454
Foley, Thomas S., 94:353
Folklore from the Working People of America, edited by Tristram Potter Coffin and Hennig Cohen: reviewed, 73:70–72
Folklore Institute (Indiana University), 104:655–59
Folklore on the American Land, by Duncan Emrich: noted, 87:93
Folk Medicine in Southern Appalachia, by Anthony Cavender: reviewed, 102:229–30
Follis, Elizabeth, 85:233
Follis, Shelby, 85:233
Folmar, John Kent: From That Terrible Field: Civil War Letters of James M. Williams, Twenty-First Alabama Infantry
Index

Volunteers, reviewed, 81:95–97
Folmsbee, Stanley J., 72:287, 73:334
Folsom, David, 91:267
Folsom, Peter, 91:296
Fombell, John, 86:361
Fonda, Henry, 98:374
Fonda, Jane, 96:129–30
"Fond Illusions' and Environmental Transformations Along the Maysville-Lexington Road," by Craig Thompson Friend, 94:4–32
Foner, Philip S.: *History of Black Americans: From the Compromise of 1850 to the End of the Civil War*, reviewed, 82:406–8
Fontaine Ferry Amusement Park (Louisville, Ky.), 81:278, 286, 103:484, 104:236; civil rights protests at, 109:374, 415
"Fontaine Fox: Kentucky's Foremost Cartoonist," by Kelly Thurman, 77:112–28
Fontelroy, William, 71:14–16
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (1938), 94:417
Food Administration, 104:495
Food and Drug Administration: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
Food and Drugs Act (1906), 94:417
Food for France Fund, 82:258
*Fools Crow*, by Thomas E. Mails: reviewed, 78:188–89
Foos, Paul: *A Short, Offhand, Killing Affair: Soldiers and Social Conflict during the Mexican-American War*, reviewed, 100:373–75
Foose, Robert James, 73:323
Foot, Thomas, 83:18
football: independent midwestern teams, 97:403–43; at the University of Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:457–58
Foote, Andrew H., 70:268, 276, 76:9, 77:3; and the ironclads at Fort Donelson, Tenn., 74:1–8, 83, 167–71, 173, 174, 182–85, 189, 190
Foote, Henry S., 106:509
Foote, Sephanie: book review by, 109:258–60
Foote, Shelby, 89:363, 107:243
*Footloose in Jacksonian America: Robert W. Scott and His Agrarian World*, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 89:400–401
*For All the World to See: Visual Culture and the Struggle for Civil Rights*, by Maurice Berger: reviewed, 107:461–62
Forbes, Edwin: *Thirty Years After: An Artist's Memoir of the Civil War*, noted, 92:122–23
Forbes, G. A.: and high school girls' basketball, 109:159, 186
Forbes, J. Malcolm, 89:155
Forbes, John, 86:11
Forbes, M. L., 69:61
Forbes, Robert Pierce: book review by, 105:108–10; *Missouri Compromise and
Index

Ford, ———, 68:127


*Forced into Glory: Abraham Lincoln's White Dream*, by Lerone Bennett Jr., 106:515

Ford, Alice: on George Keats's investments, 106:64
Ford, Amanda, 95:247
Ford, A. Y., 85:47, 48, 49, 52, 56, 63
Ford, Ben O.: surveying firm of, 107:55
Ford, Bridget: book review by, 101:516–18
Ford, Ed, 102:78
Ford, Ford Madox, 90:373
Ford, Francis, 70:17
Ford, Frank H., 90:171
Ford, Gerald R., 82:57; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:407
Ford, H. Church, 71:249, 88:332; Edward F. Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:537; and integration of the University of Ky., 103:407; and school desegregation in Ky., 109:337, 345–46
Ford, Henry, 73:153, 430, 98:398; coal operations in Harlan County, Ky., 107:483
Ford, Hiram Church, 99:10–11, 13
Ford, James, 69:267
Ford, Jim, 94:140
Ford, Ky., 95:386
Ford, Lewis, 93:455
Ford, Lisa: *Settler Sovereignty: Jurisdiction and Indigenous People in America and Australia, 1788-1836*, reviewed, 108:127–29
Ford, Miss.——, 72:268
Ford, Mrs. Wendell H., 72:201, 73:102
Ford, Robert, 90:58
Ford, Thomas R., 105:246; book review by, 80:452–53; illus., 107:358; and Mormons, 105:233, 235; and the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:357, 360
Ford, W. P., 74:86
Ford Assembly Plant (Louisville, Ky.): relocation of, 107:69
Ford Automotive Company (Detroit, Mich.): in Wallins, Ky., 107:483
Ford Foundation, 68:370
Fordham College (Rose Hill, N.Y.), 108:237
Ford Hollow Creek (Ky.), 68:126
Ford Motor Company: coal mines in Harlan County, 86:141
Ford Plant (Louisville, Ky.), 101:4
Ford's Mill (Paris, Ky.), 73:139, 141

262
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ford's Theater (Washington, D.C.)</td>
<td>110:437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford's Theatre (Washington, D.C.)</td>
<td>106:374, 531, 604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Affairs, 79:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Aid: Its Defense and Reform, by Paul Moseley</td>
<td>noted, 85:288–89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Policy of Hitler's Germany: Diplomatic Revolution in Europe,</td>
<td>reviewed, 69:291–92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Remover: The Emigration of the Five Civilized Tribes</td>
<td>74:345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreman, Mollie, 70:79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestville Saltpeter Cave (Edmonson County, Ky.), 77:261</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Free Press and Equal Rights: Republican Newspapers in the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forged in Battle: The Civil War Alliance of Black Soldiers and White</td>
<td>reviewed, 89:98–99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgie, George B.: book reviews by, 102:110–12, 103:792–95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Forging a Confederate Tradition in Kentucky: Memory, Politics, and Race,&quot; by W. Fitzhugh Brundage, 110:575–84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forging of the Union, 1781–1789, by Richard B. Morris: reviewed, 86:180–81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgotten Founders on Religion and Public Life, The, edited by Daniel L. Dreisbach, Mark David Hall, and Jeffrey H. Morrison: reviewed, 107:270–72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgotten Plague: How the Battle Against Tuberculosis was Won–and Lost, by Frank Ryan: noted, 92:127–28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgy, Benjamin, 97:414</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgy, Lawrence E. Jr., 99:253, 254, 102:85; 1995 gubernatorial campaign, 102:74–76; position on Kentucky Education Reform Act, 102:75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forks of Elkhorn Baptist Church (Ky.), 110:19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;For Law and Order: Joseph Holt, the Civil War, and the Judge Advocate General's Department,&quot; by Gayla Koerting, 97:1–25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Lust of Knowledge: Memoirs of an Intelligence Officer, by Archie Roosevelt: reviewed, 86:306–7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forman, Irma, 80:172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forman, James: The Making of Black Revolutionaries, reviewed, 71:210–11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forney, Elisha, 69:251–52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forney, John Horace, 74:294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forney, William Henry, 74:294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forquier, George, 88:147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Forster, Stig: and Jorg Nägler, eds., *On the Road to Total War: The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification, 1861–1871*, noted, 95:459–60

Forsyth, Ga., 74:295


Forsyth, Mr.—, 81:183, 186

Fort, Joel, 89:388, 393–94

Fort, Sterling, 89:392

Fort Adams, La., 70:195

Fort Amanda, Ohio, 104:18, 21

Fort Ancient, Ohio: people of, 90:7–8, 11, 17, 18

Fort Anderson, Paducah, Ky., 69:17, 22; Confederate attack on, 110:506

Fort Andrews, Mass.: Italian POWs at, 105:437

Fort Anne, N.Y., 71:315

Fort Apache, Arizona, 94:368–69, 374

Fortas: *The Rise and Ruin of a Supreme Court Justice*, by Bruce Allen Murphy: reviewed, 87:189–90

Fort Baker, Ky., 71:185

Fort Barbee, Ohio: Kentucky brigade at, 104:15, 18

Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., 96:271, 290


Fort Blakely, Mobile, Ala., 74:350

Fort Boone, Ky., 68:117

"Fort Boone and the Civil War Defense of Frankfort," by Nicky Hughes, 88:148–62

Fort Boonesborough, Ky., 74:152, 316–17

Fort Bragg, N.C., 102:46

Fort Campbell, Ky., 98:288; See Camp Campbell, Ky.

Fort Chickasaw, Tenn., 92:159

Fort Chiswell, Va., 69:248, 79:245–51

Fort Concho, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee at, 105:649


Fort Dearborn, Chicago, Ill., 73:337

Fort de Chartres, Ill., 71:130

Fort Defiance, Ohio, 74:189, 104:21, 23, 105:205; during the War of 1812, 105:207

Fort Des Moines, Iowa, 69:6

Fort Detroit, Mich.: campaign of Lachlan McIntosh against, 106:345


Fort Donelson National Military Park (Tenn.), 69:397


Fort Drum, Philippines, 86:254, 255

Fort Duquesne, Pa., 75:144, 90:8, 24

Forté, Mary L., 98:162

Fort Findlay, Ohio, 104:21

Fort Finney, Ohio: treaty of, 106:348
Index

Fort Getty, R.I.: POW reeducation, 105:453–54, 456
Fort Gibson, Ark., 69:5, 7
Fort Greenville, Ohio, 84:7–8, 92:18, 159
Fort Hamilton, N.Y., 101:91–92
Fort Harrison, Indiana, 75:319
Fort Hartford, Ky., 68:272
Fort Hayes, Ohio, 101:299–300, 302
Fort Heiman, Ky., 68:311–12, 317
For the People: American Populist Movements from the Revolution to the 1850s, by Ronald P. Formisano: reviewed, 106:249–50
Fort Hill, Frankfort, Ky., 88:149
Fort Holt, Ky., 70:265–66
Fort Hood, Tex., 90:141, 145
Fort Howard, Wis., 69:6
Fort Jackson, La., 73:319
Fort Knox–Elizabethtown: basketball region of, 109:448
Fort Knox Officers Club (Hardin County, Ky.): Thomas Lincoln fireplace at, 106:484
Fort Leavenworth, Kans., 69:7, 99:130
Fort Lewis, Wash., 96:292; and Garlin M. Conner, 110:70
Fort Malden, Canada, 104:20; during the War of 1812, 105:207–8; during War of 1812, 105:216
Fort Mason, Calif., 69:2
Fort McArthur, Ohio, 104:21
Fort McHenry, Md., 88:417
Fort McIntosh, Pa., 90:126
Fort McPherson, Ga.: Motor Transport School, 105:424
Fort Meigs State Memorial (Ohio): Dudley's Defeat and, 104:2
Fort Miami, Ohio, 84:7, 91:255, 104:20, 36
Fort Mims, Ala., 82:350
Fort Mitchell, Ky., 73:178, 180, 183, 189, 291
Fort Monroe, Va., 107:196, 247; illus.,
Index

107:246; Jefferson Davis's imprisonment at, 107:204, 208
Fort Necessity, Ohio, 104:21
Fort Nelson, Louisville, Ky., 71:138, 81:23
Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.: POW camp at, 105:446; World War II induction center, 101:75
Fort Patrick Henry, Va., 97:152, 101:308
Fort Pickens, Fla., 97:7, 106:431
Fort Pillow, Tenn., 69:393–94, 70:271
Fort Prud'homme, Ill., 69:245
Fort Recovery, Ohio, 91:255
Fortress Monroe agreement, 94:283
Fort Sackville, Indiana, 75:317
Fort San Carlos, Fla., 72:407
Forts Henry and Donelson: The Key to the Confederate Heartland, by Benjamin Franklin Cooling: reviewed, 86:289–90
Fort Smith, Ark., 71:111
Fort Stanwix, N.Y., 91:311; treaty of, 73:65, 90:24
Fort Stephenson, Ohio, 75:239; defense of, 104:41; during the War of 1812, 105:212–13
Fort Stotsenburg, Philippines, 86:237
Fort St. Philip, La., 73:319
Fort Terrill, Ky., 69:359
Fort Thomas, Ky., 92:294, 98:351, 391, 104:56; Preston Brown at, 104:63–64
Fort Thompson, N.C., 73:319
Fortune, Alonzo W., 74:116, 117, 121, 122
Fortune magazine: articles on coal industry, 107:312, 318, 326
Fort Wagner, La.: African Americans at battle of, 110:423
Fort Warren, Mass., 110:425; prison at, 97:276
Fort Washington, Cincinnati, Ohio, 91:253–55, 259, 94:26
Fort Washington, N.Y., 71:391
Fort Wayne, Ind., 71:272, 80:134–35, 104:6, 10, 18–19; Baer Field, 102:46, 48; Native American settlements at, 107:27
Fort Wayne Pyramids: football team, 97:438
Fort Wheeler, Macon, Ga., 101:302, 303–8
Fort Willich, Ky., 69:359
Fort Winchester, Ohio, 104:18, 21; arrival of Kentucky brigade, 104:19
Fort Worth, Texas, 100:200
Fort Worth Record, 94:254
Forty-fifth Kentucky, 69:104
Forty-fifth New York Veteran Volunteers, 110:467
Forty-first Regiment (British): Fort Meigs, siege of, 104:34
Forty-ninth Ohio, 69:341
Forty-ninth Tennessee, 74:73, 79–80, 187
Forum magazine, 93:76
Forwood, William Stump: quoted, 68:322
Fosdick, Harry Emerson, 74:120
Fosl, Catherine, 104:214; biography of Anne Braden, 104:698; Subversive Southerner: Anne Braden and the Struggle for Racial Justice in the Cold War South, reviewed, 101:113–15; and Tracy E. K'Meyer, Freedom on the Border: An Oral History of the Civil Rights Movement in Kentucky, reviewed,
Index

107:266–67
Foss, Horst, 97:323–24
Foster, ——, 69:18
Foster, ——: memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:9
Foster, Alice: and girls’ basketball, 109:156
Foster, Anne L.: and Julian Go, American Colonial State in the Philippines, The: Global Perspectives, reviewed, 101:370–71
Foster, Buck T.: Sherman’s Mississippi Campaign, reviewed, 105:128–29
Foster, Carrie: book review by, 100:557–59
Foster, Emily: ed., The Ohio Frontier: An Anthology of Early Writings, reviewed, 94:434–35
Foster, Gaines M.: book reviews by, 85:167–68, 86:305–6, 93:375–77; Ghosts of the Confederacy: Defeat, the Lost Cause, and the Emergence of the New South, 1865 to 1913, 110:578; Ghosts of the Confederacy: Defeat, the Lost Cause, and the Emergence of the New South, reviewed, 85:377–78; original-intent theory, 102:399; views criticized, 102:400
Foster, Jodie, 96:133
Foster, John M., 89:389–91, 394–95, 397
Foster, Major —: during Civil War, 108:46
Foster, N. H., 110:508
Foster, Robert S., 97:19
Foster, Ruel E.: Jesse Stuart, 75:281
Foster, Thomas A., ed.: New Men: Manliness in Early America, reviewed, 110:101–3
Foster D. Snell, Inc. (N.Y.), 100:317
Fostoria, Ohio, 73:309
Fostyr, Lily, 78:352
Fothergill, John, 105:256
Foundation Dams of the American Quarter Horse, by Robert M. Denhardt: noted, 81:463
Fountainbleau Springs (Ky.), 70:287–88
Fountainbleau Springs (Ky.), 72:227–28, 232, 234, 236–38
Fountain Square Park (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
441st Troop Carrier Group, 102:53; Gene Wheeler’s combat mission, 102:49
Index

Four Centuries of Southern Indians: edited by Charles M. Hudson, reviewed, 74:245–47
Four Corners Economic Region (Tuscon, Ariz.): and the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:360–61
Fourdree, Vachel, 88:146
Four Hundred Miles from Harlem: Courts, Crime, and Correction, by Max Wylie: reviewed, 71:216–18
Four Mile, Ky., 97:191
Fournier, Michael, 68:255
Four Steps West, compiled by James W. Sames III: reviewed, 70:235–36
Fourteen Mile House (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:359
Fourteen Points (1918), 107:222
Fourteenth Conference for Education in the South, 72:344
Fourteenth Michigan Regiment, 77:181
Fourteenth Mississippi Regiment, 70:164, 166, 170, 172, 177–78
Fourteenth Ohio, 71:431
Fourteenth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:41
Fourth Avenue Presbyterian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 74:119
Fourth Field Service Regiment, 110:161
Fourth Illinois Cavalry, 68:315
Fourth Indiana Cavalry, 70:215–16, 73:311
Fourth Infantry Division: Normandy invasion, 102:51
Fourth Kentucky, 71:431
Fourth Kentucky Cavalry: Jews in, 110:171
Fourth Marine Division, 110:141, 160; creation of, 110:157–58
Fourth Michigan Cavalry, 70:203–4
Fourth Ohio Cavalry, 70:203–4, 75:128, 76:14
Fourth Provincial Council (Baltimore, Md.), 108:233
Fourth Service Command: and Frederick Uhl, 105:431; and World War II POW camps, 105:424, 446–47
Fourth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61, 109:312, 373–74, 413; trolley line, 107:61
Fourth United States Colored Heavy Artillery, 110:503, 508
Fousek, John: To Lead the Free World: American Nationalism and the Cultural Roots of the Cold War, reviewed, 99:328–30
Foust, Geneva, 93:318
Foust, Mary Louise, 99:216, 265, 276
Fowler, Barry: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:90
Fowler, Earl, 86:260
Fowler, George, 69:174
Fowler, George L.: and Register of the Ky. Historical Society, 101:32
Fowler, Jacob, 69:130
Fowler, Wiley, 110:516
Fownes, George, 79:311
Fox, Arthur, 69:201
Fox, Charles James, 71:459
Fox, Craig: Everyday Klansfolk: White Protestant Life and the KKK in 1920s Michigan, reviewed, 109:263–64
Fox, Daniel, 87:48
Fox, Early Lee, 75:94
Fox, Fontaine Jr.: cartoonist, career of, 77:112–28
Fox, Fontaine Sr., 77:113
Fox, Frances Barton: The Heart of Arethusa, 77:113
Fox, Gustavus, 73:281, 282
Fox, Joe, 79:349
Fox, John, 78:297
Fox, Larry: Illustrated History of Basketball, 84:54
Fox, Lieutenant ——, 73:413
Fox, Maier B.: United We Stand: The United Mine Workers of America, 1890–1990, noted, 89:432
Fox, Margery, 94:393
Fox, Mary Pitkin, 77:113
Fox, Minnie, 103:204
Fox, Richard, 69:207, 91:397
Fox, Rita Mackin: Garrard County, noted, 103:843; Garrard County in World War II, noted, 103:843–44
Fox, Will J., 97:302
Foxfire: vol. 6, edited by Eliot Wigginton, noted, 79:302
Foxfire (film), 96:130
Foxfire 7: with introduction by Paul F. Gillespie, noted, 81:340
Foxfire 8, by Eliot Wigginton and Margie Bennett: reviewed, 83:70
Foxfire III, edited by Eliot Wigginton: reviewed, 74:250–53
Fox Indians, 69:251
Foxtown Academy (Madison County, Ky.), 73:385
Fraley, William, 76:173
Framing the Sixties: The Use and Abuse of a Decade from Ronald Reagan to George W. Bush, by Bernard von Bothmer: reviewed, 109:271–73
Francaviglia, Richard V.: Hard Places: Reading the Landscape of America's Historic Mining Districts, reviewed, 91:455–56

Francesburg, Ky., 72:340


Francis, Edward: biography of, 101:457–60, 477–78; Civil War letters of, 101:399, 457–78, 458; family of, 101:460; name of, 101:461; promotion of, 101:466

Francis, Edy, 101:458

Francis, Joseph L., 101:463; Madison County, Ky., 101:458

Francis, Kitty, 101:468, 477


Francis, Louis, 101:458

Francis, Simpson, 101:468; 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:473

Francis, Thomas, 101:458, 464, 468–69


Francis family, Madison County, Ky., 101:459

*Francis Preston Blair*, by Elbert B. Smith: reviewed, 79:369–71


Frank, Johann Peter, 76:161

Frank, Lewis, 81:65

Frank, Linda: book review by, 109:115–17


Frank, Royal T., 98:75–76, 82


Frankel, Jacob: Jewish chaplaincy issue during Civil War, 110:175


*Frankfort (Ky.) Commonwealth*, 69:123, 364

Frankfort, Bellepoint and Leestown Street Railway Company, 95:395

Frankfort Academy (Frankfort, Ky.), 105:595
Frankfort American Republic, 70:114
Frankfort and Suburban Railroad, 95:399
Frankfort Argus of Western America, 78:129, 82:216, 94:130
Frankfort Avenue (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33
Frankfort Bus & Truck Line, 95:413
Frankfort Cemetery (Frankfort, Ky.), 105:230; burial of Henry Clay Jr. in, 106:39–42; Civil War monument, 102:396; illus., 102:510, 105:603; Mexican War monument of, illus., 106:41; Solomon Sharp grave in, 104:89
Frankfort Constitutional Convention: (1933), 73:389
Frankfort Country Club (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:268, 104:576
Frankfort Courier, 75:38, 48
Frankfort Daily Kentucky Yeoman, 84:345–46
Frankfort Emancipation Convention, 73:224, 227, 235, 238
Frankfort Evening Journal: capitol relocation issue, 104:270
Frankfort High School (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:35
Frankfort Kentucky Commonwealth: on Matt Ward trial, 84:123
Frankfort Kentucky Yeoman, 71:35, 44
Frankfort Modes Glass Works (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:475
Frankfort Rifle Company, 73:391
Frankfort Road (Franklin County, Ky.), 69:198
"Frankfort’s Streetcars and Interurbans: The Bluegrass Route," by Charles H. Bogart, 95:395–425
Frankfort State-Journal, 99:35; on Kentucky State College, 88:330
Frankfort Weekly Yeoman: compensated emancipation, 106:580–81
Frankfort Yeoman, 72:102, 133, 75:6, 9, 11–14, 99:351, 352, 360; on concealed weapons, 91:379; Confederate sentiment in, 107:211
Frankfurter, Marion, 104:459, 474
Frank Leslie’s Illustrated Newspaper, 99:356
Frank Leslie’s Illustrated Weekly: on Don Carlos Buell, 96:327
Franklin (Ky.) Little Patriot, 85:228
Franklin (Ky.) Patriot, 100:7–8
Franklin, Deborah, 105:254, 260
Franklin, Francis, 105:254
Franklin, James, 76:163, 105:260, 262
Franklin, Jim, 90:104–5
Franklin, Robert, 98:97
Franklin, Sally, 105:260
Franklin, Sarah: See Bache, Sarah
Franklin, Temple, 105:255, 260
Franklin, Tenn., 74:108, 97:177; battle
Index

of, 110:440; Confederate memorial cemetery in, 109:64–65; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:45–46
Franklin, Wayne: *James Fenimore Cooper: The Early Years*, reviewed, 105:694–96
Franklin, William, 105:254, 256–57, 260
Franklin Circuit Court: and public school reform, 109:35, 46, 59–60
Franklin County, Ohio, 94:289
Franklin County, Pa., 106:496
Franklin County Circuit Court (Ky.), 99:239, 102:10
Franklin District Court (Franklin County, Ky.), 69:201
*Franklin D. Roosevelt and Foreign Affairs*, by Edgar B. Nixon: reviewed, 68:88–90
*Franklin D. Roosevelt: Launching the New Deal*, by Frank Freidel: reviewed, 72:412–13
*Franklin D. Roosevelt's Rhetorical Presidency*, by Halford R. Ryan: reviewed, 87:81–82
*Franklin Favorite*: illus., 100:192
*Franklin of Philadelphia*, by Esmond Wright, 105:250
*Franklin on Franklin*, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 100:363–65
*Franklin Roosevelt and American Foreign Policy, 1932–1945*, by Robert Dallek: reviewed, 78:381–83
*Franklin Roosevelt's Foreign Policy and the Welles Mission*, by J. Simon Rofe: reviewed, 105:545–46
Franklin Tercentenary Commission, 105:264; exhibition of, 105:248
Franklinton, Ohio, 105:206
Franklinville, Ky., 70:319
*Frank L. McVey and the University of Kentucky: A Progressive President and the Modernization of a Southern University*, by Eric A. Moyen: reviewed, 109:207–9
"Frank Merriwell" dime novels, by Gilbert Patten, 93:139
Franks, Tom: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:53–54
Frantz, Joe B.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:312
Franz, John, 73:179, 182, 190–91
Frascina, Francis: book review by, 105:735–37
Fraser, George MacDonald: *Hollywood History of the World: From One Million Years B. C. to Apocalypse Now*, reviewed, 88:108–10
Fraser, Kathryn M.: "Fort Jefferson: George Rogers Clark's Fort at the Mouth of the Ohio River, 1780–1781," 81:1–24
Fraser, Lottie: and tobacco farming, 108:326, 338–39, 342
Fraser, Narvina Lee, 86:40
Frasure, G. W., 71:305
Frattini, ——: Italian POW, 105:436
*Fraud of the Century: Rutherford B.*
Index

Hayes, Samuel Tilden, and the Stolen Election of 1876, by Roy Morris Jr.: reviewed, 101:156–58

Frasse, Olivier: Lincoln, Land, and Labor, 1809–1860, reviewed, 93:221–22


Frazer, John W., 97:275, 285

Frazer, Lynn, 107:408

Frazer, Oliver, 71:332; portrait of Henry Clay Jr., illus., 106:7

Frazer, William: and John J. Guthrie Jr., Florida Land Boom: Speculation, Money and the Banks, noted, 94:350–51

Frazers' Creek (Ky.), 68:111

Frazier, E. Franklin, 76:158, 97:318–19

Frazier, Emery L., 69:90

Frazier, Mary, 84:257

Freamster, Susan, 109:436

Freas, Larry, 99:217

Frecka, Kermit, 97:428, 429

Freda, James A., 102:54; illus., 102:57

Frederick (Md.) Herald: on Richard M. Johnson, 75:199–200

Frederick, Md., 110:435

Frederick, Olivia M.: book note by, 85:285

Frederick, Peter J.: Knights of the Golden Rule: The Intellectual as Christian Social Reformer in the 1890s, reviewed, 76:254–55

Frederick Douglass Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 262; becomes an apartment complex, 101:264; illus., 101:246

Frederick Douglass: Race and the Rebirth of American Liberalism, by Peter C. Myers: reviewed, 106:260–61

Frederick Jackson Turner Award, 74:66


Fredericksburg, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee at, 105:650; climate of, 105:648


Fredericksburg Campaign: Winter War on the Rappahannock, The, by Francis Augustin O'Reilly: reviewed, 100:531–33

Fredericksburg! Fredericksburg!, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 100:226–27

Fredericksen, George M., 106:299, 496, 503, 518

Frederic Remington: A Biography, by Peggy and Harold Samuels: reviewed, 81:100–101

Frederic Remington and Turn-of-the-Century America, by Alexander Nemerov: reviewed, 94:447–49

Fredette, Allison: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297

Fredericksburg Campaign: Decision on the Rappahannock, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 93:485–86


Fredrickson, George M., 103:535; Racism: A Short History, reviewed, 101:208–12


"Free Blacks of Boyle County, Kentucky, 1850–1860: A Research Note," by
Index

Richard C. Brown, 87:426–38
"Free-Democrats": See Free-Soil Party
Freedman's Bureau, 69:176
Freedmen and Southern Society Project (University of Maryland), 110:233–34
Freedmen's Aid Commission, 98:159
Freedmen's Aid Society (Paducah, Ky.), 110:510
Freedmen's Bank (Louisville, Ky.), 72:114, 121, 109:320
"Freedmen's Bureau in the Jackson Purchase Region of Kentucky, 1866-1868," by Patricia A. Hoskins, 110:503–31
Freedmen's Sanitary Commission, 91:414
Freedmen's Sanitary Commission (Paducah, Ky.), 110:510
Freedom & Justice: Four Decades of the Civil Rights Struggle As Seen by a Black Photographer of the Deep South, by Cecil J. Williams: noted, 94:221–22
Freedom from Want: American Liberalism and the Idea of the Consumer, by Kathleen G. Donohue: reviewed, 103:812–16
Freedom's Coming: Religious Culture and the Shaping of the South from the Civil War through the Civil Rights Era, by Paul Harvey: reviewed, 104:161–63
Freedom's Shore: Tunis Campbell and the Georgia Freedmen, by Russell Duncan: reviewed, 85:272–73
 Freedoms We Lost, The: Consent and Resistance in Revolutionary America, by Barbara Clark Smith: reviewed, 109:473–75
Free Frank: A Black Pioneer on the
Antebellum Frontier, by Juliet E. K. Walker: reviewed, 82:177–79
Free Hearts and Free Homes: Gender and American Antislavery Politics, by Michael Pierson: reviewed, 102:101–4
Freeman, Alice, 89:71
Freeman, Anne Hobson: The Style of a Law Firm: Eight Gentlemen from Virginia, noted, 88:493
Freeman, Douglas Southall, 73:318, 75:248, 100:274; explanation of Confederate defeat, 102:391
Freeman, J. H., 87:8
Freeman, Louise, 89:272
Freeman, Orville, 107:345; and the War on Poverty, 107:393
Freeman Field (Seymour, Ind.), 102:44–45
Freeman Lake (Elizabethtown, Ky.), 71:192–93
Freeman's Branch (Ky.), 68:110
Freeman's Grocery (Paducah, Ky.): illus., 102:195
Freemasonry: expansion in Ky., 68:53–59
Freemont, Francis, 89:296
Freeport, La.: Ky. Regiment at, 105:600
Free School (Louisville, Ky.): See Saint Aloysius College
Freese, Barbara: Coal: A Human History, noted, 103:847
Freese and Norris Steamboat Company (Boyd County, Ky.), 72:250
Free South (Newport, Ky.), 69:338
Free-Speech Movement: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:246–47
Free Trade Convention (1832), 70:180
Free University (Berlin, Germany), 70:333
Free West, 69:179
Free Will Baptist Church, 94:293–94
Freidel, Frank: Franklin D. Roosevelt: Launching the New Deal, reviewed,
72:412–13
Frélinghuysen, Theodore, 68:17
Frémont, Jessica Benton: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:578–79
Fremont, Ohio: during the War of 1812, 105:207
French, Heather R., 97:325
French, Jackie: and Brenda Hughes, 109:448–50
French, Judge ——, 89:13
French, Morgan, 86:232, 234, 239, 253, 254, 257, 263, 265, 268–69
French, Richard, 88:262
French, Sam, 72:410
French, Valerie, 91:66
French, William, 97:269
French Colonial style: New Orleans, La., 103:502
French Conspiracy, 106:358
French families: Melungeon ancestry, 102:210
French First Army: during World War II, 110:80
French Imprint on the Heart of America, by Mary Elizabeth Wood: reviewed, 77:63–65
French National Center of Scientific Research (France), 68:147
John Adams's opinion of, 101:283
Frenchtown, Ohio, 69:190, 105:207; defeat of James Winchester at, 104:8, 12–13; map of during War of 1812, 105:209; during the War of 1812, 105:208–9
French West Indies, 70:42
Frenel, Philip, 82:116, 124
Frequa, John G., 74:180
Fried, Sigmund, 70:68, 71:122
Frey, Sylvia: Water from the Rock: Black Resistance in a Revolutionary Age, reviewed, 90:192–93
Friar, ——, 88:131
Frick, Ford, 82:360
Fridy, Will, 74:58
Frie, J. M., 85:231
Fried, Albert: John Brown's Body: Notes and Reflections on His America and Mine, reviewed, 77:148–49
Friedan, Betty G., 99:232
Friedberger, Mark: Farm Families and Change in Twentieth-Century America, reviewed, 87:87–88
Friedenberg, Robert V.: Theodore Roosevelt and the Rhetoric of Militant Decency, noted, 90:222
Friedheim (Lyon County, Ky.): colony of, 75:226–27
Friedman, Jean E., 86:214, 90:74
Friedman, Lawrence M.: Crime and Punishment in American History, reviewed, 92:441–42
Friedman, Leon: and William F. Levantrosser, eds., Cold War Patriot and Statesman: Richard M. Nixon, noted, 93:384
Friedman, Rachel E.: book review by, 97:209–11
Friedman, Renee: See Harrison Goodall
Friedman, Walter A.: Birth of a Salesman: The Transformation of Selling in America,
Index

reviewed, 102:251–53
Friend, Craig Thompson, ed.: *Southern Masculinity: Perspectives on Manhood in the South since Reconstruction*, reviewed, 108:424–26
Friend, Jesse: antislavery of, 106:349
*Friend of Animals: The Story of Henry Bergh*, by Mildred Mastin Pace: noted, 94:114
Frier, Robert: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:15
Frisbee, Mr. —: Cynthiana, Ky., 108:36
Frisby, Derek: essay by, 110:567
Frisby, Leander E., 98:55, 82
Frisch, Frank, 82:371
Frisch, Michael H., 104:693, 107:64
Fritzon, John Edgar, 93:66–67, 69
Frnka, Henry, 88:167
Froehlich, Hans, 75:224
Frog Pond Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312
*From Abbeville to Zebulon: Early Postcard Views of Georgia*, edited by Gary L. Doster: noted, 90:223
*From a Far Country: Camisards and Huguenots in the Atlantic World*, by Catharine Randall: reviewed, 107:585–86
*From Catherine Beecher to Martha Stewart: A Culture of Domestic Advice,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Reviewers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From Cramps to Consumption: Women's Health in Owensboro, Ky. during Civil War</td>
<td>74:85–93</td>
<td>Aloma Williams Dew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Darkness to Light: The Story of Negro Progress</td>
<td>99:63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Dawn to Decadence: 1500 to the Present: 500 Years of Western Cultural Life</td>
<td>101:479, 481</td>
<td>Jacques Barzun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Gentlemen to Townsmen: The Gentry of Baltimore County, Maryland, 1660–1776</td>
<td>92:85–88</td>
<td>Charles G. Steffen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Here to Eternity</td>
<td>100:134, 137</td>
<td>James Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Mountain to Metropolis: Appalachian Migrants in American Cities</td>
<td>92:445–46</td>
<td>Phillip J. Obermiller, noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From My Cold, Dead Hands: Charlton Heston and American Politics</td>
<td>104:377–78</td>
<td>Emilie Raymond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From New Day to New Deal: American Farm Policy from Hoover to Roosevelt, 1928–1933</td>
<td>90:413–15</td>
<td>David E. Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Pearl Harbor to V-J Day: The American Armed Forces in World War II</td>
<td>94:92–94</td>
<td>D. Clayton James and Anne Sharp Wells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Pioneering to Perservering: Family Farming in Indiana to 1880</td>
<td>106:242–43</td>
<td>Paul Salstrom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Roosevelt to Truman: Potsdam, Hiroshima, and the Cold War</td>
<td>105:158–61</td>
<td>Wilson D. Miscamble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Saint-Domingue to New Orleans: Migrations and Influences</td>
<td>105:480–82</td>
<td>Nathalie Dessens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Settlement to Statehood: A Pictorial History of Tennessee to 1796</td>
<td>76:320–22</td>
<td>James C. Kelly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From That Terrible Field: Civil War Letters of James M. Williams, Twenty-First Alabama Infantry Volunteers</td>
<td>81:95–97</td>
<td>John Kent Folmar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Boardroom to the War Room: America's Corporate Liberals and FDR's Preparedness Program</td>
<td>103:592–94</td>
<td>Richard E. Holl</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Children of Kentucky, edited by Edwina Ann Doyle: et al., reviewed, 86:282–83
"From the Jefferson Seminary to the Louisville Free School: Change and Continuity in Western Education, 1813–1840," by David Post, 86:103–18
From Welfare to Workfare: The Unintended Consequences of Liberal Reform, 1945–1965, by Jennifer Mittelstadt: reviewed, 103:598–600
Froncek, Thomas: ed., Voices from the Wilderness: The Frontiersman's Own Story, reviewed, 72:413–15
Front, Wayne, 98:63
Frontier America: The Story of the Westward Movement, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:125, 202, 208; correspondence about, 103:223–24
Frontier Indiana, by Andrew R. L. Cayton: reviewed, 95:95–96
Frontier Kentucky, by Otis K. Rice: noted, 93:123; reviewed, 74:323–25
Frontier Medicine: From the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1492-1941, by David Dary: reviewed, 106:240–42
Frontier School of Midwifery (Hyden, Ky.), 82:275
Frost, Cleveland Cady, 94:234, 239, 240
Frost, Edith Elizabeth, 94:234
Frost, Eleanor Marsh, 83:241, 244, 264; and Appalachian reform, 94:225–46
Frost, John H.: during Civil War, 109:70
Frost, Louise, 94:230
**Index**

Frost, Maria (Goodell), 94:234
Frost, Robert, 75:274, 97:122
Frost, Stanley, 94:236–37
Froude, James Anthony, 69:145
Frozen Creek Presbyterian Church (Breathitt County), 91:168
Fry, ——, 68:276
Fry, Cary H.: Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:10
Fry, Gladys-Marie: *Stitched from the Soul: Slave Quilts from the Ante-Bellum South*, noted, 89:332–33
Fry, James B., 72:373–74
Fryant, John, 70:70
Fryd, Vivien Green: book reviews by, 100:386–89
Frymire, Richard L., 72:201, 203, 105:2
F Street (Washington, D.C.), 110:405
Fueglein, J. A., 78:145–46, 152
Fugate, George, 99:124
Fugate, Tom: book note by, 96:115
Fugitives: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 91
*Fugitive Slaves and the Underground Railroad in the Kentucky Borderland*, by J. Blaine Hudson: review essay, 101:93–108
Fukuoka camp, Philippines, 86:263–64
Fulbright, James William, 99:17
Fulbright award, 96:292, 305
Fulford, Fred, 109:420
Fuller, A. James: *Chaplain to the Confederacy: Basil Manly and Baptist Life in the Old South*, reviewed, 99:312–13
Fuller, J. F. C.: *Grant and Lee: A Study in Personality and Generalship*, noted, 82:208–9
Fuller, Leola Kemper: and tobacco farming, 108:337, 343
Fuller, Margaret, 106:63
Fuller, Melville W., 70:128
Fuller, Myron L., 75:151
Fuller, Peggy Joyce Kistler, 93:87
Fuller, Tommy, 83:136
Fullerton, Carrie, 77:114
Fullerton, Elizabeth, 95:62–63
Fulton, C. W., 86:29
Fulton, John: Jefferson County school desegregation plan, 105:20–24
Fulton, Ky., 74:306; during 1937 flood, 102:196; yellow fever in, 74:305
Fulton, Robert, 72:81, 90:60, 62
*Fulton Bag and Cotton Mills Strike of 1914–1915*, by Gary M. Fink: noted, 92:345–46
Freedmen's Bureau in, 110:517; and the Jackson Purchase, 110:504; and the Ky. Bend, 77:25–29; and public school reform, 109:56; school desegregation in, 109:361


Funeral Festivals in America: Rituals for the Living, by Jacqueline S. Thursby: reviewed, 104:800

Funion, Bessie, 86:128
Funion, Tony, 86:134

Funk, A. E., Jr.: and Edward F. Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:529, 534, 538
Funk, J. T., 87:419–20
Funkhauser, William D., 88:178, 429
Funkhouser, William D., 68:147

Fuqua, James H., 83:25, 27, 88:443–44
Fuqua, T. H., 89:279


Furay, Conal, 83:303
Furbush, William H.: political career of, 110:536


Furlong, Patrick J.: book reviews by, 76:324–26, 81:332–33, 87:468
Furlough, Ellen: book review by, 102:134–36

Furman, Lucy, 93:201, 204


Furneaux, Rupert: The Pictorial History of the American Revolution, reviewed, 72:75–77


Furrier's Union: communists in, 84:289

Fussell, Paul: Wartime: Understanding and Behavior in the Second World War, reviewed, 88:231–32

Futhey, Carol A.: book review by, 83:272–73


Fyfe, Jennie: and African Americans in the Jackson Purchase, 110:513–14, 521, 530–31
Fyfe, J. J., 98:74
Fyyfe, Edward P., 72:25

G

Gabbard, Fletcher, 83:136
Gabbard, Gene, 83:136–37
Gable, Clark, 98:407, 423
Gable, Robert: 1995 gubernatorial primary, 102:74

Gabler, Neal: Walt Disney: The Triumph of the American Imagination, reviewed, 105:532–34


Gabriel, Ralph H., 72:320–21

Gabriel's Rebellion (1800), 75:248, 106:359; effect on antislavery cause, 102:33

Gabriel's Rebellion: The Virginia Slave Conspiracies of 1800 and 1802, by Douglas R. Egerton: reviewed, 92:88–89

Gaddis, John, 102:300

Gadsden, Ala.: segregation in, 109:400

Gaffney, Dennis: Teachers United: The
Index

Rise of New York State United Teachers, reviewed, 105:564–65
Gage, Ky., 96:165
Gage, Thomas, 91:311
Gagnon, Paul, 92:405
Gaines, Edmund, 75:197, 90:324
Gaines, Frank, 84:412
Gaines, Harris B., 110:542–43
Gaines, John, 95:260
Gaines, Minnie, 110:566
Gaines, Thomas, 81:259
Gaines, William, 81:259
Gainesboro, Tenn., 70:206, 208
Gaines Mill, Ala.: battle of, 75:336
Gaither, Nathan., Hopkinsville, Ky., 104:585
Gal, Allon: Brandeis of Boston, reviewed, 79:91–92
Galbraith, Gatewood, 102:10; 1999 gubernatorial campaign, 102:80
Galenson, David: White Servitude in Colonial America: An Economic Analysis, reviewed, 81:206–7
Galewitz, Herb, 77:112, 128
Gallagher, Carol T.: Brass Images: Medieval Lives, noted, 79:203
Gallagher, Thomas, 100:304
Gallagher, Tom, 81:26
Gallagher, W. D., 106:454
Galleries of Friendship and Fame: A History of Nineteenth-Century American
index

Photograph Albums, by Elizabeth Siegel: reviewed, 108:289–91
Gallimore, Leonard: illus., 107:358
Gallipolis, Ohio, 69:194, 71:303
Gallman, Robert, 70:184
Gallman, Robert E., 82:11
Galloway, Joseph, 105:256
Galpus, Billy, 85:352
Galt, William C., 72:45
Galton, Francis: rise of eugenics, 102:219
Galusha, Beulah Chittenden, 76:45
Galvas, Governor ——, 83:227
Galveston (Tx.) News: on homicide, 81:134
Galvez, Bernardo de, 71:135
Galvin, Maurice, 84:33, 50
Gambier, Ohio, 69:57
Gambill, Judith, 99:257
Gambino, Richard: Vendetta: A True Story of the Worst Lynching in America, the Mass Murder of Italian Americans in New Orleans in 1891, the Vicious Motivations Behind It and the Tragic Repercussions that Linger to This Day, reviewed, 76:169–72
Gamble, Hamilton R., 68:362, 70:81
Gamble, J. Mack: Steamboats on the Muskingum, reviewed, 70:69–71
Gamble, Letitia Breckinridge, 100:336
Gamble, Robert, 100:336, 342
Gamble, William, 103:524, 540
Games Colleges Play: Scandal and Reform in Intercollegiate Athletics, by John E. Thelin, reviewed, 93:120–21
Gamwell, Lynn: and Nancy Tomes, Madness in America: Cultural and Medical Perceptions of Mental Illness before 1914, noted, 95:118
Ganfield, W. A., 93:316
Gangloff, Amy: book review by, 106:131–32
Gannon, Peter C., 92:186
Gano, Aaron, 69:137, 139
Gano, Daniel, 69:134, 137, 139
Gano, John: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:17
Gano, John A., 69:137, 139
Gano, R. M., 72:338
Ganon, James, 68:109
Ganter, Granville: book review by, 103:563–66
Ganter, Richard L., 69:346, 348
Ganttts family: Melungeon ancestry, 102:207–8
Gap Creek (Ky.), 68:96
Gara, Larry, 101:105, 107–8; book
Garay, Colonel, 81:246
Garb, Margaret, 107:52
Garbo, Greta, 98:417
Gardella, Danny, 82:380–82, 384, 388
Garden Club of Kentucky, 69:286
Gardner, Augustus P., 79:142
Gardner, Benjamin E.: state capital relocation issue, 104:267–68
Gardner, Casper, 99:28; and desegregation, 109:388
Gardner, George, 85:338
Gardner, G. H., 78:236–37
Gardner, John W., 100:424
Gardner, Joseph, 83:47
Gardner, Sarah E.: *Blood and Irony: Southern White Women’s Narratives of the Civil War, 1861–1937*, reviewed, 102:114–16
Gardner, Thomas, 89:385
Gardner, Thomas T., 78:230
Gardner, Washington, 110:522
Gardner, Will, 91:160, 161
Gardner, Woodford L. Jr.: "Kentucky Justices on the U. S. Supreme Court," 70:121–39
Garfield, Harry A., 73:162
Garfield, Lucretia, 85:250
Garfield Baptist Church (Indianapolis, Ind.), 94:285
Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 104:665
Garland, Edward, 102:360–62
Garland, Sam, 91:296
Garner, Alice, 109:435
Garner, Mathew, 109:435
Garner, Robert, 99:148
Garnett, __, 97:285
Garnett, Clarence: lynching of, illus., 102:400
Garnett, James, 74:27
Garnett, Muscoe: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:428–29
Garr, E. S., 84:365, 371, 386, 394–95, 96:302
Garr, Jack, 84:365, 389–90, 394, 96:302
Garrard, Charles, 72:263
Garrard, Daniel Jr.: biographical sketch of, 105:663; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658, 662
Garrard, J. H., 89:259
Garrard, Mary, 72:263
Garrard, Theophilus T., 76:214
Garrard, William, 71:168, 91:13
Garrard County by Rita Mackin Fox: noted, 103:843
Garrard County in World War II, by Rita Mackin Fox: noted, 103:843–44
Garrard family, 88:3, 17, 19
Garraty, John A., 72:4; The Great Depression, reviewed, 85:385–86
Garrett, Harrison Jr., 83:129
Garrett, John, 100:296
Garrett, Paul L.: Western Ky. State Teachers College, 101:311
Garrison, Andrew, 96:133
Garrison, Dee: Bracing for Armageddon: Why Civil Defense Never Worked, reviewed, 104:768–69
Garrison, J. H., 74:117
Garrison, Samuel Y., 74:103
Garth, William, 73:143
Garth Fund, 105:407
Gary, Elbert H., 76:325, 79:142
Gaspar River (Logan County, Ky.): revivals near, 106:201
Gaspar River (Logan County, Ky.), 69:219–20, 233
Gass, David, 107:19
Gas Station in America, by John A. Jakle and Keith A. Sculle, reviewed, 93:377–78
Gaston, William, 101:277
Gates, Henry Louis Jr.: and Charles T. Davis, eds., The Slave's Narrative, reviewed, 84:85–87
Gates, Horatio, 72:76, 78:107
Gates, L. L. ("Gatling Gun"), 97:409, 412
Gateway: Dr. Thomas Walker and the Opening of Kentucky, by David M. Burns: reviewed, 98:236–37
Gathered at the River: A Narrative History of Long Run Baptist Association, by Ira V. Birdwhistell: reviewed, 78:174–76
Gathright, Dick, 85:339
Gatley, George, 104:61
GatliFF, Ed, 81:34
GatliFF, Edward M., 98:186, 188
Gatton, John Spalding: book note by, 89:120; book reviews by, 82:105–7,
87:63–64; "Only for Great Attractions': Louisville’s Amphitheatre Auditorium," 78:27–38
Gaventa, John: Power and Powerlessness: Quiescence and Rebellion in an Appalachian Valley, reviewed, 80:222–24
Gay, Caroline, 81:295, 300
Gayle, Crystal, 83:126
Gaynor, William C., 97:296, 298
Gazette of the United States, 71:82
Geary, John White, 75:133
Geary, Reuben, 69:207
Geddes, Mary Bowker, 93:181
Geddes, William E., 93:181
Gee, James, 68:238
Gee, Jesse, 68:238
Geer, Emily A.: book review by, 86:166–68; First Lady: The Life of Lucy Webb Hayes, reviewed, 84:89–90
Geertz, Martin, 89:177
Geggus, David: ed., The Impact of the Haitian Revolution in the Atlantic World, reviewed, 100:212–14
Geiger, Mark W.: Financial Fraud and Guerrilla Violence in Missouri’s Civil War, 1861-1865, reviewed, 108:276–78
Gemblew, Andrew, 78:313
Genealogical & Local History Books in Print: vol. 2, by Netti Shreiner-Yantis, reviewed, 76:177–78
Genealogical Publishing Company (Baltimore, Md.): Kentucky books published by, 68:281–82
Genealogy of Some Early Families in Grant and Pleasant Districts, Preston County, W. Va.: Also the Thorpe Family of Fayette County, Pa., and the Cunningham Family of Somerset County, Pa., by Edward Thorpe King: reviewed, 76:265
General Andrew Lewis of Roanoke and Greenbriar, by Patricia Givens Johnson: noted, 80:365
General Assembly of the Presbyterian church: and slavery, 102:15
General Association of Black Baptists, 97:314
General Baptist Association of Kentucky, 74:202
General Baptists: churches of, 94:287, 293–96 See also Baptiststheology of, 110:4; See alsoBaptists
General Bennett H. Young: Confederate Raider and A Man of Many Adventures, by Oscar A. Kinchen: reviewed, 80:446–48
General Butler State Park (Carroll County, Ky.), 76:269
General Committee of Baptists (Va.): and Ky. Baptists, 110:10
General Council (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:66–67
"General Defence of the Act and Testimony by the Author of That Paper," by Robert Jefferson Breckinridge, 72:328
Index

General Electric Appliance Park
(Louisville, Ky.): opening of, 104:495, 107:69

*General George E. Pickett in Life and Legend*, by Lesley J. Gordon: reviewed, 97:214–15

*General Grant by Matthew Arnold*, with a Rejoinder by Mark Twain, edited by John Y. Simon: noted, 94:348


General Orders: (No. 34), 69:107; (No. 5), 72:386; (No. 59), 69:112

General Orders, No. 11: and Ulysses S. Grant, 110:179–84

"General Samuel Bell Maxey Prepares for the Invasion of Kentucky, Fall 1862," by Louise Horton, 79:122–35


*Generation at War, A: The Civil War Era in a Northern Community*, by Nicole Etcheson: reviewed, 110:211–13

*Generation on Fire: Voices of Protest from the 1960s, an Oral History*, by Jeff Kisseloff: reviewed, 105:765–67


*Generous Confidence: Thomas Story Kirkbride and the Art of Asylum-Keeping, 1840–1883*, by Nancy Tomes: reviewed, Genet

Genet, Edmond Charles, 71:365–70, 82:121, 84:9

Genet, Edmund Charles, 70:22

Geneva, Switzerland, 72:361, 95:36; and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:192

Geneva Accords, 102:320

Geneva College (Geneva, N.Y., 69:62, 71


Geneva Glass Works (N.Y.), 69:317

*Genius of George Washington*, by Edmund S. Morgan: reviewed, 80:345–46

Genoa City, Wis., 110:69

Index

Southern Tradition: The Achievement and Limitations of an American Conservatism, reviewed, 93:375–77
Gentleman's Magazine, 105:268
"Gentlemen, I too, am a Kentuckian": Abraham Lincoln, the Lincoln Bicentennial, and Lincoln's Kentucky in Recent Scholarship," by John David Smith, 106:433–70
Gentry, Claude, 72:301
Gentry, Dorothy, 68:272–73
Gentry, Richard, 76:317
Genz, Hanz, 100:150
Geographical Inquiry and American Historical Problems, by Carville Earle: noted, 91:460–61
Geologic History of Kentucky, The, by Willard Rouse Jillson, 72:307
George, David Lloyd, 70:69
George, Edwin B., 77:36
George, Henry: History of the 3rd, 7th, 8th, and 12th Kentucky C.S.A., reviewed, 69:392–93
George, J. W., 97:396
George, Phyllis, 90:88; Kentucky Crafts: Handmade and Heartfelt, reviewed, 88:462–63
George, Robert, 81:9–10, 13–14, 16, 18
George C. Marshall Research Foundation (Lexington, Va.), 99:123; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:677
George family, 68:224
George F. Kennan: Cold War Iconoclast, by Walter L. Hixson: reviewed, 89:115–16
"George Keats: The 'Money Brother' of John Keats and His Life in Louisville," by Jonathan Clark Smith, 106:43–68
George Mason: Forgotten Founder, by Jeff Broadwater: reviewed, 105:290–91
George Morgan: Colony Builder, by Max Savelle, 75:151
George Peabody College for Teachers (Nashville, Tenn.), 68:189–90
George Peabody School for Teachers (Nashville, Tenn.), 110:57
George Rogers Clark and the War in the West, by Lowell H. Harrison: reviewed, 76:233–34
George Rogers Clark School (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:193, 200
Georgetown (Ky.) Telegraph: on New Madrid Earthquake, 97:42–44
Georgetown (Ky.) Times, 100:10, 17
Georgetown, Md., 108:216, 218
Georgetown, S.C., 70:35
Georgetown College (Georgetown, Md.), 108:215–16, 223; and slavery, 108:217, 224, 231
Georgetown College (Washington, D.C.), 68:258
Georgetown Road (Fayette County, Ky.), 69:205
Georgetown Visitation Convent (Washington, D.C.), 74:30
George Washington’s Kentucky Land, by Curtis Dewees: noted, 104:803
George Williams College (Williams Bay, Wis.), 80:172–73
George Wythe Randolph and the Confederate Elite, by George Green Shackelford: reviewed, 87:452–54
Georgia Institute of Technology (Atlanta, Ga.), 88:179
Georgia Merchants Planters Bank (Savannah, Ga.), 110:460
Index

Georgia's Frontier Women: Female Fortunes in a Southern Colony, by Ben Marsh: reviewed, 105:688–90
Georgia Volunteers: during Mexican War, 106:20
Georgia Wood (horse), 100:485
Gerald, Mary Ann, 110:528–29
Gerald, R. Y., 110:528–29
Gerald W. Johnson: From Southern Liberal to National Conscience, by Vincent Fitzpatrick: reviewed, 100:551–52
Gerber, Ellen, 93:439
Germain, George, 70:327, 71:134; and African American education, 71:461
German Jackboots on Kentucky Bluegrass: Housing German Prisoners of War in Kentucky, 1942-1946, by Antonio S. Thompson: reviewed, 106:237–38
German POWs in South Carolina, The, by Deann Bice Segal: reviewed, 103:821–23
Germans in Missouri, 1900–1918: Prohibition, Neutrality, and Assimilation, by David W. Detjen: noted, 84:106
Germantown (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52
Germantown, Ky., 69:336
Germantown, Pa., 74:149; battle of, 69:188
Gerrald, Thomas, 70:220
Gerry, Elbridge, 70:22, 30, 74:263–64, 95:356, 100:343
Gershwin, George: Porgy and Bess, 109:400
Gerstle, Abram, 110:169
Gesensway, Deborah: and Mindy Roseman, Beyond Words: Images From America’s Concentration Camps, reviewed, 87:82–83
Gethsemani (Nelson County, Ky.), 68:262
Gettysburg, L., 68:277
Gettysburg Address (1863), 70:246, 253, 73:196, 106:443, 528
Gettysburg: A Meditation on War and Values, by Kent Gramm: reviewed, 93:106–7
Gettysburg: The Final Fury, by Bruce Catton: reviewed, 72:404–6
Geus, Theodor: Mississippi, reviewed, 88:457–58
Index

G. Glenn Clift Award, 70:351
Ghent, Belgium, 73:5, 242, 100:444
Ghent, Ky., 72:339
Gholson, Mat, 82:242
Gholson, Richard Dickerson, 99:348–49
"Ghost Dancers," 72:295
*Ghost Railroads of Kentucky*, by Elmer G. Sulzer: reviewed, 69:93–94
*Ghosts Across Kentucky*, by Lynwood Montell: noted, 99:90–91
*Ghosts along the Cumberland: Deathlore in the Kentucky Foothills*, by William Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 74:131–34
*Ghost's Memoir: The Making of Alfred P. Sloan's "My Years with General Motors," A*, by John McDonald: reviewed, 100:573–75
*Ghosts of the Bluegrass*, by James McCormick and Macy Wyatt: noted, 107:631
*Ghosts of the Confederacy: Defeat, the Lost Cause, and the Emergence of the New South, 1865 to 1913*, by Gaines Foster, 110:578
*Ghosts of the Confederacy: Defeat, the Lost Cause, and the Emergence of the New South*, by Gaines M. Foster: reviewed, 85:377–78
Giap, Vo Nguyen, 95:299–301; biographical sketch, 102:341–42; illus., 102:317, 337
Giardina, Denise, 94:276, 97:196
Gibbs, Looman, 92:144, 147
GI Bill of Rights, 96:292, 104:513; and the University of Ky., 100:136–38
Gibson: Melungeon family name, 102:211
Gibson, Dr. ——, 73:312, 408
Gibson, George, 92:16
Gibson, Mrs. Hart, 110:498
Gibson, Thomas W., 81:147, 84:139–40
Gibson, William, 109:308–9, 317
Gibson, William H., 69:346
Gibson, William H. (Union officer), 73:184, 192
Gibson County, Tenn., 73:84
Giddings, Joshua, 68:27
GI Generation: A Memoir, by Frank F. Mathias: reviewed, 98:217–18
Giglio, James N.: et al., *Truman in
Cartoon and Caricature, reviewed, 83:377–79
Gignoux, ——, 71:371–72
GI Jive: An Army Bandsman in World War II, by Frank F. Mathias, 92:288; reviewed, 81:307–10
Gilbert, Melissa, 98:381
Gilbert, Ralph, 84:162, 387, 390
Gilbert, Robert, 72:232
Gilbert, V. O., 86:29
Gilbert family, 68:226
Gilbert's Creek (Ky.), 79:259–60, 264
Gilberts Creek Baptist Church (Ky.): and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:10
Gilbertsville, Ky., 88:189; construction of TVA dam near, 97:45, 61–62, 67–70, 72–74, 76–80, 82, 386
Gilded Age, 92:176; and Garrett Davis, 110:367
Gilded Age Cato: The Life of Walter Q. Gresham, by Charles W. Calhoun: noted, 86:314
Gilder, Joseph B.: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:203–4
Gilder Lehrman Lincoln Prize, 110:235
Giles, Janice Holt: The Enduring Hills, noted, 87:470; The Kentuckians, noted, 87:92; The Land Beyond the Mountains, noted, 94:346–47; Run Me a River, 70:296; Shady Grove, listed, 102:153; Tara's Healing, noted, 93:506–7
Giles, Samuel, 93:267, 281
Gilje, Paul A., 104:123
Gill, John C., 72:272, 275
Gillem, Alvin, 110:457
Gillespie, Jessica L.: book review by, 110:204–6
Gillespie, Mr. ——, 73:367
Gillette, Alice, 90:353
Gillette, Guy M., 76:126
Gillette, William, 80:213–16; Retreat from Reconstruction, 1869–1879, reviewed, 79:191–94; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:235
Gillette Razor Company: and major league baseball, 82:373
Gilliam, J. A., 100:304
Gillig, John P.: Lexington federal building, 101:250
Index

Gillis, Mary A., 89:156
Gilliss, John R., 88:160
Gillmore, Elizabeth, 90:71
Gillmore, Quincy A., 80:299, 84:351
Gillon, Steven, M.: "That's Not What We Meant to Do": Reform and Its Unintended Consequences in Twentieth Century America, noted, 99:447
Gilman, Daniel Coit, 76:58
Gilman, Elizabeth L.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:216–17, 390
Gilmer family, 90:370
Gilmore, Virginia Diller: i (Jan.)
Gilpin, Robert B.: book review by, 104:320–22
Gilreath, James: and Douglas L. Wilson, eds., Thomas Jefferson's Library, A Catalog with the Entries in His Own Order, reviewed, 92:73–79
Giltner, ——, 68:276
Gimbrelde, Mr. ——, 80:207
Ginger, Ray, 96:368
Gingrich, Arnold, 80:4, 14–15, 17–18, 25, 38, 41
Gingrich, Newt, 99:275, 102:75
Ginsberg, Benjamin: Moses of South Carolina: A Jewish Scalawag during Radical Reconstruction, reviewed, 110:560, 563–65, 569
Ginsberg, Robert, 71:329
Ginsburg, Benjamin: Moses of South Carolina: A Jewish Scalawag During Radical Reconstruction, reviewed, 108:143–44
Ginter, Donald E.: and Frederick A. Bode, Farm Tenancy and the Census in Antebellum Georgia, reviewed, 85:372–73
Gipson: Melungeon family name, 102:211
Gipson, Lawrence H., 72:293–94
Girardin, G. Russell: with William J. Helmer, Dillinger: The Untold Story, reviewed, 93:240–42
Girl Scouts, 72:301; in Clinton, Ky., 74:147
Girls' Hoops (film), 109:436
Girty, by Richard Taylor: reviewed, 77:131–33
Girty, George, 83:7; attack on
Index

Boonesborough, 102:494
Girty, James, 83:7; attack on
Boonesborough, 102:494
Girty, Simon, 72:18, 78:99, 83:6, 229,
90:68, 97:130, 98:372; biographical
sketch, 102:526–28; brothers of,
102:494; illus., 102:526; memory of,
102:525; siege of Bryan's Station,
107:23; status in Canada, 102:528
Gls and Germans: Culture, Gender, and
Foreign Relations, 1945–1949, by Petra
Goedde: reviewed, 101:194–96
Gish, Pat: testimony at Letcher County,
Ky., hearing, 107:389
Gish, Tom, 107:388
Gist, Christopher, 69:274, 286, 70:235,
73:63, 90:225–26, 91:67, 95:121; visits
Native American camp, 102:469–70
Gist, Nathaniel, 75:143
Gitlin, Todd, 83:124
Gitlow, Benjamin, 84:290
Given, Dickson, 91:395–96, 401
Givens, Caty, 69:269
Givens, Lula Porterfield: Christiansburg,
Montgomery County, Virginia, In the
Heart of the Alleghenies, noted, 80:366;
Highlights in the Early History of
Montgomery County, Virginia, reviewed,
75:328–29
Givens, M. C., 93:415
Givens Creek (Livingston County, Ky.),
69:247, 267
Givens family, 69:269
"Give To The Winds Thy Fears": The
Women's Temperance Crusade,
1873–1874, by Jack S. Blocker Jr.: noted,
84:455
Giving Voters a Choice: The Origins of the
Initiative and Referendum in America, by
Steven L. Piott: reviewed, 101:175–77
Gladden, Washington, 71:320, 98:11
Glasco, Lawrence, 82:141
Glaser Associates Inc.: Ky. History
Center, 101:41
Glasgow (Ky.) Times, 100:9–10; on
Mammoth Cave, 91:52
Glasgow (Ky.) Weekly Times, 85:222
Glasgow, Ellen, 75:248
Glasgow, Ky., 68:57, 237, 333, 70:208,
210–14, 71:184, 411–12, 72:20–21, 32,
353, 378, 75:126, 128–29, 91:52–62,
92:367, 96:320, 98:396, 403; during
Civil War, 108:53, 95; Dutch Mill Village
in, 91:51–62; free African Americans in,
109:299; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:22,
59–60
Glasgow, Scotland, 69:363, 72:331;
Underwood family in, 110:488
Glasgow, Va., 97:195
Glasgow Junction, Ky., 71:274, 293
Glasrud, Bruce A., ed.: Brothers to the
Buffalo Soldiers: Perspectives on the
African American Militia and Volunteers,
1865-1917, noted, 109:277
Glass, Carter, 73:432
Glass, David B., 69:264
Glass, "Dutch," 97:409
Glass, Francis, 69:264
Glass, Irvin, 82:245
Glass, Jacob, 69:344
Glass, James H., 99:365
Glass, Owen: death of, 103:678
Glass, Samuel, 69:266
Glass, William R.: book reviews by,
87:90–91, 90:408–9, 106:122–23;
Strangers in Zion: Fundamentalists in the
South, 1900–1950, reviewed,
100:394–96
Glassic, Henry: Indiana University,
104:656
Glatthaar, Joseph T., 99:123; book
review by, 88:112–13; Forged In Battle:
The Civil War Alliance of Black Soldiers
and White Officers, 89:98–99; The March
to the Sea and Beyond: Sherman's
Troops in the Savannah and Carolinas
Campaigns, reviewed, 84:222–24;
Soldiering in the Army of Northern
Virginia: A Statistical Portrait of the
Troops Who Served under Robert E. Lee,
reviewed, 110:115–17  
Glave, Dianne D.: book review by,  
105:346–48  
Glazer, Nathan, 92:180  
Gleason, David King:  
*Virginia Plantation Homes*, noted, 88:239–40  
Gleason, John S. Jr., 99:41  
Glen, John M., 97:105; book reviews by,  
91:212–13, 93:466–67;  
*Highlander: No Ordinary School, 1932–1962*, reviewed,  
86:395–96;  
"The War on Poverty in Appalachia–A Preliminary Report,"  
87:40–57  
Glencoe (thoroughbred), 74:233, 100:486  
Glenn, David, 69:200, 203, 205–7,  
70:282, 72:231, 236, 78:308  
Glenn, Elizabeth: and Stewart Rafert,  
*Native Americans, The: Peopling Indiana*,  
vol. 2, noted, 107:634  
Glenn, John, 72:386  
Glenn, Moses R., 97:302  
Glenn, Neel, 89:392  
Glenn, Nettie, 95:400  
Glenn, Philip, 88:198–202  
Glenn, Robert, 91:404  
Glenn, Selden: Louisville, Ky., 104:454  
Glenn, Seldon R., 79:152, 157  
Glenn, Thomas, 69:199–200, 203, 205,  
72:234, 241  
Glenn Hotel (Newport, Ky.), 98:355–56  
Glenn’s Creek (Ky.), 69:199, 201–2,  
205–8, 210, 72:235–36, 103:480  
Glenside (Ky.), 68:13–14  
Glidden Varnish Company (Chicago, Ill.),  
92:176  
"Glimpses of Union Activity Among Coal  
Miners in Nineteenth-Century Eastern  
Kentucky," by Henry C. Mayer,  
86:216–29  
*Global Connections and Local Receptions:  
New Latino Immigration to the  
Southeastern United States*, edited by  
Fran Ansley and Jon Shefner: reviewed,  
109:143–45  
*Global Perspectives on Industrial  
Transformation in the American South*,  
edited by Susanna Delfino and Michele  
Gillespie: reviewed, 103:585–87  
*Globitis v. the Minerville School District*  
(1940), 104:477–78  
Gloege, Timothy E. W.: book review by,  
106:125–26  
"'Glorious Birthright to Guard, A': A  
History of the Kentucky Historical  
Society," by Thomas E. Stephens,  
101:7–44  
*Glorious Cause: The American Revolution,  
1763–1789*, by Robert Middlekauff:  
reviewed, 81:440–41  
*Glorious Contentment: The Grand Army of  
the Republic, 1865–1900*, by Stuart  
McConnell: reviewed, 91:354–55  
*Glorious Fourth: An American Holiday, An  
American History*, by Diana Karter  
Applebaum: noted, 88:116  
"Glory Is Theirs Forever: Remarks  
Delivered at the Rededication of the  
Kentucky Monument at Shiloh  
Battlefield, April 1989," by John H.  
DeBerry, 88:278–86  
Gloucester County, Va., 70:25  
Glover, ——, 68:128  
Glover, Betty Shropshire: and Reba  
Shropshire Wilson,  
*The Lees and Kings of Virginia: 1636–1976*, reviewed,  
75:158–59  
Glover, Dan, 85:333  
Glover, James, 71:73  
Glover, John, 71:461; case of,  
110:421–22  
Glover, Lorri: book note by, 93:129; and  
Craig Thompson Friend, eds.,  
*Southern Manhood: Perspectives on Masculinity in the Old South*, reviewed, 102:237–40;  
*Southern Sons: Becoming Men in the New Nation*, reviewed, 105:482–84  
Glubok, Shirley: and Alfred Tamarin,  
*Ancient Indians of the Southwest*, reviewed, 74:341, 342  
Glymp, Thavolia: ed.,  
*Essays on the
### Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Postbellum Southern Economy, noted</td>
<td>85:287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glynco, Ga.: POW camp at</td>
<td>105:454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glynn, William J.</td>
<td>83:121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Go, Julian: and Anne L. Foster, American Colonial State in the Philippines, The: Global Perspectives, reviewed</td>
<td>101:370–71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goachland, Ky.</td>
<td>68:130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gobar, Ash: and J. Hill Hamon, A Lamp in the Forest: Natural Philosophy in Transylvania University, 1799–1859, reviewed</td>
<td>82:391–92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goble, Danney: with Carl Albert, Little Giant: The Life and Times of Speaker Carl Albert, reviewed</td>
<td>89:232–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gockeln, Frederick: at Saint Ignatius Literary Institution</td>
<td>108:236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godard (horse)</td>
<td>100:485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godbeer, Richard: Overflowing of Friendship, The: The Love Between Men and the Creation of the American Republic, reviewed</td>
<td>108:121–23; Sexual Revolution in Early America, reviewed, 100:512–14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godbey, Edsel T.</td>
<td>82:223, 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godbey, Russell</td>
<td>108:180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God Bless America: Tin Pan Alley Goes to War, by Kathleen E. R. Smith: reviewed</td>
<td>101:381–83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goddard, C.</td>
<td>71:305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goddard, William</td>
<td>73:323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godden, Richard: and Martin Crawford, eds., Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939, reviewed</td>
<td>104:750–52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfrey's Lady's Book, 74:92, 94; on female etiquette, 93:51; and gender roles, 101:48</td>
<td>98:343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godkin, E. L.</td>
<td>92:240–41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godshaw, Aaron</td>
<td>110:169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God's Oddling, by Jesse Stuart, 75:266</td>
<td>109:199–201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God's Pantry Food Bank: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3</td>
<td>106:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God's Peculiar People: Women's Voices</td>
<td>109:488–90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
and Folk Tradition in a Pentecostal Church, by Elaine J. Lawless: reviewed, 87:90–91
Godwin, Mills E. Jr., 99:38
Godwin, William: political views of, 106:56
Goebbels, Joseph, 75:347
Goebbels and Der Angriff, by Russell Lemmons: noted, 92:454–55
Goebel, Justus, 78:338, 341
Goehlert, Robert U.: and Frederick W. Musto, State Legislatures: A Bibliography, noted, 84:340
Goetz, H. Edward, 98:77
Goff, Bettie C., 91:173–74
Going to America, by Terry Coleman: reviewed, 72:71–73
Goins: Melungeon family name, 102:211
Goins, Sanford, 88:152, 161
Golconda, Ill., 69:239, 247, 262, 269, 271, 97:50–52, 55, 82; Presbyterian church in, 69:264
Golconda Island (Ill.), 69:264–65, 268
Gold, Penny, 99:257
Goldberg, Robert Alan: Barry Goldwater, reviewed, 94:204–6
Goldberg, Rube, 77:119, 127
Golden, Benjamin B., 98:56, 73, 76, 84, 87–89, 92
Golden, James, 83:125, 98:88
Golden, James S., 98:88
Golden, Wharton, 99:158
Golden Ash, Ky., 107:471
Golden Lamb Hotel (Lebanon, Ohio), 69:232
Goldenweiser, Emmanual, 77:40
Goldfield, David R., 110:441; Promised Land: The South Since 1945, reviewed, 86:95–96; Region, Race, and Cities: Interpreting the Urban South, noted, 97:243
Goldman, Eric, 105:473
Gold Proof Elevator Company (Louisville, Ky.), 69:89
Goldsborough, Mary: and Joseph Holt,
Index

110:435
Goldsmith, Raymond, 70:183
Goldstein, Joel: ed., Kentucky Government and Politics, noted, 84:234
Goldston, Eli, 99:41
Goldstone, Dwonna Naomi: book review by, 102:270–71; Integrating the 40 Acres: The 50-Year Struggle for Racial Equality at the University of Texas, reviewed, 105:764–65
Goldwire (horse), 100:494
Goldwyn, Samuel, 109:400
Goliad, Texas, 71:6, 8, 23, 97–100
Gollaher, Austin: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:486
Gombault, J. E., 74:96
Gomez, Carlos F.: and Kenneth R. Crispell, Hidden Illness in the White House, reviewed, 88:106–7
Gone with the Ivy: A Biography of Vanderbilt University, by Paul K. Conkin: book review by, 84:329–30
Gone with the Wind (film), 110:462
Gone With the Wind, by Margaret Mitchell, 69:95
Gone with the Wind, by Margaret Mitchell, 99:285; popularity of, 107:223, 230
Gonzaga, Mary, 74:30, 32
Gonzales, Ambrosio: Ky. Regiment, 105:583
Gonzales, José: 1850 López expedition, 105:572–74, 585–86, 600, 609, 611–12
Gonzales, Texas, 71:6, 15–17, 26, 97–99, 101
Gooch, Rebecca: candy business, 103:482–83
Gooch, Thomas, 94:51
Goochland County, Va., 71:408
Good, James, 81:43, 45
Good, Paul, 91:198
Good, Timothy S.: ed., We Saw Lincoln Shot: One Hundred Eyewitness Accounts, reviewed, 94:427–29
Goodall, Harrison: and Renee Friedman, Log Structures: Preservation and Problem Solving, reviewed, 80:228–29
Good and Wise Measure, A: The Search for the Canadian-American Boundary, 1783–1842, by Francis M. Carroll: reviewed, 100:371–72
Goode, Dr. ——, 85:334

299
Goode, W. Wilson, 99:214
Goodell, William, 90:184
Goodenough Horse-Shoe Company (New York, N.Y.), 108:209
Goodfellas (film), 98:344
Good Housekeeping, 95:70; on marriage, 93:72
Goodlette, Caroline Meriwether, 90:370
Goodloe, Cassius M., Lexington, Ky., 103:57
Goodloe, William, 88:19
Goodloe, William C., 72:115, 128, 380, 81:152
Goodman, Ansel, 83:2–4, 17
Goodman, Clavia, 93:5
Goodman, Daniel, 72:396, 97:147, 149, 151
Goodman, George, 80:317–18, 92:41
Good Neighbor Policy, 73:321
Goodnight, Isaac Herschel, 85:226
Goodnight, Thomas Mitchell, 85:223
Goodnow, James H., 110:337
Goodrich, Thomas: Bloody Dawn: The Story of the Lawrence Massacre, reviewed, 90:399–400
Goodrich Chemical, 102:165; danger of vinyl chloride, 102:178–81
Goodsell, Willystine, 89:67
Goodwin, Doris Kearns, 100:469, 106:373–74; Team of Rivals: The Political Genius of Abraham Lincoln, reviewed, 103:792–95
Goodwin, Mills, 99:17
Goodwin, Simeon S., 106:59–60; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10
Goodwin and Company (New York City), 78:227
Goodyear, Charles, 97:4, 5
Goose Creek (Ky.), 68:106, 72:29, 237
Gorchakov, Aleksandr Mihailovich, 73:268–69, 272–73, 276, 279, 284–86
Gordon, ——, 68:8
Gordon, Caroline, 90:368, 370–74, 375–76; and Allen Tate, 80:32
Gordon, George, 80:398
Gordon, John, 81:278
## Index

Gordon, Kate, 72:357–58, 93:7, 9, 21–23, 25  
Gordon, Lesley J.: *General George E. Pickett in Life and Legend*, reviewed, 97:214–15  
Gordon, Robert G., 81:42–43, 51  
Gordon, Thomas, 69:248  
Gordon-Reed, Annette: *Thomas Jefferson and Sally Hemings: An American Controversy*, reviewed, 95:438–41  
Gordonsville, Tenn., 70:200  
Gordon Wilson Hall (Western Ky. University), 92:71  
Gordy, Minos, 97:413, 415  
Gore, Albert Jr., 99:279, 100:464  
Gore, Henry, 76:111  
Gore, Howard, 110:552  
Gorham, Kathleen: *Boy Soldier of the Confederacy: The Memoir of Johnnie Wickersham*, noted, 104:814  
Gorin, ——, 68:326  
Gorin, Betty Mitchell: book review by, 81:203–4  
Gorin, Franklin, 68:322  
Gorin, J. W., 70:210  
Gorin, Rosa, 88:37  
Gorky, Maxim, 96:355  
Gorman, William, 74:151  
Gormley, Oriole Marie, 72:306  
Gornick, Vivian: *Solitude of Self, The: Thinking about Elizabeth Cady Stanton*, reviewed, 103:582–84  
Gospel of Wealth, 69:182  
Goss, Eugene: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73  
Gotherman, Edward: U.S. Marine Corps Reserve company in, 110:141  
Gottelf, Bernhard Henry: and the Jewish chaplaincy issue during Civil War, 110:174–75, 183  
Gottlieb, Peter, 94:265  
Gottschalk, Joseph: Civil War service of, 110:171  
Gottschalk, Louis R.: controversy with George Colvin, 85:46–68  
"Gottschalk-Colvin Case: A Study in Academic Purpose and Command," by Dwayne Cox, 85:46–68  
Goudy, Frederick, 72:65  
Goudy, Margaret, 69:283  
Gould, Jay, 74:335, 81:373  

Governor's Council on Educational Reform: and public school reform, 109:53
Governor's Education Improvement Program: and public school reform, 109:56
Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.), 92:71
Gowens, Henry L., 89:157
Gower, Nancy, 90:67
Go West, Young Man! Horace Greeley's Vision for America, by Coy F. Cross II: reviewed, 94:88–89
Grabfelder, Samuel, 110:178
Grable, Betty, 96:284
Grace, Fran: Carry A. Nation: Retelling The Life, reviewed, 99:190–92
Grace, Thomas L., 68:263
Grace Church Mission (Philadelphia, Pa.), 69:49
Grace Episcopal Church (Paducah, Ky.), 92:72
Gracey family, 80:403
Gracie, Archibald, 93:277
Gracie, Colonel —: Federal occupation of Lexington, Ky., 110:341
Grade Lane (Louisville, Ky.), 107:69
Grady, Henry W., 68:372, 79:226
Gräebner, William: Coal Mining Safety in the Progressive Period: The Political Economy of Reform, reviewed, 75:147–48
Graffagnino, J. Kevin: book reviews by,
Index

Graft, Emmett, 79:335, 353
Grafton, N. D., 99:109
Grafton, Tom: and Josie Underwood, 110:488–89
Grasgson, Oliver, 98:286
Graham, A. J., 88:152
Graham, Asher, 93:392–93
Graham, Asher W., 74:199
Graham, C. G, 89:263
Graham, Christopher Columbus, 71:92, 74:318; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:473
Graham, George, 88:144
Graham, James, 103:469; and public school reform, 109:35
Graham, James A., 80:375–76
Graham, Jesse M. H., 110:551
Graham, Katharine, 104:553; evaluation of Edward F. Prichard, 104:602
Graham, Otto, 98:351
Graham, Richard, 70:318
Graham, Robert, 69:101
Graham, Wayland, 88:41
Graham, William: Franklin County Circuit Court, 102:10
Graham, William F. ("Billy") Jr., 99:6
Graham, William Montrose, 104:63
Graham, W. W., 88:152
Graham family, 69:287
Gramm, Kent: *Gettysburg: A Meditation on War and Values*, reviewed, 93:106–7
Grammer, John, 69:270
Grampear (Randolph County, Ill.), 69:263
Grand Coulee Dam (Wash.), 107:328
Grand Gulf (Miss.), 70:195; Civil War bombardment, 105:672–73
*Grand Hotel* (film), 98:416–19, 420, 421
Grand Ole Opry (Nashville, Tenn.), 98:390, 403
Grand Opera House (Louisville, Ky.), 81:278
Grand Pierre Baptist Church (Ill.), 69:263–64
Grand Pierre Creek (Ill.), 69:266
Grand Rapids, Ohio, 104:23
Grand Ruisseau, Ill., 69:256–57
Grand Theater (Frankfort, Ky.): segregation at, 109:377
Grand Theatre (Frankfort, Ky.), 90:91
Grand Tower (Ill.), 69:258
Grange, Harold ("Red"), 97:404, 434
Granger, Farley, 98:378
Granger, Francis, 86:346
Granger, Gideon, 79:58
Granger, Robert S., 70:200, 205, 209–11, 217
Granger Movement, The, by Solon Buck, 73:200
Granite Farm Letters: The Civil War Correspondence of Edgeworth and Sallie Bird, edited by John Rozier: reviewed, 87:176–77
Grant, ——, 68:276
Grant, Anne, 86:15
Grant, Cary, 98:409
Grant, Hanna Simpson: home of, illus., 103:638
Grant, Israel: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:549
Grant, James, 86:17, 18, 22
Grant, Jerry V.: and Douglas R. Allen, Shaker Furniture Makers, reviewed, 89:86–87
Grant, Jesse Root: and Cincinnati newspapers, 103:637; home of, illus., 103:638; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659
Grant, John, 69:139, 79:264, 92:18
Grant, John Jr. ("Johnny"): illus., 100:195; sale of Victory Bonds, 100:195–200
Grant, Julia, 103:636
Grant, J. W., 98:165–67
Grant, Mrs. Ulysses S., 68:10, 81:373, 376, 378
Grant, Samuel: Daniel Boone's nephew, 102:551
Grant, Thomas, 76:278–79
northern journalists, 103:632–33; Robert E. Lee’s surrender at Appomattox, 106:604; tomb of, 96:277; and trade during Civil War, 110:354; and Vicksburg campaign, 109:64; visit to Louisville, 103:659–60; in western Ky., 70:259–69, 273, 276

Grant, William, 76:276, 279
Grant, William E.: book review by, 76:79–81
Grant, William L., 98:167, 171–72
Grant: A Biography, by William S. McFeely: reviewed, 80:471–72
Grant and Lee: A Study in Personality and Generalship, by J. F. C. Fuller: noted, 82:208–9

Grant County, Ky., 69:113, 117, 91:292; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:334
Grapevine Creek (Perry County, Ky.), 87:386
Gras Baie (Big Bay, Ill.), 69:257
Grasso, Ellen, 99:214
Grassroots Music in the Upper Cumberland, edited by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 104:810
Gratiot, Charles, 80:210
Gratiot Street Medical School (St. Louis, Mo.), 68:349
Gratiot Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), 68:349–50
Gratz, Ann Boswell (Shelby), 97:387, 388, 390, 391
Gratz, Bernard, 97:383, 386
Gratz, Cary, 97:388–89
Gratz, Henry, 84:266, 97:386
Gratz, Jacob, 97:383, 385
Gratz, Joseph, 97:383
Gratz, Louis A., 72:24
Gratz, Maria (Gist), 97:386–88
Gratz, Mason, 97:386
Gratz, Michael, 68:321, 97:383, 385, 386
Gratz, Miriam (daughter of Benjamin and Ann), 97:386, 389, 390, 391, 398
Gratz, Miriam (wife of Michael Gratz), 97:383
Gratz, Rebecca, 97:384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 390
Gratz, Simon, 97:384
Grave, R. E., 79:130
Grave Creek (W. Va.), 72:224, 229
Graves, Bartlett Jr., 69:135
Graves, Dr. ——, 85:340
Graves, Eugene, 72:347, 96:268
Graves, James R., 74:204–6, 208–9
Graves, John, 77:194–95
Graves, Mr.—: Lexington, Ky., 108:79, 82
Graves, Owen F., 95:408–9
Graves, William J., 97:402
Gravier, Charles, 105:256
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gravier, Jacques</td>
<td>69:242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravier Street</td>
<td>105:600</td>
<td>(New Orleans, La.),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravois Road (Mo.)</td>
<td>70:79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Alonzo</td>
<td>81:415–16, 418, 423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Billy</td>
<td>96:256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Daniel Savage</td>
<td>74:245–47</td>
<td>book review by,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Frank</td>
<td>88:156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, George</td>
<td>76:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Hamilton</td>
<td>106:455–56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Isaac</td>
<td>70:215–17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, James P. III</td>
<td>101:39</td>
<td>Ky. History Center funding campaign,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, John</td>
<td>77:203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Joseph</td>
<td>92:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, J. P.</td>
<td>73:19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Lewis Cecil</td>
<td>89:186, 190, 192, 193, 101:94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Lonnie</td>
<td>86:252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Rebecca</td>
<td>85:230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Robert</td>
<td>83:113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Robert C.</td>
<td>78:36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Sophia</td>
<td>101:23</td>
<td>portrait by,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Thomas Parker</td>
<td>81:417, 420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, William F.</td>
<td>From Virginia to Texas, 1835–1837, 71:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Wood</td>
<td>69:170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray Ghosts of the Confederacy: Guerrilla Warfare in the West, 1861–1865, by Richard S. Brownlee, noted, 83:172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayham, ———</td>
<td>Daniel Boone’s survey for, 102:556</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graymont, Barbara</td>
<td>The Iroquois in the American Revolution, 72:284</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayot, Anna</td>
<td>103:482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayot, Katherine</td>
<td>103:482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayot, Louise</td>
<td>103:482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayot, Minnie (McClelland), 103:486; family of, 103:482–83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayot, William E.</td>
<td>career of, 103:484</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayot, William F.</td>
<td>88:35, 37, 39, 41–42; anecdotes about, 103:482–83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayot family</td>
<td>103:486; moves to Louisville, Ky., 103:484</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayson, Alfred W.</td>
<td>72:209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayson, John</td>
<td>78:313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayson, Ky.</td>
<td>70:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayson County</td>
<td>71:192, 73:363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayson Springs (Ky.)</td>
<td>68:339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayson Tavern</td>
<td>Danville, Ky.), 91:135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grazulis, Thomas P.</td>
<td>The Tornado: Nature’s Ultimate Windstorm, reviewed,</td>
<td>99:444–46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. R. Clark Press</td>
<td>Louisville, Ky.), 73:208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grear, Charles David</td>
<td>book review by, 100:85–86; Why Texans Fought in the</td>
<td>Civil War, reviewed, 108:137–38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greased Lightning</td>
<td>(film), 96:128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greasley, Philip A.</td>
<td>book review by, 100:580–81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greasy Creek (Ky.)</td>
<td>78:204–5, 95:71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Adventure: Male Desire and the Coming of World War I, by Michael C. C. Adams: reviewed, 89:318–19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Basin (Utah):</td>
<td>migration of Mormons to, 105:246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Bend (Tennessee River): settlement of, 106:361</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Black Swamp (Ohio), 104:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Bridge (Va.):</td>
<td>battle of, 71:447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain</td>
<td>72:281, 419, 107:566</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Great Crossing (Scott County, Ky.), 91:261, 263, 268, 269


Great Depression, by John A. Garraty: reviewed, 85:385–86

Great Depression: America in the 1930s, by T. H. Watkins: reviewed, 92:224–25

Great Elm Tree, The. by Frances Keller Swinford and Rebecca Lee Smith: reviewed, 68:280–81

Greatest Generation Grows Up, The: American Childhood in the 1930s, by Kriste Lindenmeyer: reviewed, 104:352–53

Great Expectations: Marriage and Divorce in Post-Victorian America, by Elaine Tyler May: noted, 82:209–10

Great Falls, Mont., 100:181

Greathouse, Michael, 91:250

Greathouse, William, 83:93–107


Great Kanawha River (Va.), 73:65, 67

Great Lakes: during War of 1812, 104:10

Great Lakes Bowl (Cleveland, Ohio), 88:168

Great Miami River (Ohio), 69:232

Great National Turnpike (US 40), 70:72


Great Racehorses in Art, by John Fairley: reviewed, 83:357–58

Great Revival, 91:1, 20–22, 102:31, 106:197, 204–5, 228; Cane Ridge Church, 102:34; and Cane Ridge revival, 106:200–206; and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:3, 17–18, 23


Great Salt Lake (Utah), 96:290
Great Saltpeter Cave (Rockcastle County, Ky.), 77:262, 87:107, 88:397
Great Task Remaining Before Us, The: Reconstruction as America's Continuing Civil War, edited by Paul A. Cimbala and Randall M. Miller: reviewed, 110:559
Great Terror, The: Stalin's Purge of the Thirties, by Robert Conquest: reviewed, 72:82–84
Great Triumvirate: Webster, Clay, and Calhoun, by Merrill D. Peterson: reviewed, 86:71–72
Great War and the Search for a Modern Order: A History of the American People and Their Institutions, 1917–1933, by Ellis W. Hawley: noted, 78:385
Great West, The, by editors of American Heritage: reviewed, 73:73–75
Great Western Land Pirate: John A. Murrell in Legend and History, by James Lal Penick Jr.: reviewed, 80:460–62
Great West Kentucky Fair (Henderson, Ky.), 90:102–3
"Great White Migration, Alcohol, and the Transplantation of Southern Protestant Churches," by Chad Berry, 94:265–96
Grebner, Constantine: "We Were the Ninth": A History of the Ninth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, April 17, 1861–July 7, 1864, reviewed, 86:288–89
Greek Orthodox Church: in Harlan County, 86:130
Greek Revival America, by Roger G. Kennedy: reviewed, 88:471–72
Greek Revival architecture, 70:335
Greek-Revival style: and Matthew Kennedy, 103:514
Greeley, Andrew M., 92:179
Green, ——, 68:276
Green, Amanda, 91:406
Green, Arthur W.: illus., 107:248; and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:219, 238, 247–49
Green, Caroline, 91:406
Green, David, 69:270–71
Green, Ethel, 68:13–15
Green, Fletcher M., 80:145; The Role of the Yankee in the Old South, reviewed, 71:322–23; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:326–27; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:232, 247, 323, 344, 363–64
Green, George, 89:288, 294, 92:139
Green, Grant, 89:239, 245, 249–51, 253, 259, 260, 263–64
Green, Hannah: The Dead of the House, 70:241–42
Green, Henry, 87:432
Green, Israel, 71:442
Green, James, 86:136; Death in the Haymarket: A Story of Chicago, the First Labor Movement, and the Bombing That Divided Gilded Age America, reviewed, 104:335–36; and Kansas statehood, 73:371
Green, James A., 86:350
Green, James (Livingston County, Ky.), 69:263
Green, James N., 105:261; and Peter Stallybrass, Benjamin Franklin, Writer and Printer, review essay, 105:247, 264–67
Green, James S., 69:63
Green, Jennifer R.: Military Education and the Emerging Middle Class in the Old South, reviewed, 107:100–102
Green, John, 68:13–15, 70:282, 292, 72:12, 241
Green, John (Boyle County, Ky.), 87:428, 430, 432
Green, Johnny, 88:284, 286; diary of, 74:125
Green, John P.: political career of, 110:540
Green, John W.: life after Civil War, 109:71
Green, Judge John, 75:100, 102
Green, Lafayette, 97:160
Green, Letitia, 75:112
Green, Letitia McCown, 78:33
Green, Mable, 68:14
Green, Maria, 91:406
Green, Martha Nelson, 68:14
Green, Mary Frances: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:326–27
Green, Mary Lawrence, 92:355–56, 363
Green, Michael S.: Lincoln and the Election of 1860, listed, 110:610
Green, Mildred, 68:14
Green, Mr. ——, 71:78
Green, Nelson, 87:433
Green, Paul, 80:140
Green, Rebecca Scott, 97:160
Green, Robert P. Jr.: book review by, 107:293–94
Green, R. P., 86:29–30, 39, 47
Green, Susan A., 72:12
Green, Thomas M., 93:420
Green, Thomas Marshall, 92:244; controversy with John Mason Brown, 70:108–20
Green, William, 73:153
Green, William H., 110:467
Green, Willis, 68:33, 89:9
Green and Barren River Navigation Company, 75:322
Greenback-Labor Party, 89:379, 381–82, 385
Green Bay Packers, 97:429, 430, 439
Greenberg, Henry B. ("Hank"), 99:107
Greenberg, Kenneth S.: ed., Confessions
of Nat Turner and Related Documents, reviewed, 95:98–99; Honor and Slavery, reviewed, 94:435–37
Greenbo Lake State Resort Park (Greenup County, Ky.), 80:3, 35, 48
Greenburg, Amy S.: Manifest Manhood and the Antebellum American Empire, reviewed, 103:789–90
Green County Company: Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:14
Green Creek Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 91:10
Greene, David C., 68:282
Greene, Francis V., 83:330–31
Greene, Jack P., 75:162; Peripheries and Center: Constitutional Development in the Extended Polities of the British Empire and the United States, 1607–1788, noted, 85:286–87; reputation of, 104:106
Greene, Jonathan: ed., On the Banks of Monks Pond: The Thomas Merton/Jonathan Greene Correspondence with Essays and Notes, listed, 102:152
Greene, Richard, 98:370–71
Greene, Robert J. II: book review by, 108:164–65
Greene, William G., 108:183
Greene, W. P., 97:289–90
Greene County, Ohio: African Americans in, 110:541
Greene family, 68:223
Greening of the South: The Recovery of Land and Forest, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 84:215–16
Greenlaw, Edwin, 80:140
Greenleaf, James, 70:318, 323
Green-Revival style, 70:335
Green River Association, 88:122, 126
Green River Baptist Church (Woodsonville, Ky.), 97:259, 272
Green River Bridge: during Civil War, 97:249–52, 257, 259–60, 267–68, 270,
Index

Greenriver Cooperative Canning Company (Calhoun, Ky.), 100:142
Green River Country, 97:289, 290
Green River Fuel Company (Ky.): mines of, 73:165
Green River Island (Ky.), 70:82
Green River Presbytery, 74:103
Green River Valley (Ky.), 69:290, 106:338; and the Civil War, 70:295–311; settlement of, 106:345, 355; slavery in, 106:352
Greensboro, N.C., 75:137–38; civil rights protests in, 99:41, 109:376
Greensburg (Ky.) Record-Herald, 98:396
Green's Chapel (Hart County, Ky.), 70:215
Greenspring, Ohio, 73:177, 180, 408–9, 415
Green Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44, 46, 109:312, 110:168
Green Street Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312, 315
Greenupsburg, Ky., 94:63; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:669
Green v. Biddle (1823), 94:359–60
Green v. County School Board of New Kent County (1968), 101:247; school integration, 101:257
Greenville, Ala., 70:167
Greenville, Ky., 70:170, 304, 72:10–12, 75:80, 82, 86, 89–90, 128; Camp George D. Prentice, 105:657
Greenville, Ohio: Treaty of (1795), 88:399, 413, 91:256, 259
Greenville, S.C., 73:123
Greenville, Tenn., 108:16; death of John Hunt Morgan at, 108:56
Greenville, Va., 71:399
Greenwell, Mike, 83:45
Greenwich Village, N.Y., 96:274
Greenwood, Clifford, 88:303
Greer, Margaret, 76:278
Greer, Pat Preston, 100:284, 289; illus., 100:282
Greer, Scotland, 76:278
Greer, Warren: and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:238, 253, 260
Greeson, Jennifer Rae: Our South: Geographic Fantasy and the Rise of National Literature, reviewed,
109:239–42

Greetings from Kentucky: A Post Card Tour, 1900–1950, by Wade Hall:
reviewed, 93:210–11

Gregg, John, 94:391

Gregg, Sara M.: Edwin C. Hagenstein, and Brian Donahue, eds., American
Georgics: Writings on Farming, Culture, and the Land, reviewed, 110:105–7

Gregory, James N., 94:265, 275;
Southern Diaspora, The: How the Great Migration of Black and White
Southerners Transformed America, reviewed, 104:184–86

Gregory, Noble, 84:178, 180, 182, 186, 88:198, 104:452

Gregory, Walter, 87:418

Gregory, William, 84:178–79, 181

Greider, William, 84:198; on Robert F. Kennedy, 107:393

Grele, Ronald J.: oral history essay,
104:686, 690–91, 697

Grenfell, George St. Leger, 70:205,
74:127, 76:17–18, 21; during Civil War, 108:51; and Confederate conspiracies in
the North, 108:99–100; court-martial of, 108:103; and John Hunt Morgan,
108:37

Gresham, James Bethel: American
Legion post, 102:66

Gretter, H. A., 95:421

Grevious, Audrey, 109:352; civil rights
leadership of, 109:391–92; and civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky.,
109:365–67

Grey, Benjamin, 88:268

Grey, James, 68:103

Grey, Jeffrey: and Jeff Doyle, and Peter
Pierce, Australia’s Vietnam War,
reviewed, 100:417–18

Grey, Ky., 68:105
“Grey, Nannie”: and the slavery debate,
110:275–76

Grey, Zane: George Washington,
Frontiersman, reviewed, 92:414–15

Grey Eagle (river transport), 93:292

Greyhound Bus Lines: civil rights
protests at in Louisville, Ky., 109:399

Greyhound Bus Terminal (Covington,
Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:381

Grider, Benjamin C., 71:436

Grider, George: and Sylvia Wrobel, Isaac
Shelby: Kentucky’s First Governor and
Hero of Three Wars, reviewed,
72:279–80

Grider, John Hobson, 79:18

Gridley, Enoch, 68:108

Gridley, Mr.—, 72:50

Grier, Katherine C.: Pets in America: A
History, reviewed, 104:796–97

Grierson, Benjamin, 110:457

Grierson, Libby, 92:292

Gries, Janet, 109:380

Griffin, Charles E., 69:335

Griffin, Frank M., 98:63

Griffin, Harold, 97:441

Griffin, Lowell, 72:302

Griffin, Martin: Ashes of the Mind: War
and Memory in Northern Literature,
reviewed, 107:607–9

Griffin, Paul R.: book review by,
105:720–22

Griffin, Pierce: and the interstate slave trade,
103:697

Griffin, Wood, 93:49, 55–57, 59–60

Griffing, B. N., 69:287; An Atlas of
Graves County, Kentucky, reviewed,
69:287–89

Griffith, Andy, 96:127–28

Griffith, Clark, 82:369, 383, 385

Griffith, David: book review by,
109:143–45

Griffith, D. W., 101:1, 4; Birth of a
Nation, 110:581

Griffith, Elisabeth: In Her Own Right: The
Life of Elizabeth Cady Stanton, reviewed,
83:282–83

Griffith, George A., 72:125, 127

Griffith, Mattie: Autobiography of a
Female Slave, noted, 96:217

312
Index

Griffith, Paddy: *Battle Tactics of the Civil War*, noted, 88:241
Griffith, Robert, 105:464
Griffith, Samuel B.: *In Defense of the Public Liberty*, reviewed, 75:337–39
Griffith, Will R., 88:32, 42
Griffiths, Martha W., 90:65
Griffith Stadium (Washington, D.C.), 99:104
Grigg, Jacob, 88:146
Grigsby, Aaron, 106:329
Grigsby, J. Warren, 75:131, 92:368, 370
Grimes, ——, 68:328, 334
Grimes, John, 71:332
Grinké, Thomas, 80:388
Grimm, Charles J., 99:112
Grindle, Gerald S., 80:82; "The Emergence of the 'Gentle Partisan': Alben W Barkley and Kentucky Politics, 1919," 78:243–58
Grinnell, George Bird, 92:165
Grinstead, James F., 71:219
Grise, Finley, 86:49
Grists family, 92:138
Griswold, Conn., 69:164
Griswold, G., 69:47
Griswold, Roger, 76:45
Griswold family, 68:226
Groats, Jacob, 69:257–58
Grodzins, Morton, 74:277
Grogan, E. W., 75:39
Grose, William, 70:204
Gross, Courtlandt S., 99:41
Gross, Donald A.: book review by, 86:308–9
Gross, Milt, 84:63
Gross, Samuel D., 68:341
Grosse Island (Canada), 72:72
Grosvenor, Benjamin, 74:336
Grot, Conn.: U.S. Marine Corps Reserve company in, 110:159
Grove, William, 70:32
Index

Groves v. Slaughter (1841), 94:359
Growing Up Hard in Harlan County, by G. C. Jones: reviewed, 84:77–79
"Growing Up with the Frontier," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:11–22
Groza, Alex, 90:114; and the University of Ky. basketball scandal, 84:51, 54, 56–57, 60, 62, 71, 73
Grubbs, John, 85:336
Grubbs, Millard: Ku Klux Klan, 104:242–43
Grubb's Cross Roads (western Ky.), 75:81–82
Gruber, Ira D., 74:64; The Howe Brothers of the American Revolution, reviewed, 70:326–28
Gruen, J. Phillip: book review by, 100:93–94
Grund, ——, 69:309
Grund, Francis J., 90:40
Grundy, Felix, 73:365, 100:433–34
Grundy, Pamela: on girls' basketball, 109:158; and Susan Shackelford,
Shattering the Glass: The Remarkable History of Women's Basketball, reviewed, 103:840–41
Grundy, R. C., 73:224
Grzelak, Frank: red-scare tactics used against, 104:223, 243
Guadalcanal, 100:167; and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:137
Guadalupe River (Mexico), 71:90, 92–94
Guadeloupe Island, 71:130
Guam, 72:426
Guan, Ang Cheng: book reviews by, 105:162–64, 363–66
Guentz, Aurelius, 84:137–38
Guerrant, Henry Ellis, 85:322
Guerrant, Jackson D.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:34
Guerrant, Marshall, 85:333
Guerrant, Mary Beaufort Howe Owings,
Index

85:322
Guerrant, Richard, 85:333
guerrilla warfare: in Civil War, review essay, 103:517–41; and the Confederate States of America, 103:532–41; impact on Union army policy, 103:529–33; in Ky. during Civil War, 86:352–75, 105:65
Guess, Arnold: and public school reform, 109:34–38, 41–42, 44–45, 54, 58
Guess I'm Lucky: My Life in Horseracing, by Woody Stephens and James Brough: reviewed by, 84:213
Guffey Snyder Act (1935), 90:363
Guggenheim Foundation Fellowships, 97:114, 121, 99:123, 107:147
Gugliotta, Bobette: Pigboat 39: An American Sub Goes to War, reviewed, 84:100–101
Guice, John, 72:425; and Thomas D. Clark, Frontiers in Conflict: The Old Southwest, 1795–1830, reviewed, 88:210–11
Guide to Archives and Manuscript Collections in the United States: An Annotated Bibliography, compiled by Donald L. DeWitt: noted, 92:454
Guide to Genealogical Research in the National Archives: reviewed, 82:291–92
Guide to Historic Coal Towns of the Big Sandy River Valley, A, by George D. Torok: reviewed, 102:96–97
Guide to Kentucky Historical Markers, comp. by Dianne Wells: noted, 68:282–83
Guide to the Battle of Chickamauga, edited by Matt Spruill: noted, 92:123
Guier, Martha, 80:22, 26, 31, 56
Guilddoo, Howard, 101:309
Guilford Academy (N.C.): David Caldwell, reviewed, 102:28
Guillerman, Michael D.: Face Boss: The Memoir of a Western Kentucky Coal Miner, noted, 107:632
Guillet, Urbain, 68:261
Guilliams, John M., 86:37, 38, 42, 44
Guimond, James: American Photography and the American Dream, reviewed, 90:317–18
Guinea Pigs No More, by J. B. Matthews, 84:293–94
Guineas: Md. triracial isolate group, 102:212; West Virginia triracial isolate group, 102:212
Guiteau, Charles, 98:19–20
Gulf Coast History and Humanities Conference (1971), 71:450
Gulf of California, 70:349
Gulf of Tonkin (Vietnam), 95:295, 100:2
Gullick, Luther Halsey: on girls' basketball, 109:164–65
Gulledge, Frank Jr.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:161
Gullion, Claude E.: illus., 108:328
Gullion, Eathel Hickman: and tobacco
farming, 108:335–36, 340
Gunn, Fanny: Federal occupation of Lexington, Ky., 110:342
Gunnar Myrdal and America's Conscience: Social Engineering and Racial Liberalism, by Walter A. Jackson, reviewed, 89:423–24
Guthrie, Woody: dissertation about, 104:650
Guttmann, Allen, 109:158; A Whole New Ball Game: An Interpretation of American Sports, reviewed, 87:64–66
Gutto, Dr. ——, 72:168
Guy, Alice Quisenberry, 99:293
Guy, Ashley, 99:293
Gwathmey, Alfred: marriage to George Keats's daughter, 106:60
Gwathmey, George C., 106:60
Gwathmey, John, 71:84, 72:40
Gwathmey, Samuel, 71:73
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gwathney, George C.</td>
<td>68:72, 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwathney, Isaac R.</td>
<td>68:72, 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwathney, John</td>
<td>68:72, 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwathney, Owen</td>
<td>68:72, 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwathney, Samuel</td>
<td>68:72, 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwathney, Temple</td>
<td>68:72, 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwatkin (Gwatkins), Charles</td>
<td>83:6, 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwin, George W.</td>
<td>89:257, 259</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwin, William</td>
<td>74:185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwinn, H. A.</td>
<td>98:83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gypsies</td>
<td></td>
<td>See Romany people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haag, Frank S.</td>
<td>97:298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haag, Frederic</td>
<td>97:298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haager, Jacob</td>
<td>98:92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habb, Mr. —</td>
<td>109:170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habeas Corpus Act (1863)</td>
<td>97:15</td>
<td>110:431–32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagey Miller</td>
<td></td>
<td>reviewed, 69:281–82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hack, Stanley C.</td>
<td>99:112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hacker, George</td>
<td>69:270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hacker, J. David</td>
<td>93:123</td>
<td>book note by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hacker, Louis M.</td>
<td>69:181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackett, David</td>
<td></td>
<td>and the War on Poverty, 107:376–78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackley, Woodford B.</td>
<td>71:396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haddad, William</td>
<td></td>
<td>and local political machines, 107:385; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:401–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haddix, Walton</td>
<td></td>
<td>and Garlin M. Conner, 110:70, 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadley, Eleanor M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Memoir of a Trustbuster: A Lifelong Adventure with Japan, reviewed, 101:196–98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadley, Jane Rucker</td>
<td>76:118–19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haefele, Mark</td>
<td></td>
<td>book review by, 100:117–19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagan, Mrs. Al.</td>
<td>108:246</td>
<td>slaves of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hage, Erich</td>
<td>105:449, 454</td>
<td>illus., 105:447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagen, William</td>
<td>88:285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haggerty, Howard</td>
<td>98:168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haggin, James</td>
<td>105:467</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haggin, James</td>
<td>71:171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haggin, Louis Lee</td>
<td></td>
<td>book collection of, 103:57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haggins Trace (Ky.)</td>
<td>68:123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hague, Frank</td>
<td>71:320, 104:425–26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hague, Netherlands</td>
<td>95:178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Hagy, James William        |              | "Without A Proper
Hahn, Dale W.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:159
Hahn, Michael, 72:5–6
Haig, Douglas, 99:132
Haines, Michael R.: and Samuel H. Preston, Fatal Years: Child Mortality in Late Nineteenth-Century America, reviewed, 90:408–9
Hair, William Ivy: book review by, 84:215–16; The Kingfish and His Realm: The Life and Times of Huey P. Long, reviewed, 90:313–14
Haiti, 72:3; African American settlement in, 106:524; culture of, 110:301; revolt in, 106:359; slave revolt, 101:284, 110:320
Halbert, George T.: state capital relocation issue, 104:279
Halbwachs, Maurice: work on collective memory, 102:386–87, 397–98
Haldeman, Bruce, 94:249–52
Haldeman, Isabelle, 94:249–52
Haldeman, Mrs. Bruce, 94:257
Haldeman, William B., 75:39
Haldeman, W. N., 78:240, 332
Hale, E. C., 109:352
Hale, Ed, 101:305
Hale, Matthew Rainbow: book review by, 109:89–91
Hales, Joel, 73:309
Haley, Alex, 83:300; Roots: The Saga of an American Family, reviewed, 75:246–47
Haley, George, 78:249
Haley, James L.: The Buffalo War, reviewed, 75:66–67
Half Sisters of History: Southern Women and the American Past, edited by Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 93:374–75
Halifax, Canada, 74:309
Halifax, N. C., 70:32
Halisy, Dennis J., 72:20, 23–24, 27–28
Hall, ——, 69:255, 71:437
Hall, Adrian, 93:191–92
Hall, A. H., 84:169
Hall, Albert S., 70:202, 206–8
Hall, Beverly, 78:146
Hall, David, 105:256
Hall, Eliza Calvert: Aunt Jane of Kentucky, noted, 93:505–6
Index

Hall, Eula, 90:86
Hall, Everett Larkin, 99:221, 224–25, 248
Hall, G. K., 86:143
Hall, Gwendolyn Midlo: *Slavery and African Ethnicities in the Americas: Restoring the Links*, reviewed, 104:136–38
Hall, Henry, E., 99:373
Hall, Jack, 83:49
Hall, James: description of Denton Offutt, 108:189–90; and James Blythe, 102:21
Hall, James B., 95:420–21
Hall, James Baker: and Wendell Berry, *Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy*, noted, 104:807–8
Hall, James P., 79:329
Hall, John, 74:177, 178
Hall, John W.: book review by, 102:413–15
Hall, Joyce, 104:638
Hall, Kelly B.: "Ashland—the Henry Clay Estate," 100:583–84; book review by, 100:217–18
Hall, Leonard, 82:55
Hall, Leslie: *Land and Allegiance in Revolutionary Georgia*, reviewed, 99:307–9
Hall, Mary Taylor, 99:221, 225, 248
Hall, Millard, 83:128
Hall, Mrs. Basil: *Aristocratic Journey*, 90:30
Hall, Sanford, 82:248, 252–53
Hall, Sylvia Cornett, 83:128
Hall, T. E., 85:31, 36, 38, 40, 44
### Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Reviewed By</th>
<th>Volume/Issue</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Walter Phelps, 104:425</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Warren, 71:99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallam, James R., 93:416</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halleck, Fitz-Greene, 70:229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halleck, Reuben Post, 71:218</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall family, Kansas City, Missouri: oral history of, 104:637–38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halliburton, Letty, 97:179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallmark Cards: Hall family, Kansas City, Mo., 104:637–38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall of Fame for Great Americans (N.Y.), 102:532</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall of Governors: Ky. Historical Society, 101:8–12, 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall of Records (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 92:71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall-Slade, Roberta: book review by, 80:218–21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall-Taylor Funeral Home (Shelbyville, Ky.), 99:221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halpert, Herbert, 73:71–72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halpin, William G., 77:162, 167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halsell, Benjamin: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halsey, John Jay, 95:262, 276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halsey, William, 92:293</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halsey, William F., 69:63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halstead, Murat, 83:332; letter to Salmon P. Chase, 103:640–41; reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:633, 638–45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haly, Percy, 75:45, 77:291, 84:20–21, 32–33, 45, 47–48, 50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ham, F. Gerald, 109:10, 20–21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamer, Philip M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403–4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamerow, Theodore S.: <em>Reflections on History and Historians</em>, reviewed, 87:164–65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Berry, 69:113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Ed: <em>Slavery</em>, illus., 106:520</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Elizabeth: and the family of John G. Fee, 105:626</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Hamilton, Elwood, 76:300, 303
Hamilton, George, 69:266
Hamilton, J. G. de Roulhac, 86:54, 60; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:312–13
Hamilton, John, 104:31; Ohio militia, 104:25–27
Hamilton, Joseph, 75:189
Hamilton, May, 69:113
Hamilton, Mo., 72:398
Hamilton, Mrs. ——, 85:330, 335
Hamilton, Mrs. John H., 94:138, 147, 162
Hamilton, Ohio, 74:215, 94:266, 269–70
Hamilton, Scott: and the Braden case, 104:224
Hamilton, William B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:222–23
Hamilton College, 68:198, 212
Hamilton College (Lexington, Ky.), 71:198
Hamilton County, Ohio, 69:130, 94:289; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572
Hamilton County, Virginia: member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:595
Hamilton Guards, 94:138, 152, 171
Hamilton Literary and Theological Seminary (N.Y.), 70:100
Hamke, Lorethea, 86:351
Hamlet, Officer—, 109:323
Hamletsburg, Ill., 69:269
Hamlett, Barksdale, 71:237, 82:223; dedication of Knapp Hall, Berea College, 110:46; and the Kentucky Illiteracy Commission, 74:21
Hamlin, Albert Comstock: political career of, 110:553–54
Hamlin, Hannibal, 73:378
Hamm, Willie, 98:57
Hammack, James W. Jr., 104:627; book
reviews by, 73:314–16, 75:141–42; *Kentucky and the Second American Revolution: The War of 1812*, reviewed, 75:236–38; oral history at Murray State University, 104:629
Hamman, Phillip, 92:146
Hammon, John, 69:200
Hammon, Terrants, 68:124
Hammond, ——, 69:56
Hammond, Charles, 94:361
Hammond, Christopher, 80:392–94, 400, 404
Hammond, George, 84:1, 92:76
Hammond, George H., 76:324
Hammond, Jerry, 99:233
Hammond, Joshua, 80:394
Hammond, Lily H., 89:125
Hammond, Phillip: See Hamman, Phillip
Hammond Creek (Lyon County, Ky.), 80:393
Hammond family, 69:287
Hammonds, Chealis, 83:136
Hammonds of Redcliffe, edited by Carol Bleser: noted, 81:342
Hammons, Mrs. ——, 68:122
Hampden-Sydney College (Va.): James Blythe at, 102:19–20
Hampton, Ambrose, 95:276–77
Hampton, Lionel, 101:4
Hampton, Wade, 100:479, 101:429, 110:568, 572
Hampton College (Hampton, Va.), 109:334
Hampton College for Women (Louisville, Ky.), 106:56, 67
Hampton Institute (Va.), 93:174–75, 99:373
Hampton Roads Conference (1865), 107:196
Ham Radio's Technical Culture, by Kristen Haring: reviewed, 105:742–44
Hanberry, John T., 82:242–44, 248
Hanchett, Tom: book review by, 100:400–401
Hanchett, William: *The Lincoln Murder Conspiracies*, reviewed, 82:305–6
Hancock (Hancok), John, 83:15
Hancock, Elizabeth Croghan, 96:172
Hancock, George, 96:172
Hancock, Stephen, 83:18
Hancock, William, 83:6, 15–17; and Daniel Boone, 102:494–95; political campaign of, 108:366
Index

Hancock, Winfield Scott, 72:405, 73:85, 103:540
Hancock County, Ga., 73:207
Hancock County, Ill., 105:245–46; Mormons in, 105:230, 234–35, 240
Hancock County, Ky., 90:324; Federal occupation of, 110:335; i (Jan.)
Hancock County, Tenn., 71:297; Melungeon settlement, 102:211, 219–20
Hancock Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:301
Hand, Edward, 71:461
Hand, Sam: University of Vermont, 104:646
Handbook of Oral History, by Charles T. Morrissey, 104:609
Handbook on German Military Forces, by U.S. War Department: noted, 90:223
Hand Carved (film), 96:132
Handeford, Thomas, 89:21
Handeley, John, 89:12
Handlin, Lilian: and Oscar Handlin, Liberty in America, 1600 to the Present, vol. 1, Liberty and Power, 1600–1760, reviewed, 85:170–71
Handlin, Oscar, 73:88, 200, 326; and Lilian Handlin, Liberty in America, 1600 to the Present, vol. 1, Liberty and Power, 1600–1760, reviewed, 85:170–71; and Lilian Handlin, A Restless People: Americans in Rebellion, 1770–1787, reviewed, 81:85–86; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:275–76; Truth in History, reviewed, 79:376–78
Handsome Lake (Seneca chief), 82:340
Handy, W. C., 98:401
Hanger, William Arnold, 77:281–82
Hang for Treason, by Robert Newton Peck: reviewed, 75:60–61
Hanging Fork (Ky.), 68:123, 127–28
Hanging Fork Creek (Ky.), 72:240
Hankinson, Captain ——, 69:207
Hans, Barbara, 92:132
Hanks, Elijah, 88:147
Hanks, Elizabeth Johnston, 106:364
Hanks, Elizabeth (Wyatt), 92:131, 132
Hanks, Harriett, 106:364
Hanks, John, 106:364; and Denton Offutt, 108:179, 181; travels of, 92:131–48
Hanks, Joseph, 106:363
Hanks, Lucy, 97:132
Hanks, Nancy, 71:189, 90:54, 92:132, 97:132
Hanks, Peter (father), 92:131, 137
Hanks, Peter (son), 92:131, 132
Hanks, William, 92:131–32, 140
Hanley, J. Frank, 76:247–48
Hanly, Ruth: candy business, 103:482–83
Hanna, Jack, 76:109
Hanna, Mark, 105:472
Hannaford, Samuel (Cincinnati, Ohio): architectural firm, 74:37

323
Hannah, John, 84:74
Hannah family, 68:225
Hannegan, Bob, 104:494, 507
*Hannibal: Civil War hospital ship*, 79:26, 97:173
Hannibal, Mo., 68:346
Hannon, Charles: *Faulkner and the Discourses of Culture*, reviewed, 103:610–11
Hannum, Alberta, 98:378
Hanover, Ind., 93:291
Hanover, Mass., 69:42
Hanover College (Hanover, Ind.), 68:292
Hanover College (Ind.): and James Blythe, 102:36–38
Hanover County, Va.: revivalism in, 106:170–72, 174–76
Hanover Presbytery (Hanover, Va.), 80:267–68; David Rice’s ministry in, 106:176–77
Hansard, Mary A.: *Old Time Tazewell*, reviewed, 78:272–73
Hanseatic Republics: U.S. commercial treaty with, 107:560
Hansel, Charles: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:385
Hansen, Marcus L., 80:253–54, 256, 258–59, 265, 85:103
Hansen, Alfred, 86:130
Hansfield, Lord ——, 88:11
Hanson, Bert, 98:18–19
Hanson, Charles, 107:530, 532, 108:71, 74
Hanson, John G., 69:334–35; family of, 69:336
Hanson, Joyce A.: book review by, 105:514–15; *Mary McLeod Bethune and Black Women’s Political Activism*, reviewed, 101:368–70
Hanson, Neil: *Unknown Soldiers: The Story of the Missing of the First World War*, reviewed, 104:748–49
Hanson, Richard H., 75:220, 93:392, 110:310
Hanson, Thomas, 70:279, 282, 286, 289, 293, 72:230; journal of, 72:226, 233–34, 241
Hansot, Elisabeth, 93:307–9
Hanssen, Susan: book review by, 105:512–14
Happy Hollow (Ky.), 68:106–7, 126
Happy Valley recording studio (Glasgow, Ky.), 98:403
Haptonstall, Abraham, 78:297
Harbison, ——, 68:123, 128
Harbison, David, 98:389
Hardburley, Ky., 97:191
Hardeman, Bruce, 94:249–52
Hardeman, Nicholas P.: *Shucks, Shocks, and Hominy Blocks: Corn as a Way of Life in Pioneer America*, reviewed,
Index

80:453–54
Hardesbrook, George, 110:508
Hardin, ———, 68:276
Hardin, Jacob, 69:135
Hardin, John, 69:90
Hardin, John H.: Civil War currency of, 110:460
Hardin, Mordecai R., 93:401, 409
Hardin, Peter, 69:135
Hardin, Tom, 70:110
Hardin, William Jefferson: political career of, 110:537–38
Hardin County, Ill., 69:240, 248, 263
Hardin County, Tenn., 94:279, 291
Harding, Aaron, 72:376
Harding, Chester, 82:326, 102:532; Daniel Boone portrait by, 102:530
Hardin's Creek, 68:253, 255–56
Hardman, Geneva, 84:266–67
Hard Places: Reading the Landscape of America's Historic Mining Districts, by Richard V. Francaviglia: reviewed, 91:455–56
Hardtack and Coffee: The Unwritten Story of Army Life, by John D. Billings: noted, 92:450–51
"'Hard Times' and Insurgent Politics:

Hard Times and New Deal in Kentucky, 1929–1939, by George T. Blakey: reviewed, 85:69–70


Hardy, Charles, 104:657–58

Hardy, Cleary, 110:522

Hardy, Oliver, 98:378


Hargis, Thomas F., 81:151, 93:418–19

Hargrave, Gum, 98:85

Hargreaves, Jennifer, 109:161


Haring, Kristen: *Ham Radio’s Technical Culture*, reviewed, 105:742–44

Harkie, Cyrus B., 76:333

Harkins, George W., 91:296

Harkins, J.: Ky. Regiment, 105:600

Harkins, William: and the desegregation of the University of Ky., 109:334

Harlan, ——, 68:276

Harlan, Elijah, 72:231, 233


Harlan, John M., 79:26


Harlan, John Marshall (1833–1911), 110:541; and Berea College, 110:37; biographical sketch of, 70:121

Harlan, John Marshall (1833–1911), 110:541; and Berea College, 110:37; biographical sketch of, 70:121

Harlan, John Marshall (1899–1971), 110:541; and Berea College, 110:37; biographical sketch of, 70:121


Harlan, Ky., 107:471, 511; NAACP in, 109:361; and public school reform, 109:56; segregation in, 109:359


Harlan, Robert J.: political career of, 110:540–41

Harlan, Silas, 72:231, 233, 239, 78:313

Harlan Collieries: sale of, 107:499

Harlan Miners Speak, by Theodore Dreiser, 107:484–90, 499, 509
Harlem: The Vision of Morgan and Marvin Smith, reviewed, 97:456–57
Harlem (New York, N.Y.), 109:406; poverty in, 107:382; renaissance of, 70:342–43
Harley, Chic, 97:405, 421
Harling, ——, 68:123, 128
Harlow, Jean, 98:407, 427
Harlow, Lyle, 86:252
Harmon, Adam, 70:152
Harmon, Clifford B.: land development by, 107:61
Harmon, John, 72:237
Harmon, Valentine, 72:237
Harmony Presbytery, 74:102–3
Harned, W. W., 84:304–5
Harney, Benjamin Mills: Ky. Regiment, 105:592–93
Harnley, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:594, 611
Harp, Will, 89:295–96
Harpe, Micajah, 69:256
Harper, ——, 89:7
Harper, E. Howard, 110:552
Harper, George, 89:11
Harper, Ida Husted, 93:16–17, 94:257
Harper, J. W., 68:333
Harper, Keith: "'An Assurance that Someone Cares': The Baptist Home for Business Girls, Louisville, Kentucky, 1923–1928," 98:23–42; "'And All the Baptists in Kentucky Took the Name
Harper, Minnie Buckingham, 110:552
Harper, Nathaniel, 98:155–57, 174
Harper, Peter, 89:11
Harper, Robert Goodloe, 70:26, 35, 37
Harper & Black (Louisville, Ky.), 98:176
Harper and Brothers (New York, N.Y.), 72:320
Harper's Bazar: on girls' basketball, 109:164
Harralson, Agnes S., 70:297, 97:300; Steamboats on the Green; and the Colorful Men Who Operated Them, noted, 80:479
Harrell, Kenneth E., 71:330; ed., The Public Papers of Governor Edward T. Breathitt, reviewed, 84:76–77
Harridan, John, 96:351, 374
Harridge, Will, 82:363–64, 385
Harriman, E. H., 74:335
Harrington, Arthur J., 105:665, 675
Harrington, Eliza, 105:665
Harrington, Florence, 105:665
Harrington, James, 95:343, 353, 356, 363
Harrington, Jennie: letter from John T. Harrington, 105:662–65
Harrington, Jonathan, 72:75
Harris, Alex: A World Unsuspected: Portraits of Southern Childhood, noted, 86:202
Harris, Arthur, 78:47
Harris, Brig, 99:292–93
Harris, C. A., 91:287–88
Harris, Charles K., 93:304
Harris, Edward, 94:12
Harris, E. G., 93:165, 167
Harris, Elizabeth, 70:123
Harris, George Washington, 71:323
Harris, Howard, 101:463–64
Harris, Jack, 85:332
Harris, Jeff, 85:332
Harris, Joel Chandler, 91:33
Harris, John, 68:101, 71:15–16, 101:464
Harris, J. P.: and Niall Barr, Amiens to the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November 1918, 99:133
Harris, Judge ——, 68:187–88
Harris, Ky., 71:17
Harris, Laura, 79:228
Harris, Lucy J., 85:228
Harris, Matt: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Harris, Michael H., 92:249
Harris, Mildred F., 100:127; illus., 100:169; interview with on World War II work, 100:167–94
Harris, Mrs. Sidin (Mary Jane), 71:15
Index

Harris, Pascal, 100:127, 168, 176
Harris, Paul, 99:133
Harris, Rachel Davis, 93:162, 164–68, 171–79
Harris, Samuel, 79:243
Harris, Sidon, 71:16
Harris, Sylvester, 84:126, 140
Harris, Thomas, 101:469, 472–73, 477
Harris, William, 101:464
Harris, William T., 96:39
Harris, Willis Overton, 68:7
Harrisburg, Ill., 97:51
Harrisburg, Pa., 73:375
Harris family, 69:287, 101:462, 465
Harrison, ——, 68:276
Harrison, Anna, 69:283
Harrison, Anna Symmes, 86:330–32, 337, 344, 349–51
Harrison, Benjamin, 68:40, 69:265
Harrison, Benjamin (signer of Declaration of Independence), 86:330
Harrison, Benjamin VII, 86:348
Harrison, Bruce, 96:269
Harrison, Culthbert, 78:104
Harrison, Cynthia, 69:283
Harrison, Henry, 86:349
Harrison, James Findlay, 86:337
Harrison, James O., 93:392
Harrison, Jane Findlay Irwin, 86:348–49
Harrison, J. O.: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:390
Harrison, John, 71:84
Harrison, John Cleves Symmes, 86:339
Harrison, John F. C., 71:328–29
Harrison, John Scott, 86:339

330
Harrison, Marcus Le Rue, 103:537
Harrison, Miss H. M.: slaves of, 108:246
Harrison, Richard, 81:23
Harrison, Thomas J., 69:346–47
Harrison, Ward: I Didn't Know That! Kentucky's Ties to the Stage and Screen, noted, 93:380
Harrison, William B., 71:16, 84:38–39
Harrison, William Henry Jr., 86:336
Harrison County, Va., 70:25, 29
Harriess, Charles M., 93:37
Harris's Landing (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:27–28
Harris-Stewart Bill (1922), 99:293
Harrod, Evan, 84:369
Harrod, Levi, 72:236
Harrod, Orville M., 95:421
Harrod, Thomas, 72:236
Harrodsburg (Ky.) Herald: Thomas D. Clark essay in, 103:334–35
Index


Harrodsburg Company, Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:15


Harrod's Creek (Ky.), 72:339

Harrod's Fort (Ky.), 71:220

Harrod's Landing (Ky.), 70:289–90

Harrods Landing (Ky.), 72:224, 226–27, 233

Harrods Run (Ky.), 72:233–34

Harrogate, Tenn., 97:195; Abraham Lincoln Library and Museum, 106:484

Harrold, Stanley, 101:107, 110:324; Border War: Fighting over Slavery before the Civil War, reviewed, 109:480–82

Harry S. Truman: A Life, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 93:244–45

Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.): oral history at, 104:613

Hart, ——: land of, 102:544

Hart, Basil Liddell, 76:330

Hart, D. G.: That Old-Time Religion in Modern America: Evangelical Protestantism in the Twentieth Century, reviewed, 100:545–46

Hart, Gary W., 99:231

Hart, George, 68:252–53

Hart, Henry, 104:435, 457, 483

Hart, Joel Tanner, 69:185, 72:86, 73:323

Hart, John, 72:404, 100:435

Hart, Miles, 79:261


Hart, Nathaniel Gray Smith, 76:272, 274, 278, 284

Hart, Philip, 84:205

Hart, Susannah, 72:280

Hart, Thomas, 71:10, 73:67, 76:272, 92:18, 100:430–31, 475

Hart, Thomas Jr., 75:179

Hart, Thomas P., 100:435

Hart, Will C.: murder of, 102:400


Hartford (Ky.) Herald, 100:14

Hartford, Conn., 68:22, 69:164, 179

Hartford, Ellis Ford: The Little White Schoolhouse, reviewed, 76:236–38

Hartford, Ky., 68:233, 272, 95:392; See also Fort Hartford, Ky.

Hartford Convention (1815), 73:245

Harth, Erica: book review by, 105:751–52

Hartigan-O'Connor, Ellen: book review by, 106:89–90

Hartmann, Susan M.: book review by, 89:229–30

Hartnett, Stephen John: Democratic Dissent and the Cultural Fictions of Antebellum America, reviewed, 100:524–25
Hartt, George, 76:234
Hartwell, Henry, 72:61
Harvard Summer School of Geology (Cumberland Gap, Ky.), 80:422, 424, 429
Harves, Robert, 69:286
Harvest and the Reapers, The, Oral Traditions of Kentucky, by Kenneth and Mary Clarke: reviewed, 73:322–24
Harvey, Curtis E.: Coal in Appalachia: An Economic Analysis, reviewed, 85:264–65
Harvey, Fred: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:402
Harvey Anderson: Great Grandson of Slaves, by Kate Powell Evans: noted, 84:235–36
Harvie, John, 77:97, 99–100, 106
Harvie, Lewis, 95:382
Harwinton, Conn., 69:38
Harwood, Dick, 104:577
Hashimoto, Giro, 99:242
Haskell, John Cheves, 71:317
Haskell, Molly, 98:412, 416, 421, 425, 428
Haskell, William, 70:101
Haskell of Gettysburg: His Life and Civil War Papers, edited by Frank L. Byrne and Andrew T. Weaver: noted, 88:118
Haskins, Nannie: Civil War diary of, 110:463
Haskins, V. Lyle: book review by, 76:259–61
Hassler, Warren W. Jr.: With Shield and Sword: American Military Affairs, Colonial Times to the Present, reviewed, 82:87–89
Hastings, Max: The Korean War, reviewed, 87:186–87
Hasty, John, 89:12
Haswell, John P., 80:329
Hatch, Carl, 80:321
Hatch, Carl E., ed.: Dearest Susie: A Civil War Infantryman's Letters to His Sweetheart, reviewed, 69:387–88
Hatch, Edward, 74:289, 290
Hatch, Nathan: evaluation of David Rice, 106:167–68
Hatch, Peter J.: and William L. Beiswanger, Lucia Stanton, and Susan
Index

R. Stein, Thomas Jefferson's Monticello, reviewed, 100:217–18
Hatton, Robert E.: and U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:140
Hatzenbuehler, Robert L.: "I Tremble for My Country": Thomas Jefferson and the Virginia Gentry, reviewed, 105:293–95
Haueter, Joseph E. Jr.: military career of, 110:142–43
Hauptman, Laurence M.: Tribes and Tribulations: Misconceptions about American Indians and Their Histories, reviewed, 93:496–97
Hauptmann, Bruno, 84:362
Hauranne, Ernest Duvergier de, 90:30
Haurey, Clifford: election of, 109:428; and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:401
Haury, Emil, 70:232
Hauselmann, Ernst, 75:231
Hauser, Karl, 75:231
Hausman, Gus, 100:298
Hawaii Under the Rising Sun: Japan's Plan for Conquest after Pearl Harbor, by John J. Stephan: reviewed, 83:166–68
Index

Hawes, Clara, 94:148
Hawes, Clara (Walker), 79:28
Hawes, Hetty Morrison Nicholas, 79:28
Hawes, J. F., 97:182
Hawes, J. M., 68:177
Hawes, Mrs. Hetty H., 94:148
Hawes, Richard Sr., 79:28
Hawes, Sam, 94:139, 145, 156–57
Hawes, Smith N., 94:147
Hawes, W. F. ("Pad"), 94:147
Haweson, John, 86:321
Hawesville, Ky., 68:57
Hawk, Emory Q., 89:183
Hawkesworth, Mary, 99:267, 296
Hawkins, ——, 68:276
Hawkins, Albert, 99:209
Hawkins, Bryant, 81:418, 420, 423
Hawkins, Col. ——, 85:327
Hawkins, Francie, 110:543
Hawkins, Hiram, 94:170
Hawkins, Isaac R., 69:22
Hawkins, James, 84:13
Hawkins, John, 68:56
Hawkins, Joseph, 88:147
Hawkins, Joseph H., 76:268–69, 281, 283, 90:57; aide to Green Clay, 104:38
Hawkins, Littleberry, 71:10, 76:268–69
Hawkins, Lucy, 80:399
Hawkins, Mahala, 110:543
Hawkins, Marie, 89:156
Hawkins, Norborne Botetourt, 81:251
Hawkins, Ollie, 85:143
Hawkins, Samuel, 110:543
Hawkins, Sarah, 76:269
Hawkins, Susan, 110:463
Hawkins, Thomas, 80:399
Hawkins, W. D., 82:242
Hawkins, William, 92:138
Hawkins family, 71:10
Hawkins' Station, Va., 92:138–39
Hawks, Joanne V.: book review by, 89:211–12
Hawley, Michelle: book review by, 104:148–50
Hawley, William, 69:54
Haworth, Meyer & Boleyn, Inc.: Ky. History Center, 101:41
Haworth-Booth, Mark: Art of Lee Miller, The, reviewed, 105:741–42
Hawpe, David: Louisville Courier-Journal, 104:549
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 74:216
Hay, H. K.: state capital relocation issue, 104:276
Hay, John, 72:3, 110:377; and Joseph Holt, 110:432; and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:193, 196
Hay, John Milton, 73:196, 328
Hay, Nancy, 98:360

Hayden, Basil, 97:131–32
Hayden, Bessie, 93:429
Hayden, Carl, 75:168
Hayden, Ezra, 98:18–19
Hayden, Harriet, 69:325
Hayden, Jo, 69:325
Hayden, Lewis, 69:325
Hayden, William, 97:131
Hayden’s Forge (Pa.), 70:324
Haydon, Dudley M., 93:265
Haydon, Jody, 90:141, 144, 146, 148–50, 153, 155, 157–58, 164
Haydon, William, 69:208, 211, 81:119
Hayermans, Peter, 108:231
Hayes, Carlton, 92:257
Hayes, Carlton J. H., 68:242
Hayes, E. T., 69:335
Hayes, Harold, 80:14, 17, 25
Hayes, Helen, 96:276
Hayes, James, 88:11, 20
Hayes, James W., 84:125
Hayes, John, 73:365
Hayes, John P.: book review by, 103:838–40
Hayes, Larry, 99:213, 219
Hayes, St. Claire, 89:162
Hayes, W. Foster, 73:416
Hayes, Will, 93:189
Haymond, Ky., 73:166, 97:191; illus., 107:372; Robert F. Kennedy’s visit to, 107:372
Hayne, Robert Y., 73:127, 135, 78:3, 83:178, 89:38; on education, 82:217
Haynes, A. R., 72:300
Haynes, Audrey Tayse, 99:279
Haynes, Milton A., 74:73–79, 82–84
Index

Haynes, Sam W.: *Unfinished Revolutions: The Early American Republic in a British World*, reviewed, 110:103–5
Haynes, Stephen, 110:276
Haynesville, Ala., 70:166
Haynie, Hugh S., 99:29
Hays, ——, 69:257
Hays, Hugh, 93:291
Hays, R. G.: illus., 100:21; and whipping issue, 100:20
Hays, Sarah Helm, 99:56
Hays, Thomas, 99:56
Hays, Will, 78:255–56
Hays, Will H., 94:255
Hays, William, 97:148; Daniel Boone and surveys, 102:539–40, 552, 553; surveys of, illus., 102:556
Hays, William H., 71:431
Haysville, Ky., 72:24
Haywood County, Tenn.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:18
*Hazard (Ky.) Herald*: on illiteracy, 82:155
Hazel, ——, 69:255
Hazel, Caleb: Abraham Lincoln's education, 106:486
Hazel, Mrs. Caleb: kinship with Nancy Hanks Lincoln, 106:486
*Hazel Green (Ky.) Herald*: on Kentucky Union Railroad, 91:168
Hazel Green, Ky.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:84
Hazel Green Academy (Wolfe County, Ky.), 91:151
Hazel Green Presbyterian Church, 91:156
Hazelip, Thomas N., 98:268–70
Hazel Patch, 68:93, 107–29
Hazel Patch Creek, 68:111, 119–20
Hazelrigg, James H., 76:308, 93:412
Hazelrigg, Jim, 85:333
Hazen, William B., 96:44
Hazzard, Oliver, 96:44
Head, ——, 68:276
Head, Dell, 109:177
Head, Jesse, 71:190
Head, John W., 74:73, 79–80, 187, 188
Head, Sir Edmund: and John S. Rarey, 108:194
Head, W. O., 71:219
Headon, James Jr., 69:210
*Head o' W-Hollow*, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 78:193
Heads or Tails (horse), 100:493–94
Head Start, 107:359–60
*Healing Kentucky: Medicine in the Bluegrass State*, by Nancy Disher Baird:
noted, 104:805–6
Healy, David: *James G. Blaine and Latin America*, reviewed, 100:86–88
Heaphy, Leslie A.: and Mel Anthony May, eds., *Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball*, noted, 104:816
Hearnes, Warren E., 99:38
Hearst, William Randolph, 75:343, 90:369, 94:254, 380
Hearst Corporation (New York City), 84:299
*Hear the Train Blow*, by Lucius Beebe, 69:94
*Heart of the Hills*, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 95:216–17
Heaslet, Clarence, 78:356
Heath, Frederick M.: book review by, 80:241–43
Heath High School (Paducah, Ky.), 73:335
*Heavens on Earth*, by Mark Holloway, 69:233
Hebel, Louis J., 85:125, 127
Hebert, Paul Octave, 108:19
Hebert, Raymond G.: *Florence Nightingale: Saint, Reformer or Rebel?*, reviewed, 81:325–26
Hedeen, Stanley: *Big Bone Lick: The Cradle of American Paleontology*, reviewed, 106:69–70
Hedge, John, 107:24
Hedges, Mollie, 72:263–64, 267
Heggem, David J. Jr.: book review by, 97:459–60
Heidenburgh patent (N.Y.), 71:314
Heider, Karl G.: *Images of the South*, reviewed, 92:106–8
Height, Dorothy L., 99:41
Heineman family, 68:224
Heinrich, Robert: book review by, 104:370–71
Heintges, John: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:88
Heinzen, Carl, 69:152
Heirs of Arthur Fox and John Craig vs. Edward Holeman: Franklin District Court, 69:201
Heisman Trophy, 98:351
Helbig, Herman, 95:156
Helburn, Emil S., 98:73
Helburn, Samuel, 110:169
*Helepolis* (steamboat), 70:195
Heleringer, Bob: lieutenant governor candidacy, 102:10
Helfer, Jules, 96:275
Helgenberger, Marg, 98:380
Helgren, Jennifer Hillman: book review by, 100:110–12
Hellard, Vic, 99:226; oral-history interviews of Edward F. Prichard, 104:397, 400–608
Hellman, Charles J., 71:222
*Hell on Wheels: The Promise and Peril of America's Car Culture, 1900-1940*, by David Blanke: reviewed, 106:131–32
Helm, Emilie Todd, 99:57; papers of, 106:299
Helm, Ethel E., 98:59, 98
Helm, George, 99:55
Helm, John S., 69:127
Helm, Katherine, 99:54
Helm, Leonard, 71:137
Helm, Lucinda Barbour: race ideology and the missionary quest of, 99:53–68
Helm, Marlene, 99:278–79; illus., 102:81
Helm, Mary: article on, 99:53–68
Helm, S. L., 79:222
Helm, Thomas, 71:192, 99:55
Helm, Webster, 79:155
Helm papers, 103:55
Helm Place (Hardin County), 99:55, 59
Helms, Jesse, 107:230
Helper, Hinton, 103:717–18
Helvetius, Anne-Catherine, 105:256
Hemard, Kathy, 101:400
Hemingway, Ernest, 75:274, 97:119; antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Hemingway, Leichester, 97:119
Hemphill, C. R., 68:5, 74:119
Hemphill, Ky.: during Great Depression, 90:345–67
Hempinstall, Abraham, 83:226
Hempstead, Stephen, 88:386; memory of Daniel Boone, 102:496
Henderson (Ky.) Reporter, 71:45
Henderson,——: during Mexican War, 106:29
Henderson, Alexander, 73:332
Henderson, Charles, 87:428, 433–35
Henderson, Daniel: portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:520
Henderson, David: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:545–46
Henderson, David B., 98:47
Henderson, Dennis, 110:546
Henderson, George, 109:68; Race and the University: A Memoir, reviewed, 110:129–32; slave reminiscence of, 110:318
Henderson, Howard, 81:34
Henderson, Howard Andrew Millet: Female Boarding School of, 73:140
Henderson, Howard Andrew Millett, 71:230, 236
Henderson, Lesley, 94:287
Henderson, Mary, 77:13
Henderson, Mary Magdalen, 87:433
Henderson, Nathaniel, 92:1
Henderson, Wallace, 68:81
Henderson, Wallace W., 68:271
Henderson, William T., 91:397, 400
Henderson County, Ky., 69:255, 71:347, 100:140; courthouse, illus., 103:681; economy in 1860, 103:669; effect of Civil War on, 103:674–76; election of
Henderson Depot, 70:167
Henderson High School (Henderson, Ky.): See Barret Manual Training High School (Henderson, Ky.)
Hendon, George A. Jr. ("Doc"), 81:70, 84:391
Hendrick, Burton K., 69:181
Hendrick, James, 93:149
Hendrick, John K., 96:255, 98:261, 274–78
Hendrick, Ky., 68:104
Hendricks, Captain ——, 72:75
Hendricks, George, 83:4, 16–17
Hendricks, Thomas H., 76:247
Henige, David: work on Melungeons, 102:220
Henkle, H. M., 79:323
Henlein, Paul C., 89:187, 188
Hennepin, Louis, 92:164
Hennessy, David C., 76:170–71
Henning and Speed (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:53–55
Henri, Florette: Black Migration: Movement North, 1900–1920, reviewed, 73:430–33
Henry, ——: bill of Daniel Boone, 102:550
Henry, E. J., 78:152
Henry, John, 72:417
Henry, Mrs. Maurice, 68:81, 271
Henry, Stephen L., 97:324, 99:267
Henry, Steve: illus., 102:81
Henry, Tom, 86:359, 361
Henry, William Wirt, 70:118
"Henry Clay and His Kentucky Power Base," by Frank F. Mathias, 78:123–39
"Henry Clay and The Supreme Court," by Sandra Day O’Connor, 94:353–62
Henry Clay High School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 262, 104:421
Henry Clay Memorial Foundation, 100:584
"Henry Clay Replies to a Labor Recruiter from Trinidad," edited by Mary Elizabeth Thomas, 77:263–65
"Henry Clay represents what this country is about: A Roundtable Discussion with His Biographers and Editors," edited by Kenneth H. Williams and Melba Porter Hay, 100:427–72
"Henry Clay’s Constitutional Unionism," by Peter B. Knupfer, 89:32–60
"Henry Clay’s Legacy to Horse Breeding and Racing," by Jeff Meyer, 100:473–96
Henry Clay: Statesman for the Union, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 91:76–77
"Henry Cornelius Burnett: Champion of Southern Rights," by Berry F. Craig, 77:266–74
Henry County, Ky., 69:117, 90:328; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:108; German POWs in, 100:142, 145
Henry County Local: on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388
Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.), 68:319–24
Henry Kissinger: Perceptions of International Politics, by Harvey Starr: reviewed, 83:87–88
Henry R. Luce, Time, and the American Crusade in Asia, by Robert E. Herzstein: reviewed, 103:602–3
Hensley, —, 95:268
Hensley, Ed: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:350
Hensley, Golden, 80:438
Hensley, Henry, 80:438
Hensley, James Madison ("Matt"), 80:440–41
Hensley, Jim, 94:281
Hensley, Squire, 80:438
Hensley, Tom, 83:129
Henson, Josiah, 73:416
Henson, Michael Paul: Tragedy at Devil's Hollow and Other Haunting Tales from Kentucky, noted, 83:170–71
Henson, Robert, 100:309–10
Henty, George Alfred, 93:139
Hepbron, George T.: on basketball officiating, 109:170–71
Hepburn, Katharine, 98:405, 408, 412–13, 416
Herald (horse), 100:479
Herald, William T., 73:414
Heraldry (horse), 100:479–81, 485
Heraldry Book: A Guide to Designing Your Own Coat of Arms, by Marvin Grosswirth: noted, 80:117
Heran, James L., 76:274, 279–80
Heran, John M., 76:279–80
Herbert, A. P., 74:353
Herbert, Eugenia: and Claude-Anne Lopez, Private Franklin, The, 105:250
Herbert, Hilary A., 88:55
Here Comes the Showboat!, by Betty Bryant: noted, 93:130
Here Was the Revolution: Historic Sites of the War for American Independence, by Harlan D. Unrau: reviewed, 76:66–67
Heritage of Flames, by Donald J. Cannon: reviewed, 76:262–64
"Herman L. Donovan and the Emergence of 'Big Time' Athletics at the University of Kentucky," by Bert S. Nelli, 88:163–82
Hermitage (Nashville, Tenn.), 96:184, 97:346, 100:467
Herndon, Ky., 75:112–13, 116, 118
Herold, David, 74:248
Herold des Westens, 69:152
Herr, George, 96:330
Herr, W. W., 69:192
Herrick, Myron, 82:258
Herrin, Dean A.: and William C. Dickinson, and Donald R. Kennon, eds., Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital, reviewed, 100:78–80
Herring, Dottie, 102:306
Herring, Elbert, 91:287
Index

War: The Negotiating Volumes of the Pentagon Papers, reviewed, 82:314–16; students of, 102:306–7; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:395; at University of Virginia, 102:289; use of oral history, 102:294; view of diplomatic history, 102:308–10; works of, 102:287

Herrington, L. B., 81:40

Herrington Lake (Mercer County, Ky.), 100:306

Herriott, Ephraim, 69:230

Herrold, Stanley: and John R. McKivigan, eds., Antislavery Violence: Sectional, Racial, and Cultural Conflict in Antebellum America, reviewed, 98:315–16

Herron, Ann, 80:31

Herron, Captain ——, 71:377

Herron, George, 76:255

Herron, James L.: See Heran, James L.

Herron, Samuel, 86:216–17

Herschel, William, 71:460

Hershan, Stella K: The Candles She Lit: The Legacy of Eleanor Roosevelt, reviewed, 92:230–31

Hershbell, J. J., 84:112–13

Hershberg, James, 95:289


Hershey, Lewis B., 90:141


Hesse, Emanuel, 71:135

Hesseltine, William Best: Civil War Prisons: A Study in Psychology, noted, 97:238–39

Hessian Diary of the American Revolution, by Johann Conrad Dohla: reviewed, 89:204–5

Heston, Charlton, 96:296

Heth, Henry, 69:350

Hevener, John W.: Which Side Are You On?: The Harlan County Coal Miners, 1931-1939, 107:480, 482, 509; Which Side are You On? The Harlan County Coal Miners, 1931–39, reviewed, 78:169–70

Hewett, James, 94:152, 159


Hewitt, Heran and Company (New Orleans, La.), 91:162


Hewitt, Lees and Company (New York City), 91:162


Heyburn, Henry R., 74:143; voter registration drive in Louisville, Ky., 109:411

Heyburn, John G. II: Jefferson County school desegregation, 105:28–29


Heywood, John H., 84:117, 130

Hiatt, Lucy F.: and Noble W. Hiatt, *The Silversmiths of Kentucky*, 70:249

Hibbard, Frederick C.: Jefferson Davis monument, 101:400

Hibbs, Dixie: *Bardstown: Hospitality, History, and Bourbon*, reviewed, 100:507–8; *Nelson County, Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, noted, 88:369


Hickel, Walter, 83:60


Hickey, Gerald Cannon: *Shattered World: Adaptation and Survival Among Vietnam's Highland Peoples During the Vietnam War*, noted, 91:463–64

Hickey, Simon, Lexington, Ky.: relationship with Fr. John Thayer, 101:286, 294

Hickman (Ky.) Courier, 71:46, 75:20, 25–27; on price stabilization of cotton, 84:148–49

Hickman, ——, 68:276

Hickman, Harrison, 99:223


Hickman, Sarah Kinman: and tobacco farming, 108:336, 340

Hickman, Thomas, 110:19


Hickman, William, 84:242, 88:129, 142, 146; migration to Ky., 110:19

Hickman County, Ky., 73:24, 78:343, 349, 357, 98:261, 272, 278, 99:341; African Americans in, 110:507–8, 512; Freedmen's Bureau in, 110:517; and the Jackson Purchase, 110:504; and public school reform, 109:56; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15, 22–25

Hickman Creek (Ky.), 68:127, 233, 72:228, 340, 108:177

Hickok, Lorena, 90:85; letter to Henry Hopkins on eastern Ky., 1933, 78:55–63

Hicks, Claudia: Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:462–63

Hicks, David, 69:251–52

Hicks, George L.: *Experimental Americans: Celo and Utopian Community in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 99:324–25
Index

Hicks, Granville: Robert Penn Warren letter to, 104:91
Hicks, Jack, 79:236
Hicks, John D.: The Populist Revolt, 73:201, 326
Hicks, Terry, 80:23, 26–27, 51–52
Hicks, Wanda, 80:23, 26–27, 51–52, 60
Hickson, Nathaniel, 88:147
Hidden Histories of Women in the New South, edited by Virginia Bernhard and others: reviewed, 93:238–40
Hidden Illness in the White House, by Kenneth R. Crispell and Carlos F. Gomez: reviewed, 88:106–7
Hieatt, C. C.: land development by, 107:55, 58, 60, 67
Hiep, Dang Vu, 95:294
Higbee, John, 87:109, 88:422
Higgenbotham, D. W., 93:452
Higgenbotham, Aloysius Leon, 99:41–42
Higgenbotham, Don: The War of American Independence, 74:65
Higgenbotham, Evelyn Brooks: Righteous Discontent: The Women’s Movement in the Black Baptist Church, 1880–1920, reviewed, 92:332–34
Higginson, Charles, 69:63
Higginson, George Jr.: death of, 102:66–67
Higginson, Wentworth, 70:155
Higgs, Robert J.: Laurel & Thorn: The Athlete in American Literature, reviewed, 82:105–7
Higgs, Robert T.: and Ambrose N. Manning, and Jim Wayne Miller, eds., Appalachia Inside Out: A Sequel to Voices from the Hills, reviewed, 93:466–67
Higgs, Vivian: Kentucky Girls’ High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457
High, Ellesa Clay: Past Titan Rock: Journeys into an Appalachian Valley, reviewed, 83:143–44
Higham, Robin: 100 Years of Air Power and Aviation, reviewed, 101:531–34; ed., Civil Wars in the Twentieth Century, reviewed, 71:199–202
Highbaugh, LeRoy Jr.: subdivision development by, 107:72
Highbaugh, LeRoy Sr.: subdivision development by, 107:72
High Bridge Camp Meeting, 109:21
Higher Duty, A: Desertion Among Georgia Troops during Civil War, by Mark A. Weitz: reviewed, 98:120–22
Higher Realism of Woodrow Wilson and Other Essays, The, by Arthur S. Link: reviewed, 70:68–69
Highland: colony of (Lincoln County, Ky.), 75:232
Highland Addition (Louisville, Ky.), 107:53
Highlander Folk School (Monteagle, Tenn.), 96:131; influence of cold war on, 104:218–19
Highland Park (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52, 55
Highlands (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:34
Highlights in the Early History of Montgomery County, Virginia, by Lula Porterfield Givens: reviewed, 75:328–29
High Mountain Rising: Appalachia in Time and Place, edited by Richard A. Straw and H. Tyler Blethen: reviewed, 102:592–93
107:497; strike at mine in, 107:495
High Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:217
"High Water and Hell So Far": A Paducahan Remembers the 1937 Ohio River Valley Flood": edited by John E. L. Robertson, 102:183–206
Highways Into History, by Alice Fleming: reviewed, 70:71–72
Hilberger, Wieand, 95:163
Hild, Matthew: Greenbackers, Knights of Labor & Populists: Farmer-Labor Insurgency in the Late-Nineteenth-Century South, reviewed, 105:505–7
Hildebrand, ____, 69:258
Hill, ——, 68:276
Hill, Adam, 110:388
Hill, Annabella P.: Mrs. Hill’s Southern Practical Cookery and Receipt Book, noted, 94:110–11
Hill, Benjamin H., 79:226
Hill, Benjamin Jefferson, 74:294–95
Hill, Bob, 87:405
Hill, Carl McClellan, 99:20
Hill, Clement, 70:78
Hill, George Channing: portrayal of Daniel Boone in Daniel Boone: The Pioneer of Kentucky, 102:517
Hill, George Washington, 100:326
Hill, James Andrew: Ky. Historical Society, 101:25
Hill, James B., 82:62
Hill, Jerry: Kentucky Weather, noted, 104:806
Hill, Sam E., 68:281
Hill, Thomas, 68:253
Hill, Walter, 108:240
Hill, William, 102:19
hillbilly: origin of stereotype, 103:529
Hillbillyland: What the Movies Did to the Mountains and What the Mountains Did to the Movies, by J. W. Williamson: reviewed, 93:498–500
Hillerich & Bradsby (Louisville, Ky.), 99:37, 391
Hilliard, Calvin, 78:348
Hilliard, Ernest, 78:348, 352, 356
Hilliard Lyons Center (Louisville, Ky.), 106:67
Hillis, Danny, 96:380
Hillman, Daniel, 79:328
Hillman, Sidney, 73:158, 161, 104:486–88
Index

Hillquit, Morris, 96:366
Hills, Effie, 88:32
Hills, Lucy Lincoln, 68:235
Hillsboro, Ky., 69:116, 87:149–51
Hills-Evans feud, 73:332
Hills of Strife (film), 96:124
Hill Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:196, 217
Hill Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33
Hillyer, Elisha: and the Underground Railroad, 109:322
Hillyer, Robert, 75:271, 279
Hillyer, William S., 74:183
Hilton family, 68:224
Himler Coal Company (Himlerville, Ky.), 97:200
Himlerville, Ky., 97:191, 200
Himmelfarb, Gertrude: The New History and the Old: Critical Essays and Reappraisals, reviewed, 86:285–86
Hind, Richard, 95:127
Hine, Robert V.: Community on the American Frontier: Separate But Not Alone, reviewed, 80:229–30
Hines, ——, 68:219
Hines, Avis, 86:51
Hines, Clara Wright (Nahm), 97:31
Hines, Cornelia (Duncan), 97:27
Hines, C. W. Sr., 85:130
Hines, Duncan, 91:61; article about, 97:27–41
Hines, Edward Ludlow, 97:27
Hines, Florence (Chaffin), 97:29
Hines, Henry B., 98:265
Hines, Porter, 97:27
Hines-Park Foods, Inc. (N.Y.), 97:39
Hinitt, F. W., 72:346
Hinkle, E. D., 84:304–5
Hinkle, M. M., 70:98
Hinkston Creek (Ky.), 94:15, 19
Hinson, Old Jack, 110:459
Hinter, John T., 104:532
Hinton, Arthur, 110:507–8
Hinton, Evan, 72:237
Hinton, John T.: political campaign of, 108:369, 372
Hinton, Joseph, 69:200, 206
Hinton, Thomas, 69:200
Hinton, William, 74:176
Hires, G. C., 71:305
Hiroshima, Japan, 96:290, 100:167
Hirsch, Herman, 110:169
Hirsch, Walt, 84:54, 63–65, 67
Hirschfeld, Thomas, 98:357–58, 360, 363
Hirsh, H. N., 104:432
Hise, Elijah, 93:393
His Fighting Blood (film), 96:124
Hispaniola: trade with, 107:562
His Promised Land: The Autobiography of John P. Parker, Former Slave and Conductor in the Underground Railroad, edited by Stuart Seely Sprague:
reviewed, 95:191–93
"Historian Humbly Declines to Have A Nice Day: Thoughts on the Role of the Historian in Contemporary Society," by Michael C. C. Adams, 92:400–410
Historian’s Lincoln: Pseudohistory, Psychohistory, and History, edited by Gabor S. Boritt: reviewed, 87:455–57
Historical Army Register, by Francis B. Heitman, 82:283–84
historical memory: historiography of, 110:575–84
historical preservation: Thomas D. Clark essay on, 103:143–58
Historical Sketches of Kentucky, by Lewis Collins, 70:17, 71:464
Historical Times Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Civil War, edited by Patricia L. Faust: reviewed, 85:270–71
Historic Architecture of Bourbon County, Kentucky, by Walter E. Langsam and William Gus Johnson: reviewed, 84:310–11
Historic Families of Kentucky, by Thomas Marshall Green, 70:113
Historic Highway Marker Program, 70:61
Historic Images of Frankfort, by Nicky Hughes and Russell Hatter: noted, 104:806
Historic Kentucky, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100, 74:129
Historic Maps of Kentucky, by Thomas D. Clark, 91:388–89; reviewed, 78:157–58
Historic Missouri: A Pictorial Narrative, compiled by The State Historical Society of Missouri: reviewed, 76:316–18
Historic New Orleans Collection and Louisiana Historical Association: Charting Louisiana: Selected Talks from the Louisiana Purchase Bicentennial Conference DVD, reviewed, 104:141–43
Historic Tredegar (Richmond, Va.), 107:145
History and Adventures of the Cuban Expedition: publication of, 105:587
History and Confession of the Young Felon Edward W. Hawkins, edited by Lawrence S. Thompson: noted, 78:386
History as High Adventure, by Walter Prescott Webb: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:328–29
History Graduate Student Association, University of Ky.: Bluegrass Symposium, call for papers, 104:385–86
History News Service, 104:110
Index

History of Anderson County, A, by Lewis W. McKee and Lydia K. Bond: reviewed, 74:240–43
History of Black Americans: From the Compromise of 1850 to the End of the Civil War, by Philip S. Foner: reviewed, 82:406–8
History of Blacks in Kentucky, A: by Marion B. Lucas and George C. Wright, 109:290–91; review essay, 91:65–75
History of Bourbon County, 1785–1865, by H. E. Everman: reviewed, 77:61–63
History of Campbellsville University, 1906–2006, by J. Chester Badgett: noted, 104:808
History of Carbondale, Illinois, A, by John W. D. Wright: reviewed, 76:175–77
History of Citizens Bank and Trust Company of Paducah, Kentucky, by John E. L. Robertson: noted, 88:370
History of Daviess County, 1863, by Richard B. Mason, 69:4
History of Georgetown College, by Robert Snyder: reviewed, 78:268–69
History of Green County, Kentucky, 1793–1993, by Kate Powell Evans: noted, 92:236
History of Kentucky, by Lewis and Richard H. Collins: noted, 78:194
History of Kentucky, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:201–2, 208; correspondence about, 103:211–14
History of Kentucky, The, by Humphrey Marshall, 70:72–74, 114, 120
History of Kentucky Courthouses, by Elisabeth Headley Garr: reviewed, 70:334–36
History of Laurel County, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 89:203–4
History of Lexington, Kentucky, Its Early Annals and Recent Progress, by George W. Ranck: noted, 88:238
History of Middle Tennessee; or Life and Times of Gen. James Robertson, by A. W. Putnam: reviewed, 70:237–39
History of Missouri, A: vol. 6, 1953 to 2003, by Lawrence H. Larsen, noted, 102:279
History of Mt. Sterling, Kentucky, 1792–1918, by Carl B. Boyd: noted, 83:169–70
History of Muhlenberg County, 97:289
History of Navigation on the Missouri River, 72:66–67
History of Nicholas County, by Joan Weissinger Conley: reviewed, 75:153–55
History of Ohio County, Kentucky, by McDowell A. Fogle: reviewed, 68:272–73
History of Owen County, Kentucky:  
"Sweet Owen," by Mariam Sidebottom  
Houchens: reviewed, 76:154–55

History of Owensboro and Daviess County, Kentucky, A, by Hugh O. Potter:  
reviewed, 73:416–17

History of Pharmacy, by Edward Kremers and George Urdang, 91:24

History of Philosophy in America, by Elizabeth Flower and Murray G. Murphy: reviewed, 77:155–56

History of Pioneer Lexington, by Charles R. Staples: reviewed, 72:276–78

History of Scott County As Told by Selected Buildings, by Ann Bolton Bevins: reviewed, 80:224–25

History of Southern Literature, edited by Louis D. Rubin Jr.: et al., reviewed, 84:317–19

History of the 3rd, 7th, 8th, and 12th Kentucky C.S.A., by Henry George: reviewed, 69:392–93


History of the American Rice Industry, 1685–1985, by Henry C. Dethloff, reviewed, 87:166

History of the Anti-Separate Coach Movement in Kentucky, 98:243, 255–56

History of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, by John F. Stover: noted, 86:100

History of the Christian Church in the West, by Barton W. Stone, 85:321

History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, A, by Mann Butler, 73:84

History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, by Mann Butler: reviewed, 68:180–84

History of the Conquest of Mexico, by William Hickling Prescott, 69:182

History of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, by Robert Davidson, 69:218


History of the Hemp Industry in Kentucky, by James F. Hopkins: noted, 97:236

History of the Indiana Historical Society, by Lana Ruegamer: noted, 80:116

History of the Kentucky Baptists, A, by J. H. Spencer, 110:31

History of the Lexington Cemetery, by Burton Milward: reviewed, 89:85–86

History of the National Woman Suffrage Association, 72:362

History of the Ohio Falls Cities and Their Enemies: treatment of George Keats, 106:43

History of the Old South, A: The Emergence of A Reluctant Nation, by Clement Eaton: reviewed, 74:230, 231

History of the Presbyterian Church in the State of Kentucky, by Robert Davidson, 69:218

History of the Princeton, Kentucky, First Baptist Church, 1850–2000, by Sam Steger: noted, 99:91–92

History of the Profession of Architecture in Kentucky, by C. Julian Oberwarth, with additional material and editing by William B. Scott Jr., noted, 87:469–70

History of the Rise and Fall of the Slave Power in America, by Henry Wilson, 71:115

History of the South, A, by Charles P. Roland with Francis Butler Simkins, 107:164


History of the United States, by Edward Channing, 69:31

History of the United States, by George
Bancroft, 69:182

History of the Virginia Baptists, by Robert B. Semple, 110:28–29


Hitchcock, Amos Linden, 98:182

Hitchcock, Edward, 79:311, 97:378

Hitchcock, Gilbert M., 95:35

Hitchcocks, Capt. ——, 80:207

Hite, Abraham, 97:139, 141; plan of Louisville, Ky., 107:44

Hite, Abraham Jr., 72:237


Hite, Joseph, 72:238

Hite, Jost, 97:138


Hitler and Spain: The Nazi Role in the Spanish Civil War, by Robert H. Whealey: reviewed, 88:367–68


Hitler of History, by John Lukacs, 96:373; reviewed, 96:211–12

Hitler’s Soldiers in the Sunshine State: German POWs in Florida, by Robert D. Billinger Jr., 105:419


Hitt, John: and the Braden case, 104:224

Hix family, 68:226


Hizer, Trenton: book review by, 104:174–75

H. L. Green’s (Lexington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:364, 366

HMS Dreadnought, 88:67


Hoag, S. Surward, 70:70

Hoar, George F.: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:319–20

Hoar Bill (1870), 96:35

Hobart, John Henry, 69:38

Hobart College (Geneva, N.Y.), 69:62, 71

Hobbs, Dana, 110:518

Hobbs, Edward D., 95:10; plan of Louisville, Ky., 107:44

Hobbs, Emiline, 110:518

Hobbs, Jerry, 110:518

Hobbs, Sarah Ann, 110:518

Hobbs, W. C. G., 79:156

Hoblitzell, Bruce, 78:38


Index

275
Hobson, Fred: *Tell About the South: The Southern Rage to Explain*, reviewed, 83:83–85
Hobson, Joe, 103:485
Hobson, Jonathan, 70:300
Hobson, W. E., 68:192
Hobson, William E., 71:183, 431, 72:36
Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam: illus., 102:328
Hochman, Barbara: *Uncle Tom's Cabin and the Reading Revolution: Race, Literacy, Childhood, and Fiction, 1851-1911*, reviewed, 110:209–11
Hockaday, Amanda, 101:462
Hockaday, Daniel, 101:462
Hockaday family, 101:462
Hockensmith, "Boss," Frankfort, Ky., 95:409
Hockensmith, N. J., 74:242
Hodge, Charles, 69:221, 72:217, 326–30
Hodge, Hugh L., 72:329
Hodge, Stephen, 105:244
Hodge, William, 105:244
Hodge, W. J., 104:237
Hodgenville, Ky., 90:55; and the Lincoln centennial celebration, 106:473; Lincoln family in, 106:374–75, 513–14; Lincoln Memorial, 107:257–58; Lincoln Memorial, illus., 102:387
Hodges, Fletcher Jr.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman’s *Slavery Times in Kentucky* manuscript, 103:710–12
Hodges, Jesse, 83:6, 18, 86:322
Hodges, Juanita J.: *See* Flowers, April
Hodges, Luther, 80:140
Hodges, Robert, 88:187
Hodges, Sikes, 81:420
Hodson, Christopher: book review by, 103:551–52
Hoeing, J. B., 80:429
Hoerty, George, 69:148
Hoff, Joan: *Nixon Reconsidered*, reviewed, 93:371–73

353
Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, Charles Fenno</td>
<td>79:367–68, 90:67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, Ezekiel</td>
<td>68:238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, Howard</td>
<td>104:688, 695</td>
<td>oral history essay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, Lazarus</td>
<td>110:170</td>
<td>Civil War service of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, Paul</td>
<td>105:467</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, Paul E.</td>
<td>100:519–20</td>
<td>Florida's Frontiers, reviewed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, Stanley</td>
<td>104:522</td>
<td>Henderson, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffschwelle, Mary S.</td>
<td>105:329–30</td>
<td>Rosenwald Schools of the American South, The, reviewed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoff-Wilson, Joan</td>
<td>83:165–66</td>
<td>and Marjorie Lightmon, eds., Without Precedent: The Life and Career of Eleanor Roosevelt, reviewed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hofmann, George F.</td>
<td>105:146</td>
<td>Through Mobility We Conquer: The Mechanization of U.S. Cavalry, reviewed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hofstetter, Jacob</td>
<td>105:449; illus., 105:452</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffstetter, Mary Alfreda</td>
<td>105:449–51</td>
<td>correspondence with George Chescheir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoke, W. B.</td>
<td>69:148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holbrook, Morton</td>
<td>104:577</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holcomb, Oliver G.</td>
<td>77:290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hold April, by Jesse Stuart</td>
<td>75:278</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holden, William A.</td>
<td>105:443</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holder, John</td>
<td>86:319, 322, 327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holdzkom, Marianne</td>
<td>107:95–96</td>
<td>book review by,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holeman, Edward</td>
<td>201, 203, 205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holeman, George</td>
<td>84:254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holeman, Isaac</td>
<td>88:147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holeman, Jacob H.</td>
<td>94:129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday, 91:199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holifield, E. Brooks</td>
<td>77:309–10</td>
<td>The Gentlemen Theologians, reviewed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holl, Richard E.</td>
<td>100:127; From the Boardroom to the War Room: America's Corporate Liberals and FDR's</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

354


Holladay, Mrs., 85:328

Holland, ——, 94:125


Holland, Ed, 90:170


Holland, Laurence B.: and James M. Banner Jr., Michael D. Bell, James M. McPherson, and Nancy J. Weiss, eds., Blacks in America: Bibliographical Essays, reviewed, 70:146–48

Holland, Robert P., 93:457

Holland, Tapley, 71:25

Hollander, Nanci, 83:124


Hollenbach, Todd, 99:217, 218


Holliday, Beecher, 98:72

Holliday, Doc, 71:325

Holliday, John, 81:244–45


Hollingsworth, Kent: The Kentucky Thoroughbred, noted, 84:234–35; The Kentucky Thoroughbred, noted, 107:627; The Kentucky Thoroughbred, reviewed, 77:56–57


Hollingsworth, Mary A., 90:239–42


Hollin Hall (Fairfax, Va.), 69:4

Hollister, John, 82:53

Hollon, Morton, 107:413, 416

Holloway, Herman M. Sr., 110:553

Holloway, Mark, 69:233

Holly, John, 83:5–6, 16–17

Hollybush: Folk Building and Social Change in an Appalachian Community, by Charles E. Martin: reviewed, 83:142–43

Holly Springs, Miss.: and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:643, 647


Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, Va.): and Jefferson Davis, 107:145, 208–9

Hollywood Cemetery: The History of a Southern Shrine, by Mary H. Mitchell: noted, 85:100


Hollywood History of the World: From One Million Years B. C. to Apocalypse Now, by George MacDonald Fraser: reviewed,
Index

88:108–10
Hollywood Ten, 104:541–42
Holman, C. Hugh: *The Immoderate Past: The Southern Writer and History*, reviewed, 78:276–79
Holman, Jesse Lynch, 70:225; *The Prisoners of Niagara or Errors of Education: A New Novel Founded on Fact*, reviewed, 74:58–59
Holman, William Steele, 70:84–86
Holmes, Andrew, 75:180; and location of state capital in Frankfort, 104:250, 261
Holmes, Burton, 97:35
Holmes, David S., 110:543
Holmes, Donald, 88:146
Holmes, Helen, 88:332; civil rights leadership of, 109:379–80, 392
Holmes, Jack D. L., 74:245
Holmes, John Haynes, 96:363
Holmes, Mary Jane, 71:323
Holmes, Oliver Wendell Sr., 68:367, 73:337, 92:408
Holmes, Robert, 81:124
Holmes, Theophilus, 101:449
Holmes High School (Cincinnati, Ohio): African Americans at, 109:360
Holms, —— (1803), 100:342
Holocaust, 95:138, 139, 153, 178, 180; analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355
*Holocaust: The Documentary Evidence*, compiled by Robert Wolfe: noted, 93:254
Holsen, John, 85:214
Holsteiner, George Michael: See Stoner, Michael
Holston River, 79:252
Holston River (N.C.), 71:402, 404; valley of, 72:279
Holt, Andrew, 73:423
Holt, Ann, 106:381
Holt, Eleanor K. Stephens, 97:2; family of, 106:375–76
Holt, Elizabeth, 106:376
Holt, Hamilton, 96:363
Holt, Ivan Lee, 76:119
Holt, James, 106:381; correspondence of Joseph Holt with, 106:405–6
Holt, J. Lawrence, 94:160
Holt, John, 97:2
Holt, John W.: career of, 106:375–76

356
Index

Holt, Len, 109:371; CORE, 104:233, 236
Holt, Margaret Winkliffe, 97:2, 106:381; slaves of, 106:400–401
Holt, Mary Harrison, 97:2; death of, 106:381
Holt, Michael F., 101:427, 106:504; *Political Parties and American Political Development from the Age of Jackson to the Age of Lincoln*, reviewed, 91:340–42
Holt, Richard, 106:376, 381
Holt, Robert, 110:435
Holt, Thomas, 106:376, 381
Holt, W. Garrard, 94:160
Holt, William H., 93:414
Holt house (Breckinridge County, Ky.): construction of, 106:376; illus., 106:380
Holton, John A., 89:243
Holton, Mrs. Robert: slaves of, 101:291
Holton, Robert: slaves of, 101:287
"Holt's Bottom" (Breckinridge County, Ky.), 106:375
Holtzwhir, Germany: during World War II, 110:82
Holy Cross (Washington County, Ky.), 101:287
Holy Cross, Ky., 68:256
Holy Cross Church (Holy Cross, Ky.), 68:252, 254, 256, 261
Holy Roller meeting: illus., 103:95, 97 "Holy Rollers," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:93–108
Holzinger, Colonel, 81:242–43, 246
Home, John, 100:45
Home Builders Association of Louisville (Louisville, Ky.), 107:77
home demonstration clubs, in Ballard County, 96:137–66
Home Missionary Society, 72:323
Home Owners Loan Corporation (HOLC),
Index

80:327, 90:281
Homes in the Heartland: Balloon Frame Farmhouses of the Upper Midwest, 1850–1920, by Fred W. Peterson: noted, 92:125–26
Homestead Air Force Base (Fla.), 102:4
Home Voices, edited by Mark Lucas: noted, 89:433
homicide: in nineteenth century Ky., 81:134–53
Honaker, James, 69:286
Honest Miller of Simpson County, by A. B. Broderson: noted, 92:344–45
Honest Yankee, The: performance of, 76:268
Honhart, Fred: book note by, 93:382
Honolulu, Hawaii, 100:196
Honorable Order of Kentucky Colonels: and Charles S. Todd, 105:196
Honor and Slavery, by Kenneth S. Greenberg: reviewed, 94:435–37
Hood, Andrew: frontier station of, 92:141; state capital relocation issue, 104:257; station of, 107:14
Hood, Fred J.: Reformed America: The Middle and Southern States, 1783–1837, reviewed, 80:346–47
Hood, John Bell, 69:29
Hood, Major ——, 89:14, 15
Hood’s Station, Clark County, Ky., 92:140–41
Hook, Charles, 97:414–15, 441
Hook, George: identity of, 103:497; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:495–96
Hooker, Joseph, 70:64; evaluation of, 101:456
Hooser, Hortency: Shaker poetry of, 109:14–17
Hoosier Regiment in Dixie, by Arville L. Funk: reviewed, 77:212–14
Hoover, Blacks & Lily Whites: A Study of Southern Strategies, by Donald J. Lisio: reviewed, 84:336–37
Hoover, Herbert Jr., 82:53
Hoover, J. Edgar, 71:216, 82:360; Edward F. Prichard’s evaluation of, 104:475–76; and immigration policy, 104:483–84; and POW security issue, 105:448
Hope, Bob: illus., 100:196
Hope, Dr. ——, 68:4–5
Hope, John S., 94:156
Hope Dies Last: Keeping the Faith in Difficult Times, by Studs Terkel: reviewed, 101:387–89
Hopeful Lutheran Church (Florence, Ky.),
Index

91:48
Hopemont (home of John Wesley Hunt, Lexington, Ky.), 74:233, 97:384, 391, 392, 393; (home of John Wesley Hunt, Lexington, Ky.), 76:57
Hopewell, 68:225
Hopewell, Timmy: illus., 105:21
Hopewell Indians, 70:223
Hopewell Museum (Paris, Ky.): exhibition on African Americans, 105:416
Hopkins, Harry, 80:317, 84:166, 168; 1933 report to on eastern Ky., 78:55–63
Hopkins, James, 69:117, 70:47
Hopkins, Jerry: book review by, 78:174–76
Hopkins, John H., 69:52
Hopkins, Larry L., 90:85, 275, 276
Hopkins, Mark, 71:320
Hopkins, Samuel: support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201
Hopkins, Stephen, 72:403
Hopkinsianism, 74:105
Hopkinsianism, 74:105
Hopkinsville (Ky.) Conservative, 71:48
Hopkinsville (Ky.) Kentuckian, 81:411, 90:173–75; on Night Riders, 82:242, 244, 249
Hopkinsville (Ky.) New Era: on Night Riders, 82:249
Hopkinsville Academy (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 71:396
Hopkinsville High School (Hopkinsville, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:163, 165, 171–73, 181–82, 185
Hord, Lysander, 95:379
Horine, Emmet Field, 81:62
Horizon Concise History of Mexico, The, by Victor Alba: reviewed, 72:77–79
Horn, Stanley F., 69:279, 70:238
Horn, Tammy: Bees in America: How the Honey Bee Shaped a Nation, noted, 104:816
Hornback, Nancy, 90:54
Hornblower, Joseph C., 80:281
Horne, Lena, 96:277
Hornellsville, N.Y.: Vicksburg campaign

359
victory celebration, 103:654
Horset (steamboat), 95:377
Hornsby, Henry, 88:173
Horowitz, Helen Lefkowitz, 89:70, 93:151; Campus Life: Undergraduate Cultures from the End of the Eighteenth Century to the Present, noted, 87:95–96
Horrible Prettiness: Burlesque and American Culture, by Robert C. Allen: reviewed, 89:415–16
Horse Branch (Ohio County, Ky.), 101:313; Ferguson family in, 101:298
Horse Cave, Ky., 100:153; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:23
Horse in America, by John Gilmer Speed: noted, 81:112
Horse Lick (Ky.), 68:130
Horseman & Fair World, 77:284
"Horse Owners in Kentucky in 1800," by Lee Soltow, 79:203–10
Horse People: Thoroughbred Culture in Lexington & Newmarket, by Rebecca Cassidy: reviewed, 105:683–84
horse-racing industry, 98:370–72
horses: Clay family breeding and racing of, 100:473–96; horse farms, 90:258; Ky. owners in 1800, 79:203–10; training of, 108:173–211; See also standardbreds; thoroughbreds; trotters
Horse Sense and Humor in Kentucky, by Eslie Asbury: noted, 80:251
Horse Soldiers, The (1959), 110:462
Horse World of the Bluegrass, by Mary E. Wharton and Edward L. Bowen: noted, 80:481–82
Horton, Edward W. Jr., 83:109, 115–16, 119
Horton, Elijah, 69:101
Horton, James Oliver: and Lois F. Horton, Slavery and the Making of America, review essay, 103:727–41
Horton, John Benjamin, 109:423
Horton, Lois F.: and James Oliver Horton, Slavery and the Making of America, review essay, 103:727–41
Horwitz, Lester V.: The Longest Raid of the Civil War, reviewed, 99:396–98
Horwitz, Tony, 107:251; Confederates in the Attic, 107:214, 242
of Kentucky, 1866–1868,” 110:503–31
Hoskins, William A., 71:186, 426–27,
436, 72:20, 23–24, 27–28, 31, 33, 36
Hosmer, Charles, 96:380
Hosmer, Harriet, 68:354–55
Host, W. James, 70:158
Hotaling, Edward: They’re Off! Horse Racing at Saratoga, reviewed, 94:77–78
Hotchkiss, William A., 73:301
Hotel Nakatosh (Natchitoches, Miss.), 101:87
Hotel St. Charles (Owensboro, Ky.), 77:7
Hotel Woodruff (Chicago, Ill.), 110:539
Hoten camp, Philippines, 86:261, 262
Hot Springs, Ark., 71:107
Houchen, Mrs. John, 85:216
Houchens, Hubert, 85:219
Houchins, ——, 68:322; and Mammoth Cave, 81:383
Houdon, Jean Antoine, 75:206
Hough, Emerson, 80:440
Hough, Joseph, 72:398–99, 401
Houghland, Mason, 69:388
Houk, John C., 98:95
Houk, L. C., 98:97
Houlihan, Robert, 104:525
Hounds on the Mountains, 97:113
Hourigan, Kenneth M., 86:265, 268
House, Charles: The Outrageous Life of Henry Faulkner: Portrait of an Appalachian Artist, reviewed, 86:378–79
House Committee on Education: Kentucky General Assembly, 72:346
House Committee on Suffrage and Elections: Kentucky General Assembly, 72:347
Household magazine: on marriage issues, 93:70
House of Abraham: Lincoln and the Todds, a Family Divided by War, by Stephen Berry: review essay, 106:434–35, 467–69
House of Percy: Honor, Melancholy, and Imagination in a Southern Family, by Bertram Wyatt-Brown: reviewed, 93:373–74
Houssen, Germany: during World War II, 110:80, 90
Houston (Tex.) Post: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
Houston, Charles H., 89:357
Houston, John B., 75:215
Houston, Matthew, 69:227, 233
Houston, Mrs. H. H., 89:155
Houston, Prudence, 94:38
Houston, Russell: land development by, 107:60
Houston, Sam, 71:5–6, 8, 19, 23, 26, 99–100, 104, 81:239, 245, 248, 97:168; and Denton Offutt, 108:193, 198; during the secession crisis, 106:433
Houston, Tex., 69:343
Houston, Texas, 74:17; American
Missionary Association ministers in, 105:636; black branch library in, 93:161, 174; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:12, 18–19
Houston Seminary (Paris, Ky.), 73:139–41
Hovey, Benjamin, 71:72–73, 78, 84–85, 72:38
Hovey, Horace C., 68:322, 77:262
Howard, Barry, 76:311
Howard, Berry, 98:99
Howard, Charles T., 87:415
Howard, Clyde B., 78:253
Howard, Ebenezer, 107:58
Howard, Ellen Key, 76:58
Howard, Jacob M., 110:373–74, 400
Howard, James B., 76:311–12
Howard, Jim, 99:158
Howard, John Tasker: and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Howard, Leslie, 98:420
Howard, Oscar, 81:291, 294–95, 297
Howard, Robert, 71:299
Howard Female College (Gallatin, Tenn.), 99:293
Howard Law Journal, 70:149
Howard-Pitney, David: book review by, 103:560–61
Howards Creek (Ky.), 72:238
Howard W. Odum’s Folklore Odyssey: Transformation to Tolerance through African American Folk Studies, by Lynn Moss Sanders: reviewed, 103:818–19
Howarth, John, 92:44
Howe, Abraham, 76:279
Howe, Albert, 98:354
Howe, Barbara J.: and Emory L. Kemp, eds., Public History: An Introduction, noted, 85:285
Howe, Edward, 76:278–79
Howe, Ezra: Paris Female Academy of, 73:140
Howe, Frederic, 77:40
Howe, Jacob, 76:274
Howe, John, 75:163
Howe, Richard, 70:326, 105:256
Howe, Samuel Gridley, 72:150, 165, 167, 169
Howe, Timothy, 110:376, 385, 394
Howe, William, 70:326, 71:461
Howe, W. T. H.: book collection of, 103:59; and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Howe Brothers of the American Revolution, The, by Ira D. Gruber: reviewed, 70:326–28
Howell, Benel, 110:521–22
Howell, Jeff Davis, 107:404
Howell, Jeffy D., 73:424
Howell, Jerry Funce, 107:408–9; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:413
Howell, Robert B., 74:206, 207
Howell, W. R., 75:116
Howells, William Dean, 76:254
Howland, Marguerite S., 70:233
Howlett, Andy, 98:170–71
*How Old Are You? Age Consciousness in American Culture*, by Howard P. Chudacoff: reviewed, 89:231–32
"How to Stay Elected: A Story of Local Political Success," by J. B. Shannon, 79:162–74
*How We Talked and Common Folks*, by Verna Mae Slone: reviewed, 107:267–69
*How Young Ladies Became Girls: The Victorian Origins of American Girlhood*, by Jane H. Hunter: reviewed,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page and Section</th>
<th>Author(s) and Title</th>
<th>Reviewer(s) and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101:526–27</td>
<td>Hoy, Jones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107:12–13</td>
<td>Hoy, Thomas P.</td>
<td>Biographical sketch of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105:591</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105:588</td>
<td>Hoyle, Lydia Huffman</td>
<td>Book review by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101:341–43</td>
<td>Hoy's Station, Ky.</td>
<td>Frontier agriculture at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107:12</td>
<td>Hoyle, Lydia Huffman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101:186–92</td>
<td>Hrisko, Peter</td>
<td>They Can't Take That Away from Me: The Odyssey of an American POW, reviewed, 101:186–92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109:217–19</td>
<td>Hsieh, Wayne Wei-Siang</td>
<td>Book review by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72:114</td>
<td>Hubbard, A. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109:306</td>
<td>Hubbard, Austin</td>
<td>Business of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99:218</td>
<td>Hubbard, Carroll</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68:135</td>
<td>Hubbard, Henry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73:24</td>
<td>Hubbard, John Milton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74:348</td>
<td>Hubbell, John T.</td>
<td>Book review by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69:132</td>
<td>Hubble, William</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74:348</td>
<td>Huber, Patrick</td>
<td>Linthead Stomp: The Creation of Country Music in the Piedmont South, reviewed, 106:288–91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97:433</td>
<td>Hubert, Pooley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97:433</td>
<td>Hubert, Thomas S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104:466</td>
<td>Huddleston, Edwin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104:466</td>
<td>Huddleston, Eugene L.</td>
<td>Uncle Sam's Locomotives: The USRA and the Nation's Railroads, reviewed, 100:546–47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68:219</td>
<td>Hudson, ——</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109:284</td>
<td>Hudson, Charles:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540–1760</td>
<td>and Robbie Ethridge, eds., The Transformation of the Southeastern Indians, reviewed, 100:360–62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109:284</td>
<td>Hudson, Charles:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540–1760</td>
<td>and Robbie Ethridge, eds., The Transformation of the Southeastern Indians, reviewed, 100:360–62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109:328</td>
<td>Hubert, Pooley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109:328</td>
<td>Hubert, Thomas S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92:59</td>
<td>Hudson, John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92:59</td>
<td>Hudson, John C.:</td>
<td>Making the Corn Belt: A Geographical History of Middle Western Agriculture, reviewed, 93:100–102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92:59</td>
<td>Hudson, Lewis C.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86:29</td>
<td>Hudson, L. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77:51–53</td>
<td>Hudson, Michael A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99:209</td>
<td>Hudson, Patricia L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99:209</td>
<td>and Sandra L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

364
Index

Ballard, eds., *Listen Here: Women Writing in Appalachia*, listed, 102:152
Hudson, Valerie L.: book review by, 106:274–75
Hudson Bay Company (Canada), 74:136–37
Huebner, Timothy S., 105:278; book review by, 101:493–95
Huey, O. M., 90:246
*Huey Long*, by T. Harry Williams: reviewed, 68:376
Huff, Corby, 84:169–70
Huff, J. P., 98:249
Huffman, Ben, 68:228
Huffman, J. M., 71:428
Huffman, Morris, 98:390, 397, 400–401, 403
Huffman family, 68:228
Huger, Benjamin, 70:34–35
Hughes, —, 69:258
Hughes, ——, 89:163–64
Hughes, Archer B.: illus., 102:57
Hughes, Genevieve: and civil rights protests in Frankfort, Ky., 109:379–80
Hughes, Harold, 83:128
Hughes, James, 68:123, 266, 95:343, 345
Hughes, John B., 97:288
Hughes, John T., 72:409
Hughes, J. W., 83:256
Hughes, Lewis Nichols, 72:202–3
Hughes, Lucy Lee, 109:450
Hughes, Mary E., 90:267, 269
Hughes, Michael: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
Hughes, Monique, 109:450
Hughes, Mrs. ——, Perryville, Ky., 92:386, 398
Hughes, Mrs. Thomas, 69:250
Hughes, Robert E., 94:255
Hughes, Susan Lyons: book reviews by,
Index

92:95–97, 95:429–33
Hughes, Thomas, 68:57, 69:249–50
Hughes, Wallace T., 94:255, 95:45
Hughes, W. E., 72:388
Hughes, William Henry, 71:240
Hughes Station, Ky., 68:233
Hughlett, Daniel L., 109:422
Huguelet, Guy A., 88:174
Hugueley, Beatrice: civil rights leadership of, 109:392; and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:386–88
Hukell, L.: battle of Lake Erie, 105:215
Hulbert, Hilda, 93:83
Hulett, James, 95:420
Hull, Capt. ——, 85:325
Hull, Cordell, 76:132, 100:160–61
Hull, Isaac, 71:440
Hull, Jacob, 108:79, 82–83
Hull, Nathaniel, 69:246
Hull House (Chicago, Ill.): and Sophonisba Preston Breckinirdge, 101:62
Hulse, Thomas L., 74:117
Hulsemann, Johann Georg: and the Hungarian revolution, 107:573–74
Humana (Louisville, Ky.), 99:256
Human Relations Commission (Louisville, Ky.), 104:240–42; formation of, 104:238; and the public accommodations ordinance, 109:375–76
Human Relations Committee (Louisville, Ky.), 109:415–16
Human Tradition in the Old South, The, by James C. Klotter: noted, 103:845
Humbard, Rex., 94:286
Humboldt, Kans.: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636–38
Humboldt Valley (Nev.), 79:104–5
Hume, Alfred: letter of, illus., 103:250
Hume, Coral: Louisville, Ky., 103:629
Hume, David, 75:332, 105:256
Hume, E. E., 88:444, 98:94
Humeau, ——: visit to Louisville, Ky., 71:369
Humes, Archie, 98:390
Hummewell (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:226
Humphrey, Alexander Pope, 68:4–6, 8, 71:218
Humphrey, Edward, 68:294
Humphrey, Edward P., 73:221, 238, 92:355
Humphrey, George, 76:255
Humphrey, George Magoffin, 82:53
Humphrey, Hubert H., 88:203, 90:164, 99:43, 100:3; and the 1960 presidential primary, 107:373–75; The Education of a Public Man: My Life and Politics, reviewed, 75:167–69
Humphrey, Thomas J., 90:250; book review by, 106:249–50
Humphrey, William P., 97:298
Humphreys, Bob, 104:562; 1956
Democratic state convention, 104:561
Humphreys, Charles, 79:28
Humphreys, Elizabeth, 69:191–92
Humphreys, Joshua, 70:249
Humphreys, Margaret: *Malaria: Poverty, Race and Public Health in the United States*, reviewed, 100:516–18
Humphreys, Robert, 79:230, 232, 235
Humphries, Edna, 89:267, 268
Hundley, J. B., 84:367–69, 374
Hundley, Patrick, 80:53–54
Hungary, 74:69; revolution against Austria, 107:572–76
*Hungering for America: Italian, Irish, and Jewish Foodways in the Age of Migration*, by Hasia R. Diner: reviewed, 100:96–98
Hunsaker, Abram: family of, 69:270
Hunt, Abijah, 81:127
Hunt, Anna, 110:332
Hunt, Archibald Anderson: and John Hunt Morgan, 108:20, 22
Hunt, Bridgeford & Company (Louisville, Ky.), 107:60
Hunt, Catherine (Grosh), 97:392
Hunt, Dr. ——, 85:332
Hunt, George, 84:270
Hunt, John, 81:127, 94:124
Hunt, Miss ——: and Alben W. Barkley, 92:39
Hunt, M. P., 74:114
Hunt, Thomas, 69:101
Hunt, Thomas H., 72:300, 97:179
Hunt, Washington, 68:25
Hunt, William G., 72:156
Hunter, ——, 89:387
Hunter, Ann, 88:325, 328; and civil rights protests in Frankfort, Ky., 109:377
Hunter, Carol: book review by, 86:92–94
Hunter, David, 72:365, 80:296, 106:584; and the court-martial of Fitz John Porter, 110:414
Hunter, Elizabeth Margaret, 69:7
Hunter, Godfrey, 78:236
Hunter, James S., 110:543
Hunter, J. D., 108:24
Hunter, John, 100:482
Hunter, Joseph, 81:21
Hunter, J. W., 69:7
Hunter, Mary B., 89:156
Hunter, Miles, 68:66
Hunter, Mrs. ——, 68:13
Hunter, Nancy Ann, 81:12
Hunter, Richard, 71:459
Hunter, W. E., 93:142–43
Hunter, W. Godfrey, 76:286
Index

Hunter, W. Godfrey, 98:99; illus., 100:12; and whipping issue, 100:11–12
Hunter, William, 76:99, 88:146
Hunter, William S., 105:204
 Hunters, Bottom (Ky.), 68:282
 Hunters of Kentucky, The: A Narrative History of America's First Far West, 1750–1792, by Ted Franklin Belue: reviewed, 102:89–91
 Hunter family, 90:370
 Huntington (W. Va.) Herald-Dispatch, 99:291
 Huntington, Collis P., 91:164
 Huntington, Henry E., 74:59
 Huntington, Ruth, 93:183
 Huntington, W. Va., 68:11, 74:13, 97:404
 Huntington Boosters, 97:409, 411–19
 Huntington Library and Art Gallery (San Marino, Cal.), 74:59
 Huntley, Chet: TV program of, 109:377
 Hunt-Morgan House (Lexington, Ky.), 72:278
 Hurd, Thomas, 80:380
 Huron County, Ohio, 73:171
 Huron Indians, 90:24
 Hurricane Island (Ky.), 69:249, 255, 260
 Hurricane Katrina, 107:144
 Hurst, Fielding, 110:459
 Hurst, Henry, 86:346
 Hurst, Jack: Nathan Bedford Forrest: A Biography, reviewed, 92:217–18
 Hurst, Richardson Apperson, 91:150–51
 Hurst, Sam, 83:137
 Hurston, —: during Mexican War, 106:35
 Hurt, C. H., 98:390
 Husbands, L. D., 96:257
 Huseman, Ben W.: and Rick Stewart, and Martha A. Sandweiss, Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848, reviewed, 90:190–91
 Huskisson, William: British Board of Trade, 107:562, 564
 Hustler, The, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
 Huston, Felix, 71:11, 72:168
 Huston, George: Memories of Eighty Years, noted, 86:199
 Huston, James: Counterpoint: A Novel: Tecumseh vs. William Henry Harrison, noted, 88:117
 Huston, James L.: The Panic of 1857 and the Coming of the Civil War, reviewed, 86:186–87
 Huston, Stephen, 70:220
 Hutchinville, Ky., 75:233
 Hutchcraft, R. B. Jr., 79:155
 Hutcheson, John B.: during the Civil War, 71:428; during Civil War, 108:51
 Hutchings, Francis S.: and the educational mission of Berea College, 110:65
 Hutchings, Moses, 88:146
 Hutchins, Francis: illus., 107:341, 358; and the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:339–40, 353, 355, 357, 360, 364, 368
### Index

| Hutchins, J. B.: slaves of, 108:246 |
| Hutchins, Thomas, 72:87 |
| Hutchins, William, 93:203 |
| Hutchins, William J., 85:258, 89:69, 76, 80–81 |
| Hutchinson, Anthony: *Writing the Republic: Liberalism and Morality in American Political Fiction*, reviewed, 106:155–57 |
| Hutchinson, Jerome Sr., 109:428 |
| Hutchinson, Paul, 84:302 |
| Hutchinson, Thomas, 105:259–60 |
| Hutchinson, T. J., 88:157 |
| Hutchinson, William T., 75:177 |
| Hutchison, Elizabeth, 106:410 |
| Hutsill, John, 69:253 |
| Hutson, John B., 84:158 |
| Huxley, Thomas, 76:58 |
| Huynh, Luu Doan, 95:289, 295, 296 |
| Huynh, Nguyen Khac, 95:295 |
| Hyams, Godfrey, 74:310 |
| Hyattsville, Ky., 73:331 |
| Hyde, Arthur M., 81:43 |
| Hyde, George E., 92:165 |
| Hyden, Ky., 74:23 |
| Hyman, Harold M., 72:9 |
| Hyman, Sidney, 70:61; book review by, 98:325–26 |
| Hynes, Andrew, 75:155 |
| Ia Drang, Vietnam: battle of, 102:338–40 |
| I Am a Man! *Race, Manhood, and the Civil Rights Movement*, by Steve Estes: reviewed, 104:202–3 |
| Ibidon, Nigeria, 68:81 |
| I Become a Teacher: A Memoir of One-Room School Life in Eastern Kentucky, by Cratis D. Williams: noted, 94:105–6 |
| Icaberv (Union steamer), 72:273 |
| Ibsen, Henrik, 103:271 |
| I Call to Remembrance: Toyo Suyemoto's Years of Internment, by Toyo Suyemoto: reviewed, 105:751–52 |
| I Can Almost See the Lights of Home: oral history project, 104:657 |
| Ice, Joseph, 90:142, 145 |
| Ickes, Harold L., 84:171, 90:276, 281, 93:463, 104:485; diaries of, 104:543 |
| Ideas and Diplomacy: Readings in the Intellectual Tradition of American Foreign Policy, by Norman A. Graebner, 107:552 |
| "Ideology Portrayed in Jacksonian Lexington: Politics, Popular Culture, and
Index

'Conscious' Language," by Thomas J. Kiffmeyer, 100:29–57
I Didn't Know That! Kentucky’s Ties to the Stage and Screen, by Ward Harrison: noted, 93:380
If I Were Seventeen Again and Other Essays, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 79:180–81
Igleheart, E. H.: "Kentucky Projectile Points, Clear Creek, Shelby County," 68:147–70
Ignatius, Manwell: and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:103, 105
Iguana, Mexico, 71:92
I Hear a Voice Calling: A Bluegrass Memoir, by Gene Lowinger: noted, 107:631–32
Ikle, Frank W.: book review by, 83:166–68
Illinois and Wabash Land Companies, 97:384
Illinois Indians, 92:165
Illinois Normal School (Normal, Ill.), 110:46
Illinois River (Ill.), 71:127, 108:181
Illinois State Journal, 96:360
Ill River (Germany): during World War II, 110:80
I'll Still Take My Stand: By 22 Southerners, edited by Frank E. Smith: reviewed, 80:363–64
I'll Take My Stand, by 12 Southerners, 69:95–96
I'll Take My Stand: The South and the Agrarian Tradition, 84:146, 191, 103:271–72; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:81
Illustrated Confederate Reader, edited by Rod Gragg: noted, 88:117–18
Images of America: Kentucky's Bluegrass Music, by James Claypool: noted, 107:631
Images of the South, edited by Karl G. Heider: reviewed, 92:106–8
Imboden, John D., 74:142; biography of, 103:524
Imlay, Gilbert, 69:184, 77:248, 90:51, 94:17; description of frontier Ky., 107:4–5, 8–9, 32
Immigrants, Progressives, and Exclusion Politics: The Dillingham Commission, 1900–1927, by Robert Zeidel: reviewed, 103:806–12
"Immigrants and Community in Harlan County, 1910–1930," by Doug Cantrell, 86:119–41
Immigrant Soldier in the Mexican War, by Frederick Zeh: reviewed, 94:314–15
"Immigration and Opportunity Along the Cumberland River in Western Kentucky," by Christopher Waldrep, 80:392–407
Immoderate Past: The Southern Writer and History, by C. Hugh Holman: reviewed, 78:276–79
Imobersteg, Hans, 75:230
Imobersteg, Karl, 75:230
"Impact of Race on Law in Kentucky: A Research Note," by Christopher Waldrep, 90:165–82
### Index


*Impartial Review & Cumberland Repository* (Nashville, Tenn.), 71:80

*Imperial Brotherhood: Gender and the Making of Cold War Foreign Policy*, by Robert D. Dean: reviewed, 100:252–53


*impressment*: issue of, 107:563

*Improbable Era, The: The South since World War II*, by Charles P. Roland, 107:165; reviewed, 76:53–54

*Improved Order of Red Men (Paducah, Ky.)*, 96:258

"I'm sure there were some that thought I was too smart for my own good": *The Edward F. Prichard Oral History Interviews*, edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 104:395–608


*Incidents and Experiences in the Life of Thomas W. Parsons from 1826 to 1900*, edited by Fran F. Mathias: reviewed, 73:419–21

*In Clouds of Glory: American Airmen Who Flew with the British During the Great War*, by James J. Hudson: reviewed, 89:221

*In Country* (film, novel), 98:382–83

*In Defense of the Public Liberty*, by Samuel B. Griffith: reviewed, 75:337–39

Independence, Ky., 69:109

Independence, Mo., 79:99–100, 102–3

Independence Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 72:403, 103:502

*Independent*: on night riders, 91:179

Independent and Revolutionary Legion of the Mississippi, The, 73:342

Independent Improvement Association: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:371

Independent Methodist Church, 70:100

Independent Methodist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:222

Independent Miners Union, 73:165, 166


India: and John Sherman Cooper, 82:28–59; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:238–42


372


Indiana Army Ammunition Plant (Charlestown, Ind.), 109:329

Indiana Canal Company, 71:83–84, 86, 72:38

Indiana Canals, by Paul Fatout: reviewed, 71:209–10

Indiana: From Frontier to Industrial Commonwealth, by John D. Barnhart and Donald F. Carmony: reviewed, 78:185

Indiana Historical Bureau: Their Infinite Variety: Essays on Indiana Politicians, reviewed, 81:317–18

Indiana Historical Society (Indianapolis, Ind.), 70:347

Indiana National Guard: Thirty-eighth Infantry Division, 105:423

Indiana-Ohio Raid: John Hunt Morgan, 103:521, 538, 658

Indianapolis (Ind.) Daily Sentinel: on Mahlon D. Mansion, 96:232, 236–37, 240

Indianapolis (Ind.) Freeman, 78:41; on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357; on black library branches in Louisville, 93:164

Indianapolis (Ind.) Journal: on guerrillas, 86:355; reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:637, 644–45

Indianapolis (Ind.) Star, 108:323–24; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307; on lynching, 84:272


Indianapolis and Jeffersonville Road (Ind.), 108:76

Indiana Quakers Confront the Civil War, by Jacquelyn S. Nelson: reviewed, 90:299–300

Indiana Synods of, 68:300, 306


Indiana to 1816—The Colonial Period, by John D. Barnhart and Dorothy L. Riker: reviewed, 69:386–87


Indiana University: Midwestern Pioneer, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:231–34


Indian Creek (Clinton County, Ky.), 110:68

Indian Creek (Ky.), 69:227

Indian Creek (Ohio), 69:227

Indian Creek (Tenn.), 74:78

Indian Frontier of the American West, 1846–1890, by Robert M. Utley: reviewed, 84:220

Indian Hill (Fort Meigs, Ohio), 104:24–25

Indian Hills (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:58

Indian Hospital Association (India), 69:175
Indian Legacy of Charles Bird King, The, by Herman J. Viola: reviewed, 76:73–74
Indian mounds (Marietta, Ohio), 71:75
Indian Removal Act (1830), 74:344
Indian Rock, 68:96
Indians: See Native Americans
Industrial Workers of the World (IWW), 73:168, 91:189; and coal miners, 107:481
In Enemy Hands: A Prisoner in North Korea, by Larry Zellers: reviewed, 90:212–13
Inez: The Life and Times of Inez Milholland, by Linda J. Lumsden: reviewed, 102:433–34
Infamy: Pearl Harbor and Its Aftermath, by John Toland: reviewed, 81:228–30
Influence of Henry Clay upon Abraham Lincoln, by Edgar DeWitt Jones, 106:538
Influence of Henry Clay upon Abraham Lincoln, The, by Edgar DeWitt Jones, 73:32
Ingersoll, Robert, 76:285
Ingham, Samuel D., 81:171–72
Ingles, George, 70:151–52
Ingles, Mary, 90:66
Ingles, Mary Draper, 70:151–52, 96:313
Ingles, Thomas, 70:151–52
Ingleside, Ky., 96:149
Ingram, Gudgeon, 78:202
Ingram, M. V., 89:388, 394–95
In Her Own Right: The Life of Elizabeth Cady Stanton, by Elisabeth Griffith: reviewed, 83:282–83
In His Own Right: The Political Odyssey of Robert F. Kennedy, by Joseph A. Palermo: reviewed, 100:415–16
In Kentucky: and school desegregation in Louisville, Ky., 109:399–400
Inland Container (Middletown, Ky.), 94:271
"In Memoriam" (Holman Hamilton), 79:63–64
"In Memoriam: Hambleton Tapp (1900–1992)," 91:63–64
Inner Bluegrass (Ky.): See Bluegrass region (Ky.)
Inner Light: The Shaker Legacy, by Linda Butler and June Sprigg: noted, 83:385
Inner World of Abraham Lincoln, The, by Michael Burlingame, 106:448–49; reviewed, 93:482–83
Innes, James, 71:387, 73:106–8, 78:98, 103–4
Innocent Abroad: Charles Dickens's American Engagements, by Jerome Meckier: noted, 89:120
In Pursuit of Equality, 1890–1980, by George C. Wright, 89:348–49
In Pursuit of Excellence: Committee on Higher Education in Kentucky's Future, 104:601
Index


In Search of a Better World: Franklin Tercentenary Commission exhibition, 105:248

In Search of Another Country: Mississippi and the Conservative Counterrevolution, by Joseph Crespino: reviewed, 105:369–71


In Search of Empire: The French in the Americas, 1670–1730, by James Pritchard: reviewed, 103:551–52

In Search of Morgan's Station and "The Last Indian Raid in Kentucky," by Harry G. Enoch: noted, 95:459


Inside the Battle of the Bulge: A Private Comes of Age, by Roscoe C. Blunt Jr.: reviewed, 93:242–44

Inside the Third Reich, by Albert Speer, 69:275


Inside War: The Guerrilla Conflict in Missouri During the American Civil War, by Michael Fellman: reviewed, 88:213–14

Insko, Sam, 76:135


Inspiration and Authority of the Bible, The, by Benjamin Breckinridge Warfield, 72:333

Institute for Women's Policy Research, 99:250

Institute of Industrial Health, University of Michigan: study of acroosteolysis, 102:165–68

Institute of International Relations of the Vietnamese Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 95:287

Institutes of the Christian Religion, by John Calvin, 72:218


Instructor, The (Bourbon County, Ky.), 73:146


Integrating the 40 Acres: The 50-Year Struggle for Racial Equality at the University of Texas, by Dwonna Goldstone: reviewed, 105:764–65
Index

integration: at the University of Ky.,
Thomas D. Clark commentary on,
103:407–20
Integration Steering Committee: and civil
rights protests in Louisville, Ky.,
109:372, 374
Intellectual Life in the Colonial South,
1585–1763, by Richard Beale Davis:
reviewed, 78:72–73
"Intensive School of Disloyalty: The C. B.
Schoberg Case under the Espionage and
Sedition Acts in Kentucky during World
War I," by Scott A. Merriman,
98:179–204
Interdominational Ministers Council: and
civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky.,
109:372
"Interloper in the Oligarchy: Livingston
County’s County Seat Controversy of
1806–1809," by Christopher Waldrep,
78:115–22
Internal Revenue Service, 90:106–7;
Edward F. Prichard’s tax problems,
104:547–48
International Association of Machinists
and Aerospace Workers: danger of vinyl
chloride, 102:179
International Bank for Reconstruction,
79:43, 47–48, 53
International Criminal Tribunal for the
Former Yugoslavia, 95:178
International Federation of Trade Unions,
96:370–71, 372
International Harvester: in Benham, Ky.,
107:483, 505–8; coal mines of, 86:140;
in Louisville, Ky., 104:222, 107:69
International League (baseball), 99:113
International Military Tribunal in
Germany (IMT), 95:137, 149, 150, 164,
170, 179
International Monetary Fund, 79:43–44,
48, 54–55, 104:494
International Oral History Conference,
104:666–67
International Red Cross, 100:152; and
Axis POWs, 105:435
International Standard Bible
Encyclopedia, 72:333
International Union of the United Auto
Workers: support for the Bradens,
104:227
International Woman Suffrage Alliance,
72:361
International YMCA: and George
Chescheir’s POW reeducation program,
105:451
Interpreting Southern History:
Historiographical Essays in Honor of
Sanford W. Higginbotham, edited by
John B. Boles and Evelyn Thomas
Nolen: reviewed, 86:78–79
Interracial Intimacy: The Regulation of
Race and Romance, by Rachel F. Moran:
reviewed, 100:225–26
Interstate Commerce Act (1887), 76:36
Interstate Commerce Commission,
73:351, 76:292, 94:268, 98:275, 286
Interstate Highway Act (1956): passage
of, 105:468–69
interurbans: in Frankfort, Ky.,
95:395–425
Intervention: How America Became
Involved in Vietnam, by George McT.
Kahin: noted, 86:201
Intervention in the Caribbean: The
Dominican Crisis of 1965, by Bruce
Palmer: reviewed, 88:487–88
"Interview with Governor Ned Breathitt
on Civil Rights, An: ‘The most significant
thing that I have ever had a part in,’” by
Betsy Brinson and Kenneth H. Williams,
99:5–51
In the Beginning: Fundamentalism, the
Scopes Trial, and the Making of the
Antievolution Movement, by Michael
Lienesch: reviewed, 105:523–24
In the Devil’s Snare: The Salem Witchcraft
Crisis of 1692, by Mary Beth Norton:
reviewed, 101:121–23
In the Game: Race, Identity, and Sports in
the Twentieth Century, edited by Amy
Index

Bass: reviewed, 104:382–84
In the Hands of a Happy God: The "No-Hellers" of Central Appalachia, by Howard Dorgan: reviewed, 95:307–9
In the Hills of the Pennyroyal: A History of Allen County, Kentucky From 1815–1880, by Louise Horton: reviewed, 74:329–31
Intimacy and Power in the Old South: Ritual in the Lives of the Planters, by Steven M. Stowe: reviewed, 85:370–71
In Time of War: Hitler's Terrorist Attack on America, by Pierce O'Donnell: reviewed, 104:357–59
Into the Breach: American Women Overseas in World War I, by Dorothy and Carl J. Schneider: reviewed, 90:309
Into the Twenties: The United States from Armistice to Normalcy, by Burt Noggle: reviewed, 73:205
Into the Wilderness: The Lewis and Clark Expedition, by James J. Holmberg: listed, 102:151
Into the Wilderness with the Army of the Potomac, by Robert Garth Scott: reviewed, 84:224–25
Intrenchment Creek (Atlanta, Ga.), 94:166
Invasion of Japan: Alternative to the Bomb, by John Ray Skates: reviewed, 92:435–36
Inventing Modern America: From the Microwave to the Mouse, by David E. Brown: reviewed, 100:391–92
Inventing the Job of President: Leadership Style from George Washington to Andrew Jackson, by Fred I. Greenstein: reviewed, 107:434–36
Invention of Appalachia, by Allen W. Batteau: reviewed, 91:421–23
Inventory of Kentucky Birth, Marriage, and Death Records, 1852–1910, compiled by Jeffrey Michael Duff: noted, 79:202
Inventory of Kentucky Births, Marriages, and Death Records, 1852–1910, compiled by Jeffrey Duff: noted, 81:341
Inventory of the Records of the Works Projects Administration in Kentucky, compiled by Dennis L. Fielding: noted, 79:202
Invisible Man, by Ralph Ellison, 104:93
Invisible Minority, The, by James Brown and Clyde McCoy, 83:124
Iola, Kans.: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636–37
Index

IOOF Park (Eminence, Ky.), 100:145
Iowa, 69:179, 70:18, 134, 105:233,
106:368, 110:517; bookmobile projects in, 95:60; Ky. immigrants in, 110:306
Iowa State University (Ames, Iowa):
college of law, 70:136; and Norman A.
Graebner, 107:551
Iraq, 102:354; and Donald Rumsfeld,
102:354; oral history in, 104:666; and
Vietnam analogy, 102:353–55; war in,
109:66
Ireland, 69:43, 219, 265–66, 70:320,
71:16, 72:71, 100:295; emigration to
Carroll County, Ky., from, 108:343
Ireland, James: and unification of
Baptists in Ky., 110:23–24
Ireland, Kate: illus., 107:358
Ireland, Robert M., 71:330, 78:115,
89:262, 97:98, 100:1; "Acquitted Yet
Scorned: The War Trial and the
Traditions of Antebellum Kentucky
notes by, 88:239, 91:459–60; book
reviews by, 78:259–60, 82:78–79,
83:79–81, 278–79, 85:378–79,
86:82–83, 280–82, 87:446–47,
88:83–84, 91:114–15, 220–21,
98:222–24, 99:437–38, 100:73–75,
370–71, 102:92–94, 404–6, 590–91,
103:547–49, 105:301–3; "Capital
Question: Efforts to Relocate Kentucky's
Seat of Government," 104:249–83;
career at the University of Ky., 104:214;
The County Courts in Antebellum
Kentucky, reviewed, 70:339–41;
"Homicide in Nineteenth Century
Kentucky," 81:134–53; illus., 101:6; The
Kentucky State Constitution: A Reference
Guide, reviewed, 97:449–51; Little
Kingdoms: The Counties of Kentucky,
1850–1891, reviewed, 77:51–53;
Richard H. Collins Award winner, 101:6;
"The Debate over Whipping Criminals in
Kentucky," 100:5–27; "The Judicial
Judiciary during the Period of
Kentucky’s Third Constitution
(1850–91)," 93:387–421; "The Problem
of Concealed Weapons in
Nineteenth-Century Kentucky," 91:370–85
Ireland, Suzy: and Glen A. McAninch,
compilers, Descriptive Guide to the
Lawrence W. Wetherby Collection at the
University of Kentucky Library’s Special
Collections Department Modern Political
Collections, noted, 82:208
Ireland, William C., 93:409
Irish, 69:156, 158–59, 170; immigration
to Louisville, Ky., 109:298, 302; in
Louisville, Ky., 69:140–49, 151
Irish Guards, 99:138
Irishman Creek (Knott County, Ky.),
78:203
Iriye, Akira: Power and Culture: The
Japanese-American War, 1941–1945,
reviewed, 80:477–78; and Warren I.
Cohen, eds., The United States and
Japan in the Postwar World, reviewed,
87:467
Iron Afloat: The Story of the Confederate
Armorclads, by William N. Still Jr.: noted, 83:385
Iron Banks (Columbus, Ky.), 91:394–95,
401
"Ironclads at Fort Donelson," by Edwin C.
Bearss: (part I), 74:1–9; (part II),
74:73–84; (part III), 74:167–91
Iron Furnace: A Holocaust Survivor's
Story, by George Topas: reviewed, 89:227
Iron Horse and the Constitution, by
Richard C. Cortner: reviewed, 92:97–98
Iron Horses, by Edwin Alexander, 69:94
Iron industry: in Caldwell County, Ky.,
79:328
Irons, Charles F.: Origins of Proslavery
Christianity, The: White and Black
Evangelicals in Colonial and Antebellum

378
Index

Virginia, reviewed, 106:247–48
Irons, Janet: book review by, 105:327–29
Ironton, Mo., 70:262
Ironton, Ohio, 97:404, 408–9, 411
Ironton Tanks, 97:404–43
"Irony of Southern History, The" by C. Vann Woodward, 69:95
Ironic of Southern Religion, by John B. Boles: reviewed, 93:471–72
Iroquois (horse), 100:482
Iroquois Club (Fayette County, Ky.), 100:492
Iroquois Confederacy, 106:334–37
Iroquois Park (Louisville, Ky.), 107:34, 72–73; and Charles D. Jacob, 107:50–52; land development near, 107:57
Iroquois Stock Farm (Fayette County, Ky.), 100:494
Irvin, Benjamin: book review by, 109:473–75
Irvin, Helen Deiss: Women in Kentucky, reviewed, 78:262–63
Irvin, Monte, 82:386
Irvin, Patrick, 69:203
Irvin, William Y., 68:212
Irvin, Callender, 88:405, 416
Irvin, Daniel, 92:144, 147, 148
Irvin, Ky., 68:116, 71:297
Irvin, Nettie, 93:61
Irvine, William, 83:230
Irvine-McDowell Park (Richmond, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:386–87
Irving, Henry, 78:34
Irving Hotel (Washington, D.C.), 105:583
Irvington, Washington, 97:384
Irvin S. Cobb, by Anita Lawson: reviewed, 83:64–65
Irvin S. Cobb Hotel (Paducah, Ky.): See Cobb Hotel (Paducah, Ky.)
Irwin, Col. ——, 89:18
Irwin, Lucetta, 79:134
Irwin, Ray, 96:292
Irwin, William E., 97:298
Irwin family, 70:52
Irwinville, Georgia: Jefferson Davis state park at, 107:208
Isaac, Barbara, 109:445
Isaac, Paul E.: book review by, 84:93–94
Isaac, Rhys: Landon Carter’s Uneasy Kingdom: Revolution and Rebellion on a Virginia Plantation, reviewed, 102:571–73; The Transformation of Virginia, 1740–1790, reviewed, 81:314–16
Isaac, Teresa, 99:259
Isaac Asimov Presents From Harding to Hiroshima: An Anecdotal History of the United States from 1923 to 1945, by Barrington Boardman: reviewed, 86:394–95
"Isaac Shelby and Gubernatorial Campaign of 1812," by H. Dean Peters, 73:340–45
Isaac Shelby: Kentucky’s First Governor and Hero of Three Wars, by Sylvia
Wrobel and George Grider: reviewed, 72:279–80
Isaac Taylor Tichenor: The Creation of the Baptist New South, by Michael E. Williams Sr.: reviewed, 103:772–74
Isenberg, Harvey, 85:228
Isgrig, Naomi, 104:409
I Shared the Dream: The Pride, Passion and Politics of the First Black Woman Senator from Kentucky, by Georgia Davis Powers: reviewed, 94:70–71
Ishizuka, Karen L.: Lost and Found: Reclaiming the Japanese American Incarceration, reviewed, 105:156–58
Ishkoodah (Paducah High School): coverage of girls’ basketball, 109:163
Island No. 10 (Mississippi River), 69:394
Island Number 10 (Mississippi River), 73:22, 320, 77:108–11, 94:149
isolationism, 95:38–39, 44
Ison, Delmar, 83:130
Ison, Gideon, 78:202
Israel, Fred, 104:615
Israelite, The (Cincinnati, Ohio), 110:175; reports on Jews in Louisville, Ky., 110:167
Issues, Virginia: triracial isolate group, 102:212
"Issues Raised by Vietnam Go to the Very Heart of Who We Think We Are": An Interview with the University of Kentucky’s George C. Herring; edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 102:287–355
"Issues Shaping the Present and the Future of the Field of Oral

History—Roundtable," edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 104:643–73
"Issues That Have Shaped the Field of Oral History—A Roundtable," edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 104:609–42
Italian-American Society of Louisville: and Italian POWs, 105:437

Italian Regie Company (Italy), 89:387
Italian Service Units, 105:429; creation, 105:419; at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:434–39
Italy, 72:143, 147; immigrants to Corbin, 100:295; joins Allies during World War II, 105:419, 433; oral history projects in, 104:649–50, 665; POWs in Ky., 100:139, 162, 105:417–60; prejudice against immigrants, 102:222; during World War II, 110:72–73, 80
Ithaca, N.Y., 68:26, 30, 33
It Happened One Night (film), 98:407, 421, 423–25
"It is Hard to Be What You Have not Seen": Brenda Hughes and the Black and White of the Zebra Shirt—Race and Gender in Kentucky High School Basketball," by Sallie L. Powell:, 109:433–65
"I Tremble for My Country": Thomas Jefferson and the Virginia Gentry, by Ronald L. Hatzenbuehler: reviewed, 105:293–95
Iuka, Miss., battle of, 96:349
Index

Ivan Wilson Amphitheater (Western Kentucky University), 92:71
Ivers, Gregg: and Kevin T. McGuire, eds., Creating Constitutional Change: Clashes over Power and Liberty in the Supreme Court, reviewed, 102:590–91
Iverson, Peter: Barry Goldwater: Native Arizonan, reviewed, 95:456–58
Ivis, Ky., 93:183
Iwo Jima, 100:134, 136; and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:137

J
Jablon, Howard: Crossroads of Decision: The State Department and Foreign Policy, 1933–1937, reviewed, 82:201–2
Jablonski, Edward: A Pictorial History of the World War I Years, noted, 84:238–39; A Pictorial History of the World War I Years, reviewed, 78:183–84
Jacinto, Vincente, 83:337–38
Jack, Jimmy, 104:591
Jack and the Wonder Beans, 97:113
Jack Daniel Whiskey: home of, 74:327
Jack Jouett House (Woodford County, Ky.): restoration of, 72:427–29
Jackman, Louisa West, 73:332
Jackson (Ky.) Times: on Indiana law, 84:274
Jackson, __, 85:347, 353
Jackson, Albert, 70:79
Jackson, Andrew Jr., 81:175
Jackson, Bernice, 88:288
Jackson, Brenda K.: Domesticating the
Index

West: The Re-creation of the
Nineteenth-Century American Middle
Class, reviewed, 104:738–39
Jackson, Carlton: book note by, 85:393;
book reviews by, 71:195–98, 456–58,
78:370–72, 90:206–7, 91:109–11; The
Dreadful Month, noted, 81:461; Hattie:
The Life of Hattie McDaniel, reviewed,
88:483–84; Zane Grey, noted, 89:238;
Zane Grey, reviewed, 72:282–83
Jackson, Charles Christopher: book
review by, 91:354–55
Jackson, Charlie Hall: flood memoir,
102:183–206; illus., 102:185
Jackson, Claiborne Fox, 70:79–80,
76:316
Jackson, Eric R.: book review by,
92:437–38
Jackson, Evelynne L., 102:198; during
1937 flood, 102:186, 195, 199–200
Jackson, Harry: World War II letters of,
88:287–317
Jackson, Harvey H.: and Jenny O'Leary,
"The Civil War Letters of Captain Daniel
Jackson, Harvey H. III: New Encyclopedia
of Southern Culture, The, vol. 16: Sports
& Recreation, noted, 109:149
Jackson, Helen Hunt: Ramona, 73:333
Jackson, Henry, 72:191, 88:147
Jackson, Herbert, 95:398
Jackson, James, 70:38–39
Jackson, James C., 105:629
Jackson, James S., 75:90, 77:3, 79:26,
80:284, 96:329; opposition to First
Confiscation Act, 106:577
Jackson, Jarvis, 75:231
Jackson, Jesse, 91:416, 99:231
Jackson, Joe, 78:347
Jackson, John C., 75:231
Jackson, John H., 71:233, 83:253, 263,
98:247
Jackson, Jordan, 98:251–52
Jackson, Jordan Carlisle, 89:157
Jackson, Joseph, 83:5–6, 18
Jackson, J. Samuel: during 1937 flood,
102:186–92
Jackson, Juanita, 88:288
Jackson, Judge ———, 69:148
Jackson, Kenneth T., 99:385
Jackson, Ky., 98:380, 381, 104:591; visit
of Lady Bird Johnson to, 107:403–4
Jackson, Lawrence: book review by,
102:257–59
Jackson, Mary, 94:379
Jackson, Miss., 94:158–59; Civil War
Round Table, 72:300–301;
Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry
Regiment at, 105:674–75
Jackson, Mo., 70:262–63
Jackson, Mrs. E. Belle Mitchell, 89:148,
156, 164, 177–78
Jackson, Ohio, 97:404
Jackson, Pete, 78:347
Jackson, Polk, 78:348
Jackson, Rachel Donelson, 69:271,
78:132, 100:452
Jackson, Rebecca, 99:259; gubernatorial
candidacy, 102:10
Jackson, Robert H., 70:133, 75:306,
104:463, 477, 482; and Edward F.
Prichard's appeal to the Supreme Court,
104:539; relationship with Felix
Frankfurter, 104:471
Jackson, Sallie, 88:288, 308, 313–14
Jackson, Sam: during 1937 flood,
102:188, 189–91, 192–93, 204–5
Jackson, Sarah Yorke, 81:175–76
Jackson, Scott, 98:391
Jackson, "Shoeless" Joe, 82:359
Jackson, Tenn., 69:287, 72:375, 99:143
Jackson, Thomas H., 72:115, 123
Jackson, Thomas J. ("Stonewall"), 73:85,
92:404, 101:439, 455, 103:524,
107:182, 239; military tradition of,
107:223
Jackson, Troy: Becoming King: Martin
Luther King Jr. and the Making of a
National Leader, reviewed, 106:292–94
Jackson, Violet: during 1937 flood,
102:183, 188–93, 198, 204–5

382
Jackson, Wes: *Becoming Native to This Place*, reviewed, 93:121–22
Jackson, William Andrew: and abolitionism, 107:167–69
Jackson, William Daniel, 71:16
Jackson, William H., 98:186, 202
Jackson, William Henry, 85:293
Jackson, William Hicks, 69:18, 74:293
"Jackson Academy and the Quest for Presbyterian Ascendency in Breathitt County," by Betty Carolyn Congleton, 91:150–75
*Jackson and the Preachers*, by John W. Schildt: noted, 82:110
Jackson County, Ala., 72:287
Jackson Foundry and Machine Company (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:183, 186, 202; illus., 102:203
Jackson Presbytery Church (Breathitt County, Ky.), 91:157
Jackson State University (Miss.), 99:375
Jackson Street Methodist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312, 314–15
Jacksontown, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
Jacksonville, Ala., 74:294–95
Jacksonville, Ill., 107:517
Jacksonville Agreement (1926), 73:154, 156, 170
Jackson Whites: New Jersey triracial isolate group, 102:212; New York triracial isolate group, 102:212
Jacob, Charles D., 98:49; illus., 107:51; and Iroquois Park (Louisville, Ky.), 107:50–52
Jacob, Donald R., 98:49
Jacob, John, 110:166
Jacob, John J., 100:436–38
Jacob, Mrs. Harold, 89:277
Jacob, Richard T., 69:120, 122, 327, 380, 383–84
Jacobs, James Ripley, 71:86
Jacobs, Jim, 92:144
Jacobs, M. W., 97:4–5
Jacobs, R. P., 96:56
Jacobs, Wilbur R., 72:284, 92:240; *On Turner's Trail: 100 Years of Writing Western History*, reviewed, 93:245–47
Jacob's Enlargement (Louisville, Ky.): Jesuit school on, 108:236
Jacobson, Tim, 76:193
Jacob's Woods (Louisville, Ky.), 108:236; *See Jacob's Enlargement
Jacoway, Elizabeth: et al., eds., *The Adaptable South: Essays in Honor of George Brown Tindall*, reviewed,
James, Andrew Jackson, 89:253, 255–56, 263
James, Annie W., 98:23–42
James, Bessie Rowland: Anne Royall’s U.S.A., reviewed, 71:204–7
James, Edwin, 71:63
James, Harlean, 81:45
James, Henry, 100:423
James, Jesse, 72:417, 84:18, 90:58–59
James, Jos. Jr., 72:156
James, Marquis, 71:204, 100:469
James, R. T., 72:121
James, W. Frank, 71:141, 144, 146, 151
James Bethel Gresham American Legion Post (Calhoun, Ky.), 102:66
"James Blythe and the Slavery Controversy in the Presbyterian Churches of Kentucky, 1791–1802": by Andrew Feight, 102:13–38
James David Lynch Papers (Mississippi State University): George A. Ellsworth memoir in, 108:15–16
James Fenimore Cooper: The Early Years, by Wayne Franklin: reviewed, 105:694–96
James Ford Bell Library Conference on the American Revolution, 75:162
James G. Blaine and Latin America, by David Healy: reviewed, 100:86–88
James Longstreet: Lee’s War Horse, by H. J. Eckenrode and Bryan Conrad: noted, 84:454
James Madison and the Struggle for the Bill of Rights, by Richard Labunski: reviewed, 104:307–9
"James Monroe’s Defense of Kentucky’s Interests in the Confederation Congress: An Example of Early North/South Party Alignment," by Charles Ellis Dickson, 74:261–80
Jameson, Gladys, 80:172
Jameson, Green B., 71:16, 22
Jameson, John, 100:345
"James Prentiss and the Failure of the Kentucky Insurance Company, 1813–1818," by Dale Royalty, 73:1–16
"James Proctor Knott and the Duluth Speech," compiled by Hambleton Tapp,
Index

70:77–93
James Whitcomb Riley: A Life, by Elizabeth J. Van Allen, 104:3
Janeway, Eliot, 104:496
Janeway, Michael: Fall of the House of Roosevelt, The: Brokers of Ideas and Power from FDR to LBJ, reviewed, 102:143–45
Janin, Violet Blair: collection, 68:319
Janis, Ralph: book review by, 83:70–71
Janney, Samuel, 74:192
Janowitz, Norris: The Last Half-Century, reviewed, 77:316–18
Jansen, Oliver: The American Heritage History of Railroads in America, reviewed, 74:333–35
Jansenism, 72:411
January, Peter, 81:120
January, Thomas, 77:21, 97:385
Japanese Americans: internment of during World War II, 104:475
Japanese POWs: number in U.S., 105:418
Jardine, William, 81:38
Jarrell, Ann Margaret: "Did An Oratorical Spark Ignite the Kentucky Explosion?," 74:40–50
Jarvis, George, 72:150, 167
Jarvis, John Wesley, 86:334
Jarvis Store, Ky., 98:7–8
Jay-Eye-See (horse), 100:491

385
Index

Jay’s Treaty (1794), 70:22, 72:430, 100:343
*Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-one Musicians*, by Wayne Enstice and Janis Stockhouse: reviewed, 102:275–76
J. B. Haggin Elmendorf Dairy (Lexington, Ky.), 95:419
J. B. Speed Art Museum (Louisville, Ky.), 70:338, 71:192, 92:71
Jean, Walter, 97:429
Jeanes Fund: and education for African Americans, 71:241
Jeans, Tarrissa (Gantt) Chappell, 102:207
Jeans, William, 102:207–8
Jeans family: Melungeon ancestry, 102:207–8
Jefferson, John F., 80:287
Jefferson, J. R., 100:322, 324
"Jefferson, Kentucky and the Closing of the Port of New Orleans, 1802–1803," by Stuart Seely Sprague, 70:312–17
Jefferson, Ohio, 68:27
*Jefferson and His Time*: vol. 6, by Dumas Malone, reviewed, 81:209–10
Jefferson Barracks (Mo.), 69:15, 70:81
Jefferson Circuit Court (Ky.): and the Briar Creek slaves, 102:366
Jefferson City, Mo., 70:80, 260, 110:327

Jefferson County, Va., 69:45
Jefferson County Board of Education (Jefferson County, Ky.): and school desegregation, 109:348
Jefferson County Fiscal Court: and subdivision planning, 107:69
Jefferson County Sunday School Association, 109:422


Jefferson Davis and His Generals: The Failure of Confederate Command in the West, by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 89:216–17


Jefferson Davis and the Civil War Era, by William J. Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 106:267–69


Jefferson Davis Award: Museum of the Confederacy, 107:147


Jefferson Davis Highway (Richmond, Va.), 107:244

Jefferson Davis Highway (Todd County, Ky.), 107:249

Jefferson Davis Presidential Library and Museum (Biloxi, Miss.): proposed, 107:145


Jefferson Himself, edited by Dumas Malone, 69:91


Jeffersonian Legacies, edited by Peter S. Onuf: reviewed, 91:432–33


Jeffersonian Republicans, 72:430, 82:119, 124, 133–35

Jefferson in Love: The Love Letters Between Thomas Jefferson and Maria
Index

Cosway, edited by John P. Kaminski: reviewed, 97:462–64
Jefferson Medical College (Philadelphia, Pa.), 68:341
Jefferson on Jefferson, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 100:368–69
Jefferson Proving Ground (Switzerland County, Ind.), 108:344
Jefferson Scandals: A Rebuttal, by Virginius Dabney: reviewed, 80:458–60
Jefferson’s Nephews: A Frontier Tragedy, by Boynton Merrill Jr.: reviewed, 75:236–38
Jefferson Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61, 64, 107:44, 46, 110:169; trolley line, 107:61
Jeffersontown, Ky., 73:223; road to from Louisville, Ky., 107:34
Jeffersonville (Ind.) Indiana, 72:47–48
Jeffersonville Canal, 72:48
Jeffersonville Ohio Canal Company (Jeffersonville, Ind.), 72:43–46, 49
Jeffrey, John, 106:67; marriage to Georgiana Keats, 106:65
Jeffreys-Jones, Rhodri: Cloak and Dollar: A History of American Secret Intelligence, reviewed, 100:556–57
Jeffries, Richard: book review by, 100:349–50
Jeffries, Sarah Jane: See Lincoln, Sarah Jane Jeffries
Jehovah’s Witnesses: Supreme Court case, 104:477–78
Jellison, Katherine: book review by, 100:553–54
Jenifer, Ala., 74:294
Jenison, Mr. ——, 100:348
Jenkins, ——, 68:119, 88:153
Jenkins, Barton W., 85:327, 332
Jenkins, Charles J., 79:219, 223, 225–26
Jenkins, Dan, 76:135
Jenkins, Joni L., 99:273–74
Jenkins, Ky., 97:191, 193
Jenkins, Susan, 84:292
Jenkins, Thomas, 68:253
Jenkins, William Sumner, 101:101; Proslavery Thought in the Old South,
Index

77:76
Jenkins Independent School District: and
public school reform, 109:36
Jenkinson, Joseph, 69:132, 134
Jenks's Chapel (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:314
Jenks, David B.: book review by,
79:374–76
Jennie's Creek (Johnson County, Ky.),
78:205
Jennings, Francis: *Benjamin Franklin,
Politician*, 105:250
Jennings, Judith G.: book note by,
82:113–14; book reviews by, 78:264–66,
84:82–84, 85:368–70
Jennings, Thelma: book notes by,
80:365–66; book review by, 81:442–43;
*The Nashville Convention: Southern
Movement for Unity, 1848–1851*, reviewed,
81:212–14
Jennison, Rufus, 69:134
Jensen, Jackie, 99:106
Jensen, Kimberly: book review by,
104:748–49
Jensen, Oliver: *Bruce Catton’s America!*,
reviewed, 78:375–76
Jensen, Richard: book review by,
82:389–90
Jensley, Tom, 83:129
Jenson, Carol E.: book review by,
83:162–64
Jenson, Vern, 102:180
Jentz, John B.: book review by,
104:335–36
Jernigan, E. Jay: *William Lindsay White,
1900–1973: In the Shadow of His Father*,
reviewed, 95:330–31
Jerome, Susan J.: book review by,
102:120–21
Jerome Edgar (horse), 100:485
Jersey High School (New Jersey): high
school girls’ basketball at, 109:165
Jerusalem: John S. Rarey in, 108:202
the Rebels: Recollections of a Union
Chaplain*, reviewed, 88:476–77
Jessee, —, 85:332, 347, 351
Jessee, Dud, 98:396
Jessee, George, 86:370–71, 374
Jesse Owens: *An American Life*, by
William J. Baker: reviewed, 85:185–87
"Jesse Stuart: A Bibliographical
Supplement" by J. R. LeMaster,
86:142–65
Jesse Stuart: *An Extraordinary Life*, by
James M. Gifford and Erin R. Kazee:
noted, 107:629
Jesse Stuart: *A Reference Guide*, by J. R.
LeMaster: reviewed, 78:173–74
Jesse Stuart: *Essays on His Work*, edited
by J. R. LeMaster and Mary Washington
Clarke: reviewed, 77:57–59
Jesse Stuart Foundation (Greenup
County, Ky.), 80:3
Jesse Stuart: *Kentucky's Chronicler-Poet*,
by J. R. LeMaster: reviewed, 79:269–70
Jesse Stuart on Education, edited by J. B.
LeMaster: reviewed, 91:82–83
"Jesse Stuart to Dayton Kohler: Selected
Letters," edited by Edward L. Tucker,
75:261–85
"Jesse Stuart to William Boozer: A
edited by William Boozer, 80:1–64
Jesse: *The Biography of an American
Writer: Jesse Hilton Stuart*, by H.
Edward Richardson: reviewed,
83:267–69

389
Index

Jessica (horse), 100:494
Jessie Clark Junior High School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:266
Jester, Art, 104:601
Jesup, Mary, 68:335
Jesup, Nicholas, 68:321
Jesup, T. S.: papers, 68:319
Jeter, R. E., 72:378
Jeter, William: and the Underground Railroad, 109:322
Jett, Zeke, 94:265
Jewell, Bramlett, 98:389
Jewell, Frances, 89:137, 139–40
Jewell, Milton, 92:34
Jewell, Mrs. Milton, 92:36
Jewell, Virginia: The Cat in the Pillow Case, noted, 91:242–43; Lick Skillet and Other Tales of Hickman County, Ky., noted, 85:195
Jewett, Sarah Orne, 91:27
J. G. Brill Company (Philadelphia, Pa.), 95:404
by Thomas D. Clark, 103:339; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; Old Kentucky Entries and Deeds, a Complete Index to All of the Earliest Land Entries, Military Warrants, Deeds and Wills of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, reviewed, 68:281; study of Daniel Boone’s surveying, 102:536–37; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:346
Jim Allen (horse), 100:480
Jobs Corps, 107:343
Joe Creason’s Kentucky, by Joe Creason: reviewed, 71:308–9
Joe Creason’s Kentucky by Joe Creason, 73:96
Joe Lick Knob (Ky.), 68:115
Johannesen, Rolf, 85:48, 55, 56, 59
Johannsen, Kristin: and Al Fritsch, Ecotourism in Appalachia: Marketing the Mountains, listed, 102:152
Johannsen, Robert W., 72:425; book reviews by, 81:318–20, 84:430–32; To the Halls of the Montezumas: The Mexican War in the American Imagination, reviewed, 84:84–85; Lincoln, The South, and Slavery: The Political Dimension, reviewed, 90:393–95
Johansen, Mary Carroll: book review by, 97:468–70
John Adams (U.S. sloop), 70:34
John Adams and the Founding of the Republic, edited by Richard Alan Ryerson: reviewed, 100:367–68
John A. Logan: Stalwart Republican from Illinois, by James P. Jones: reviewed, 81:452–53
John Bell Hood and the War for Southern Independence, by Richard M. McMurry: reviewed, 80:464–66
John Birch Society, 83:62; Kentucky chapter, 104:242
"John Bradford, Public Servant," by Daniel A. Yanchisin, 68:60–69
John Breckinridge: Jeffersonian Republican, by Lowell H. Harrison, 70:119; illus., 105:47
John Brown’s War against Slavery, by Robert McGlone: reviewed, 107:599–600
"John C. Breckinridge," by William C. Davis, 85:197–212
John C. Calhoun: A Biography, by Irving
Index

H. Bartlett: reviewed, 93:348–50
John Charles Fremont: Character as Destiny, by Andrew Rolle: reviewed, 90:304–5
"John Finley Arrives at Eskippakithiki," by Robert F. Collins, 76:153
John F. Kennedy School of Government (Harvard University), 95:286
John Hunt Morgan and His Raiders, by Edison H. Thomas: noted, 84:103; reviewed, 74:232, 233
John James Audubon and the Birds of America, by Lee A. Vedder, 93:286, 299; noted, 104:804
John Marshall and the Heroic Age of the Supreme Court, by R. Kent Newmyer: reviewed, 100:73–75
John McIntosh Kell of the Raider Alabama, by Norman C. Delaney: reviewed, 72:55–56
John McMurtry and the American Indian, by Richard Keith McMurtry: noted, 79:96
John M. Schofield and the Politics of Generalship, by Donald B. Connelly: reviewed, 104:729–31
John Muir’s Longest Walk; John Earl, a Photographer, Traces His Journey to Florida: With Excerpts from John Muir’s Thousand-Mile Walk to the Gulf: reviewed, 74:337–39
Johnny Got His Gun: Dalton Trumbo, 104:542
"John Orlando Scott: Scion of the Bluegrass in Peace and War," by Hugh Ridenour, 97:159–88
John Quincy Adams, by Lynn Hudson Parsons: reviewed, 96:401–2
John Quincy Adams and American Global Empire, by William E. Weeks: noted, 90:427
Johns, Hosea, 105:639
Johns, Logan, 94:55
Johns, Robert, 94:36
Johns, Susan D., 99:273
Johns, Urban, 94:52, 53, 55
John’s Creek (Floyd County, Ky.), 78:200
Johns family, 69:287
John Sherman Cooper, Global Kentuckian, by Robert Schulman: reviewed, 75:326–28

392
Johns Hopkins University Press (Baltimore, Md.), 106:449
Johnson, ——, 89:10; Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:556
Johnson, Adam R., 103:531
Johnson, Ann Viley, 79:3, 8–9, 16–17, 24, 26
Johnson, Ben, 81:54, 87:152; and the highway commission and Ky. politics, 84:18–50
Johnson, Ben Jr., 84:21
Johnson, Betsy, 75:193
Johnson, ("Big Man"), 68:225
Johnson, B. T., 89:253
Johnson, Burnett, 78:346–47
Johnson, Cave, 74:190
Johnson, Charles, 103:739, 109:13
Johnson, Charles S., 70:326
Johnson, Claude W., 98:354
Johnson, Clinton: testimony at Letcher County, Ky., hearing, 107:389–90
Johnson, Col. ——, 85:332, 347, 349, 351, 353
Johnson, Diana Lynn, 70:351
Johnson, Edward P., 91:269
Johnson, Ella, 77:2, 9–10
Johnson, Ewart W., 73:102
Johnson, Frank W., 71:101, 103
Johnson, Frederick, 70:232, 82:381–82
Johnson, Guy, 72:184
Johnson, Henry, 79:3, 94:129–30
Johnson, Henry M., 71:219
Johnson, Herschel V., 80:373
Johnson, Hiram W., 95:36
Johnson, Hugh, 68:129
Johnson, Hugh S., 73:164, 165
Johnson, Isaac: Slavery Days in Old Kentucky, noted, 93:123–24
Johnson, James Weldon, 96:352, 371–72
Johnson, Jan Harvey, 102:70
Johnson, Jemima Suggett, 91:261
Johnson, Jesse B., 68:213, 216; and Lowell H. Harrison, "Ogden College: A
Index

Brief History,” 68:189–220
Johnson, John, 88:141, 144, 109:312; Leslie Combs, mission of, 104:22–23
Johnson, John Carl: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:593–94
Johnson, John Henry: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:600
Johnson, John M., 73:21, 25
Johnson, John T., 91:285
Johnson, J. Tom, 94:404
Johnson, Julian, 79:17
Johnson, Kathy, 109:455; and Brenda Hughes, 109:443–44, 459
Johnson, Kay, 98:420
Johnson, Lieutenant Colonel ——, 77:4
Johnson, Loch K.: A Season of Inquiry: The Senate Intelligence Investigation, reviewed, 84:101–2
Johnson, Ludwell: article by, 107:179
Johnson, Lyman T. Jr.: illus., 103:413
Index


Johnson, Madison, 79:17–18
Johnson, Madison C., 69:325, 75:215, 88:18
Johnson, Maurice N.: health effects of polyvinyl chloride exposure, 102:171–74
Johnson, Mrs. James, 99:295
Johnson, Mrs. Jesse B., 68:189
Johnson, Nancy, 109:359
Johnson, Patricia Givens: General Andrew Lewis of Roanoke and Greenbrier, noted, 80:365; William Preston and the Allegheny Patriots, reviewed, 76:159–60
Johnson, Paul: and Sean Wilentz, Kingdom of Mathias: A Story of Sex and Salvation in 19th-Century America, reviewed, 93:102–3
Johnson, Paul B., 99:38
Johnson, Paul E., 104:123
Johnson, Polk, 68:9
Johnson, Rafer, 99:41
Johnson, Rebecca Cox, 84:21
Johnson, Reverdy, 97:20, 110:397; and the court-martial of Fitz John Porter, 110:415–17
Johnson, Richard, 75:123, 126
Johnson, Richard Mentor, 70:351
Johnson, Richard W.: during Civil War, 108:51
Johnson, Robert David: Congress and the Cold War, reviewed, 104:361–62
Johnson, R. W., 69:347
Johnson, R. Yeatman, 74:182
Johnson, Samuel: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:18, 31
Johnson, Sylvia Leach, 110:518–19
Johnson, Tom, 72:21
Johnson, Walter, 106:469
Johnson, W. D., 89:158
Johnson, Wielie G., 97:394
Johnson, William Gus: and Walter E. 395
Index

Langsam, *Historic Architecture of Bourbon County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 84:310–11
Johnson, William R., 100:478
Johnson, William Samuel, 74:263, 273
Johnson, Yvonne: illus., 103:413
Johnson Central High School (Paintsville, Ky.), 69:273, 70:351
Johnson City, Tenn., 73:84
Johnson County, Ill., 69:263, 268–70
Johnson County, Ind., 94:267
Johnson Debt Defaulting Act (1934), 79:46, 49
Johnson Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 260; illus., 101:256; integration of, 101:267
Johnson family, 68:264
Johnson's Island, 94:150, 157
Johnsonville, Tenn.: during Civil War, 110:473
Johnsrud, Brian: book review by, 109:141–43
Johnston, ——, 68:276, 85:331
Johnston, Albion, 89:122
Johnston, Annie Fellows: and popular literary culture, 89:121–46
Johnston, Carolyn Ross: *Cherokee Women in Crisis: Trail of Tears, Civil War, and Allotment, 1838–1907*, reviewed, 102:99–100
Johnston, Eliza: and Henry Clay, 100:431
Johnston, Henrietta (Preston), 97:174
Johnston, John, 79:311; and Denton Offutt, 108:180–82; trip to New Orleans, La., 108:181
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard (1784-1833), 95:372; and Henry Clay, 100:431
Johnston, Philip Preston, 82:239–40
Johnston, Roslea, 87:47; illus., 107:358
Johnston, Ross B.: *West Virginians in the American Revolution*, reviewed, 76:265
Johnston, Sam, 70:30
Johnston, Sarah Bush, 71:189; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:488–89; marriage to Thomas Lincoln, 106:363
Johnston, Thomas W., 74:293, 295
Johnston, William, 73:67
Johnston, William L., 89:122
Johnston, Zachariah, 92:13
Johnston’s Fork (Ky.), 94:16
"John Taylor of Caroline: Republicanism in the Kentucky Constitution of 1792," by Tom K. Barton, 73:105–21

396
Index

John Tyler: The Accidental President, by Edward P. Crapol: reviewed, 105:298–300
John Wesley Hunt, Pioneer Merchant, Manufacturer, and Financier, by James A. Ramage: reviewed, 73:322–24
Joiner, Ronald Merritt, 71:451
Joiner, Thelkla Ellen: Sin in the City: Chicago and Revivalism, 1880-1920, reviewed, 106:125–26
Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities (KUAC): formation of, 104:245–46
Joliet, Louis, 69:241, 245
Jolliet, Louis, 71:128
Jolly, Andrew J.: mob affiliation of, 98:348–49, 351, 354
Jomini, Antoine Henri de, 72:58, 89:368–70, 93:281, 103:539
Jonathan Daniels and Race Relations: The Evolution of a Southern Liberal, by Charles W. Eagles: reviewed, 82:102–4
Jonathan Edwards: A Life, by George M. Marsden: reviewed, 102:569–71
Jones, Aaron Jr., 74:211
Jones, Amanda, 101:463–64
Jones, Benjamin, 106:582
Jones, Catherine: book review by, 107:284–86
Jones, C. C., 74:131
Jones, Charlie, 92:70
Jones, Clayton, 109:379
Jones, Elizabeth, 89:3
Jones, Elizabeth Lloyd, 89:335, 99:280–81; illus., 102:72, 103:371; Ky. History Center, 101:37, 39, 41
Jones, Elliott, 89:3
Jones, Frances, 68:77
Jones, Frank, 92:142
Jones, Gabriel, 70:280, 72:237
Jones, G. C.: Growing Up Hard in Harlan County, reviewed, 84:77–79
Jones, George W., 73:43, 44; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:551–52
Jones, Goldia: and high school girls’ basketball, 109:180–82, 186
Jones, Henry, 77:203
Jones, I. Lawrence, 94:160

397
Jones, J. Alvin, 110:553
Jones, James, 70:37, 92:144, 100:134, 137
Jones, James P.: *John A. Logan: Stalwart Republican from Illinois*, reviewed, 81:452–53
Jones, Jesse, 72:244
Jones, J. M., 69:117
Jones, Joe, 94:160
Jones, John, 71:88, 91:280
Jones, John B., 76:327
Jones, John Gabriel, 78:307, 83:203, 214–15, 84:244
Jones, John Luther ("Casey"), 72:417, 74:335
Jones, John W., 89:388
Jones, J. W, 109:336
Jones, Lavina, 94:43
Jones, Lawrence, 80:381
Jones, Lee S., 88:193–203
Jones, Leonard ("Life Forever"), 90:58
Jones, Louis, 73:71
Jones, Lu Ann: *Mama Learned Us to Work: Farm Women in the New South*, reviewed, 100:553–54
Jones, Margie: illus., 107:358; testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:360, 366
Jones, Mary Keturah Taylor: illus., 101:13; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 15
Jones, Mr.—, 108:80
Jones, Nathan Wylie, 82:246, 249–52
Jones, Patrick D.: book review by, 103:829–32
Jones, Richard, 84:276
Jones, Robert, 91:274, 281, 296; description of frontier Ky., 107:6
Jones, Robert B.: *Tennessee at the Crossroads*, reviewed, 76:251–53
Jones, Roy, 84:386
Jones, Sam, 109:21
Jones, Samuel ("Golden Rule"), 76:255
Jones, Thomas, 92:144
Jones, Thomas Jesse, 93:161
Jones, T. L., 73:35; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:541
Jones, Tom, 82:244–46, 99:222
Jones, U. J., 86:6
Jones, Uriah, 102:527
Jones, W. A.: and civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:364
Jones, Wallace, 84:57–58, 71, 90:114
Index

Jones, William, 69:263; death of, 108:60
Jones, William E., 70:212, 75:128
Jones, Willis, 110:486
Jonesboro, Ga., 77:178, 94:166
Jonesboro, Ill., 69:270; Lincoln-Douglas debate at, 106:371
Jonesboro, Tenn., 73:84, 124
Jonesborough, Ala., 74:292
Jones County, Miss., 99:360
Jonesboro, Ill., 69:270; Lincoln-Douglas debate at, 106:371
Jonesboro, Tenn., 73:84, 124
Jonesborough, Ala., 74:292
Jones County, Miss., 99:360
Jones, Ben: plays of, 106:57
Joplin, Scott, 76:317
Jordan, David Starr, 85:57
Jordan, Eleanor, 99:273–74, 276, 282
Jordan, Ervin L. Jr.: Black Confederates and Afro-Yankees in Civil War Virginia, reviewed, 94:440–42
Jordan, J. H., 106:454
Jordan, Jo, 85:332, 335, 347
Jordan, Joe: and the Book Thieves, 103:58; Lexington Herald-Leader, 103:62
Jordan, Mr. ——, 73:402
Jordan, Patrick, 69:207
Jordvann, Vernon Jr., 99:41, 44
Jordan, Winthrop D., 89:340; Tumult and Silence At Second Creek: An Inquiry into a Civil War Slave Conspiracy, reviewed, 91:436–37
Jordan Valley: John S. Rarey at, 108:202
Jorctors, ——, 69:390
Joseph, J. W., 96:182
Joseph, Lafayette, 110:178
Josephine Clay: Pioneer Horsewoman of the Bluegrass, by Henry Clay Simpson Jr.: noted, 103:845
Joseph Jones: Scientist of the Old South, by James O. Breeden: reviewed, 74:130, 131
"Joseph Nash McDowell, M.D." by James Walter Wilson, 68:341–69
Joseph R. Ray Republican Organization (Louisville, Ky.): voter registration drive, 109:418
Josephson, Matthew, 69:181
Josiah Nott of Mobile: Southerner, Physician, and Racial Theorist, by Reginald Horsman: reviewed, 86:80–82
Jouett, Matthew H., 69:66, 71:332; portrait of James Blythe, 102:15
Jouett, Sally Robards, 72:429
journalism: Edward F. Prichard’s interest in, 104:425, 427–28; on frontier Ky., 76:98–111; influence on oral history, 104:390–91; See newspapers
Journal of American History, 101:3, 484; Lincoln articles in, 106:297; and oral
Index

history, 104:696–97
Journal of Mississippi History: article in, 107:191
Journal of Modern History, 85:67
Journal of Social History, 73:206
Journal of the American Medical Association: article about acroosteolysis, 102:165
Journey of August King (film), 96:130
Journey of Reconciliation, 109:354
Journey Through a Part of the United States of North America in the Years 1844 to 1846, by Albert C. Koch: reviewed, 71:452–54
Journey Through the West: Thomas Rodney’s 1803 Journal from Delaware to the Mississippi Territory, edited by Dwight L. Smith and Ray Swick: noted, 96:217–18
Journey to the United States of North America, by Lorenzo de Zavala: reviewed, 80:100–102
Joyce, Jane Wilson: Beyond the Blue Mountains, noted, 91:121
Joyce, John: murder of, 102:358–59
Joyce, Lydia: murder of, 102:358–59
Joyce, Richard: murder of, 102:358–59
Joyce, Richard O., 83:109–11, 115–18, 120–21
Joyes, John, 84:117
Joyland Park (Lexington, Ky.), 95:407, 417
Joyner, Charles: Down by the Riverside: A South Carolina Slave Community, reviewed, 83:153–54
Joyner, Felix: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95; Edward F. Prichard’s evaluation of,
Index

104:598
Joynes, Thomas R., 80:398
J. P. Morgan and Company (N.Y.), 76:292
J. P. R. store (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:397, 418
J. P. Stevens Company (Mass.), 70:144
JSTOR, 110:575
Juarez, Benito, 68:171, 72:78, 73:321
Juba, Luce, 97:344
Juchereau, —, 69:242, 245–46
Juchereau, ——, 71:128
Judah, Henry Moses, 73:178, 181
Judah, Theodore, 74:335
Judah P. Benjamin: The Jewish Confederate, by Eli N. Evans: reviewed, 86:292–93
Judd, Paul: and civil rights in Frankfort, Ky., 88:325, 109:377–78
Judy’s Ferry (Ill.), 108:180
Juergensen, Hans: Major General George Henry Thomas: A Summary in Perspective, noted, 79:302
Juffure, The Gambia (West Africa), 75:246
Julian, Charles, 89:242
Julian, Charles H., 98:48, 87, 92, 95
Julian, Jane Briggs, 89:243, 262
Julian, Ky., 100:153
Julia R. Ewan Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 101:265; integration of, 101:266
Jung, Moon-Ho: Coolies and Cane: Race, Labor, and Sugar in the Age of Emancipation, reviewed, 104:327–29
Jung, Patrick J.: Black Hawk War of 1832, The, reviewed, 105:491–93
Jung, Theodor, 85:295
Juniper Hill (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:488
"Just a Word about the Lost Cause," by Jennie Chinn Morton, 110:235
Justice, Zach, 84:31
Justice Curtis in the Civil War Era: At the Crossroads of American Constitutionalism, by Stuart Streichler: reviewed, 104:146–48
Justice family, 68:227
Justice Louis D. Brandeis: A Bibliography of Writings and Other Materials on the Justice, by Gene Teitelbaum: noted, 86:404
Index

Justice of Shattered Dreams: Samuel Freeman Miller and the Supreme Court during Civil War Era, by Michael A. Ross: reviewed, 103:547–49
Justice and Presidents: A Political History of Appointments to the Supreme Court, by Henry J. Abraham: noted, 84:453–54
Justin Smith Morrill: Father of the Land-Grant Colleges, by Coy F. Cross II: reviewed, 98:122–23
Justus, James H., 104:85; The Achievement of Robert Penn Warren, 81:81–82
Juzan, Pierre, 91:296
J. William Fulbright: Advice and Dissent, by Eugene Brown: noted, 86:101–2
J. Winston Coleman Jr.: A Biographical Sketch with a Review of His Writings, by Virginia Davis: reviewed, 78:69–70

K
Kaaterskill Falls (N.Y.), 71:314
Kaelin, Rudy: B. F. Goodrich Plant (Louisville, Ky.), 102:179–80
Kafer, Peter: Charles Brockden Brown's Revolution and the Birth of American Gothic, reviewed, 103:782–83
Kahn, George McT.: Intervention: How America Became Involved in Vietnam, noted, 86:201
Kahn, Kathy: Hillbilly Women: Mountain Women Speak of Struggle and Joy in Southern Appalachia, reviewed, 72:173–75
Kallet, Arthur, 84:292
Kallina, Edmund F.: Courthouse Over White House: Chicago in the Presidential Election of 1960, reviewed, 87:88–90
Kalmata, Greece, 72:156
Kaloolah (horse), 100:485
Kaltenbacker, W. S., 79:346
Kaltenborn, H. V., 100:129–30, 104:459
Kaltenbrun, V. A., office of: illus., 103:464
Kammen, Michael: Digging Up the Dead: A History of Notable American Reburials, reviewed, 108:130–32; The Past Before Us: Contemporary Historical Writing in the United States, noted, 81:236
Kammer, Michael, 75:162
Index

Kanawha County, W. Va., 70:152
Kanawha County, W.Va.: juvenile-delinquency program in, 107:377; Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:381–82
Kanawha Valley (W.Va.): during Civil War, 105:660
Kann, Mark E.: book review by, 110:101–3
Kannensohn, Margaret, 99:280
Kansa Indians, 92:165–66
Kansas City, Mexico and Orient Railway, 70:349
Kansas City, Pittsburg and Gulf Railroad, 70:349
Kansas City Monarchs, 99:113
Kansas State University (Manhattan, Kan.), 73:213
Kaplan, E. Ann, 98:409
Kaplan, Janice, 109:441, 451
Kaplan, Lawrence S.: *The United States and NATO: The Formative Years*, reviewed, 83:287–88
Karachi, India, 100:181
Karamali, Hamet, 71:440–42
Karamali, Yusef, 71:440–42
Karl and Harty: songs of, 93:305, 306
Karr, A., 85:234
Karr, Harrison, 87:6–7
Karr, Mary Jane, 87:6, 9–10
Kaskaskia Indians, 81:7, 83:228
Kaskell, Caesar: and General Orders, No. 11, 103:633–34, 110:181; illus., 110:182
Kasserine Pass (Tunisia): during World War II, 110:71
Kastle, Joseph, 76:58
*Katharine the Great*, by David Halberstam, 104:552
Katz, Michael: and the issue of poverty, 107:304
Katzenbach, Nicholas DeB, 95:288, 298
Katznelson, Ira, 107:367–68
Kauffman, H. Clay, 79:152, 98:188, 192
Kauffman, Isaac: Civil War service of, 110:171
Kauffman, Burton I.: *The Korean War: Challenges in Crisis, Credibility, and
Index

Command, reviewed, 85:280–81
Kaufman, Paul, 107:396
Kaufman, Scott: Rosalynn Carter: Equal Partner in the White House, reviewed, 106:146–49
Kaufman and Leiber (Louisville, Ky.): clothing firm of, 110:176
Kaufman-Straus (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:371, 373
Kaut family, 68:222
Kavanaugh, Charles: antislavery stance, 102:24
Kavanaugh, Charles J., 107:77
Kavanaugh, George W., 93:401
Kay, W. James: Freedmen’s Bureau in Jackson Purchase, 110:511, 525–26
Kayatin, Will: book review by, 105:564–65
Kaye, Danny, 96:277
Kaye, Eli, 84:65–66
Kazal, Russell A.: Becoming Old Stock: The Paradox of German-American Identity, reviewed, 103:806–12
Kazee, Erin R.: and James M. Gifford, Jesse Stuart: An Extraordinary Life, noted, 107:629
Kazin, Michael: Godly Hero, A: The Life of William Jennings Bryan, reviewed, 104:345–46
Kean, Melissa: book review by, 105:764–65
Keane, John: Tom Paine: A Political Life, reviewed, 93:474–76
Kearney, Stephen W., 69:7–8, 10, 72:409; Mexican War campaigns of, 106:33
Keating, Edward, 92:189
Keating, L. Clark: Audubon, 77:298–300; Audubon: The Kentucky Years, reviewed, 75:145
Keaton, Billy, 89:27
Keaton, Dorsey, 90:106–7
Keats, Fanny: correspondence with George Keats, 106:51, 53; inheritance of, 106:50
Keats, Isabel: death of, 106:67; grave of, illus., 106:68
Keen, Quentin Begley: book reviews by, 100:100-101, 101:371-73, 102:437-39, 104:746-48; Doughboys, the Great War, and the Remaking of America, reviewed, 100:102-3
Keene, Thomas, 78:31
Keeneland Association (Lexington, Ky.), 99:256
Keeneland Changing Exhibits Gallery: Ky. History Center, 101:43
Keeneland Race Track (Lexington, Ky.), 95:407
Keeneland’s Ted Bassett: My Life, by James E. "Ted" Bassett III and Bill Mooney: noted, 107:632
Keener, Orrin: illus., 107:358
Keeney family, 68:223
Keenon, Ben, Frankfort, Ky., 103:478
Keenon, Umberto, 88:152
Keeton, Betsy, 89:13
Keeton, Isaac, 89:3
Keeton, Margriet Cull, 89:3
Keefauver, Estes, 76:177; and organized crime, 98:344, 349, 361
Kehoe, Robert A., University of Cincinnati: investigation of acroosteolysis, 102:162
Kehrberg, Kevin: book review by, 110:193-95
Keiler, Leo F.: Paducah, Ky., 102:202
Keillor, Garrison, 97:134
Keimer, Samuel, 105:262
Keiser, Christopher, 72:330-31
Keith, Jeanette: book review by, 103:774-76; Rich Man's War, Poor Man's Fight: Race, Class, and Power in the Rural South during the First World War, reviewed, 102:578-80
Keith, John M. Jr.: "The Early Manufacturing and Selling of the Shakers at South Union, Kentucky," 70:187-99
Kekewpellathe (Shawnee chief): and the Treaty of Fort Finney, 106:348
Kelburne, Charles Lawrence, 69:115
Kellar, James H., 69:386
Keller, Charles E., 99:106
Keller, David: land development by, 107:60
Keller, Dominik, 75:229

Keelboat Age on Western Waters, The, by Leland D. Baldwin, 71:117
Keeling, Larry, 90:142
Keen, Joseph A., 69:135
Keen, Mr. ——, 73:189, 406, 407, 411
Keene, Thomas, 78:31
Keeneland Association (Lexington, Ky.), 99:256
Keeneland Changing Exhibits Gallery: Ky. History Center, 101:43
Keeneland Race Track (Lexington, Ky.), 95:407
Keeneland’s Ted Bassett: My Life, by James E. "Ted" Bassett III and Bill Mooney: noted, 107:632
Keener, Orrin: illus., 107:358
Keeney family, 68:223
Keenon, Ben, Frankfort, Ky., 103:478
Keenon, Umberto, 88:152
Keeton, Betsy, 89:13
Keeton, Isaac, 89:3
Keeton, Margriet Cull, 89:3
Keefauver, Estes, 76:177; and organized crime, 98:344, 349, 361
Kehoe, Robert A., University of Cincinnati: investigation of acroosteolysis, 102:162
Kehrberg, Kevin: book review by, 110:193-95
Keiler, Leo F.: Paducah, Ky., 102:202
Keillor, Garrison, 97:134
Keimer, Samuel, 105:262
Keiser, Christopher, 72:330-31
Keith, Jeanette: book review by, 103:774-76; Rich Man's War, Poor Man's Fight: Race, Class, and Power in the Rural South during the First World War, reviewed, 102:578-80
Keith, John M. Jr.: "The Early Manufacturing and Selling of the Shakers at South Union, Kentucky," 70:187-99
Kekewpellathe (Shawnee chief): and the Treaty of Fort Finney, 106:348
Kelburne, Charles Lawrence, 69:115
Kellar, James H., 69:386
Keller, Charles E., 99:106
Keller, David: land development by, 107:60
Keller, Dominik, 75:229
Index

Keller, Jacob, 88:410
Keller, J. E., 87:125
Keller, John, 88:410
Keller, W. Owen, 71:251
Kelley, Alfred, 72:50
Kelley, David C., 74:181
Kelley, D. C., 75:80, 85
Kelley, James C.: From Settlement to Statehood: A Pictorial History of Tennessee to 1796, reviewed, 76:320–22
Kelley, J. Charles, 68:156
Kelley, J. M., 80:303
Kelley, Oliver H., 78:223
Kellogg, Charles Flint, 96:359
Kellogg, Charles Henry, 69:191
Kellogg, Frank H., 95:36
Kellogg, John Harvey: rise of eugenics, 102:219
Kellogg, Junius, 84:51
Kellogg, Miner Kilbourne, 69:191
Kellogg family, 69:192
Kelly, Arthur: oral history projects of, 104:621
Kelly, Benjamin, 83:16, 18
Kelly, Captain —, 77:170
Kelly, Grace: illus., 100:318
Kelly, James C.: and David Hackett Fischer, Away I'm Bound Away: Virginia and the Westward Movement, reviewed, 92:415–17
Kelly, John, 85:347
Kelly, John H., 93:277
Kelly, John W., 81:410–11, 422
Kelly, Mary Ann: My Old Kentucky Home, Good-night, reviewed, 77:216–17
Kelly, Miss—, 72:268
Kelly, Mrs. E. O., 68:271
Kelly, R. M., 84:357
Kelly, Robert Morrow, 74:283, 296, 299
Kelly, William, 71:323
Kelly, William ("Pig Iron"), 78:328, 90:60
Kelso, William, 96:179
Kelsting, William: attitude toward George Chescheir, 105:458
Kemmerer, Edwin, 79:51
Kemp, Emory L.: and Barbara J. Howe, Public History: An Introduction, noted, 85:285
Kemp, Jack: enterprise-zones proposal, 107:397
Kemper, Jackson, 69:65
Kemper Medical College, 68:347, 367
Kempff, Louis, 88:60
Kempton, Murray, 84:291, 297
Kendall, Henry M., 96:344
Kendall family, 70:52, 55
Kendrick, Archbishop ——, 69:162
Kendrick, John B., 95:39
Kenealy, Arabella: and girls' basketball, 109:157–58, 164, 171
Kenkel, Ken: book note by, 87:93
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kennard, George, 71:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Agnes, 87:5, 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Alfred Worsley: biographical sketch of, 103:510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Alphonso Marcelle Pittman, 76:334–35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Andrew, 87:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Ann, 87:5, 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Anthony M.: and the Meredith case, 105:30–32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Arch, 87:5, 6, 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Clara, 87:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, David, 87:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Dinah, 69:129–30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Edward M. (&quot;Ted&quot;), 99:231, 104:572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Francis, 69:128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Jane Smith: portrait of, illus., 103:498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Joe, 104:465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, John, 103:495–96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, John Sr., 87:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Joseph, 69:129, 132, 134, 137, 87:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Kathleen, 104:573; and Sharon Ullman, eds., <em>Sexual Borderlands: Constructing an American Sexual Past</em>, reviewed, 102:232–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Lucinda, 87:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Madge Williard: biographical sketch of Matthew Kennedy, 103:495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Martha: and Matthew Kennedy, 103:496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Mr. ——, 78:297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kennedy, Rebecca, 69:128
Kennedy, Roger G.: Greek Revival America, reviewed, 88:471–72
Kennedy, Samuel, 69:134, 137–39
Kennedy, Smith & Co. (Louisville, Ky.): Matthew Kennedy’s business, 103:512–13
Kennedy, Susan, 87:5–7
Kennedy, Thomas Smith, 103:501
Kennedy, Thomas Worsley, 103:495
Kennedy, V. Lynn: Born Southern: Childbirth, Motherhood, and Social Networks in the Old South, reviewed, 107:438–39
Kennedy, Walter, 103:495–96
Kennedy, William, 70:32
Kennedy and Lincoln: Medical and Ballistic Comparisons of Their Assasinations, by John K. Lattimer: reviewed, 80:359–61
Kennedy Library Project, 104:614
Kennedy Military Hospital (Memphis, Tenn.), 101:317
Kenner, Robert C., 97:298
Kennon, Donald R.: and William C. Dickinson, and Dean A. Herrin, eds., Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation’s Capital, reviewed, 100:78–80
Kenoak (Louisville, Ky.): plat of, 107:73
Keno, W. Va., 97:404
Kenrick, Francis Patrick, 101:280
Kent, James, 72:321
Kent, Raymond A., 81:64, 68, 85:60, 63
Kenton, Edna: Simon Kenton: His Life and Period, 1755–1836, 72:18
Kenton, John: livestock at station of, 107:16
Index


Kenton Company, Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:15


Kent State University (Kent, Ohio), 72:77, 83:36–63; National Guard Shooting at, 102:301

Kentucke Gazette, 78:109, 126

Kentucke: The Magazine of Bluegrass State Heritage, 96:305


Kentuckian: ship magazine for the USS Kentucky, 88:77

Kentuckian, The (Paris), 72:138


Kentuckians, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 87:92


"Kentuckians at the Alamo, 1836," compiled by Hambleton Tapp, 71:1–28

Kentuckians Before Boone, by A. Gwynn Henderson: reviewed, 91:338–39

Kentuckians for the Commonwealth, 99:257

Kentuckians in Gray: Confederate Generals and Field Officers of the Bluegrass State, edited by Bruce S. Allardice and Lawrence Lee Hewitt, 110:234

Kentuckians in Gray: Confederate Generals and Field Officers of the Bluegrass State, edited by Bruce S. Allardice and Lawrence Lee Hewitt: noted, 107:627–28

Kentuckians in History and Literature, by John Wilson Townsend, 72:308


Index

Index

"Kentucky African Americans: 'So Much Remains to be Told,'" by Gerald L. Smith, 109:287–94
Kentucky Agricultural & Mechanical College (Lexington, Ky.), 73:386; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:55
Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station (Lexington, Ky.), 92:277
Kentucky Agricultural Society, 89:197, 199; and Charles S. Todd, 105:196
Kentucky American Water Company (Fayette County, Ky.), 96:305
Kentucky Ancestors, 101:43; founding, 101:34
"Kentucky and the Cincinnati-Charleston Railroad, 1835–1839," by Stuart Seely Sprague, 73:122–35
"Kentucky and the Navigation of the Mississippi; The Climactic Years, 1793–1795," by Stuart Seely Sprague, 71:364–92
Kentucky Anthology, The: Two Hundred Years of Writing in the Bluegrass State, edited by Wade Hall: reviewed, 103:765–67
Kentucky: A Pictorial History: edited by J. Winston Coleman Jr., Thomas D. Clark, Lawrence S. Thompson and Clyde T. Burke, reviewed, 70:156–58
Kentucky: A Pictorial History, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
Kentucky Archaeological Survey (University of Ky.), 102:462
Kentucky Archaeology, edited by R. Barry Lewis: reviewed, 95:90–91
Kentucky Association (racetrack), 100:495
Kentucky Association for the Prevention and Relief of Tuberculosis, 72:343
Kentucky Association of Colleges, 68:212, 215–16; and Berea College, 110:51
Kentucky Association of Colored Women's Clubs: founding of, 109:359
Kentucky Association of Professional Teachers, 82:221
Kentucky Authors: A History of Kentucky Literature, by Mary Carmel Browning, 69:174
Kentucky Bankers' Association, 91:196
"Kentucky Baptist Aid to Reconstruction Georgia," by Derrell C. Roberts, 79:219–26
Kentucky Baptist Association, 70:101
Kentucky Baptist Children's Home (Hardin County, Ky.), 90:249–50
Kentucky Baptist Relief Association, 79:221, 225
Kentucky Baptist Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen, 91:263
Kentucky Bar Association, 68:82
Kentucky "Barrens," 71:55
"Kentucky Bend—The Lock That Had To Be Released," by Allen Anthony, 77:108–11
Kentucky Bicentennial Bookshelf, 73:100, 322, 324, 74:232–33
Kentucky Bicentennial Commission, 90:45
Kentucky Bicentennial Oral History Commission: See Kentucky Oral History Commission
"Kentucky Blacks: The Transition from Slavery to Freedom," by Marion B. Lucas, 91:403–19
Kentucky Bluegrass Country, by R. Gerald Alvey: reviewed, 91:331–33
Kentucky Board of Claims, 95:173, 177
Kentucky Boys' High School State Basketball Tournament: and John Will ("Scoop") Brown, 109:441
Kentucky Brigade, 110:376
Kentucky brigade: during the War of 1812, 104:14–20, 23–29
Kentucky Broadcasters Association, 68:189, 69:90
Kentucky Building (Western Kentucky University), 92:68, 105:80
Kentucky Building Trades Council, 99:233
Kentucky Bureau of Immigration, 90:97; efforts to establish, 1870-1880, 75:222–23
Kentucky Bureau of Negro Affairs, 104:236; and C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:230
Kentucky Career Employees Association, 99:217
Kentucky Cavalry: at battle of Buena Vista, 105:586
Kentucky Central Railroad, 95:386; consolidation with Louisville and Nashville Railroad, 105:415; and the Green v. Gould case, 105:383–84, 403
Kentucky Chamber of Commerce, 91:196
Kentucky Christian, 74:122
Kentucky Civil Liberties Union (KCLU), 104:244; desegregation suits of, 105:5; Fayette County, Ky. school desegregation suit, 105:4–5; Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:251–53; formation of, 104:229; and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, 109:439–40; Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:11–12; merger of Louisville and Jefferson County school districts, 105:14; suit against Ky. High School Athletic Association, 101:255
Kentucky Civil Rights Act of 1966, 98:258
Kentucky Civil Rights Hall of Fame, 99:8
Kentucky Civil War Round Table, 74:147
Kentucky Civil War Round Table (Lexington, Ky.), 70:61, 246
Kentucky Classical and Business College (North Middleton, Ky.), 105:395
Kentucky Coal Council, 107:338
Kentucky Coal Mining Museum (Benham, Ky.): history and exhibitions of, 107:475, 504–8, 511–12
Kentucky College for Women (Danville, Ky.), 93:148
Kentucky Colonels: See Honorable Order of Kentucky Colonels
Kentucky Commission on Human Rights,

Kentucky Crafts: Handmade and
Heartfelt, by Phyllis George: reviewed, 88:462–63
Kentucky Dam (Livingston and Marshall Counties, Ky.), 69:398
Kentucky Dam (Livingston and Marshall counties, Ky.), 84:178, 182–84, 88:189, 97:45, 46, 50, 51, 57, 80
Kentucky Dam Village State Park (Gilbertsville, Ky.), 91:200, 99:38
Kentucky Democratic (Millersburg, Ky.), 73:146
Kentucky Democratic Convention: (1919), 78:244, 255, 258
Kentucky Democratic-Republican Society, 68:64
Kentucky Democratic Society, 71:375, 381–82, 384
Kentucky Department for Libraries and Archives: support for oral history, 104:631
Kentucky Department of Education, 99:19, 109:35, 334; and Berea College, 110:65; and public school reform, 109:34
Kentucky Department of Health, 92:283
Kentucky Department of Military Affairs (Frankfort, Ky.), 72:202–3
Kentucky Department of Parks, 70:158, 352
Kentucky Derby: 100th anniversary, 68:269
Kentucky Derby (Louisville, Ky.), 70:339, 98:370, 109:374; 1878 winner, 100:480, 482; 1890 winner, 100:485; 1902 winner, 100:492–93; security for, 105:421; winners from Clay family stables, 100:473
Kentucky Derby Festival Association, 69:90
Kentucky Distillers and Wholesale Liquor Dealers’ Association (Louisville, Ky.), 75:43
Kentucky District Court, 70:130
Kentucky Domestic Violence Association, 99:255, 257
Kentucky Educational Improvement Commission, 72:346–47
Kentucky Educational Society, 82:230
Kentucky Education Association: and public school reform, 109:51, 53
Kentucky Education Commission: creation of, 109:29
Kentucky Education Convention, 84:355
Kentucky Education Reform Act (KERA), 96:30, 297, 99:239, 104:397; issue in 1995 gubernatorial campaign, 102:74–75
Kentucky Emergency Relief Act (KERA), 98:396
Kentucky Emergency Relief Administration, 90:276
Kentucky Environmental Quality Commission: Thomas D. Clark essays for, 103:335, 369–70
Kentucky Equal Rights Amendment, 90:83, 86, 88
"Kentucky Exceptionalism in Gray," by James Russell Harris, 107:141–46
Kentucky Farm Bureau, 110:68
Kentucky Farmers' Alliance, 78:228–30, 233, 239, 242
Kentucky Federation of Business and Professional Women (BPW), 99:255, 257, 268
Kentucky Female Eclectic Institute (Frankfort, Ky.), 79:316
Kentucky Female Orphan School (Midway, Ky.), 90:79
Kentucky Fighting Men, 1861–1945, by Richard G. Stone, Jr.: reviewed, 81:303–4
Kentucky Folk Architecture, by William Lynwood Montell and Michael Lynn Morse: noted, 94:347; reviewed, 75:323–24
Kentucky Folklore Record, 73:72, 322
Kentucky Foot Volunteers: in Mexican War, 105:578, 580, 583, 585, 589, 592, 594, 596–97, 602
Index


Kentucky Government and Politics, edited by Joel Goldstein: noted, 84:234

Kentucky Governors, by Robert A. Powell: reviewed, 75:325–26

Kentucky Harmonist (hymnbook), 98:399

Kentucky Harness Horse, by Ken McCarr, 100:487; reviewed, 77:302–4

Kentucky Herald (Paris, Ky.), 73:146

Kentucky Heritage: and anticommunism, 104:242


Kentucky High School Athlete, 109:446–47


Kentucky High School Athletic League
Kentucky Historical Events Celebration Commission, 68:269, 71:222, 330, 73:324
Kentucky Historical Highway Marker Program, 101:34, 43, 107:510; founding, 101:31
Kentucky Historical Society Foundation (Frankfort, Ky.): funding for Ky. History Center, 101:38–39; funding for scholarly research fellowship program, 107:297–98
Kentucky History: An Annotated Bibliography, by Ron D. Bryant: noted, 99:90
Kentucky Home Guard, 68:179
Kentucky Home Life, 104:446
Kentucky Horse Park (Fayette County, Ky.): and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Kentucky Hospital Association, 99:257
Kentucky House of Representatives: and George C. Lockhart, 105:407
Kentucky Housewife, by Lettice Bryan: reviewed, 90:189–90
Kentucky Housing Corporation, 99:273
Kentucky Humanities Council (Lexington, Ky.), 96:133; reprints Robert Penn Warren's "Blackberry Winter," 104:87–88
Kentucky Human Rights Commission, 109:379
Kentucky Illustrated: The First Hundred Years, by Martin F. Schmidt: reviewed, 91:330–31
"Kentucky in 1860: A Statistical Overview," comp. by Kenneth H. Williams and James Russell Harris,
Kentucky Industrial and Commercial Conference, 105:407
Kentucky Infantry Volunteers (Company B, Second Regiment), 95:237–83
Kentucky Institution for Feeble-Minded Children (Frankfort, Ky.): history of, 103:471
Kentucky Insurance Company (Lexington, Ky.), 71:86, 77:92–93, 100:433–34; failure of, 73:1–16
Kentucky Intelligencer, The (Millersburg, Ky.), 73:146
Kentucky Interracial Committee, 100:300
"Kentucky in the Nation’s History," by Bob Edwards, 97:123–35
Kentucky in the Reconstruction Era, by Ross A. Webb: reviewed, 78:159–62
Kentucky in the War of 1812, by Anderson C. Quisenberry, 82:279–80, 282, 284
Kentucky in the War of 1812 by Anderson C Quisenberry: noted, 68:281–82
Kentucky Irish American (Louisville, Ky.): on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:188; on prohibition, 92:186; on William Jennings Bryan, 92:181
Kentucky Iron Furnaces of the Hanging Rock Iron Region, by Donald E. Rist: reviewed, 73:329, 330
"Kentucky Jewry during Civil War," by Lee Shai Weissbach, 110:165–84
Kentucky Journey (Ky. Historical Society), 99:295, 101:41
Kentucky Junior Historical Society (Frankfort, Ky.), 70:351; founding, 101:34
Kentucky Justice, Southern Honor, and American Manhood: Understanding the Life and Death of Richard Reid, by James C. Klotter: Governor’s Award, 105:277–78; reviewed, 101:493–95
"Kentucky Justices on the U. S. Supreme Court," by Woodford L. Gardner Jr., 70:121–39
Kentucky Kernel (University of Ky.), 93:436–37
Kentucky Lake, 69:397–98, 71:449
Kentucky Lake State Park (Marshall County, Ky.), 91:200
Kentucky Land Company, 70:321
Kentucky: Land of Contrast, by Thomas D. Clark: oral history interview about, 103:231
Kentucky Land Office: Kentucky Secretary of State’s Office (Frankfort, Ky.), 102:538
"Kentucky: Land of Tomorrow": by Thomas D. Clark, 103:67–73
Kentucky Leader, 98:253, 255
Kentucky League of Cities, 99:257, 282
Kentucky League of Women Voters: and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, 109:460
Kentucky Legislature: Two Decades of Change, by Malcolm E. Jewell and Penny M. Miller: reviewed, 87:439–40
Kentucky Library (Western Kentucky University), 68:291; fellowship offered, 104:385
Kentucky Library Commission, 95:60
Kentucky Long-Term Policy Research Center, 99:283
Kentucky Lunatic Asylum:  See Eastern State Hospital

Kentucky Magazine, 95:284
"Kentucky Marker Dedication on the Field at Gettysburg, November 19, 1975," by Paul Crowdus, 74:146–51

Kentucky Medical Journal: (1917), 74:87
Kentucky Medical Society, 74:308
Kentucky Memories of Uncle Sam Williams, edited by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr.: reviewed, 78:269–70
Kentucky Military History Museum (Frankfort, Ky.): dedication of, 72:201–4; exhibits, 101:43; illus., 101:35; opening, 101:36
Kentucky Military Institute (Montgomery County, Ky.): Henry Clay III at, 106:10
Kentucky militia: and Thomas Lincoln, 106:356; William Henry Harrison's evaluation of, 104:5–6
Kentucky Mission Society, 91:263
Kentucky Moonshine, by David W. Maurer and Quinn Pearl: reviewed, 73:322–24
Kentucky Mounted Volunteers: in Mexican War, 105:588, 602
Kentucky Museum Theatre Program: illus., 101:40

"Kentucky National Guard in Vietnam: The Story of Bardstown's Battery C at War," by Anthony A. McIntire, 90:140–64
Kentucky National Legion, 110:475
Kentucky Negro Journal, 109:418–19, 423
Kentucky Normal College, 70:132
Kentucky Nurses Association, 99:255, 257
Kentucky Oaks, 100:493

Kentucky Obliquities, by Willard Rouse Jillson: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:339
Kentucky Ohio Canal Company, 72:45
Kentucky Oral History Commission, 99:1–2, 104:623–24, 639, 644, 682; collections, 101:43; costs of oral history training, 104:636; establishment of, 104:391; grants of, 104:634; oral history interviews of Edward F. Prichard, 104:397, 400–608; thirtieth anniversary, 104:627
Kentucky Orphan Brigade, 103:630
Kentucky Parent-Teachers Association, 95:64, 99:257
Kentucky Penitentiary (Frankfort, Ky.), 69:327, 329; founding of, 91:129–49
Kentucky People's Party, 78:229;  See also Populism
Kentucky Pharmaceutical Association, 94:417–18
Kentucky Physical Therapists Chapter, 99:256
Kentucky Pioneer: noted, 68:282
Kentucky Place Names, by Robert M. Rennick: reviewed, 83:272–73
Kentucky Plan, 109:327
Kentucky Point (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:27
Index

Kentucky Politics, by Malcolm Jewell and Everett Cunningham, 79:232
Kentucky Politics and Government: Do We Stand United? by Penny M. Miller: reviewed, 92:316–18
Kentucky Post, 98:203
Kentucky Post and Times Star, 98:361, 362, 363, 364
Kentucky Preceptor: slavery issue in, 106:330
Kentucky Presbyterian Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 74:119
Kentucky Press Association (Frankfort, Ky.), 74:21, 96:34, 99:257
Kentucky Pro-ERA Alliance, 99:255
Kentucky Program Development Office, 70:63
Kentucky Progress Commission: photograph by, 103:677
Kentucky Progress Magazine, 95:423
"Kentucky Projectile Points, Clear Creek, Shelby County," by E. H. Igleheart, 68:147–70
Kentucky Pythian Temple (Louisville, Ky.), 74:119
Kentucky Quilts and Their Makers, by Mary Washington Clarke: noted, 92:444; reviewed, 76:59–60
Kentucky Railroad Commission, 76:35, 37, 292–93, 310, 79:151, 155, 95:412
Kentucky Ramblers (musical group), 98:399
"Kentucky Ratifies the Nineteenth Amendment," by Paul E. Fuller and Melba Porter Hay, 93:1–3
"Kentucky Regiment That Invaded Cuba in 1850, The," by Antonio Rafael de la Cova, 105:571–615
Kentucky Reports, 69:212
Kentucky Republican Convention, 98:170–71
Kentucky Revival, The, by Richard McNemar, 69:216
Kentucky Ridge Runners: oral history project, 104:665, 667
Kentucky Rising: Democracy, Slavery, and Culture from the Early Republic to the Civil War, by James A. Ramage and Andrea S. Watkins, 110:478; reviewed, 110:189–91
projects on, 107:329; illus., 102:469; valley of, 108:318
Kentucky River Development Association (KRDA): formation of, 107:331; lobbying by, 107:332
Kentucky River Foothills Development Council: and the War on Poverty, 107:412
Kentucky Road, 68:100, 103, 106, 120
Kentucky Rural Rehabilitation, 84:166–68, 170
Kentucky's Bicentennial Family Register, J. Winston Coleman Jr., supervising editor; Jack W. Oldham, editor: reviewed, 77:218–19
Kentucky's Black Heritage: The Role of Black People in the History of Kentucky from Pioneer Days to the Present, by the Kentucky Commission on Human Rights, 109:288–89
Kentucky School Boards Association, 99:257; and public school reform, 109:58
Kentucky School Journal, and the Kentucky Educational Association, 93:331
Kentucky School News and Commentary: and public school reform, 109:52
"Kentucky's Confederate Seal," by Lowell H. Harrison, 80:89–90
Kentucky Seal, 70:247
Kentucky Secretary of State's Office (Frankfort, Ky.): Daniel Boone's surveys at, 102:559–66; Land Office, 102:538
Kentucky Securities Corporation, 95:406, 425
Kentucky Seminary (Lexington, Ky.), 69:57, 61–62
Kentucky Senate Committee on Suffrage, 72:356
Kentucky Sentinel (Mt. Sterling, Ky.), 71:43
Kentucky: Settlement and Statehood, by George M. Chinn, 72:429–30
"Kentucky's First Settlement—Harrodsburg or Boonesborough?," 71:464–72
Kentucky's Governors, 1792–1985, edited by Lowell H. Harrison, 105:34; illus., 105:37; noted, 102:149; reviewed, 86:70–71
Kentucky Shakers, The, by Julia Neal: reviewed, 76:314
Kentucky's Last Great Places, by Thomas Barnes: listed, 102:152
Kentucky's Most Hated Man: Charles Chilton Moore & The Bluegrass Blade, by John Sparks: noted, 107:628
Kentucky Society for the Gradual Relief of the State from Slavery, 75:101, 102
Kentucky Society of Colonial Dames, 74:21
"Kentucky Society Sons of the American Revolution Commemorating the 150th Anniversary of Lafayette's Visit to Kentucky in 1825," by René Bucco-Riboulat, 73:390–95
Kentucky Sovereignty Convention: (1861), 70:168
Kentucky's Road to Statehood, by Lowell H. Harrison: reviewed, 92:200–201
"Kentucky's Role in the Expansion of
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Freemasonry,</strong> by Charles Snow Guthrie, 68:53–59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kentucky Standard</strong> (Bardstown, Ky.), 90:140, 156; on peace, 87:155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky State Agriculture Department, 90:108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky State Bar Association, 93:418–19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky State Board for Elementary and Secondary Education v. Rudasill, 96:29, 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky State Board of Education, 109:336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky State Board of Health: creation of, 74:302, 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky State College for Negroes (Frankfort, Ky.): See Kentucky State College (Frankfort, Ky.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky State Fairgrounds, 104:554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky State Flag (Paris, Ky.), 73:146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky State Flag (Paris, Ky.): Federal occupation of Ky., 110:350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky State Institution for Education and Training of Feeble-Minded Children (Frankfort, Ky.), 88:25, 33, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky State Land Office: records of, 68:269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky State Life Underwriters Association: and George Chescheir, 105:458–59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky State Penitentiary (Eddyville, Ky.), 74:312, 99:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky State Police: illus., 102:303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky State Railroad Commission, 93:136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Statesman (Lexington, Ky.), 69:126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Statesman (Lexington, Ky.), 69:368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Statesman (Lexington, Ky.), 71:37, 39, 41, 45–46, 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Statesman (Lexington, Ky.), 80:288, 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky State Teacher's Association (KSTA), 96:35, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky State University (Frankfort, Ky.), 83:26, 98:241, 245, 247, 253, 99:12–13, 20–21, 110:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Kentucky's Third Constitution: A Restriction of Majority Rule,&quot; by Frank F. Mathias, 75:1–19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Stories, by Joe Ashby Porter: reviewed, 82:80–82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Kentucky's Tradition of Leadership: Four Exemplars of the Early Days,&quot; by Holman Hamilton, 75:316–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Superior Court, 93:404, 410–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Supreme Court, 96:29, 30, 52, 99:13, 217, 230, 239; and public school reform, 109:1, 27, 29, 60–62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Synod: Presbyterian Church, 85:319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Task Force on the Economic Status of Women, 99:224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Tax Commission, 79:159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Teachers' Association, 72:346</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kentucky Theater (Lexington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:368
Kentucky Tomorrow Commission: creation by Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Kentucky Traction and Terminal Company (Lexington, Ky.), 87:133, 95:404, 406–8, 410, 412–23
*Kentucky Tribune* (Danville, Ky.), 69:125
*Kentucky Tribune* (Danville, Ky.): on John Orlando Scott, 97:166
"Kentucky Troops in the Battle of Shiloh," by Charles P. Roland, 72:304–6
Kentucky Truck Coal Operators Association: and truck-mine issue, 107:318–19
Kentucky Turnpike, 104:554
Kentucky Twentieth-Century History Seminar: Kentucky Historical Society (Frankfort, Ky.), 108:251
Kentucky Twenty-sixth Infantry Regiment, 69:101
Kentucky Un-American Activities Committee, 91:198, 201
Kentucky Union Railway, 91:151, 153–56, 168, 95:390, 392
Kentucky Union volunteers, 72:369
Kentucky University (Harrodsburg, Ky.), 69:184
Kentucky University (Lexington, Ky.), 88:454
*Kentucky Weather*, by Jerry Hill: noted, 104:806
Kentucky Wesleyan College (Owensboro, Ky.), 68:213, 69:87, 70:129, 74:118, 91:150; open to women, 93:2
Kentucky Woman Suffrage Association, 99:251
Kentucky Women Advocates, 99:255
Kentucky Women's History Coalition, 99:255
Kentucky Women's Political Caucus, 99:255
Kentucky Workers' Alliance, 90:261
Kentucky Workforce Investment Board, 99:224
Kentucky Workman's Compensation Board, 95:173
Kentucky Works Projects Administration: biographical sketch of J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:705
Kentucky World Trade Center: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Kentucky Writers' Project, 81:64, 67
*Kentucky Yeoman* (Frankfort, Ky.), 71:39, 47
*Kentucky Yeoman* (Frankfort, Ky.), 93:394; on concealed weapons, 81:136–37, 139
Kentucky Young Historians Association: Kentucky Historical Society, 68:270–71, 289
Kentucky Young Historians' Association (Kentucky Historical Society), 69:273
Kentucky Youth Advocates, 99:257
Kenvir, Ky.: coal industry in, 107:490–91
Kenwood Hill (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:55
Kenwood Terrace (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:72
Kenyon, Frank P., 98:76
Kenyon College (Gambier, Ohio), 69:57
Keokuk, Iowa, 70:135
Kerber, Linda K., 89:82, 90:88, 101:3; and Alice Kessler-Harris, and Kathryn Kish Sklar, eds., *U.S. History as*
Index

Kerby, Elizabeth, 87:11
Kerby, Robert L.: on Confederate war strategy, 103:533
Kern, John W., 76:247
Kern, Kathi: Mrs. Stanton's Bible, reviewed, 99:319–20
Kern, Louis J.: An Ordered Love: Sex Roles and Sexuality in Victorian Utopias—the Shakers, the Mormons, and the Oneida Community, reviewed, 80:331–34
Kerner, Otto: report on urban riots, 107:354
Kerr, A. H., 68:300
Kerr, Alice Lynn Forgy, 99:274
Kerr, Bettie L.: and John D. Wright Jr., Lexington: A Century in Photographs, reviewed, 83:140–41
Kerr, Charles, 70:74, 84:267, 270, 272, 275; ed., History of Kentucky, 86:55
Kerr, Conrad, 69:253
Kerr, Henry, 69:253
Kerr, James, 71:91
Kerr, James (Carr), 72:231
Kerr, Mark, 69:253
Kerrison, Catherine: book review by, 105:114–15; Claiming the Pen: Women and Intellectual Life in the Early American South, reviewed, 104:140–41
Kerr-Smith Tobacco Control Act (1934), 84:158–61
Kerrville, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:642
Kersey, Julian, 98:70
Kersten, Andrew E.: book review by, 104:762–64
Kerwood, Asbury L., 96:330
Kesselman, Louis, 109:398
Kessinger, B. L.: school integration suit, 101:252–53
Kessler, Donna J.: The Making of Sacagawea; A Euro-American Legend, reviewed, 95:94–95
Kester, Scott: book review by, 104:307–9
Kesterson, Larken, 69:266
Ketcham, Jonathan, 83:18
Ketchum, ——, 69:352–53
Kevil, Benjamin, 80:400
Kevil, Thomas, 80:400
Index

Key, Anna, 84:110, 112
Key, Francis Scott, 97:392
Key, Marcus: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health, 102:176
Key, Peyton A., 84:110
Keys, Benjamin, 78:233–34, 236, 238
Keystone, W.Va., 110:551
Keystone Quarry (Warren County, Ky.), 92:67
Key West, Fla.: escape of 1850 López expedition to, 105:612
Key West: The Old and the New: Jefferson B. Browne, ed., reviewed, 72:70–71
Kharif, Walli Rashash: and William Lynwood Montell, Reminiscences and Reflections: African Americans in the Kentucky-Tennessee Upper Cumberland Since the Civil War, noted, 104:809
Khe Sanh (Vietnam): compared with Dien Bien Phu, 102:341; illus., 102:295, 342, 344; siege of, 102:283
Khrushchev, Nikita: during the Cold War, 110:155–56
Kickapoo Indians, 69:258, 91:307, 92:161
Kicking Back: Further Dispatches from the South, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed, 94:103–4
Kidd, Mae Street: election of, 109:429
Kidnapped and the Ransomed: The Narrative of Peter and Vina Still after Forty Years of Slavery, by Kate E. R. Pickard: noted, 94:344
Kidney, Walter C.: See Ziegler, Arthur P.
Kilbreath, John: during Dudley’s Defeat, 104:32
Killarney, Ireland, 69:141
Killibrew, J. H., 78:222, 228
Killinger, Blake, 100:296
"Killing in the Philippines, 1900: A Kentuckian Faces Insurgency and Military Justice," by Meredith Mason Brown, 104:43–76; Distinguished Writing Award, 105:2
Kilpatrick, Judson, 75:136
Kilpatrick, William, 93:324


Kimbrough, George: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:371

Kimbrough, John ("Billy"), 85:351

Kimbrough, J. R., 84:58

Kimmel & Forster (N.Y.): lithograph of, 75:213

Kincaid, Alleyne, 80:174

Kincaid, Barbara, 80:174

Kincaid, Bradley, 93:305; and mountain music, 80:170–82

Kincaid, Cecil: opposition to the Turner family in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:406, 413

Kincaid, Garvice, 83:132–33

Kincaid, George Blackburn, 73:232

Kincaid, James, 88:397, 97:157

Kincaid, John, 78:133

Kincaid, Joseph, 97:157

Kincaid, Samuel, 87:5

Kincheloe, Ann (Hayden), 97:131

Kincheloe, Jesse W., 84:126, 129–30, 135–37, 143, 93:393

Kincheloe, Stephen, 97:131

Kincheloe, William, 97:130–31

Kincheloe’s Station, Ky., 97:130–31

Kichen, Oscar A.: *General Bennett H. Young: Confederate Raider and A Man of Many Adventures*, reviewed, 80:446–48

Kindred, David, 109:436

Kindred, Francis Patrick, 102:361


Kinfolks, by Gurney Norman, 96:133

King, A. D. Williams, 99:37, 47, 387, 104:241

King, "Captain"—: during Civil War, 108:51–52, 75

King, C. D., 70:158

King, Charles, 69:263, 72:157

King, Corene, 96:148

King, D. E.: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:416


King, D. Ward, 92:278

King, Edward A., 97:275, 278, 284

King, Edward Thorpe: *Genealogy of Some Early Families in Grant and Pleasant Districts, Preston County, W. Va.: Also the Thorpe Family of Fayette County, Pa., and the Cunningham Family of Somerset County, Pa.*, reviewed, 76:265

King, Henry Clay, 99:349

King, J. Estelle Stewart: *Abstract of Early Kentucky Wills and Inventories*, noted, 68:281

King, Jim, 69:24–27

King, Margaret I., 103:48; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:398

King, Martin Luther Jr, 69:95, 97


King, Miss —: and high school girls’ basketball, 109:179–80, 182–83, 185

King, Nib, 109:178

King, Peter, 91:290

Index

reviewed, 79:296–98
King, Rufus, 70:36, 74:261, 264, 266–69, 271, 273–75; and the court-martial of Fitz John Porter, 110:417; and Federalist Party, 74:280
King, Rufus A., 100:199
King, Samuel, 69:226
King, Samuel Alexander, 74:110–11
King, Solomon, 69:185
King, T. Butler, 71:323
King, Thomas Butler, 79:111
King, William H., 95:39
King, William Montgomery, 74:108, 110
King, Wilma: Stolen Childhood: Slave Youth in Nineteenth-Century America, reviewed, 94:315–17
King and Queen County, Va., 70:122, 73:106
Kingdom Come: Fact or Fantasy?, by Marie Frazier Day: reviewed, 82:82–83
Kingdom of Mathias: A Story of Sex and Salvation in 19th-Century America, by Paul Johnson and Sean Wilentz: reviewed, 93:102–3
Kingdom Within: A Spiritual Autobiography, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 78:172–73
Kingfish and His Realm: The Life and Times of Huey P. Long, by William Ivy Hair: reviewed, 90:313–14
King George III, by John Brooke: reviewed, 71:459–60
King Rene (horse), 100:490
Kingsbury, Cyrus, 91:266, 267–68
Kingsbury, Henry Walter, 97:282
King’s Daughter (horse), 100:493
King’s Lancers Cavalry Regiment (Spanish): attacks Ky. Regiment, 105:609–11
Kingsland, Sharon E.: book review by, 103:608–10
King’s Mountain (N.C.), 69:257, 266, 74:244; battle of, 72:236, 279, 73:343, 75:316
Kingsport, Tenn., 72:226, 83:306
Kingsport, Tennessee: A Planned American City, by Margaret Ripley Wolfe: reviewed, 86:190–92
King’s Three Faces, The: The Rise and Fall of Royal America, 1688-1776, by Brendan McConville: reviewed, 105:99–100
Kingston, Ky., 68:131
Kingston, N.Y.: subdivisions in, 107:64
Kingston, Tenn.: Civil War skirmish at, 108:21
Kinkade, Samuel, 78:116
Kinkead, George B., 71:258, 81:361–62
Kinkead, Shelby C., 99:28
Kinkead, William B., 69:325
Kinnaird, R. L., 75:37
Kinnaird, Robert B.: Ky. Historical Society director, 101:36–37, 44
Kinnaman, A. J., 86:30, 34, 42, 43
Kinnard, Harry, 102:341
Kinney, Stephen Gerard, 72:259–60
Kinney, F. S., 78:226
Kinney, Lewis, 98:57, 58
Kinney, William: compensated emancipation, 106:600
Kinsolving, H. B. Jr., 84:372, 374–75, 382–84, 388
Kiowa Indians, 95:229
Kipling, Rudyard, 69:392
Kirby, Captain ——, 73:292, 308
Kirby, Isaac M., 73:176, 191, 300, 399, 412
Kirby, Jesse, 87:19

428
Kirby, Martha Burnam, 87:19
Kirby, Maurice, 88:433
Kirby, William F., 95:39
Kirchhubel, Dorothy, 79:336
Kirk, Naomi: work on George Keats, 106:43–45, 64, 67
Kirk, W. Astor: and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:410–11
Kirkham, F. Bruce: *The Building of Uncle Tom's Cabin*, reviewed, 78:162–64
Kirkpatrick—, 109:323–24
Kirkpatrick, ——, 85:351, 353
Kirkpatrick, James: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; Louisville police chief, 102:371
Kirkpatrick, Moses, 68:237–38
Kirkpatrick, William, 68:238
Kirkpatrick family, 68:237
Kirov, Russia, 72:83
Kirshenbaum, Jerry, 84:75
Kirwan, A. D., 80:87, 84:58, 64–65; illus., 103:345, 387; *South since Appomattox*, 103:229–31; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:229–31, 246–47, 362, 386–88, 430, 449, 457–58
Kisacky, Jeanne: book review by, 105:700–701
Kisch, Josef, 95:154–55
Kiser, Thelma Scott, 74:323; book review by, 77:141–42
Kisler, Ben, 92:59
Kisler, Frank, 92:59
Kisseloff, Jeff: *Generation on Fire: Voices of Protest from the 1960s, an Oral History*, reviewed, 105:765–67
Kissinger, Charles Clark: *Seems Like Yesterday: A Surgeon's Odyssey*, noted, 86:406
Kissinger, Henry, 73:390, 100:3, 105:471; and Vietnam War, 102:332, 346–49
Kittredge, G. L., 73:71
Kittridge, George Lyman, 80:141
Kitty Clive (horse), 100:492
Kizer, Allen, 108:92
Kizer Station, Ky.: during Civil War, 108:92
Kjelland, Brittany, 100:329
Klapeke, Harry: and the truck deal, 104:574
Klass, Raymond: *Mammoth Cave National Park: Reflections*, noted, 104:807
presentation by, 106:301, 303; "Myth and Reality in Kentucky History," 90:45–63; *Thomas D. Clark of Ky.: An Uncommon Life in the Commonwealth*, reviewed, 101:319–21
Klein, Maury, 76:333; *The Life and Legend of Jay Gould*, reviewed, 85:274–75
Klement, Frank L., 97:1; *Dark Lanterns: Secret Political Societies, Conspiracies, and Treason Trials in the Civil War*, reviewed, 83:278–79
Kline family, 79:18
Knapp, Charles Merriam: University of Ky., 103:17
Knapp, George B. Mason: and Berea College, 110:45
Knapp, J. Augustus: sketch by, 110:173
Knapp, Katherine: and Berea College, 110:45
Knapp, Mr. ——, 80:201
Knapp, Seaman A., 92:267
Knapp Hall (Berea College), 110:49, 51, 66; design and construction of, 110:45–47
Knecht, William, 72:425
Knepper, George W.: Ohio and Its People, noted, 102:279–80
Knicely, Carroll, 99:222–23, 240–43
Knight, Charles H., 79:154
Knight, John, 83:98; depiction of Simon Girty, 102:527; and the Underground Railroad, 109:322
Knight, Louise W.: Citizen: Jane Addams and the Struggle for American Democracy, reviewed, 104:169–70
Knight, Thomas, 100:46
Knight, V. M., 97:4
Knights of Columbus, 92:177–78, 180, 185, 189, 96:299
Knights of Labor, 70:144–45, 73:154, 86:218–19, 222–24, 227; and the Louisville woolen mills strike, 82:136–50
Knights of Pythias Hall (Clarksville, Tenn.), 92:72
Knights of Temperance, 75:28
Knob Creek, Ky.: Lincoln family at, 106:310, 315–16, 318, 351, 473, 484–89
Knob Lick (Metcalf County, Ky.), 72:233, 279–80, 98:389
Knobs (Ky.), 70:219, 72:274, 76:226–27, 106:413
Knock, Mr. ——, 77:161
Knopp, Otto, 95:152
Knott, Claudia: book review by, 93:361–62
Knott, E. W., 70:78
Knott, Joseph Percy, 70:77
Index

104:265–66
Knott, Maria, 77:1
Knott, Maria Irvine McElroy, 70:77
Knott, Richard W., 78:332, 95:32
Knott, William T., 70:78
Knottsville, Va., 69:4
Knowledge of God, Subjectively Considered, The, Robert Jefferson Breckinridge, 72:219, 221, 334
Knox, Henry, 71:376, 380, 383, 78:111, 84:3–4, 10, 12–14, 91:312
Knox, Louis, 110:507–8
Knox, Mr. —, 108:72–73
Knox, Samuel, 86:103
Knox County, Ill., 69:59, 260, 108:184
Knox County Economic Opportunity Council: and the War on Poverty, 107:412
Knoxville Academy (Knoxville, Tenn.), 99:367
Knoxville Convention (Tenn.), 73:127
Knudsen, William J., 104:486; War Production Board, 104:488
Knyphausen, Wilhelm von, 71:462
Koch, Albert C.: *Journey Through a Part of the United States of North America in the Years 1844 to 1846*, reviewed, 71:452–54
Koch, Robert, 74:131
Kochendoerfer, Violet A.: *One Woman's World War II*, reviewed, 92:431–33
Kocklani (horse), 100:478
Koeniger, A. Cash: book review by, 104:722–23
Koerper, "Dum Dum," 97:409
Koerper, "Dum Dum," 97:409
Koerting, Gayla: book review by, 104:722–23
Koerper, "Dum Dum," 97:409
Koerting, Gayla: book review by, 104:722–23
Koestler, Arthur, 84:303
Index

Kohl, Lawrence Frederick, 100:30, 33–34; book review by, 105:129–31
Kohler, Dayton: correspondence with James Still, 97:113–22; letters of Jesse Stuart to, 75:261–85
Kohman, Anthony, 108:216
Kohn, Ira: book review by, 80:228–29
Kohn, Richard, 74:64
Kokomo, Ind., 69:347
Kokomo American Legion, 97:427–29, 438, 440
Kolb, Lawrence, 100:321
Kolmer, John A., 87:25, 27
Konig, F. K., 105:458
Konkle, Andrew, 97:275, 278, 284
Konter, Sherry: Vanishing Georgia: Photographs from the Vanishing Georgia Collection, Georgia Department of Archives and History, noted, 81:235
Kopple, Barbara: reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:492–97, 500, 502–3, 505, 507, 509
Korean War, by Max Hastings: reviewed, 87:186–87
Korean War: Challenges in Crisis, Credibility, and Command, by Burton I. Kaufman: reviewed, 85:280–81
Korn, Bertram: and the Jewish chaplaincy issue during Civil War, 110:183
Kornitzer, Bela, 92:33
Korr, Charles P.: The End of Baseball as We Knew It: The Players Union, 1960–81, reviewed, 100:372–73
Kosair Crippled Children's Hospital (Louisville, Ky.), 87:34
Kosygin, Alexei, 95:294
Kotal, Eddie, 97:429
Kotex, Kleenex, Huggies: Kimberly-Clark and the Consumer Revolution, by
Index

Thomas Heinrich and Bob Batchelor: reviewed, 103:816–17
Kouwenhoven, John A., 83:301
Kovel, Joe: White Racism: A Psychohistory, 71:123
Kraditor, Aileen, 93:5, 13
Kramer, Francis, 105:448
Kramer, Larry D., 110:401
Kramer, Lloyd S.: See Idzerda, Stanley J.
Krammer, Arnold: Nazi Prisoners of War in America, 105:419
Kratz, Theodore, 98:86
Krause, Allison, 83:47
Krause, Walter, 100:156–57
Krauskopf, Frances, 69:386
Krauthamer, Barbara: book review by, 102:106–7
Kreisel, Martha: and Domenica M. Barbuto, Guide to Civil War Books: An Annotated Selection of Modern Works on The War Between the States, noted, 94:217–18
Kreiser, Lawrence A. Jr.: book review by, 110:115–17
Kresge’s (Covington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:381
Kresge’s (Lexington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:365, 367
Kresky, Joe, 97:438
Kress, Howard, 97:440
Kretschmer, Alfred: attitude toward George Chesheir, 105:457–58
Kreyche, Gerald F.: Visions of the American West, reviewed, 88:209–10
Krick, Robert K.: Stonewall Jackson at Cedar Mountain, reviewed, 89:214–15
Krieger, A. A., 107:62
Krieger, William: proposal to relocate state capital to Louisville, 104:273
Krieger, John: American Hegemony and the Postwar Reconstruction of Science in Europe, reviewed, 105:358–60
Krock, Arthur, 94:249, 252, 254–58, 260
Kroger Store (Covington, Ky.):
Index

desegregation of, 109:382
Kroll, Dan, 80:8
Kroll, Harry Harrison, 80:1–2, 6, 9–11, 53–54; Their Ancient Grudge, noted, 107:629
Kroll, Harry Jr., 80:8
Kronstadt Naval Club (St. Petersburg, Russia), 73:268, 282
Kross, Anna, 71:217
Krum, Judge ——, 68:365
Krum, Judge ——, 68:365
Krop, Judge ——, 68:365
Kuhn, Bowie, 82:359, 387
Kuhn, Cliff: Georgia State University, 104:660
Kuhn, Emil, 75:226–27
Kukla, Jon: Wilderness So Immense, A: The Louisiana Purchase and the Destiny of America, reviewed, 101:338–39
Kulikoff, Allan, 80:406, 92:10; Tobacco and Slaves: The Development of Southern Colonies in the Chesapeake, 1680–1800, reviewed, 85:79–81
Kunhardt, Philip B. Jr.: ed., Life in Camelot: The Kennedy Years, noted, 87:197
Kunstler, William, 83:37
Kunta Kinte, 75:246–47
Kunz, Diane B.: The Economic Diplomacy of the Suez Crisis, reviewed, 91:111–12
Kurdistan: oral history project in, 104:649
Kurtzhalz, Walter, 97:409
Kuttawa, Ky.: relocation of, 88:183–204; visited by Heinrich Lemcke, 75:227–28
Index

Kuttawa Lake (Lyon County, Ky.), 88:202
Kutulas, Judy: *American Civil Liberties Union and the Making of Modern Liberalism*, reviewed, 105:152–53; book reviews by, 100:404–6, 568–70
Kuykendall, —, 69:256
Kuznets, Simon, 70:183–84
Kwajalein: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:137
Kwasny, Mark V.: *Washington's Partisan War, 1775–1783*, reviewed, 95:185–86
Kyle, Jacob, 110:522
L
Labbadie, Medaroe: at battle of the River Raisin, 105:208–9
La Bellona incident (1796), 70:30
Labor, Knights of, 73:154
*Labor Action*, 84:288
Labor and Industry Committee, 99:272
Labor Chest: and William English Walling, 96:374
Labor Reform Party, 78:225
Labre, Benedict Joseph: and Fr. John Thayer, 101:277, 286
Labrot, Leopold, 88:29, 103:469; death of, 103:489; retirement of, 103:468
Labrot, Sylvester: American Creosote Works (New Orleans, La.), 103:491
Labrot & Graham Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 88:29, 103:465, 475; history of, 103:469, 489–91; illus., 103:464, 470; John McClelland Van Derveer's career at, 103:467–71; renamed Woodford Reserve Distillery, 103:469
La Cabaña Fortress (Havana, Cuba): Spanish casualties at, 105:611
LaCambe, France: Gene Wheeler's grave near, 102:53
LaCenter, Ky., 96:145, 165
Lacey, Edward, 69:257, 265–66
Lacey, Nancy Love, 69:266
Lacey, Priscilla, 89:156
Lacey, Robert, 69:266
La Chaise, ——, 71:372
La Chapelle, Peter: book review by, 103:823–24
Lackey family, 69:287
Lacur, James F.: compensated emancipation, 106:600
Lacy, Jemae, 94:286–97, 291
Lacy House Hotel (St. Louis, Mo.),
Index

103:656
Ladaviere, Peter, 108:222
Ladies' Calhoun Memorial Association (Charleston, S.C.), 102:391
Ladies Home Journal, 95:70; and female etiquette, 93:43, 53, 60, 70–72
Ladore, Brother—, 108:230
Lady Anne (horse), 100:492
Lady Scott (horse), 100:481, 485
Lady's From Kentucky, The (film), 98:370–71
LaFantasie, Glenn W.: Gettysburg Heroes: Perfect Soldiers, Hallowed Ground, reviewed, 106:279–80;
Lafayette (New Orleans, La.): Ky. Regiment at, 105:601, 602
LaFayette, Edmond de, 73:390
LaFayette, Madame de, 73:394
Lafayette Avenue Presbyterian Church (New York City), 91:163
LaFayette Cavalry (Louisville, Ky.), 73:391–92
Lafayette College (Easton, Pa.), 72:321
Lafayette Female Academy (Lexington, Ky.), 80:204
Lafayette High School (Lexington, Ky.), 102:3–4; African American enrollment, 101:247; illus., 101:245
Lafferty, R. A.: Okla Hannali, reviewed, 71:203–4
Lafferty, Squire, 104:416
Lafferty, Thornton, 69:101
Laffite, Jean, 68:344–45
LaFollette, Philip, 104:440
LaFollette Committee, 104:443–44, 455; and Edward F. Prichard, 104:439–40
La Forge, Mary, 68:364
La Forte, Robert S.: and Ronald E. Marcello, eds., Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness Accounts by U.S. Military Men and Women, reviewed, 90:415–16
Laframboise, Michel, 74:136
LaGrange, Ky., 69:120
La Guardia, Fiorello, 82:360, 92:190, 96:372
Lainhart, Gladys, 95:72
Index

Lair, John, 80:172, 93:306; Rockcastle Recollections, reviewed, 90:285–86
Lake, George, 69:166
Lake Barkley (Ky.), 69:397–98, 71:449
Lake Comfort (Texas), 71:91
Lake County, Ind., 94:289
Lake Michigan, 105:222
Lake Peoria (Ill.), 69:251
Lake Providence (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 640, 649
Lakeside (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:58
Lake Superior, 70:85–86, 89, 91
Lalor, Teresa, 74:30
Lamar, Mirabeau B., 71:89
Lamar County, Tex., 73:85
Lamb, Chris: Blackout: The Untold Story of Jackie Robinson's First Spring Training, reviewed, 104:773–74
Lambert, F. B., 93:442
Lambert, Joseph E., 99:217
Lambert, Paul F.: book review by, 71:450–51
L’Ambuscade (French frigate), 71:365
Lamme, Nathan, 73:62
La Motte, Golladay, Hopkinsville, Ky., 104:583
Lamour, Dorothy, 100:196
Lampert Committee (1925), 71:144–45
Lamp in the Forest: Natural Philosophy in Transylvania University, 1799–1859, by Ash Gobar and J. Hill Hamon: reviewed, 82:391–92
Lancashire, Great Britain: during Civil War, 107:168, 195
Lancaster, Dallas M.: and Mary H. Lancaster., eds., The Civil War Diary of Anne S. Frobel of Wilton Hill in Virginia, reviewed, 85:184–85
Lancaster, John, 68:253
Lancaster, John, Washington County, Ky.: slave of, 101:287
Lancaster, Mary H.: and Dallas M. Lancaster, eds., The Civil War Diary of Anne S. Frobel of Wilton Hill in Virginia, reviewed, 85:184–85
Lancaster, Ohio, 99:115
Lancaster, Pa., 73:207, 110:379
Lancaster Woman's Club (Lancaster, Ky.): Patches of Garrard County, 1796–1974, reviewed, 73:331–33
Land, Peter B.: and Ronald E. Marcello, eds., Warriors and Scholars: A Modern Reader, noted, 103:846
"Land Acquisition on the Kentucky Frontier," by Neal O. Hammon, 78:297–321
Land and Allegiance in Revolutionary Georgia, by Leslie Hall: reviewed, 99:307–9
"Land and Its People, A," by Jesse Stuart, 68:221–30
Land Between the Lakes (Ky.), 101:4
Land Between the Lakes, by Frank E. Smith: reviewed, 69:397–99
Index

Land Beyond the Mountains, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 94:346–47
Lander, Robert N., 90:171
Landers, Ann, 90:368
Landis, James M., 104:457, 465; oral history interview, 104:615–17
Landis, John, 98:390
Landmarkism, 74:114–15, 118, 205–6
Landmark Series of American History, 102:521
Land of Saddle-Bags: A Study of the Mountain People of Appalachia, by James Watt Raine: noted, 95:215–16
Land of Tomorrow, by Louise Philipps: reviewed, 73:80–82
Landon, Alf M., 68:88
Landon Carter's Uneasy Kingdom: Revolution and Rebellion on a Virginia Plantation, by Rhys Isaac: reviewed, 102:571–73
Landor Addition (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:54
Land Ordinance (1785), 91:388, 392–94, 96:35; and the Northwest Territory, 107:34; and Thomas Jefferson, 72:424
Landram, William J., 71:296–97
Landrum, John J., 76:143–44
Landrum, John James, 75:122
Landrum, William S., 76:201
Landrum-Griffin Act (1959), 105:466
Landsteiner, Karl, 87:21
Land That I Will Show You: Three Centuries of Jewish Life in America, by Stanley Feldstein: reviewed, 77:151–53
Lane, Col. ——, 89:27
Lane, Frank, 97:436
Lane, G. W., 97:310
Lane, Harriet, 85:205
Lane, Henry Smith, 95:240, 258, 96:228–30
Lane, Margaret A.: and Thomas D. Clark, People's House, The: Governor's Mansions of Kentucky, reviewed, 101:321–22
Lane, Turner, 73:137
Lang, Janet, 95:303
Langan, Edward C., 84:384
Lange, Dorothea, 84:176, 85:294–95
Lange, Louis, 71:272
Langley, Katherine G., 99:275
Langley, Lester D.: The Banana Wars: An Inner History of American Empire, 1900–1934, reviewed, 82:311–12
Langsam, Walter E.: and William Gus Johnson, Historic Architecture of Bourbon County, Kentucky, reviewed, 84:310–11
Langum, David J.: Crossing Over the Line: Legislating Morality and the Mann Act, reviewed, 93:362–64
Lanham, Sallie Clay: Rebecca Darnell Bolton and Mary Nash Cox, eds., Portrait of Early Families: Frankfort Area Before 1860, noted, 107:627
Lanier, Hubert Max, 82:368, 381, 99:111
Lanier, Sidney: Florida: Its Scenery,
Index

*Climate, and History*, reviewed, 72:69–71
Lanier, Sidney (poet), 71:25
Lanning, John T.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:210
Lansdowne Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260, 266
Laos: during the Cold War, 110:157; North Vietnam control of, 102:331–32
La Palombara, Joseph, 74:279
La Paz, Bolivia, 74:296, 298
Lapham, Increase Allen, 72:52
Lapp, John A., 78:150
Laprade, William L.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:392
Lapsley, Thomas, 109:13
*Lapsley v. Brashier* (1823), 78:17
Laredo, Texas, 71:22
*Larger Aspects of Socialism*, by William English Walling, 96:367
Largilliers, Jacques, 69:241
Larison, Isaac, 98:58
Larkin, George, 83:108
Larkin, John, 108:230; at Saint Ignatius Literary Institution, 108:236
Larkin, Sarah Crowe, 83:108
Larrabee, Eric: *Commander in Chief: Franklin Delano Roosevelt, His Lieutenants, and Their War*, reviewed, 86:302–3
Larson, Arthur: career of, 105:468–71; and Modern Republicanism, 105:462; *A Republican Looks at His Party*, 105:469
Larson, Jason T., 98:343
Larson, Robert, 72:426
Larue County, Ky., 100:143; Lincoln family in, 106:473, 480
LaSalle, Robert Cavelier Sieur de, 68:185
La Salle, Robert Cavelier, Sieur de, 69:241–42, 245, 286, 92:164
LaSallette Academy (Covington, Ky.), 98:186
Lasch, Christopher, 93:13–14
Lasch-Quinn, Elisabeth: *Black Neighbors: Race and the Limits of Reform in the American Settlement House Movement*, 440
Index

1890–1945, reviewed, 93:111–12
Lash, Joseph P., 84:299, 104:470; Love, Eleanor: Eleanor Roosevelt and Her Friends, reviewed, 81:226–28
Lasker, A. D., 100:326
Laski, Harold, 77:35–36, 104:470, 461
Lassen Cutoff (Calif.), 79:106
Lasser, William: Benjamin V. Cohen: Architect of the New Deal, reviewed, 100:549–51
Lassiter Board (1923), 71:143
Last American Hero (film), 96:128
Last Best Hope of Earth: Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America, by John H. Rhodehamel and Thomas F. Schwartz: reviewed, 92:84–85
Last Campaign, The: Grant Saves the Union, by Earl Schenck Miers: reviewed, 71:316–17
Last Cavaliers: Confederate and Union Cavalry in the Civil War, by Samuel Carter III: reviewed, 79:289–90
Last Citadel: Petersburg, Virginia, June 1864–April 1865, by Noah Andre Trudeau: reviewed, 90:301–2
Last Coach, The: A Life of Paul "Bear" Bryant, by Allen Berra: reviewed, 104:295–97
Last Communion of Henry Clay, by Robert Weir: illus., 106:543
Last Gladiator: Cassius M. Clay, by Roberta Baughman Carlee: reviewed, 79:70–72
Last Half-Century, by Norris Janowitz: reviewed, 77:316–18
Last Magnificent War: Rare Journalistic and Eyewitness Accounts of World War I, edited by Harold Elk Straubling: reviewed, 88:359–60
Last Public Execution in America, by Perry T. Ryan: noted, 92:445
“Last Rose of Summer” (song), 109:64
Las Vegas, Nev., 98:346
Latham, Mrs. Elise Gaylord, 82:247
Latimer, Jon: 1812: War with America, reviewed, 106:87–88
Latimer, Lieutenant ——, 73:413
Latin America, 72:79; and the diplomacy of Henry Clay, 107:554–60, 567; revolutions against Spain, 107:553, 566
Latin American Free Trade Association, 73:321
Latin Directory, by Robert Ainsworth, 70:58
Latin Girl’s School (Boston, Mass.), 110:45
Latonia Racetrack (Covington, Ky.), 104:444
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 74:233, 91:134, 103:507; design of First Presbyterian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:209, 211, 216; design of Pope Villa, 106:208; and Federal-style architecture, 103:502
Latrobe, Charles, 71:56
Latrobe, Lydia, 71:56
Lattimer, John K.: Kennedy and Lincoln:
Index

Medical and Ballistic Comparisons of Their Assassinations, reviewed, 80:359–61
Lau, Peter F.: Democracy Rising: South Carolina and the Fight for Black Equality since 1865, reviewed, 104:771–73
Lauck, W. Jett, 73:158
Laudeman, Tev: The Rupp Years: The University of Kentucky’s Golden Era of Basketball, reviewed, 70:343–45
Lauderdale (Louisville, Ky.): plat of, illus., 107:62
Lauderdale, Louise, 110:517
Laudermilk, Ellis L.: Marc Evans, Greg Abernathy, and Deborah White, eds., Kentucky’s Natural Heritage: An Illustrated Guide to Biodiversity, noted, 108:169
Laughlin, ——, 69:317
Laughlin-Schultz, Bonnie: book review by, 107:599–600
Launitz, Robert: Mexican War monument of, illus., 106:41
Laura Clay and the Woman’s Rights Movement, by Paul E. Fuller: noted, 91:241; reviewed, 74:234–35
Laurel & Thorn: The Athlete in American Literature, by Robert J. Higgs: reviewed, 82:105–7
Laurel County, Ky., 72:112, 94:270, 100:16, 21; and public school reform, 109:56
Laurel County High School (Laurel County, Ky.): Kentucky Girls’ High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457–58
Laurel Creek, 68:119
Laurel Furnace (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:226
Laurel River (Ky.), 68:103–11, 124–25
Laurel Valley (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:226–27
Laurens, John, 107:188
Lavaca River (Texas), 71:1, 97
Lavender, David, 73:74, 75
Lavialle, Peter, 108:248
LaViers, Harry: and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:326
Lavoisier, Antoine, 79:317
Law, J. P., 81:34
Lawless, Elaine J.: God’s Peculiar People: Women’s Voices and Folk Tradition in a Pentecostal Church, reviewed, 87:90–91
Lawrence, Charles, 95:409
Lawrence, D. H., 97:116
Lawrence, Jerome, 86:130
Lawrence, Kans.: raid of, 69:161
Lawrenceburg, Ind., 72:420–21
Lawrenceburg, Ky., 72:350, 73:300, 75:128, 95:405, 419, 100:11
Lawrenceburg, Ky.: during Civil War, 108:28
Lawrenceburg, Ky.: and the Flexner family, 110:177
Lawrenceburg Christian Church (Lawrenceburg, Ky.), 74:242
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lawrenceburg Pike (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence family, 69:271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Scientific School (Harvard University), 96:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrenceville, Ill., 70:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, Anita: <em>Irvin S. Cobb</em>, reviewed, 83:64–65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, David, 71:303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, John Howard, 104:542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, Marcus A., 86:254, 256–57, 263, 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, Nina, 98:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, Norman, 72:203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, Robert, 70:248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, Steve, 104:219, 109:396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, T. E., 82:242, 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, Thomas, 81:350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, Vera, 94:282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawton, Henry, 83:343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lawyers in Politics: Mid-Nineteenth Century Kentucky as a Case Study</em>, by James W. Gordon: noted, 89:235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lay, Mrs. Carl, 68:271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laycock, Joseph G., 74:179</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

87:181–82
Learning from the Left: Children’s Literature, the Cold War, and Radical Politics in the United States, by Julia L. Mickenberg: reviewed, 104:363–64
Learning to Read and Write in Colonial America, by E. Jennifer Monaghan: reviewed, 104:304–5
Lease, Mary Elizabeth, 73:200, 326, 78:241
Leathers, Benjamin, 69:137
Leathers, John W., 76:203
Leathers, Monroe, 109:13
Leatherwood Valley (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:223
Leatsakos, John P., 68:193
Leavell, Frank H., 80:59, 64; book review by, 79:180–81
Leavelle, Charles, 101:232–33
Leaving England: Essays on British Emigration in the Nineteenth Century, by Charlotte Erickson: reviewed, 93:344–45
Leavitt, Sarah A.: From Catherine Beecher to Martha Stewart: A Culture of Domestic Advice, reviewed, 100:393–94
Lebanon (Ky.) Enterprise, 70:83, 93
Lebanon, Ohio, 69:232, 238, 74:12, 104:15
Lebanon College for Young Ladies (Lebanon, Tenn.), 89:141
Lebanon Presbyterian Church (Lebanon, Ky.), 74:107
Le Blanc, ——, 71:369
LeBus, Clarence, 83:351, 354
Leckie, Andrew, 74:135
Leckie, Robert: None Died in Vain: The Saga of the American Civil War, reviewed, 89:311–12
LeClercq, Anne Sinkler Whaley: Between North and South: The Letters of Emily Wharton Sinkler, 1842–1865, reviewed, 99:314–15
Lecompte, Joseph, 74:53
Lecounts Branch (Ky.), 69:204–5
Lecuyer, Christophe: Making Silicon
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ledbetter, Billy D.: book review by, 75:165–67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ledford, Katherine: Dwight B. Billings, and Gurney Norman, eds., Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region, reviewed, 97:453–55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ledford, Lily May, 93:306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ledgerwood’s Bend, Ky.: proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, ——, 68:219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Ann, 69:232–33; and second coming of Christ, 109:8; and the Shakers, 109:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Charles, 84:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Edmund F., 68:334–36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Edna: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Fitzhugh, 98:67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, George, 72:167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, George Washington Custis: illus., 107:241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Hancock, 70:291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Henry, 71:369, 74:63, 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Lloyd G.: A Brief History of Kentucky and Its Counties, noted, 80:480–81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Mother Ann, 74:216–19, 221, 222, 224, 225, 227–29, 85:316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Richard Henry, 74:261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Russell, 85:295, 297, 302, 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Russel P., 109:427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Thomas L., 91:131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Ulysses: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman’s Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:702</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lee, William Ludwell, 70:25
Lee and Jackson: Confederate Chieftains, by Paul D. Casdorph: reviewed, 91:349–50
Leech, John, 77:115
Lee County, Ark., 110:536
Lee County, Iowa, 105:244
Lee County, Ky., 95:64, 384; and Carl D. Perkins, 107:407; and the Middle Kentucky River Area Development Council, 107:405–6; War on Poverty in, 107:403, 413, 415–17
Lee County, Va., 71:299
Lee Court House, Va., 71:404
Leeman, William P.: Long Road to Annapolis, The: The Founding of the Naval Academy and the Emerging American Republic, reviewed, 109:217–19
Leeper, Bob, 102:80
Leeper, John, 69:256
Leepson, Marc: Saving Monticello: The Levy Family’s Epic Quest to Rescue the House that Jefferson Built, reviewed, 100:75–77
Lees, Susanna Preston Waller, 91:161–62, 163, 172–74
Lees College: See Jackson Academy
Lee’s Creek (Ky.), 72:232, 340, 94:15
Lee’s Station, Ky.: agriculture at, 107:6–7, 26
Lee’s Tarnished Lieutenant: James Longstreet and His Place in Southern History, by William Garrett Piston: reviewed, 86:293–95
Leestown, Ky., 69:198, 202–6, 209–12, 70:280, 95:395; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
Leestown Road (US 421), 70:280
Lee’s Young Artillerist: William R. J. Pegram, by Peter S. Carmichael: reviewed, 94:442–43
Lee: The Last Years, by Charles Bracelen Flood: reviewed, 80:469–70
Leffler, John J.: book note by, 90:222
Leffler, Mel, 102:308–9, 314
LeFlore, Brazil, 91:296
LeFlore, Greenwood, 74:344
LeFurge, Judy: book review by, 106:80–82
Lefer, Hugh T., 76:216
LeFurgy, Jennifer: book review by, 104:778–79
Legacy of Fear: American Race Relations to 1900, by Michael J. Cassity: noted, 84:104–5
Legacy of the Civil War: Meditations on the Centennial, by Robert Penn Warren, 110:483, 501–2; Thomas D. Clark review of, 103:297
Legacy of the Land: Agriculture’s Story to the Present, by Hiram M. Drache: noted, 94:351–52
Legal Lynching: The Plight of Sam Jennings, by Perry T. Ryan: reviewed, 91:211–12
Legaré, Hugh, 80:376
"Legend and Myth—Abraham Lincoln and Kentucky," by Frank J. Williams,
Index

106:479–94
Legend of Daniel Boone: cast of, 69:273
Legge, William (Earl of Dartmouth): 327, 70:116
Legion of Decency, 98:406
Legion of the United States, 69:131
Legislative Research Commission (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:226, 104:397; creation of, 104:521
Legue, Simon, 70:15
Lehman, James O.: and Steven M. Nolt, Mennonites, Amish, and the American Civil War, reviewed, 106:100–101
Lehman, Katherine: book review by, 105:374–76
Leibauer, Otto, 95:153, 158
Leiper, Macon M., 86:38, 42–43, 48, 49
Leipzig, Germany, 72:19
Leitchfield, Ky., 73:237
Leland, John: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:23–24
Leland, Simeon E., 85:57
LeMaster, Hugh, 85:339
LeMaster, John, 83:228
Lemcke, Heinrich: visit to German colonies in Ky., 75:222–32
"Lemcke Visits Kentucky’s German Colonies in 1885," by John J. Weisert, 75:222–32
Lemert, Ann Arnold: First You Take a Pick & Shovel: The Story of the Mason Companies, reviewed, 79:72–75
L. E. Meyer Company (Corbin, Ky.), 100:307
Lemings, Sam, 98:63
Lemmons, Russell: Goebbels and Der Angriff, noted, 92:454–55
Lemon, Jim, 78:248
Lend-Lease, 96:74, 104:680
Lenin, V. I., 96:355, 370
Lennartson, Roy W.: and commodities issue, 107:315–17
Lennon, Richard, 97:323–24, 335
Leno, Jay, 102:82
Index

the Pre-History of Appeasement, reviewed, 83:375–76
Leonard, Anne Trotter: book review by, 81:232–33
Leonard, Bill J.: Christianity in Appalachia: Profiles in Regional Pluralism, reviewed, 98:322–23
Leonard, Charles, 73:346
Leonard, James Francis, 72:86
Leon Lippert: Rediscovering the Art and the Man, by Thomas J. Lippert: reviewed, 99:400–401
Leopold, Aldo, 91:303–4, 320
Lerner, Gerda, 109:177
Lerner, Max, 77:43
Lerner, Steve: Diamond: A Struggle for Environmental Justice in Louisiana's Chemical Corridor, reviewed, 103:606–8
Le Roy, Louis-Guillaume, 105:256
LeRoy, Mervyn, 98:425
Lery, M.—, 69:248
Leslie, Godfrey, 71:60–61
Leslie, John T., 93:271
Leslie's Illustrated Civil War: with introduction by John E. Stanchak, reviewed, 91:224–25
Leslie's Illustrated Weekly Newspaper, 77:3
Lesovsky, Admiral ——, 73:277, 278
"L'Espada" (Texas), 71:99
Lessons in Likeness: Portrait Painters in Kentucky and the Ohio River Valley, by Estill Curtis Pennington: noted, 108:312
Lester, Annie, 86:34
Lester, Betty, 81:296
Lester, Charles E.: syndicate attorney, 98:355, 357–64
Lester, C. W., 100:16, 21
Lester, William Stewart: The Transylvania
Index

Colony, 71:467
Lest We Be Marshall’d: Judicial Powers
and Politics in Ohio, 1806–1812, by
Donald F. Melhorn Jr.: reviewed,
101:510–12
Lesy, Michael: Long Time Coming: A
Photographic Portrait of America,
1935–1943, reviewed, 101:538–41
Letcher, Robert P., 71:332, 73:331, 367,
80:383, 385–87, 82:227, 84:132, 85:19,
88:262, 264, 270, 272, 98:384,
100:461, 463; Kentucky Synod, 85:202;
portrait, 101:18
Letcher, Robert Perkins, 72:86, 314–15
Letcher County, Ky., 69:287, 72:251,
antipoverty hearing in, 107:371,
387–90; community-action programs in,
107:388–89; flood-control projects in,
107:334; Quaker volunteers during
Great Depression, 90:345–67; Robert F.
Kennedy’s visit to, 107:371–72
"Let’s Talk About the Weather: A
Hioriography of Antebllum Kentucky
Agriculture," by James E. Wallace,
89:179–99
"Letter from James McBride Regarding
the Earthquake of 1811–1812, A,"
72:398–402
Letters from a Young Shaker: William S.
Byrd at Pleasant Hill, edited by Stephen
J. Stein: book review by, 84:212–13
Letters from the Head and Heart: Writings
of Thomas Jefferson, by Andrew
Burstein: reviewed, 101:134–35
Letters from the Pacific: A Combat
Chaplain in World War II, by Russell
Cartwright Stroup: reviewed, 98:219–20
Letters From Three Continents, by Matt
Ward, 84:109, 138
Letters of Delegates to Congress,
1774–1789: vol. 19, August 1,
1782–March 11, 1783, edited by Paul H.
Smith and others, noted, 91:243–44
Letters of Louis D. Brandeis: vol. 1,
(1870–1907): Urban Reformer, edited by
Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy,
reviewed, 70:148–49; vol. 2
(1907–1912): People’s Attorney, Melvin I.
Urofsky and David W. Levy, eds.,
reviewed, 71:218–19; vol. 3,
(1913–1915): Progressive and Zionist,
edited by Melvin I. Urofsky and David
W. Levy, reviewed, 72:198–200; vol. 4
(1916–1921) Mr. Justice Brandeis, edited
by Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy,
reviewed, 74:236–38; vol. 5
(1921–1941): Elder Statesman, edited by
Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy,
reviewed, 78:167–69
Letters to Presbyterians on the Present
Crisis in the Presbyterian Church in the
United States, by Samuel Miller,
72:323–25
"Let the Eagle Soar!": The Foreign Policy of
Andrew Jackson, by John M.
Belohlavek: reviewed, 85:177–79
Let the Good Times Roll: Life at Home in
America during World War II, by Paul D.
Casdorph: reviewed, 88:481–83
Let the People Decide: Black Freedom and
White Resistance in Sunflower County,
Mississippi, 1945–1986, by J. Todd
Moye: reviewed, 102:584–86
Let Us Have Peace: Ulysses S. Grant and
the Politics of War and Reconstruction,
1861–1868, by Brooks D. Simpson:
reviewed, 90:404–6
Leuba, Henry, 73:145; Paris Female
Academy of, 73:139, 140
Leuchtenburg, William E., 76:173; The
FDR Years: On Roosevelt and His
Legacy, reviewed, 94:331–32; White
House Looks South, The: Franklin D.
Roosevelt, Harry S. Truman, Lyndon B.
Johnson, reviewed, 104:197–98
Leupold, Robert J.: book note by,
85:282–83; illus., 102:307
Levantrosser, William F.: and Leon
Friedman, eds., Cold War Patriot and
Statesman: Richard M. Nixon, noted, 93:384
Levenson, Claire S.: book review by, 104:302–4
Levering, Mercy, 86:209, 210
LeVert, Henry, 100:431
LeVert, Octavia Walton: and Henry Clay, 100:430–31
Levi, Emanuel, 94:249
Levi, J. S.: Civil War service of, 110:171
Levi Jackson State Park (London, Ky.), 68:107–8, 110, 125
Levin, Harvey J., 79:334
Levine, Lawrence W.: Black Culture and Black Consciousness: Afro-American Folk Thought from Slavery to Freedom, reviewed, 78:74–76
Levine, Sue, 82:143
Levi-Strauss, Claude, 90:51
Levy, Uriah P., 75:256
Lewes Town Presbytery (Del.), 80:267–69
Lewinski, Thomas, 70:336
Lewinsky, Monica, 97:126
Lewis, ——, 83:208
Lewis, Andrew, 92:9
Lewis, Alvin F., 68:189, 196, 205–6, 216, 219
Lewis, Alvin Fayette, 81:62
Lewis, Andrew, 70:152, 281, 71:464, 84:245
Lewis, Asa: during Dudley’s Defeat, 104:35; Dudley's regiment, 104:29–31
Lewis, Cadwallader, 75:121
Lewis, C. C., 75:121
Lewis, Charles Boyer: book review by, 105:482–84
Lewis, Courtney, 69:236
Lewis, David Levering, 96:358
Lewis, Earl, 109:434
Lewis, Elizabeth, 75:236, 238
Lewis, Ella, 74:21, 99:265
Lewis, Felice Flanery: *Trailing Clouds of Glory: Zachary Taylor's Mexican War Campaign and His Emerging Civil War Leaders*, reviewed, 107:594–95
Lewis, Francis, 72:404
Lewis, Gabriel, 75:189
Lewis, Isham, 69:261, 75:236–38
Lewis, Jacob, 72:227, 233
Lewis, J. C.: dedication of Knapp Hall, Berea College, 110:46
Lewis, Jerry, 98:346
Lewis, Johanna Miller: *Artisans in the North Carolina Backcountry*, reviewed, 93:472–74
Lewis, John, 68:127, 75:122, 99:41
Lewis, John A.: Confederate army service of, 75:121–40
Lewis, Joseph H., 72:300, 93:406
Lewis, Julia, 109:367; civil rights leadership of, 109:391; and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:387
Lewis, Letitia, 69:262, 75:238
Lewis, Lilburn, 69:262
Lewis, Lilburne, 75:236–38
Lewis, Lloyd, 81:382
Lewis, Loren ("Tiny"), 97:438, 440–41
Lewis, Mary, 75:236
Lewis, Mary P., 75:121
Lewis, Mildred, 68:364
Lewis, Randolph, 69:262, 75:236
Lewis, Richard Hayes, 99:217–18
Lewis, Robert, 69:261
Lewis, R. W. B., 102:522
Lewis, Thomas, 110:20; and public school reform, 109:46
Lewis, W. H., 75:121
Lewis, William: battle of the River Raisin, 105:208
Lewis, William J., 75:121
Lewis, Zachary, 75:122

Lexington, Kentucky, by Gerald L. Smith: listed, 102:151


Lexington, Miss., 107:362
Lexington, Va., 71:399, 100:330
Lexington: A Century in Photographs by Bettie L. Kerr and John D. Wright Jr.: reviewed, 83:140–41
Lexington and Covington Railroad, 110:320
Lexington and Fayette County Auxiliary Colonization Society: founding, 102:36
Lexington and Ohio Railroad, 73:132, 94:64, 97:385; and George Keats, 106:55; stretch of in Louisville, 106:63
Lexington and Vicinity Bible Society, 70:98
Lexington Atlas, 74:198
Lexington Blue-Grass Blade, 95:78
Lexington Cemetery (Lexington, Ky.), 100:477, 103:56; burial of Henry Clay
Index

in, 110:245; dedication of Henry Clay monument, 110:259
Lexington Center Corporation, 99:256
Lexington Chamber of Commerce: supports state capital relocation to Lexington, 104:274
Lexington Civic League, 72:343, 93:31, 100:467
*Lexington Daily Leader*: and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:377
Lexington Debating Society, 100:40
Lexington Democratic Society, 71:382, 73:341–42
*Lexington during Civil War*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
*Lexington Examiner*, 73:222
Lexington-Fayette County Historic Commission (Lexington, Ky.), 72:276, 278
Lexington-Fayette County Human Relations Committee: Fayette County, Ky. school desegregation suit, 105:4–5
Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government, 99:277
Lexington Female Academy (Lexington, Ky.), 69:325, 90:78
Lexington-Frankfort Road, 69:205
*Lexington Gazette*, 73:132; on black testimony, 84:266; on Jackson Purchase land surveys, 91:394
*Lexington: Heart of the Bluegrass*, by John D. Wright Jr.: reviewed, 81:426–27
*Lexington Herald Post*: on mining saltpeter during War of 1812, 97:383
Lexington High School (Lexington, Ky.): high school girls’ basketball at, 109:167–68
Lexington History Museum (Lexington, Ky.): Jefferson Davis exhibition at, 107:259
Lexington Human Rights Commission (Lexington, Ky.), 109:368
Lexington Ice Company, 95:406
Lexington Interurban Railroad, 95:406
Lexington Jockey Club, 100:477
*Lexington Kentucky Reporter*, 94:126
Index

Lexington Light Artillery Company: lottery for, 87:408
Lexington Light Infantry, 69:189
Lexington Manufacturing Company (Lexington, Ky.), 73:3–6
*Lexington Morning Herald*, 78:331; on Lexington’s Colored Orphan Industrial Home, 89:162, 163, 167–68
*Lexington Morning Transcript*: proposal to relocate state capital to Lexington, 104:272
Lexington National Unionist, 80:306
*Lexington Observer*, 71:11; Abraham Lincoln, 106:475
Lexington Opera House (Lexington, Ky.), 72:347
Lexington Orphans Society (Lexington, Ky.), 89:174
*Lexington Press*: on homicide, 81:135, 141
*Lexington Public Advertiser*: on Jackson Purchase land surveys, 91:394; on Jefferson Seminary, 81:73
Lexington Public Library (Lexington, Ky.), 72:276
*Lexington: Queen of the Bluegrass*, by Randolph Hollingsworth: reviewed, 102:403–4
Lexington Railway Company, 95:415
Lexington Reos (baseball team), 99:104, 108
Lexington Rifles, 74:233
Lexington Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33, 58
Lexington Senior Dirt Bowl (Lexington, Ky.): and Brenda Hughes, 109:448–49, 451
Lexington Signal Corps, 100:146, 164
*Lexington Standard*, 83:251–52, 254
*Lexington Statesman*, 99:347, 353, 360, 106:447; on Richard H. Hanson, 93:392
Lexington Street Railway Company (Lexington, Ky.), 87:125
Lexington Theological Seminary (Lexington, Ky.), 83:56, 61
Lexington Tobacco Board of Trade, 79:350
*Lexington Weekly Press*, 100:10, 14, 16; on streetcars, 87:126
Lexmark (Lexington, Ky.), 99:256
L. H. Bracken Cigar Company (Cincinnati, Ohio), 98:184
Libbey Prison ( Ala.), 74:292
Libbey Prison (Richmond, Va.), 68:349; Abraham Lincoln’s visit to, 106:603
American Colonization Society, 102:37; establishment of, 106:523
Liberty (U.S. gunship), 70:325
Liberty, Ky., 68:84, 70:76, 75:126
Liberty and Power: The Politics of Jacksonian America, by Harry L. Watson: noted, 90:221
Liberty Bank (Louisville, Ky.), 104:573
Liberty Bonds, 98:191, 196, 200
Liberty County, Ga., 71:207–8
Liberty Hall (Cincinnati, Ohio), 69:133–34
Liberty Hall (Frankfort, Ky.), 70:313, 315, 71:81; building of, 69:313–18
Liberty in America, 1600 to the Present: vol. 1, Liberty and Power, 1600–1760, by Oscar and Lilian Handlin, reviewed, 85:170–71
Liberty Loans: See Second Liberty Loan Act
Liberty Magazine: POW article in, 105:456
Liberty Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44, 110:168
Liberty Theater (Covington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:380–81
Libienfeldt, Otto, 73:283
Library and Archives Conservation: 1980s and Beyond: vols. 1 & 2, by George Martin Cunha and Dorothy Grant Cunha, noted, 82:109
Library Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 103:503
Library of America: Benjamin Franklin’s works in, 105:248
Library of American Biography: and Jared Spark, 102:517
Library of the Unitarian Society (Louisville, Ky.): books of, 106:62
Library Service to African Americans in Kentucky, by Reinette F. Jones: reviewed, 99:398–99
Licata, Sicily: during World War II, 110:72
Lichtenstein, Jack: Field to Fabric: The Story of American Cotton Growers, noted, 89:334
Lichtman, Allan, 91:66
Lick Branch School (Breathitt County, Ky.): illus., 107:402; visit of Lady Bird Johnson to, 107:402–3
Licking Association (Ky.): and Ky. Baptists, 110:27
Licking Creek (Ky.), 68:92, 233
Lick Skillet and Other Tales of Hickman County, Ky., by Virginia Jewell: noted, 85:195
Liebermann, Samuel, 110:169
Index

Liebknecht, Karl, 96:356
Liederkranz Hall (Louisville, Ky.), 69:140, 142–44, 146, 148
Liederkranz Hall (Louisville, Ky.), 72:140, 75:113, 78:327, 79:38
Lienesch, Michael: In the Beginning: Fundamentalism, the Scopes Trial, and the Making of the Antievolution Movement, reviewed, 105:523–24
Life, Swinglehurst, 69:335
Life, Work, and Rebellion in the Coal Fields: The Southern West Virginia Miners, 1880–1922, by David A. Corbin: reviewed, 81:98–100
Life and Death of the Solid South: A Political History, by Dewey W. Grantham: reviewed, 87:78–80
Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley, by Glenda Riley: reviewed, 93:235–37
Life and Legend of Jay Gould, by Maury Klein: reviewed, 85:274–75
Life and Times of Hon. Humphrey Marshall, The, by A. C. Quisenberry: reviewed, 70:72–74
Life and Times of Little Turtle: First Sagamore of the Wabash, by Harvey Lewis Carter: reviewed, 85:365–67
Life and Wars of Gideon J. Pillow, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr., and Roy P. Stonesifer Jr.: reviewed, 92:218–20
Life Behind a Veil: Blacks in Louisville, Kentucky, 1865–1930, by George C. Wright, 89:346–47
Life Behind a Veil: Blacks in Louisville, Kentucky, 1865–1930, by George C. Wright, 109:290, 397
Life in Camelot: The Kennedy Years, edited by Philip B. Kunhardt Jr.: noted, 87:197
Life in the Bluegrass, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
Life Magazine, 70:134
Life magazine, 91:199, 100:130; and George Chescheir's POW reeducation program, 105:451; on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388; POW article in, 105:456
Life of Abraham Lincoln, by Isaac N. Arnold: noted, 94:108–9
Life of Benjamin Franklin, The, by J. A. Leo Lemay, 105:250
Life of George Rogers Clark, 1752–1818, The: Triumphs and Tragedies, edited by Kenneth C. Carstens and Nancy Son Carstens: reviewed, 103:769–70
Index

Life of Rev. John Withers, by George B. Simpson: noted, 78:195
Life of Stonewall Jackson, 69:107–8
Life on the Mississippi: by Mark Twain, 71:52
Life on the Mississippi, by Mark Twain, 72:246
Lightburn, Richard P., 95:13
Lightfoot, ——: account of, 102:550
Lightfoot, Richard T., 98:266, 268
Lightfoot, Robert A.: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:87
Lightfoot, Roy, 100:327
Lighting Out for the Territory: How Samuel Clemens Headed West and Became Mark Twain, by Roy Morris Jr.: reviewed, 108:147–48
Lightmon, Marjorie: and Joan Hoff-Wilson, Without Precedent: The Life and Career of Eleanor Roosevelt, reviewed, 83:165–66

Ligon, Ann, 68:72, 77
Ligon, John, 68:72, 77
Ligon, Moses E., 69:395, 93:325–26
Like a Family: The Making of a Southern Cotton Mill World, by Jacquelyn Dowd Hall, 97:197; et al., reviewed, 87:182–84
Li'l Abner (cartoon), 96:126
Lilienthal, David, 97:47, 62, 81, 104:431
Lillard, C. M., 95:246
Lillard, John, 95:246, 251–52, 259, 266
Lillie, J. J., 98:17–18
Lilly, J. Robert: Taken by Force: Rape and American GIs in Europe during World War II, reviewed, 105:749–50
Lilly Cornett Woods (Letcher County, Ky.), 68:82
Lilly Endowment, 72:420; and the Henry Clay Papers project, 71:446
Limerick (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:544
Limber, Jim: statue of, 107:145, 261
Limerick (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52
Limestone (Maysville, Ky.), 90:29, 128, 91:325, 92:131, 140, 102:544; Daniel Boone at, 102:522, 553; Lexington Road: illus., 102:479
Limestone, Ky.: migration to, 106:343, 348
Limestone Park (Mayfield, Ky.), 100:146
Limestone Street (Lexington, Ky.): churches on, 106:217, 225, 227, 229; Matthew Kennedy’s home on, 103:511–12
Limits of Voluntarism, The: Charity and Welfare from the New Deal through the Great Society, by Andrew F. Morris: reviewed, 109:124–26
Lincoln, Abraham, 68:10–11, 231–38,
Index

Lincoln, Abraham Captain, 68:232–33
Lincoln, Austin, 68:235, 106:363
Lincoln, Bathsheba, 71:190, 106:356
Lincoln, by David Herbert Donald,
106:444–45; reviewed, 94:297–98
Lincoln, Captain Abraham: biographical
sketch of, 106:344–47; death of,
106:321–23, 345–46, 356, 514; family
of, 106:333; migration to Ky.,
106:335–36; Register articles about,
106:298
Lincoln, C. Eric, 91:68
Lincoln, Davis, 68:235, 106:363
Lincoln, Douglas, and Slavery: In the
Crucible of Public Debate,
by David Zarefsky: reviewed, 90:194–95
Lincoln, Edward: death of, 107:257
Lincoln, Hananiah, 68:232–37, 106:363;
and Thomas Lincoln, 106:356
Lincoln, Isaac: slaves of, 106:350; and
Thomas Lincoln, 106:356
Lincoln, James: antislavery of, 106:318
Lincoln, John: migration to Virginia,
106:333
Lincoln, Josiah, 106:363; and Native
American attack, 106:321–24
Lincoln, Land, and Labor, 1809–60,
by Olivier Fraysse: reviewed, 93:221–22
Lincoln, Lucy Wilson, 68:234
Lincoln, Mary Harlan: and the Magniadas
Lincoln medal, 109:193, 204; and Mary
Todd Lincoln, 109:201
Lincoln, Mary Todd, 76:282, 307, 77:21,
90:64, 78–79, 95:378, 99:57, 106:304,
434, 467, 474, 498, 500, 110:306, 488,
610; biography and social history,
86:203–15; biography of, 106:436;
expressions of sympathy to,
109:188–91; family and education of,
in France, 109:188, 201–2; and French
culture, 109:188; and Henry Clay,
110:248; house in Lexington, Ky.,
107:256–57; illus., 106:489; influence
on Abraham Lincoln, 106:489–91; and
the Magniadas Lincoln medal,
109:187–205; marriage of, 106:514;
mental condition of, 109:194; Old
Clothes scandal, 109:200–201; Register article about, 106:300; and slavery, 106:446–47; and White House remodeling, 109:199–200
Lincoln, Mordecai: and Native American attack, 106:321–24, 345–46; slaves of, 106:350
Lincoln, Moses Jeffries, 68:235
Lincoln, Rebecca Flower, 106:333
Lincoln, Sarah, 106:486
Lincoln, Sarah Jane Jeffries, 68:233
Lincoln, Solomon, 106:483
Lincoln, the Cabinet, and the Generals, by Chester G. Hearn: reviewed, 108:139–40
Lincoln, The South, and Slavery: The Political Dimension, by Robert W. Johannsen: reviewed, 90:393–95
Index

Printmakers Blessed Their Union," by Harold Holzer, 75:204–13
Lincoln as Hero, by Frank J. Williams: listed, 110:610
Lincoln at Cooper Union: The Speech That Made Abraham Lincoln President, by Harold Holzer: reviewed, 102:108–9
Lincoln at Gettysburg: The Words That Remade America, by Garry Wills: reviewed, 91:208–9
Lincoln Book Shop (Chicago, Ill.), 73:426
Lincoln County, Va., 69:252
Lincoln-Douglas Debate, by Robert Root: illus., 106:516
Lincoln Emancipated: The President and the Politics of Race, by Brian Dirck: review essay, 106:456–58
Lincoln family: in southern Ky., 68:231–38
Lincoln Fellowship of Pennsylvania, 74:146
Lincoln Finds A General: A Military Study of the Civil War: vol. 1, by Kenneth P. Williams, noted, 84:454
Lincoln Heritage House (Hardin County, Ky.), 71:193
Lincoln Image: Abraham Lincoln and the Popular Print, by Harold Holzer: et al., reviewed, 82:409–10
Lincoln in American Memory, by Merrill D. Peterson: reviewed, 92:313–14
Lincoln Independent Party: Louisville, Ky., 110:544
Lincoln Institute (St. Louis, Mo.), 110:552
Lincoln Legend, The, by Roy P. Basler, 73:195
Lincoln Legends: Myth, Hoaxes, and Confabulations Associated with Our Greatest President, by Edward Steers Jr.: reviewed, 106:96–97
Lincoln Lore, 71:190
Lincoln Memorial (Hodgenville, Ky.), 99:115; illus., 102:387; Queen Marie of Romania's visit to, 105:422
Lincoln Memorial University (Harrogate, Tenn.), 75:261
Lincoln Memorial University and the Shaping of Appalachia, by Earl J. Hess: reviewed, 110:125–27
Lincoln Murder Conspiracies, by William Hanchett: reviewed, 82:305–6
Lincoln National Life Foundation (Fort Wayne, Ind.), 71:190, 73:215, 75:206, 208–9, 211, 213
Lincoln on Lincoln, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 98:208–9
Lincoln Ridge, Ky., 71:236
Lincoln School (Lexington, Ky.), 72:343
Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation: The End of Slavery in America, by Allen C. Guelzo: reviewed, 102:110–12
Lincoln's Fireside Reading, by Jack Lang, 73:426
Index


"Lincolns in Southern Kentucky," by R. N. Smith, 68:231–38


"Lincoln’s Kentucky Childhood and Race," by Brian Dirck, 106:307–32


Lincoln’s Parentage and Childhood, by Louis A. Warren, 71:190


Lincoln’s Quest for Equality: The Road to Gettysburg, by Carl F. Wieck: reviewed, 101:147–52

Lincoln’s Quest for Union: Public and Private Meanings, by Charles B. Strozier: reviewed, 82:188–89

Lincoln’s Speeches Reconsidered, by John Channing Briggs: reviewed, 104:157–59


Lincoln Story, The: The Postwar Years, by Thomas E. Bonsall: reviewed, 102:141–43

Lincoln: The Biography of a Writer, by Fred Kaplan: reviewed, 107:112–16

Lincoln the Lawyer, by Brian Dirck: reviewed, 105:301–3

Lincoln Union College (Chicago, Ill.), 73:384


Lincoln University (St. Louis, Mo.), 110:552

Lind, Jenny, 74:70

Lindberg, Emil, 75:222

Lindbergh, Anne Morrow, 75:273

Lindbergh, Charles: kidnapping case, 84:362


Lindburg, Emil, 97:26


Lindeman, Gerald F.: Embattled Courage: The Experience of Combat in the American Civil War, reviewed, 86:188–89

Lindsay, Emma, 85:335

Lindsay, William, 75:115, 104:63; and 1896 party crisis, 76:22–33; election to the Kentucky Court of Appeals, 93:403–6, 409, 415; illus., 104:262; state capital relocation issue, 104:260–61, 268–69

Lindsey, Daniel W., 71:345–46, 88:154–58; illus., 105:666; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658, 675

Lindsey, Jess, 72:202, 84:417

Lindsey, Thomas N., 72:313

Lindstrom, Diane L., 89:183


Line, Jim, 84:54, 63–75, 90:114

Linebaugh, Donald W.: book review by, 95:90–91
Index

Line Fork (Ky.), 78:201–2; flood-control projects on, 107:334–35
Linen, James A. III, 99:41
Linenthal, Edward Tabor: Sacred Ground: Americans and Their Battlefields, reviewed, 91:108–9
Line Port, Tenn., 74:8
Lingenfelter, John, 69:113
Lingenfelter, William, 69:113
Link, Arthur S., 96:137–38; The Higher Realism of Woodrow Wilson and Other Essays, reviewed, 70:68–69
Link, Mrs. Alfred, 72:203
Linn, Lewis F., 76:317
Linn Boyd Ice Company (Paducah, Ky.): illus., 102:195
Linn Camp Creek (Ky.): See Lynn Camp Creek
Linn Corner Spring (Ky.), 69:201, 206–7
Linehead Stomp: The Creation of Country Music in the Piedmont South, by Patrick Huber: reviewed, 106:288–91
Linton, Mrs. J. T., 99:301
Linville Creek (Va.), 75:233; Lincoln family in, 106:333
Lippert, Thomas J.: Leon Lippert: Rediscovering the Art and the Man, reviewed, 99:400–401
Lippincott: Great Battles of History series, 71:316
Lippincott’s Magazine, 72:130
Lippmann, Walter, 84:196
Lisinby, William, 88:147
Lissenberry, William, 88:147
Listen Here: Women Writing in Appalachia, edited by Sandra L. Ballard and Patricia L. Hudson: listed, 102:152
Liszt Academy of Music (Budapest, Hungary), 74:69
Litchfield, Tom, 81:415–16, 420
Literary Digest, 91:187, 188–90, 192
Literary Pamphleteer, The (Bourbon Co.,
Ky.), 73:146

*Literature of Tennessee*, edited by Ray Willbanks: reviewed, 83:382–84


Little, Charles J., 91:157, 166, 174


Little, Johnny, 85:330

Little, William, 85:330

"Little Africa" (Louisville, Ky.), 78:41

Little Barren River (Green, Hart, Metcalfe counties, Ky.), 75:176

Little Bighorn, Mont.: battle of, 75:252, 100:483

*Little Caesar* (film), 98:425–27

Little College Lot (Lexington, Ky.), 110:238, 483–84

*Little Colonel, The* (film and book), 98:369–70


Little Creek Naval Amphibious Base (Norfolk, Va.): U.S. Marine Corps Reserve training at, 110:150, 161

*Little Giant: The Life and Times of Speaker Carl Albert*, by Carl Albert, with Danney Goble: reviewed, 89:232–33

Little Hazel Patch Creek (Ky.), 68:119

Little Kanawha River, 94:62


Little Lost Creek (Ky.), 68:225

Little Miami River (Ohio), 69:128, 232

Little Mount Baptist Church (Hardin County, Ky.): and slavery, 106:349–50, 488

Little Pigeon Creek (Ind.), 106:363; Lincoln family at, 108:179

Little Prairie, Mo., 71:57, 61, 72:399, 401


Little Renfro Creek (Ky.), 68:120, 126

*Little Revenge: Benjamin Franklin and His Son*, by Willard Sterne Randall: reviewed, 83:361–62

Little Richland Creek (Ky.), 68:103, 124

Little River (Texas), 71:91

Little Rock, Ark., 71:94

Little Rockcastle River (Ky.), 68:126


Little Sandy River (Ky.), 68:221–22, 229–30, 70:50, 54, 56, 73:330

*Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come*, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 86:405

*Little Taste of Freedom, A: The Black Freedom Struggle in Claiborne County, Mississippi*, by Emilye Crosby: reviewed, 104:368–69

*Littleton Waller Tazewell*, by Norma Lois Peterson: reviewed, 83:147–50

Little Turtle (Miami chief), 91:253

Little Turtle Creek (Ky.), 68:185


Little Yellow Creek (Ky.), 68:97

Littrell, Gary: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:90

Litwicki, Ellen: book review by, 104:159–61


Index

William Fagg, reviewed, 71:309–11
Livingston, Edward, 72:39, 169, 81:173
Livingston, Jeffrey C.: book review by, 94:200–201
Livingston, Ky., 68:126, 72:31, 75:123; Circuit Court, 75:238
Livingston, Paul F., 110:553
Livingston, Robert R., 70:316, 71:138, 100:335
"Livingston County, Kentucky—Stepping Stone to Illinois," by Robert Trail, 69:239–72
Livingston County, Ky., 71:347, 80:393, 396–401, 99:346; county seat controversy of, 78:115–22; and Illinois, 69:239–72
Livingston Creek (Livingston County, Ky.), 69:246
Livingstone, David N.: Nathaniel Southgate Shaler and the Culture of American Science, reviewed, 86:170–71
"Living the Story" (video), 99:2
"Living the Story: The Civil Rights Movement in Kentucky," 109:357
Local History Today: Papers Presented at Four Regional Workshops for Local Historical Organizations in Indiana, June 1978–April 1979, by Richard Jensen, Robert M. Sutton, Thomas D. Clark, and Thomas J. Schlereth: noted, 79:399
Local History Today: Papers Presented at Three 1979 Regional Workshops for Local Historical Organizations in Indiana, by David J. Russo, Dorothy Weyer Creigh, Roger Fortin, John J. Newman, and Pamela J. Bennett: noted, 79:399
Local Matters: Race, Crime, and Justice in the Nineteenth-Century South, edited by Christopher Waldrep and Donald G. Nieman: reviewed, 100:370–71
Local People: The Struggle for Civil Rights in Mississippi, by John Dittmer: reviewed, 93:367–69
Lock, William H., 89:295, 296
Locke, "Peg," 98:292–93
Locke Alain, 70:343
Locke's Cincinnati Female Academy (Cincinnati, Ohio), 77:23
Lockett, Francis, 102:43
Lockett, Will: attempted lynching of, 84:263–79
Lockhart, Florence Kelly: family background, 105:406
Lockhart, George C.: Confederate service of, 105:406; family background,
Index


Lockhart, Harrison C., 74:187

Lockhart, Henry, 105:404

Lockhart, Marquis R., 105:405; Confederate service of, 105:406

Lockhart, Sally, 105:404

Lockhart, William H.: and the Classical Institute, 105:405


Lockwood Lewis Orchestra (Louisville, Ky.), 98:399


Locust Hill (Frankfort, Ky.), 97:162, 168

Locust Thickett (Danville, Ky.), 72:236

Lodge, Henry Cabot, 95:36, 41, 47, 49, 52, 98:44, 45; George C. Herring interview of, 102:294; and Philippine War, 104:72–73

Lodge, Henry Cabot Jr., 72:64

*Lodge in Vietnam: A Patriot Abroad*, by Anne Blair: reviewed, 94:341–42

*Lodging for A Night*, 97:31

Lodi (horse), 100:485

Loeser, Lieutenant ——, 69:14

Loews Corporation, 100:314


Lofton, John G.: and the Livingston County, Ky., county seat controversy, 78:115, 118–22

Lofton, Samuel, 78:118

Loftus, Elizabeth, 100:274–75

Logan (Ky.) County Enterprise, 100:13–14

Logan (Mingo leader), 110:571

Logan, Ann, 107:18; See Ligon, Ann


Logan, "Black Jack," 110:571

Logan, Caleb W., 93:398, 400

Logan, George: and integration of the University of Ky., 103:412–14

Logan, James, 68:128

Logan, J. H., 74:119

Logan, John, 71:168; See Ligon, John


Logan, Marvel M., 84:36, 85:149, 95:54, 104:452
Index

Logan, Mills, 80:312–13, 328–29
Logan, M. O., 75:80
Logan, Molly, 90:67
Logan, Ralph: congressional race in 1948, 109:329
Logan, Robert, 84:276
Logan, W. Va., 87:387, 389, 401, 403
Logan City, Ky., 72:340
Logan County (Ky.) Union: Buena Vista Springs resort, 93:62; on kissing, 93:59
Logan Female College (Russellville, Ky.), 93:46, 69, 75, 76, 78
Logan’s Cross Roads (Mill Springs, Ky.), 70:253
Logan’s Crossroads (Mill Springs, Ky.), 76:9, 96:236
Logansport, Ind., 70:100
Logan’s Station, Ky., 68:117, 70:219–20, 72:395, 97:137, 141, 150
Logan Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33–34
Logan Wildcats, 97:433
Log Cabin Myth: The Social Backgrounds of the Presidents, by Edward Pessen: reviewed, 83:74–75
Log Cabin Seminary (Bourbon County, Ky.), 73:140, 144
Log College (Bucks County, Pa.), 106:170, 173
Logevall, Fred, 102:312; options in Vietnam, 102:330–31
Log Mountain (Ky.), 68:98
Log Structures: Preservation and Problem Solving, by Harrison Goodall and Renee Friedman: reviewed, 80:228–29
Logue, John: Life At Southern Living: A Sort of Memoir, reviewed, 99:206–7
Logwell, Thomas: Daniel Boone’s surveys for, 102:552
Logwood, Thomas, 108:75
Lohrke, Jack (“Lucky”), 82:385
Loki (horse), 100:485
Lomask, Milton: Aaron Burr: The Years from Princeton to Vice President, 1756–1805, reviewed, 79:82–84
Lomax, Alan, 98:392, 404
Lombroso, Cesare, 81:137
London (Eng.) Morning Post, 108:195
London (Eng.) Patriot, 72:331
London (Eng.) Times: account of John Hunt Morgan’s Ky. raid, 108:42
London (Ky.) Mountain Echo, 98:46
London (Ky.) Times: on William Preston, 93:279
London, Jack, 96:356
London Agreement and Charter, 95:149–50
London Communist League (London, Eng.), 69:152
Index

London Guarantee, Accident, Fidelity and Casualty Company, 70:130
London Lions Club (London, Ky.): minstrel shows of, 109:360
London School of Economics, 96:292; and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:33
London School of Economics (London, Eng.), 68:190
London Times: on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388
Long, Earl, 85:157
Long, Frank W.: Confessions of a Depression Muralist, reviewed, 95:210–11
Long, Huey, 68:376
Long, James, 71:63, 89
Long, John, 69:101
Long, Mr. —, 108:96
Long, Samuel, 88:420, 91:290
Long, Squire, 80:278
Long, William, 69:117
Long brothers, 69:159
Long Cave (Edmonson County, Ky.): salt peter mining in, 77:261
Longest Raid of the Civil War, by Lester V. Horwitz: reviewed, 99:396–98
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 69:166
Long Hunt: Death of the Buffalo East of the Mississippi, by Ted Franklin Belue: reviewed, 95:182–83
Long Island (Holston River), 72:226
Long Island College Hospital (New York), 97:169
Long Island of the Holston, 97:145, 150–53, 156
Long Journey Home (film), 96:131
Longly, Thomas, 88:147

469
Index

Longly, Thomas Jr., 88:147


Longmire, Marion, 72:203


*Long Row to Hoe*, by Billy C. Clark: reviewed, 92:81–84

Long Run (Jefferson County, Ky.): settlement of Captain Abraham Lincoln at, 106:345, 514

Long Run Baptist Association (Louisville, Ky.), 88:136, 90:249


Lookingbill, Brad D.: *American Military History: A Documentary Reader*, noted, 108:313

*Looking for Clark Gable and Other 20th-Century Pursuits*, by Virginia Van der Veer Hamilton: reviewed, 95:334–35


Looney, Captain ——, 89:3

Looney, James T., 90:282

Looney, J. Jefferson: book reviews by, 100:71–73, 548–49

Looney, Nina: illus., 107:358

Looney Ridge (Harlan County, Ky.), 107:504

Loory, Stewart, 109:400

Loosey, Rosemary, 83:119

Lopat, Edmund W., 99:105


Lorain County, Ohio, 94:289

"Lord, We're Just Trying to Save Your Water": Environmental Activism and Dissent in the Appalachian South, by Suzanne Marshall: reviewed, 100:578–79

Lord Dunmore's War (1774), 69:251, 286, 70:152, 293, 72:279, 78:303, 86:5, 100:331, 106:344–45, 347, 107:40; See also Murray, James (Lord Dunmore)


Lorenz, Pare, 84:175

*Lore of the Meadowland*, by John Wilson Townsend, 72:308

Loretto, Ky., 68:254, 256, 258

Loria, Achille, 92:240

Lorimer, ——, 83:7, 17

Lorimer, George C., 90:237–38, 239

Lorrain, Claude, 90:35

Los Angeles (Calif.) Times: book award of, 107:147; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:308
Los Angeles, Cal., 69:8
Los Angeles A to Z: An Encyclopedia of City and County, 99:385
Losantiville, Ohio, also see Cincinnati, Ohio, 69:128
Lossing, Benson J., 105:200; Pictorial Field Book of the Civil War: Journeys Through the Battlefields in the Wake of Conflict, noted, 96:116; The Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution, 72:75
Losson, Christopher: Tennessee’s Forgotten Warriors: Frank Cheatham and His Confederate Division, noted, 89:333
Lost Cause: Myths and Realities of the Confederacy, by William C. Davis: reviewed, 95:199–200
Lost Life of Horatio Alger Jr., by Gary Scharnhorst with Jack Bales: reviewed, 84:435–36
Lost Promise of Progressivism, by Eldon J. Eisenach: reviewed, 93:361–62
Lost Revolutions: The South in the 1950s, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 98:313–14
Lost Sandstones and Lonely Skies and Other Essays, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 79:75–78
lotteries: in Kentucky, 87:405–25
Loudon Collection (Huntington Library, San Merino, Calif.), 74:59
Loudoun County, Va., 70:29
Lough, J. M.: reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:631–32
Louisa Company (1774), 73:67
Louisa County, Va.: Shelton Morris in, 109:307
Louisa High School (Lawrence County, Ky.), 102:69
Louisa Pine Hill Cemetery (Louisa, Ky.), 70:133
Louisa River (Ky.), 70:278, 72:226, 73:64–65, 67
Louis D. Brandeis: Justice for the People, by Philippa Strum: reviewed, 83:162–64
### Index

- *Louisiana Baptist*, 74:208, 210–12
- Louisiana Historical Association and The Historic New Orleans Collection: *Charting Louisiana: Selected Talks from the Louisiana Purchase Bicentennial Conference DVD*, reviewed, 104:141–43
- Louisiana Legion, 105:586
- Louisiana Lottery Company, 87:415, 416
- Louisiana State University Press, 101:430; selected letters of Robert Penn Warren, 104:81, 83–84
- *Louisiana Sugar Plantations during Civil War*, by Charles P. Roland: noted, 97:241–42
- Louisiana Territory, 71:74, 78–79, 95:227; political transition of, 102:490; slavery in, 106:359
- *Louisville* (steamboat): during Mexican War, 106:11
- *Louisville* (Union ironclad), 74:5, 7–8, 169–70, 174, 175, 184–86, 188, 189
- *Louisville* (U.S. gunboat), 69:19
- Louisville, Cincinnati & Charleston Railroad, 73:127, 129, 134
- Louisville, Frankfort, and Lexington Railroad, 79:224
- Louisville, Henderson & St. Louis Railroad, 76:34
## Index


Louisville Abstract and Loan Association, 74:143

Louisville Advertiser, 97:2

Louisville and Eastern Railroad, 95:405

Louisville and Frankfort Railroad Company, 95:19

Louisville and Jefferson County Comprehensive Plan: and subdivision planning, 107:69

Louisville and Jefferson County Planning and Zoning Commission, 107:73, 80; and subdivision planning, 107:69–70

Louisville and Jefferson County Progressive Party, 104:223

Louisville and Lexington Railroad: during Civil War, 108:30–32

Louisville and Nashville Military Band, 104:274–75

Louisville and Nashville Railroad (L&N), 68:101

Louisville and Nashville Turnpike, 68:339, 102:357; Lincoln family near, 106:473

Louisville and Portland Canal (Louisville, Ky.), 69:151, 215, 73:208, 94:64, 95:370, 378; and commercial rivalry, 72:38–54; completion of, 106:60; construction of, 107:34


Louisville Anzeiger, 69:152, 75:223, 224

Louisville Armory (Louisville, Ky.), 109:406

Louisville Association of Life Underwriters: and George Chescheir, 105:459

Louisville Baptist Orphans Home, 98:24–25, 27, 37–40
Louisville Bar Association, 98:175
Louisville Board of Education, 71:231; and Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357
Louisville Board of Trade, 69:89, 88:47; and subdivision planning, 107:66; supports state capital relocation to Louisville, 104:274
Louisville Board of Trade (Louisville, Ky.), 78:44
Louisville Brecks, 97:413
"Louisville Canal: Key to Aaron Burr's Western Trip of 1805, The," by Stuart Seely Sprague, 71:69–86
Louisville Chair Company (Louisville, Ky.), 73:429
Louisville Chancery Court: land records of, 107:46–49
Louisville Chemical Works (Louisville, Ky.): during Civil War, 110:354
*Louisville Christian Observer*, 74:118–19, 122
Louisville Churchmen's Federation, 94:255
Louisville Circulating Library (Louisville, Ky.): books of, 106:61–62
Louisville City Council: and George Keats, 106:63
*Louisville City Gazette*, 68:136
Louisville Civil War Round Table, 69:90, 70:246, 72:300–301, 74:147, 80:89
Louisville College (Louisville, Ky.), 81:60–62, 64, 67, 106:59–60
Louisville College of Pharmacy (Louisville, Ky.), 68:214
Louisville Collegiate Institute (Louisville, Ky.), 81:59–60, 73
Louisville Collegiate School (Louisville, Ky.), 84:137
Louisville Commercial Club, 70:112, 104:279; supports state capital relocation to Louisville, 104:270–71, 274
Louisville Commission on Interracial Cooperation, 94:263
Index


Louisville Courier-Journal Magazine: article about George Chescheir, 105:459–60

Louisville Daily Democrat, 76:3, 210, 93:292; on the battle of Shiloh, 93:266; Emancipation Proclamation, 106:587; on Portland, 82:172–73, 175; slavery, 106:580; on Whigs, 93:393

Louisville Daily Journal, 70:9, 76:3, 200, 213, 84:347; on Abraham Lincoln, 76:206; on Democrats, 93:393; on Don Carlos Buell, 96:328; on Green Clay Smith, 76:202–3; on guerrillas, 86:355, 357, 361, 365, 368, 370; on John Bell, 76:156

Louisville Daily Union Press, 71:32


Louisville Directory (1832), 106:62, 107:47
Louisville District of the Corps of Engineers, 74:61, 62
Louisville Evening Express, 71:40
Louisville Free Public Library (Louisville, Ky.), 69:391, 70:338; Ky. Historical Society library in, 101:12; and segregation, 99:368–69
Louisville General Agents and Managers Association: and George Chescheir, 105:459
Louisville Guards, 102:376
Louisville Herald-Post: on Ben Johnson, 84:48; on the Little Colonel, 89:139; and subdivision planning, 107:66
Louisville High School (Louisville, Ky.), 84:110–11, 126, 135, 143
Louisville Home Telephone Company (Louisville, Ky.), 73:429
Louisville Hotel (Louisville, Ky.), 106:60; and Morris Shelton, 109:308; Narciso López at, 105:585
Louisville Human Relations Commission (Louisville, Ky.): and public accommodations, 109:428–30
Louisville International Airport, 107:63; See also Standiford Field Airport
Louisville in World War II, by Bruce M. Tyler: noted, 103:843
Louisville Law School (Louisville, Ky.): and Daniel W. Lindsey, 105:666
Louisville Ledger, 71:48
Louisville Legal Aid Society: Louisville–Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6
Louisville Legion: Jews in, 110:171; See First Kentucky Infantry
Louisville Legion (Louisville, Ky.), 81:277, 90:140, 143, 146, 326, 327, 334
Louisville Links: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:371
Louisville Literary News-Letter, 101:10

477
Louisville Lodge of Elks (Louisville, Ky.), 106:56
Louisville Lyceum (Louisville, Ky.): and George Keats, 106:55
Louisville Medical Institute (Louisville, Ky.), 74:305, 81:59–60, 60–61, 62, 64, 66, 73–74
Louisville Medical News, 74:308
Louisville Morning Courier, 73:237; on Robert J. Breckinridge, 82:229; on sending Kentucky troops to Mexico, 90:325
Louisville Municipal College (Louisville, Ky.), 109:328–29, 332; and Alfred Milton Carroll, 109:347; and the University of Louisville, 109:398
Louisville Municipal College for Negroes (Louisville, Ky.), 71:233, 240, 244, 251, 99:368, 370–71, 373, 376
Louisville NAACP Veterans Committee, 109:427
Louisville New South, 83:253
Louisville Ordnance Depot, 70:214
"Louisville Platform" (1854), 69:152
Louisville Post, 78:42; state capital relocation issue, 104:270–73
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 110:583
Louisville Railway, 94:256
Louisville Real Estate Board: and subdivision planning, 107:66
Louisville Real Estate Exchange (Louisville, Ky.), 78:42
Louisville Record: on prohibition, 92:184
"Louisville Riots of August, 1855, The," by Wallace S. Hutcheon Jr., 69:140–49
Louisville Road (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:487
Louisville Sanitary Commission, 73:307
Louisville Scenes, by Caroline Williams: reviewed, 69:390–92
Louisville School Board, 72:141
Louisville Sunday Argus, 69:143
Louisville Union Press, 72:388
Louisville Varnish Company (Louisville, Ky.), 92:176, 195; and profit sharing, 78:140–56
Louisville Water Company, 94:255–56; extension of sewer lines, 107:69
Louisville Western Courier, 72:338–39
"Louisville Woolen Mills Strike of 1887, The: A Case Study of Working Women, the Knights of Labor, and Union Organization in the New South," by Nancy Schrom Dye, 82:136–50
L'Ouverture, Toussaint, 70:26
Love, John, 69:166
Love, William, 69:256, 265
"Love and Honor: The Robert Wickliffe Family of Antebellum Kentucky," by Andrea S. Ramage, 94:115–33
Lovejoy, Arthur O., 85:57–59, 63
Loveless, Patty: songs of, 107:509
Lovell, Mansfield, 70:178
Lovely, Sylvia, 99:257, 282–83
Lovely Lane Chapel (Baltimore, Md.), 102:18
Loveman, Brian: *No Higher Law: American Foreign Policy and the Western Hemisphere since 1776*, reviewed, 108:387–88
Lovett, Eddie, 80:40
Lovett, Wilson, 110:544
Loving, Hector V., 68:192–93, 196, 198, 207
Loving, William V., 68:192
Lowden, Frank O., 95:53
Lowder family, 68:224
Lowe, John, 92:39–40
Lowell, Mass., 68:34, 105:638
Lowell, Robert, 90:373
Lower Blue Licks (Ky.): Daniel Boone at, 102:493
Lower Hogg Creek (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:226
Lower Sandusky (Ohio): during the War of 1812, 105:207–8, 215
Lower Shawneetown (Chillicothe, Ohio), 90:19, 20, 24
Lowery, J. Vincent: book review by, 110:119–21
Lowery, Malinda Maynor: *Lumbee Indians in the Jim Crow South: Race, Identity, and the Making of a Nation*, reviewed, 108:430–33
Lowery, William, 80:380
Lowes, Ky., 92:36; and the Barkley family, 78:343, 346–47, 357
Lowman, Harry King, 99:27; 1963
| Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:582–83 |
| Lowry, Thomas P.: *Story the Soldiers Wouldn’t Tell: Sex in the Civil War*, reviewed, 93:105–6 |
| Loyal Land Company, 74:243, 75:143 |
| Loyola University (Chicago, Ill.), 90:114; school of medicine, 69:175 |
| Luallen, Eugenia Crittenden ("Crit"), 99:278–79, 102:79 |
| Lubeck, Germany, 69:389 |
| Lubove, Roy: on urban history, 107:35–36 |
| Lucas, Patrick Lee: book review by, 106:256–58 |
| Lucas, Scott W. (Ill.), 76:116 |
| Luce, Henry, 94:263, 110:480; *Time* magazine, 107:479 |
| Luckett, Craven P., 72:168 |
| Luckett, T. D.: subdivision design by, 107:73 |
| Luckey, John, 91:2, 3 |
| *Lucy Audubon: A Biography*, by Carolyn E. DeLatte: noted, 107:627 |
| *Lucy Walker* (steamboat), 71:453 |
| Ludington, Assistant Inspector General ——, 69:118–19, 121–22 |
| Ludlow, Ky.: and public school reform, 109:56 |
| Ludlum, Charlotte, 89:76 |
| Lujack, Johnny, 98:351 |
| Lukas, Albert, 100:156 |
Lumbee: triracial isolate group, 102:215
Lumpkin, Roy ("Father"), 97:439
Luna, Antonio, 83:337
Lunbeck, Elizabeth: The Psychiatric Persuasion: Knowledge, Gender, and Power in Modern America, reviewed, 93:237–38
Lunceford, ——, 69:258
Lund, Jens: Flatheads and Spooneys: Fishing for a Living in the Ohio River Valley, noted, 94:214–15
Lund, William: War Production Board, 104:488
Lunderman, Charles, 109:418, 429; Republican Executive Committee (Louisville, Ky.), 109:425
Lunger, Irvin E., 74:230, 83:55; Boone Day speaker, 101:34
Lupold, Harry Forrest, ed.: "A Union Surgeon Views the War from Kentucky, 1862," 72:272–75
Lupton, J. T., 94:414
Lurton, Horace Harmon, 70:121, 134–35
Luse, Christopher: book review by, 106:247–48
Lusk, James, 69:247, 262, 266–67
Lusk, John T., 69:257
Lusk, Sarah, 69:267–68
Lusk, Will, 69:267
Lusk Creek (Livingston County, Ky.), 69:263
Luskey, Brian P.: book review by, 106:91–92
Lusk-Ferguson Ferry (Livingston County, Ky.), 69:269, 271
Luther, Martin, 106:170
Lutheran Church in America, 94:293–94
Lutkemeier, W. A., 72:203
Luttrell, John, 73:67
Lutz, Paul V., 68:70, 265
Luxemburg, Rosa, 96:356
Lykins family, 68:226
Lyle, James, 100:342
Lyle’s Female Academy (Bourbon County, Ky.), 73:138, 140
Lyman, Theodore: With Grant and Meade: From the Wilderness to Appomattox, noted, 92:451–52
Lyman C. Draper Collection: State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 101:19
Lyman T. Johnson Middle School (Louisville, Ky.), 109:348
Lyman T. Johnson v. Board of Trustees of the University of Ky.: and integration of the University of Ky., 103:407–8
Lynch, Gertrude, 93:55
Lynch, James David: See James David Lynch Papers
Lynch, Ky., 97:191; coal-company housing in, 107:488; NAACP in, 109:361; and the U.S. Steel
Index

Corporation, 107:483
Lynch, Thomas, 72:403
Lynchburg, Va., 71:425, 100:298
lynching: in Ky., 100:17;
   Lincoln-Haycraft correspondence, 106:310–11, 313–14, 332, 436; in
   Louisville, 102:357–82; study of, 89:346, 351–53; as triumph of white
   racism, 102:400–401; and the Will
   Lockett case, 84:263–79, 349
Lynching in America: A History in
   Documents, by Christopher Waldrep: reviewed, 105:316–17
Lynching in the New South: Georgia and
   Virginia, 1880–1930, by W. Fitzhugh
   Brundage: reviewed, 92:99–101
Lynching in the West: 1850-1935, by Ken
   Gonzales-Day: reviewed, 105:319–20
Lyndon, Ky., 69:392
Lyndon Station, Ky., 68:13
Lyne, Edmund, 77:188, 194–95, 198
Lynn, Loretta, 74:129, 90:64, 96:129,
   101:4, 104:639; museum artifacts of,
   107:506
Lynn, Loretta Webb, 83:126
Lynn, M. E., 72:126
Lynn, William, 83:218, 222, 226
Lynn Camp Creek (Ky.), 68:105–7
Lynne, Edmund, 77:188, 194–95, 198
Lynnland, Ky., 68:199
Lynn Station, Ky., 70:223
Lyon, Chittenden, 74:53, 80:403
Lyon, Danny: Memories of the Southern
   Civil Rights Movement, noted, 91:367
Lyon, George Ella: book review by,
   86:89–91
Lyon, Hugh, 82:245
Lyon, Hylan B., 75:227, 94:396; Ky. raid
   of, 110:458, 471
Lyon, Mary, 89:70
Lyon, Matthew, 69:269, 70:315, 71:75,
   77, 79:330, 80:400, 403, 406; and the
   conquest of Canada, 76:45–52; in Ky.,
   77:201–6
Lyon, Nathaniel, 70:80
Lyon, Rhoda J., 98:9
Lyon, Sidney S., 80:409
Lyon County (Ky.) Herald: on Barkley
   Dam, 88:190
Lyon County, Ky., 69:397, 80:393,
Lyons, France, 68:260; Jesuits in,
   108:221
Lyons, Samuel, 88:147
Lystra, Ky., 70:319
Lythe, John, 68:280, 69:49, 73:357
Lythgoe, A. J., 97:275, 285
Lytle, Andrew, 80:9, 32, 103:272;
   Bedford Forrest and His Critter
   Company, noted, 83:295; and Robert
   Penn Warren, 104:78, 90
Lytle, Mark: book review by, 89:327–29
Lytle, Mark Hamilton: Gentle Subversive,
   The: Rachel Carson, Silent Spring, and
   the Rise of the Environmental Movement,
   reviewed, 105:344–46
Lytle, Robert T., 75:197
Lytle, Robert Todd, 74:56
Lytle, William, 72:39–43, 45; memories of
   frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:8
Lyttle, David Y., 93:414
M
M & M drugstores (Richmond, Ky.):
   desegregation of, 109:385
Maas, Melvin J.: and the U.S. Marine
   Corps Reserve, 110:138–39, 162
Mabee, Carleton: with Susan Mabee
   Newhouse, Sojourner Truth: Slave,
   Prophet, Legend, reviewed, 92:215–17
Mable Walker Willebrandt: A Study of
   Power, Loyalty, and Law, by Dorothy M.
   Brown: noted, 83:386–87
Macalpine, Ida, 71:459
MacArthur, Arthur, 83:335, 337–40,
   342–44, 346; Philippine War,
   prosecution of, 104:48
MacArthur, Douglas, 85:151–52, 86:231,
   243, 247, 92:293, 93:84, 100:460,
   102:329; Inchon landing of, 110:135,
Index

151

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 101:481, 488; on history, 101:479–80; illus., 101:483
Macauley's Theater (Louisville, Ky.), 68:7, 81:278
MacClure, William, 71:328
Maccoun, David, 88:403
Maccoun, James, 87:108, 88:403, 405, 419
MacDonald, Peter: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:361
MacDonald, Ramsey, 96:355–56
Mace, Borden, 96:130
MacEachen, Roderick: illus., 105:431–32
Macedonia Presbyterian Church (Woodford County, Ky.), 74:107–9
Maceo, Ky., 90:110–11
MacGregor, Gregor, 72:407–8
Machecia, Joseph P., 76:170–71
Machen, Henry, 79:329
Machen, Willis B., 99:352, 353
Machine in the Garden, The, by Leo Marx, 110:576
Macías, Juan Manuel: 1850 López expedition, 105:605
Mack, Connie, 82:385, 85:152
Mack, Sara S., 68:365
MacKaye, Benton, 107:58
Mackaye, Percy, 91:187
Mackay-Smith, Alexander: The Race Horses of America, by Edward Troye, reviewed, 80:450–52
Mackenzie, E., 90:39
MacKenzie, Leslie, 76:181, 186
Mackinac, Mich., 71:135
MacLean, John R.: and the Peace Democrats, 103:638; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:644–45
MacLean, Stuart, 69:389
MacLeish, Archibald, 85:307, 104:432
MacMaster, Erasmus Darwin: and slavery, 68:293–95, 307–10
MacMurray, Fred, 98:374
MacNeish, R. S., 68:150–51, 155
Macomb County, Mich., 94:289
Macon, Ga., 74:295–96, 94:166, 101:78; segregation in, 109:400
Macon, Nathaniel, 70:31–32
Macon, Uncle Dave, 80:175
Macon County, Ill.: Hanks family in, 108:179; Lincoln family in, 106:364
MacPhail, John A., 74:146, 148–51
MacRae, Ann Cameron: book review by, 101:120–21
MacVeagh, Wayne: and Preston Brown case, 104:60, 63; tactics during Philippine War, 104:66
Madam Belle Brezing, by Buddy Thompson: reviewed, 84:211–12
Madden, Charlotte, 93:188
Maddox, Cabbell, 108:31
Maddox, James G., 99:41
Maddox, John, 77:204
Maddox, Mary Louise ("Mamie"): and high school girls' basketball, 109:171–72, 186
Maddox, Miss ——, 69:246
Maddox, Robert Franklin: book review by, 77:69–71
Madelene (horse), 100:485
Madero, Francisco, 72:78
Madigan, William, 72:202
Madison, Dolley, 70:123
Madison, Gabriel, 68:272, 83:216, 222, 225, 90:137
Madison, James, president of the College of William and Mary, 90:137
Madison, Thomas, 83:209, 216, 218–19, 223
Madison, William Strother, 83:232–33
Madison, Wis., 70:108, 100:191
Madison & Indianapolis Railroad (Ind.), 69:94
Madison Committee of Racial Equality (Richmond, Ky.): and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:385
Madison County, Ala: settlement of, 106:361
Madison County, Ill., 69:258, 270
Madison County, N.Y., 70:99
Madison County: 200 Years in Retrospect, by William E. Ellis, H. E. Everman, and Richard Sears: reviewed, 84:308–10
Madison County Historical Society (Richmond, Ky.), 68:28
Madison County Rediscovered: Selected Historic Architecture, by Lavinia H. Kubiak: reviewed, 87:442–43
Madisonian, 85:27; on Tyler administration, 76:327
Madison Institute (Richmond, Ky.): and high school girls' basketball, 109:179, 184
Madison Institute (Richmond, Ky.): and high school girls' basketball, 109:179, 184; high school girls' basketball in, 109:179; NAACP in, 109:362; Odd Fellows Cemetery in, 109:71
Madisonville High School (Madisonville, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:179, 184; Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457
Madness in America: Cultural and Medical Perceptions of Mental Illness before 1914, by Lynn Gamwell and Nancy Tomes: noted, 95:118
Madoc, 90:49–50
Madonna (horse), 100:485
Madrid, Spain, 70:312, 71:385, 74:273
Madrillene (horse), 100:492
Mae, Bishop, 86:130
Maes, Camillus Paul, 74:35, 38
Madison Square Garden (New York, N.Y.), 78:243, 96:276
Madison Theater (Covington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:380–81; desegregation of, 109:385
Madisonville (Ky.) Daily Hustler, 90:177
Madisonville (Ky.) Hustler, 72:17
Madisonville (Ky.) Times, 71:45, 48
Madisonville High School (Madisonville, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:179, 184; Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457
Magee, Jeffrey: Uncrowned King of Swing, The: Fletcher Henderson and Big Band
Jazz, reviewed, 105:530–31
Magee, M. Juliette: Old Fort Jefferson, reviewed, 74:325, 326
Maggie B. B. (horse), 100:482, 494
Magic (horse), 100:485
Magic City, The: Footnotes to the History of Middlesborough, Kentucky, and the Yellow Creek Valley, by Ann Dudley Matheny: listed, 102:151
Magill, Frank N., 75:262, 264, 97:115
Maglie, Sal, 82:368, 99:111
Magnolia: Grant's headquarters boat, 103:646
Magnolia (horse), 100:479–80, 482–83, 485, 492–93
Magowan, Mary Parker, 76:275
Magowan, Mrs. ——, 85:331
Magruder, Billy, 86:370
Magruder, Henry C., 86:370–71, 375
Magruder, John B., 80:207, 108:104
Maguire, Eugene: death of, 108:226
Magyar Banyaszlap (Hungarian Miners Journal), 86:124
Mahan, Dennis Hart, 79:311, 107:192
Mahan, D. H., 72:58
Mahan, Sara W., 99:265
Mahan family, 102:485
Maher, Elaine (Penny), 96:292
Mahone, William, 70:326
Mahoney, John, 94:172
Maier, Elsie, 81:300
Maier, Pauline, 75:163
Mailer, Norman, 96:25
Mails, Thomas E.: Fools Crow, reviewed, 78:188–89; The Mystic Warriors of the Plains, reviewed, 71:214–16
Mainfort, Robert C.: and Darlene Applegate, eds., Woodland Period Systematics in the Middle Ohio Valley, reviewed, 103:767–69
Main Street (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:464
Main Street (Lexington, Ky.), 109:368; churches on, 106:196, 213, 225, 228–29; courthouse on, 106:200; paving of, 106:200
Main Street (Richmond, Ky.), 109:351, 384, 387
Main Street Amusements: Movies and Commercial Entertainment in a Southern City, 1896–1930, by Gregory A. Waller: reviewed, 95:183–85
Major Butler's Legacy: Five Generations of a Slaveholding Family, by Malcolm Bell Jr.: reviewed, 86:182–84
Major Daingerfield (horse), 100:494
Major General George Henry Thomas: A Summary in Perspective, by Hans Juergensen: noted, 79:302
Major Hall (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:14
Major McKinley: William McKinley and the Civil War, by William H. Armstrong: reviewed, 98:319–21
Majors, Alexander, 76:318
Making of a Journalist, by William S. White: reviewed, 85:168–69
"Making of a Kentucky Architect and Entrepreneur: Insights into the Life of
Index

Matthew Kennedy": by Francis D. Pitts III, 103:493–515
Making the Corn Belt: A Geographical History of Middle Western Agriculture, by John C. Hudson: reviewed, 93:100–102
Makowsky, Veronica A., 90:374
Malaria: Poverty, Race, and Public Health in the United States, by Margaret Humphreys: reviewed, 100:516–18
Malcolm, Howard, 74:202, 203
Malden, M. O., 102:44
Male High School: See Louisville Male High School
Malewski, Chubby, 92:303
Malin, James C., 72:61
Malinta Tunnel (Philippines), 86:253–54
Malkin, M. M.: The Civil War in the United States of America and Czarist Russia, 73:270
Mallalieu, William C., 69:168; history of the University of Louisville, 81:62–64, 67
Mallet, J. M., 69:336
Malley, John M., 80:324
Mallory, Gibson, 69:113
Mallory, Robert, 72:365, 80:284, 96:334; opposition to First Confiscation Act, 106:577
Malone, Bobbie: book note by, 94:456
Malone, Dumas, 69:91, 71:367–69; Jefferson and His Time, vol. 6, reviewed, 81:209–10; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:326; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:231, 238, 326, 374–76
Malone, Henry T., 76:332
Malone, J. B., 82:245
Maloney, Clarence: Edward F. Prichard Jr. interview, 105:2; and the truck deal, 104:575
Maloney, Michael: and public school reform, 109:39–40
Malpede, John: and Robert F. Kennedy's visit to eastern Ky., 107:371
Maltby, Charles, 108:183
Malthus, Thomas Robert, 74:221
Maltoni, Cesare: illus., 102:168; polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71; rat
Index

studies, 102:172; study of angiosarcoma, 102:177
Mambrino Hill (Va.): battle of, 96:14
*Mama Learned Us to Work: Farm Women in the New South*, by Lu Ann Jones: reviewed, 100:553–54
Mambrino Chief (horse), 100:487–88, 490
Mambrino Patchen (horse), 100:487
*Mamie Doud Eisenhower: The General's First Lady*, by Marilyn Irvin Holt: reviewed, 106:146–49
Mammoth Cave (Edmonson County, Ky.): excursion to, 71:272–95
Mammoth Cave (Edmonson County, Ky.), 68:347; history of, 68:319–40; hotel at, 68:339
Mammoth Cave National Park (Edmonson County, Ky.), 68:320; Civilian Conservation Corps and the creation of, 93:446–64
*Mammoth Cave National Park: Reflections*, by Raymond Klass: noted, 104:807
Mammoth Life and Accident Insurance Company (Louisville, Ky.), 99:371, 373–74
*Mammy and Uncle Mose: Black Collectibles and American Stereotyping*, by Kenneth W. Goings, reviewed, 93:109–10
Mamre Baptist College (Oneida, Ky.): See Oneida Baptist Institute
Manager (horse), 100:492–93
Manalapan Mining Company: operations in Harlan County, Ky., 107:471, 495–96
Manassas, Va.: battle of, 103:671, 673; second battle of, 103:676
Manchester, Ala., 94:158
Manchester, England, 74:224; and the Shakers, 109:5–6
Manchester, Ky., 68:92, 72:340, 88:3–5, 7
Manchester, Mr. —: and high school girls' basketball, 109:173
Maney, Frank, 74:73, 78
*Man for the Ages: Tributes to Abraham Lincoln*, compiled by Louis A. Warren with biographical sketch and bibliography by John David Smith: reviewed, 77:211–12
Mangum, Leonard H., 75:203
Mangum, Willie P., 75:203
Manhattan Bank (N.Y.), 71:81
*Manhunt: The Twelve-Day Chase for Lincoln's Killer*, by James L. Swanson:
reviewed, 104:727–29
Manifiee, Colonel ——, 69:236
Manifiee, Jane, 90:69
Manifest Destinies: America's Westward Expansion and the Road to the Civil War, by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 109:482–84
Manifest Destiny's Underworld: Filibustering in Antebellum America, by Robert E. May: reviewed, 100:221–25
Manifest Manhood and the Antebellum American Empire, by Amy S. Greenberg: reviewed, 103:789–90
Manigault, Arthur M., 97:275
Manila Bay (Philippines): Spanish fleet in, 104:44
Manipulators, The: America in the Media Age, by Robert Sobel: reviewed, 75:343–45
Mank, William G., 69:347
Mankins, James, 83:18
Mann, Ambrose Dudley: and the Hungarian revolution, 107:572–74
Mann, George, 71:441
Mann, Horace, 69:70, 72, 86:24, 96:36, 42, 54, 58
Mann, John, 78:297
Mann, Ralph: article by, 103:528
Mann, Terry, 99:222
Manning, Chandra, 107:546; book reviews by, 104:155–57, 109:486–88; What This Cruel War Was Over: Soldiers, Slavery, and the Civil War, reviewed, 106:97–100; What This Cruel War Was Over: Soldiers, Slavery, and the Civil War, reviewed, 110:560, 570–72
Manning, Mrs. William, 101:293
Manning family, 68:264
"Man of Books and a Man of the People": E. Y. Mullins and the Crisis of Moderate Southern Baptist Leadership, by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 84:312–13
Man O'War (thoroughbred), 76:307
Manpower Development and Training Act (1962), 107:360
Mansco, Mr. —, 69:249
Mansfield (Lexington, Ky.), 100:437
Mansfield, Joseph K.: during Mexican War, 106:24
Mansfield, Mike, 72:191
Mansfield, Ohio, 73:405
Mansfield, William Murray, 71:339
Mansker, Casper, 74:316
Mansker, Kasper, 68:118
Manson, Mahlon D., 70:206, 209, 71:437; article about, 96:221–47
Mantua, Cuba, 105:611, 613
Manual High School: See Du Pont Manual High School
Man Who Fell to Earth, The, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
Many Excellent People: Power and
Privilege in North Carolina, 1850–1900, by Paul D. Escott: reviewed, 84:220–21
Many Minds, One Heart: SNCC's Dream for a New America, by Wesley C. Hogan: reviewed, 105:557–58
Maple, Joseph C.: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:341
"Map of Kentucke": by John Filson, 94:5
Marble Creek Church (Ky.): and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:16–17
Marble Creek Farm (Fayette County, Ky.): Daniel Boone’s move from, 102:553
Marblehead, Mass., 69:42–43
Marble Man: Robert E. Lee and His Image in American Society, by Thomas L. Connelly: reviewed, 78:80–82
Marcello, Ronald E.: and Peter B. Land, eds., Warriors and Scholars: A Modern Reader, noted, 103:846; and Robert S. La Forte, eds., Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness Accounts by U.S. Military Men and Women, reviewed, 90:415–16
March, Peyton C., 99:125, 149, 151–52; Edward M. Coffman’s research on, 104:680–81
Marching Through Georgia: The Story of Soldiers and Civilians During Sherman’s Campaign, by Lee Kennett: reviewed, 93:488–89
"Marching to Zion: Christianity and Progressivism in Nelson and Washington Counties, Kentucky," by J. Larry Hood, 87:144–61
March of Dimes, 87:28, 31–32, 35, 39
March to the Sea: and William T. Sherman, 109:64
March to the Sea and Beyond: Sherman’s Troops in the Savannah and Carolinas Campaigns, by Joseph T. Glatthaar: reviewed, 84:222–24
Marconi, Guglielmo, 90:60
Marcum, Deanna, 96:380–81
Marcum family, 69:287
Marcy, Carl, 100:148
Marcy, William, 90:327
Marechal, Ambrose, 108:218
Margaret I. King Library (University of Kentucky), 73:63
Margaret Mitchell & John Marsh: The Love Story Behind Gone With the Wind, by Marianne Walker: reviewed, 92:203–4
Margaret West (horse), 100:485
Margaret Wood (horse), 100:479, 481, 485, 493
Margulis, Heidi, 99:268
Maria Wood (horse), 100:485
Maricaibo, Venezuela, 71:88
Marietta, Ga., 94:163
Marietta, Ohio, 70:70, 71:75, 83, 73:346, 350, 352
Marietta College (Marietta, Ga.), 72:284
Marine, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:37–38
Marine Corps Air Station (Beaufort, S.C.): U.S. Marine Corps Reserve training at, 110:159
Marine Corps Base (Quantico, Va.): U.S. Marine Corps Reserve training at, 110:143
Index

Marine Corps Museum (Quantico, Va.), 71:442
Marine Corps Recruit Depot (San Diego, Calif.): U.S. Marine Corps Reserve training at, 110:151
Marine Corps Reserve Bulletin, 110:139
Marine Hospital (Evansville, Ind.), 74:86, 98
Marine Hospital (Paducah, Ky.), 70:269
Marion, Ala., 74:293, 94:166
Marion, Ky., 72:340
Marion, Marty, 82:373
Marion, Mattie, 98:59
Marion, M. C., 91:173
Marion, Ohio, 70:337
Marion County, Ky, 69:161
Marion County, Ky., 70:77, 82, 249, 72:24, 74:103; Catholic schools in, 108:213; courthouses in, 70:335; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:61
Marion County, Tenn., 72:287
Maritt, Dewie L., 100:153–54
Mark, E. H., 88:441–42, 444
Market Street Methodist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:223
Markey, Lucille Parker Wright, 90:64
Markham, Albert, 74:179
Markham, Edwin, 76:255
Markham, Norman G., 110:336
Marks, Henry S.: book review by, 72:69–71
Marks, Joseph E., 88:174
Marks, Patricia: *Bicycles, Bangs and Bloomers: The New Woman in the Popular Press*, reviewed, 89:314–15
Marks, William, 99:380
Mark's Colored Mission Episcopal Church (Louisville, Ky.), 98:173
*Mark Twain & The South*, by Arthur G. Pettit: reviewed, 73:196–99
*Mark Twain and the American West*, by Joseph L. Coulombe: reviewed, 101:364–66
*Mark Twain and the Spiritual Crisis of His Age*, by Harold K. Bush: reviewed, 105:312–14
*Mark Twain's Civil War*, edited by David Rachels: reviewed, 105:713–15
*Mark Twain: The Complete Interviews*, edited by Gary Scharnhorst: reviewed,
Index

105:502–3
Marmaduke, John S., 69:343
Marmion, C. Gresham, 104:228–29
Marquette, Jacques, 69:241, 244, 71:127
Marrell, M. M., 87:156
Marrett, Robert H.: subdivision development by, 107:80

Marrs, Aaron W.: Railroads in the Old South: Pursuing Progress in a Slave State, reviewed, 107:105–7
Marrs, Elijah P., 72:128, 84:349
Marrs, Henry, 72:126–28
Marrs, James R., 71:41, 44
Marrs family, 69:287
Marsala, Vincent J.: and Frank J. Williams, and William D. Pederson, eds., Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership, reviewed, 93:341–42
Marsden, George M.: Jonathan Edwards: A Life, reviewed, 102:569–71
Marsee, R. A., 88:447
Marsh, Alexander, 94:228
Marsh, Ben: Georgia's Frontier Woman: Female Fortunes in a Southern Colony, reviewed, 105:688–90
Marsh, Dr. ——, 69:121
Marsh, George Perkins, 72:61
Marsh, Harvey, 94:229
Marsh, Miles, 94:229, 232
Marsh, Olive, 85:259, 260
Marsh, Richard, 76:270, 272, 276
Marsh, Susan (Hayward), 94:228
Marshall, __ , 91:272
Marshall, Alexander, 80:379
Marshall, Alexander Keith, 88:18, 91:374–75, 100:341
Marshall, Anne E., 99:122, 105:411,
Marshall, Ben, 99:296–97
Marshall, Bobby, Paducah: during 1937 flood, 102:186
Marshall, Bridget: book review by, 103:782–83
Marshall, Burke, 99:30, 36, 41
Marshall, Capt. ——, 85:340
Marshall, Charles, 68:333–34
Marshall, Charles C., 84:374, 376, 378, 382–83, 390, 396
Marshall, Charles S., 93:408, 414
Marshall, Charlotte, 70:117–18
Marshall, Christine, 104:680–82
Marshall, Edward, 80:381–83
Marshall, Elizabeth, 99:257
Marshall, Francis C., 84:272, 275, 278
Marshall, Herbert, 98:408, 414
Marshall, James P., 79:331
Marshall, J. J., 68:267
Marshall, John (1856–1922), 76:307
Marshall, John J., 71:165
Marshall, Julia, 98:5
Marshall, Lewis, 69:211
Marshall, Linden, 69:211
Marshall, Lynn L., 69:293, 309
Marshall, Mary McDowell (“Polly”), 100:341
Marshall, Matthew, 73:235
Marshall, M. L., 98:39
Marshall, Mrs. Humphrey, 70:115
Marshall, Raymond: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:362, 366
Marshall, Robert, 69:227
Marshall, Samuel, 105:245
Marshall, Suzanne: "*Lord, We're Just Trying to Save Your Water*: Environmental Activism and Dissent in the Appalachian South*, reviewed, 100:578–79; *Violence in the Black Patch of Kentucky and Tennessee*, reviewed, 93:340–41
Marshall, Thomas E., 90:334, 340
Marshall, Thomas R., 76:247, 325
Marshall, Thurgood, 89:357, 99:10, 375; and desegregation of the University of Ky., 109:333–34, 337, 339, 345; and school desegregation, 105:29
Marshall, Tom, 71:195
Marshall, William, 79:260, 83:15
Marshall County High School (Marshall County, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:461
Marshall family: in Kentucky, 104:680
Marshes Creek: See Meshack Creek
Marsich, David: "And shall thy flowers
cess to bloom?": The Shakers' Struggle to Preserve Pleasant Hill, 1862-1910," 109:3–26; article by, 109:1
Martha Washington (steamer): and 1850 López expedition, 105:598–600
Marti, José: bust of, 105:571, 573
Marti, Kenneth C., 110:460–61
Martial, B., 97:370
Martial, M., 108:221
Martienssen, Anthony: Queen Katherine Parr, reviewed, 72:415–17
Martin, ——, 68:21
Martin, Alexander: memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:31
Martin, Andrew ("Skipper"): pardon of, 102:85
Martin, Asa E., 101:96, 103:712
Martin, Carl E., 68:216
Martin, Charles E.: Hollybush: Folk Building in an Appalachian Community, reviewed, 83:142–43
Martin, David, 107:381
Martin, Dean, 98:346
Martin, Elmer, 99:382
Martin, Emma, 94:285–86
Martin, Fletcher, 104:221
Martin, Fred, 82:368, 381
Martin, George, 74:74
Martin, Glen, 98:293
Martin, Henry, 89:22–23
Martin, Homer, 97:409
Martin, James, 104:441–42, 447, 559–60; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:444–45
Martin, James S.: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:392
Martin, Janice, 99:280
Martin, Jess, 94:285–86
Martin, Joanne, 99:383
Martin, John P., 88:266
Martin, J. Sella: abolitionism of, 107:169
Martin, Lawrence, 86:250, 251; *The Presidents and the Prime Ministers: Washington and Ottawa Face to Face; The Myth of Bilateral Bliss, 1867–1982*, noted, 81:463–64
Martin, Linda, 72:353
Martin, M. Albert: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:193
Martin, Mary, 93:69, 96:276
Martin, Miss ——, 73:424
Martin, Moses, 88:147
Martin, P. C., 110:518
Martin, Peppy, 99:267
Martin, Rachel, 69:229
Martin, Skipper, 102:79
Martin, Tenn., 74:304
Martin, Walter: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:346
Martin, W. C., 69:117
Martin County, Ky., 69:287; coal slurry spill, 101:4; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:18; visit of Lyndon Johnson to, 107:339
Martineau, Harriet, 71:205, 90:41, 100:430
Martinez, A., 81:243, 246, 251
Martinez, Agustin: Ky. Regiment, 105:589–90
Martin family, 68:224
Martinique: island of, 71:130
Martin Luther King Jr. Elementary School (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 105:28
Martinsburg, Ky., 72:340
Martin's Business College (Covington, Ky.), 98:184
"Martin's Cabin" (Lee County, Va.), 79:257
Martin's Station, Ky., 91:251; disease at, 102:484
Martis, Kenneth, 110:468
Marty, Myron A.: and David E. Kyvig,
Index

Nearby History: Exploring the Past Around You, reviewed, 81:435–36
Martyn, D. E.: during Civil War, 108:28
Marvel, William: Andersonville: The Last Depot, reviewed, 93:226–27
Marvin, Benson, 80:437
Marvin, Enoch M., 78:351
Marvin, J. B., 90:243
Marx, Karl, 69:152
Marx, Leo: Machine in the Garden, The, 110:576
Marx brothers, 98:421
Marxism: and Civil War interpretation, 102:388
"Mary Beck and the Female Mind," by Edna Talbott Whitley, 77:15–24
Mary Boykin Chesnut: A Biography, by Elisabeth Muhlenfeld: reviewed, 80:468–69
"Mary Breckinridge and the Frontier Nursing Service," by Carol Crowe-Carraco, 76:179–91
Mary Breckinridge: The Frontier Nursing Service and Rural Health in Appalachia, by Melanie Beals Goan: reviewed, 106:235–37
Mary Chesnut's Civil War, edited by C. Vann Woodward: reviewed, 80:466–68
Maryland State Fair (Baltimore, Md.): Denton Offutt at, 108:196
Mary McLeod Bethune and Black Women's Political Activism, by Joyce A. Hanson: reviewed, 101:368–70
Mary Sharp College (Winchester, Tenn.), 74:204
Mary’s Vineyard (Mammoth Cave), 68:335
Mary Telfair to Mary Few: Selected Letters, 1802-1844, edited by Betty Wood: reviewed, 106:89–90
Mary Todd Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260, 267
Mary Todd Lincoln: A Biography, by Jean H. Baker: reviewed, 86:166–68
"Mary Todd Lincoln: Biography as Social History," by Jean H. Baker, 86:203–15
Maryville, Tenn., 70:136, 74:105, 110
Maryville College (Tenn.), 98:1
Marzian, Mary Lou, 99:273–74, 283
Masaryk, Jan, 96:356
Mascardo, Tomáš, 83:343–44
Masden, Steve: and Burlyn Pike, Railroad Town: A Pictorial History of Lebanon Junction, Kentucky, noted, 90:220
Maslowski, Peter: Armed with Cameras: The American Military Photographers of World War II, reviewed, 92:225–27
Index

Mason, Betty: Columbia University, 104:616
Mason, Charlie, 101:469
Mason, Don, 101:469
Mason, Elizabeth Mary Ann Sally, 69:7
Mason, Emma Twiggs, 69:7, 16
Mason, George W., 69:1–3
Mason, Harriet: slave reminiscence of, 110:315
Mason, I. W.: Civil War letter of, 68:177–79
Mason, John Mitchell, 71:81
Mason, John T., 73:8
Mason, Joseph, 69:249
Mason, Kathryn Harrod: *James Harrod of Kentucky*, 71:466
Mason, Margaret, 69:15–16, 101:469
Mason, Margaretta, 69:316–18
Mason, Mary, 101:473
Mason, Mr. ——, 81:194
Mason, Rankin, 101:462, 473; farm of, 101:460
Mason, Richard Barnes: and Owensboro, Ky., 69:1–16
Mason, Robert: *Richard Nixon and the Quest for a New Majority*, reviewed, 102:452–54
Mason, Samuel, 69:249, 255, 260, 92:136
Mason, Sarah, 101:473
Mason, Thomas, 69:249

Mason, Thomson, 72:186
Mason, Tyler A., 97:284
Mason, William, 81:250
Mason, W. W., 68:179
Mason and Dixon Line, 69:329
*Mason County Atlas of 1876*, 70:353
Mason-Dixon Line, 72:405, 106:500, 110:272, 286
Mason family, 101:459, 462
Masonic Clarke Lodge (Louisville, Ky.): member of Louisiana Regiment in, 105:602
Masonic College (Somerset, Ky.), 93:134
Masonic Hall (Lexington, Ky.), 106:220
Masonic Lodge (Bowling Green, Ky.), 69:33
Masonic Lodge (Scottsville, Ky.), 99:293
Masonic lodges: lotteries for, 87:408–10, 417
Masonry: See Freemasonry
*Masonry in the Bluegrass*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
Masons, 102:509; See Freemasons
Mason Street (San Francisco, Calif.), 69:2
Massac County, Ill., 69:240, 263–64, 270
Massac Creek (Ill.), 69:259–60
Massachusetts Historical Society (Boston, Mass.), 69:91, 101:10
Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Cambridge, Mass.), 71:245
Massachusetts Savings Bank Insurance League (Boston, Mass.), 77:41
Master's Due: Essays in Honor of David Herbert Donald, edited by William J. Cooper Jr.: et al., reviewed, 85:76–77
Masterson, Albert ("Red"), 98:346, 353, 361
Masterson, Bat, 71:325
Mastin, Gilbert, 88:33, 36
Mastin, Mrs. John, 99:158
Mastin, P. E., 85:235
Maston, William, 88:147
Matamoros, Mexico, 71:4, 93, 97
Matamoros, Mexico: Henry Clay Jr hospitalized at, 106:18; during Mexican War, 106:12, 15
Matanzas, Cuba: 1850 López expedition, 105:605, 609
Materson, Lisa G.: book review by, 101:368–70
Matewan (film), 96:133
Matewan, W. Va., 87:403; union violence at, 107:478, 510, 512
Matheny, Ann Dudley: Magic City, The: Footnotes to the History of Middlesborough, Kentucky, and the Yellow Creek Valley, listed, 102:151
Mather, Cotton, 76:163, 323
Mather, Nathaniel, 76:323
Mather, William Williams, 80:409
Matherin, ——, 71:372
Mathew, William M.: Edmund Ruffin and the Crisis of Slavery in the Old South: The Failure of Agricultural Reform, reviewed, 87:450–51
Mathews, Donald G.: Religion in the Old South, reviewed, 77:143–45
Mathews, Mary Beth: book review by, 105:523–24; Rethinking Zion: How the
Print Media Placed Fundamentalism in the South, reviewed, 105:730–31
Mathews, Paul W., 88:176
Mathews, Shailer, 74:115, 120
Mathews, William, 69:236
Mathis, Allen, 90:175–79
Matignon, Francis Anthony, 101:279
Matijasic, Thomas D.: book reviews by, 89:205–6, 92:207–9
Matlack, Claude Carson, 80:437–38, 443
Matlack, James: Louisville magistrate, 102:365
Matlick, Jack, 104:595
Matocush, Ill., 69:258
Matson, Courtland S., 71:187
Mattern, David B.: Benjamin Lincoln and the American Revolution, reviewed, 94:306–8
Mateson, Joel A.: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:18
Mateson, T. H.: Union, illus., 106:497
Matthew, Courtney, 100:493
"Matthew Lyon Comes to Frontier Kentucky," by Christopher Waldrep, 77:201–6
Matthews, Brinsley: See Pearson, William S.
Matthews, Burrel Jones, 84:281–83
Matthews, C. M., 85:105
Matthews, Donald R., 84:198
Matthews, Fanny Wellborn (Brown), 84:281, 283
Matthews, Grace Ison, 84:283
Matthews, J. B.: political odyssey of, 84:280–306
Matthews, Mrs. William B., 100:298
Matthews, Ruth Inglis, 84:303
Matthews, W. C., 68:300
Matthews, William M., 110:452
Matthewson, Daniel, 99:355
Matthis, B. L.: and high school girls' basketball, 109:161, 186
Mattie Cook (steamboat), 70:298
Mattingly, Lucus, 68:253
Index

Mattingly, Philip, 68:252
Mattingly, Richard, 68:253–54
Mattingly, William, 68:253
Mauer, Katherine McClellan, 88:29
Maulding, James, 75:173
Maumee River (Ohio), 104:6, 8, 10, 18, 20, 25, 29; illus., 107:27; rapids of, 104:8
Maumee River Valley (Ohio): Shawnee migrations to, 106:348
Maumee Valley (Ohio), 104:21–22
Maunula, Marko: book review by, 103:585–87
Maurer, David W.: and Quinn Pearl, *Kentucky Moonshine*, reviewed, 73:322–24
Maurois, Andre, 73:394
Maury, Matthew F., 69:63–64
Maury Artillery (1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery Battalion), 74:77, 78
Maury County, Tenn.: during Civil War, 110:463
Maxey, Marilda Cass Denton, 73:85
Maxey, Samuel Bell: invasion of Ky., 79:122–35
Maxey Flats (Fleming County, Ky.): and Wilson Wyatt, 104:566–67
Maximilian I: in Mexico, 68:350, 101:469
*Maxine* (film), 96:133–34
Maxwell, James, 76:274
Maxwell, J. M., 98:246
Maxwell, John, 68:54, 81:130, 106:217
Maxwell, John Jr., 76:274
Maxwell, ——, Lexington, Ky., 76:283
Maxwell Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:262
Maxwell Field (Montgomery, Ala.), 102:43
Maxwell Street (Lexington, Ky.): churches on, 106:225, 227
May, Agness, 74:244
May, Agnes Smith, 74:243
May, A. J., 77:290
May, Andrew, 84:179, 181
May, Andrew J.: Committee on Military Affairs, 105:420–21
May, Betty, 74:244
May, Bill, 104:568, 573, 579; political campaigns of, 104:563–64, 580, 586
May, Charles, 75:80
May, Charles Augustus: during Mexican War, 106:17, 30
May, Elaine Tyler: *Great Expectations: Marriage and Divorce in Post-Victorian America*, noted, 82:209–10
May, George, 74:244, 83:234; plan of Louisville, Ky., 107:44
May, Guthrie: subdivision development by, 107:72
May, Henry F.: *The Enlightenment in America*, reviewed, 75:331–33
May, Jack, 104:452
May, John, 78:319, 83:216, 92:4, 17–18, 94:8, 9
May, Lucy, 74:244
May, Mark, 98:407
May, Mel Anthony: and Leslie A. Heaphy, eds., *Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball*, noted, 104:816

Maxville, Ky.: See Mackville, Ky.
Maxwell, James, 76:274
Maxwell, J. M., 98:246
Maxwell, John, 68:54, 81:130, 106:217
Maxwell, John Jr., 76:274
Maxwell, ——, Lexington, Ky., 76:283
Maxwell Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:262
Maxwell Field (Montgomery, Ala.), 102:43
Maxwell Street (Lexington, Ky.): churches on, 106:225, 227
May, Agness, 74:244
May, Agnes Smith, 74:243
May, A. J., 77:290
May, Andrew, 84:179, 181
May, Andrew J.: Committee on Military Affairs, 105:420–21
May, Betty, 74:244
May, Bill, 104:568, 573, 579; political campaigns of, 104:563–64, 580, 586
May, Charles, 75:80
May, Charles Augustus: during Mexican War, 106:17, 30
May, Elaine Tyler: *Great Expectations: Marriage and Divorce in Post-Victorian America*, noted, 82:209–10
May, George, 74:244, 83:234; plan of Louisville, Ky., 107:44
May, Guthrie: subdivision development by, 107:72
May, Henry F.: *The Enlightenment in America*, reviewed, 75:331–33
May, Jack, 104:452
May, John, 78:319, 83:216, 92:4, 17–18, 94:8, 9
May, Lucy, 74:244
May, Mark, 98:407
May, Mel Anthony: and Leslie A. Heaphy, eds., *Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball*, noted, 104:816
May, Richard, 74:244
May, Stephen, 74:244, 83:216
May, William, 74:244
May, William H., 84:400; state capital relocation issue, 104:268, 270, 272, 274–75
Mayberry, Pauline, 94:277
May Bill (1941), 96:69
Mayels, —: Shaker lawsuit, 109:18
Mayer, Daniel, 100:149–51
Mayer, Holly A.: Belonging in the Army: Camp Followers and Community during the American Revolution, reviewed, 95:311–12; book review by, 94:432–34
Mayer, Jacob: Civil War service of, 110:169
Mayfield (Ky.) Convention: article on, 99:339–61
Mayfield (Ky.) Messenger: on Alben Barkley, 78:249
Mayfield, Bert: slave reminiscence of, 110:314–15
Mayfield, John, 75:333; book review by, 109:94–96; Counterfeit Gentlemen: Manhood and Humor in the Old South, reviewed, 108:400–402
Mayfield Creek, 68:313–15
Mayfield Creek (Ky.), 69:253
Mayflower Hotel (Washington, D.C.), 70:131
Mayhew, Earl, 78:62, 84:166–69
Maynard, Horace, 106:586, 110:448
Mayo, A. D.: and the educational mission of Berea College, 110:39
Mayo, Bernard, 103:65
Mayo, Daniel, 69:130
Mayo, Walter, 97:419
Mayo, William H., 71:233
Mayo, W. Porter: Medicine in the Athens of the West: The History and Influence of the Lexington–Fayette County Medical Society, reviewed, 98:305–7
Mayo family, 69:287
Mays, Thomas D.: Cumberland Blood: Champ Ferguson's Civil War, reviewed, 106:231–33
Mayshark, Jesse Fox: Edward Caudill, and Edward Lawson, The Scopes Trial: A Photographic History, reviewed, 99:70–71
Maysville (Ky.) Bulletin, 71:35, 45; and the Green v. Gould case, 105:398

502
Index

Maysville (Ky.) Democratic Eagle, 71:36
Maysville (Ky.) Eagle, 70:17, 71:35, 42, 73:125–26, 75:242, 95:56; on elected judges, 93:420
Maysville (Ky.) Republican, 71:36; and the Green v. Gould case, 105:409–10
Maysville (Ky.) Sun, 71:40

Maysville & Lexington Turnpike Road, 73:122
Maysville and Lexington Railroad Company, 95:13
Maysville High School (Maysville, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:167
Maysville-Lexington Road: issue of construction of, 110:304
Maysville-Lexington Road (Ky.), 78:24; environmental transformation of, 94:4–32
"May the club work go on Forever': Home Demonstration and Rural Progressivism in 1920s Ballard County," by George B. Ellenberg, 96:137–66
Mayton, Dana Bynum, 99:279
Maze, Elinor A.: oral history essay, 104:687–88
Mazeppa; Or The Wild Horse Of The Tartary (play), 100:48–49
Mazey, Emil: support for the Bradens, 103:227
Mazzocchi, Tony: Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers, 102:180
MCA: See Manufacturing Chemists Association
McAdoo, William Gibbs, 92:184
McAdow, Samuel, 69:223
McAfee, Billey, 83:223
McAfee, Carl, 83:126
McAfee, George, 71:464, 72:232, 90:226
McAfee, Robert B., 71:173, 72:236, 75:194
McAfee's Station (Mercer County, Ky.), 77:15
McAllen, A. B., 100:25
McAllister, James: No Exit: America and the Germany Problem, 1943–1954, reviewed, 100:559–61
McAlpin, Harry, 88:331; resigns from Wade Defense Committee, 104:230; support for the Bradens, 104:229
McAlpine, William, 95:392
McAlpine Locks and Dam (Louisville, Ky.), 95:392
McArthur, Duncan: expedition against Pottawatamie Indians, 105:224–25
Index

McArthur, J., 70:268
McArthur, Judith N.: and Angela Boswell, Women Shaping the South: Creating and Confronting Change, noted, 104:809
McBrayer, Terry, 99:218
McBride, ——, 92:133–34
McBride, James, 81:120; china, illus., 101:15; letter about New Madrid Earthquake, 72:398–402
McBride, John, 86:216, 225
McBride, Mary Margaret, 97:35
McBride, William, 92:17
McBride & Son Homes (Kansas City, Mo.): residential construction in Louisville, Ky., 107:76–77
McCain, James, 109:376; and civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:365
McCain, Richard Pollard, 110:542–43
McCain Warehouse Bill (1892): passage of, 78:231
McCall, Archibald, 87:107, 88:418, 419
McCall, George A., 69:9
McCalla, Gary: Life At Southern Living: A Sort of Memoir, reviewed, 99:206–7
McCalla, John, 71:172
McCalla Collection: West Virginia Library, 103:66
McCallum, Shelby, 99:46
McCambridge, Mercedes: film of All the King’s Men, 104:85
McCann, Claire: book note by, 85:282
McCann, Joseph Richard: during Civil War, 108:46
McCants, J. H., 88:59
McCarey, Leo, 98:421
McCarr, Ken, 100:487; The Kentucky Harness Horse, reviewed, 77:302–4
McCarthy, Charles, 97:409, 435–36
McCarthy, Denis A., 92:182
McCarthy, Eugene, 75:168, 83:43
McCarthy, Eugene J.: America Revisited: 150 Years After Tocqueville, reviewed, 77:241–42
McCarthy, Joseph, 70:131, 75:344–45, 76:122, 84:300–303, 104:219, 227, 244, 246, 551; and the Cold War, 102:315; demise of, 105:467
McCarty, Eunice, 89:277–78
McCarty, George, 89:271–73
McCarty, William, 89:283
McCarty, Young, 89:282
Index

McCawley, James, 69:262
McChesney, Field: Breathitt administration, 104:594
McChesney, Harry V., 69:174
McChord, Charles C., 87:152
McChord, James: ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:212–13
McChord Act, 76:292–93
McChord Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:213; See Second Presbyterian Church (Lexington, Ky.)
McClannahan, John, 70:224
McLean: See McLean
McClernand, Mary, 88:29
McClernand, Abraham, 78:313
McClernand, E. L., 96:353
McClernand, John, 78:313; Pittsburgh, Pa., 103:480
McClernand, Samuel, 94:44
McClernand family: moves to Cincinnati, 103:480, 482; in Pittsburgh, 103:480,

McClernand, Mary, 88:29
McClernand, Abraham, 78:313
McClernand, E. L., 96:353
McClernand, John, 78:313; Pittsburgh, Pa., 103:480
McClernand, Samuel, 94:44
McClernand family: moves to Cincinnati, 103:480, 482; in Pittsburgh, 103:480

McClellan, Mary, 88:29
McClellan, Abraham, 78:313
McClellan, E. L., 96:353
McClellan, John, 78:313; Pittsburgh, Pa., 103:480
McClellan, Samuel, 94:44
McClellan family: moves to Cincinnati, 103:480, 482; in Pittsburgh, 103:480,

McClellan’s War: The Failure of Moderation in the Struggle for the Union, by Ethan S. Rafuse: reviewed, 103:570–72
McClintock, W. G.: Bourbon County, Ky., 104:404, 413–16
McClintock, William A., 81:352–54, 360
McClinton, Rowena: book review by, 109:145–47
McCoy, Bill: *What Should We Tell Our Children About Vietnam?*, reviewed, 88:363–64
McCloy, Shelby T.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:242–43, 322, 385, 424–25
McClung, John, 75:109
McClure, ——, 68:121, 127
McClure, Daniel E.: *Two Centuries in Elizabethtown and Hardin County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 78:65–67
McClure, James: political campaign of, 108:367
McClure, John, 69:134
McClure, Margaret: "Silhouettes and Daguerreotypes," 78:211, 217
McClure, R. L., 91:180
McClure, Tom, 90:146, 147, 149
McClusky, J.: First Presbyterian Church (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478
McColgan, James, 68:236–37

505
Index

McCollum, H. B., 98:19
McConahgy, Lorraine: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
McConkey, James: Rowan’s Progress, reviewed, 90:385–86
McConnell, ——, 97:149
McConnell, Alexander, 84:257
McConnell, Andrew, 69:203, 206–7, 78:308
McConnell, Awal (Adam), 69:204, 206
McConnell, John Ed: A Compendium of Kentucky Humor, noted, 87:194
McConnell, Maggie, 82:251
McConnell, Mitch, 99:256, 282, 102:8, 10
McConnell, Sherrill: book review by, 74:331–33
McConnell Center (University of Louisville), 106:472
McConnell’s Station, Ky.: migration to, 106:343
McConville, Brendan: King’s Three Faces, The: The Rise and Fall of Royal America, 1688–1776, reviewed, 105:99–100
McCook, ——, 88:285
McCook, Daniel Jr., 96:236
McCook, Daniel Sr., 96:236
McCook, Paul H.: and Preston Brown, 104:52–58, 70–71, 75
McCord, Merrill, 77:114, 116
McCormack, John W., 76:117
McCormack, Joseph, 76:236
McCormack, Morris, 85:330
McCormack, Richard B., 68:172
McCormack, William, 89:26
McCormic, George, 95:246
McCormic, Margaret, 109:13
McCormick, Cyrus, 97:4
McCormick, James: and Macy Wyatt, Ghosts of the Bluegrass, noted, 107:631
McCormick, John, 73:184
McCormick, Mack: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
McCormick, Mrs. Cyrus, 91:171, 173–74
McCormick, Mrs. Robert R., 104:552
McCoun, James, 78:298
McCown, John P., 79:133
McCoy, ——, 88:422
McCoy, Alexander, 87:116
McCoy, Bryan S.: subdivision development by, 107:72
McCoy, Clyde, 83:124
McCoy, Clyde B.: See Philliber, William W.
McCoy, Harmon, 87:387, 389
McCoy, J. L., 98:94
McCoy, Joseph G., 71:324
McCoy, L. J., 98:55
McCoy, Margaret, 87:391
McCoy, Nancy, 87:104
McCoy, Neal, 87:104, 115–16
McCoy, Randolph, 87:391, 393–97, 399, 403
McCoy, Robert, 69:202, 205–7
McCoy, Ronald: and Tim McCoy, Tim McCoy Remembers the West: An Autobiography, reviewed, 77:67–69
McCoy, Tolbert, 87:385
McCoy family: and the Civil War, 109:69
McCra, Roderick, 70:279, 282, 72:241
McCracken, Cyrus, 69:199, 203–4, 206–9, 211, 78:308

506
Index

McCracken, Cyrus Jr., 69:202
McCracken, David, 69:202
McCracken, Elizabeth, 69:202
McCracken County Bar Association, 73:336
McCrary, Peyton, 80:282
McCready, Rev. ——, 68:13
McCready Conquest: A Narrative History, by L. E. Perry: noted, 92:344
McCreary County, Ky.: and public school reform, 109:56
McCreery, Thomas C., 72:12
McCrehan, Charles Plunkitt, 81:72
McCrory’s (Lexington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:364, 367
McCue, John: Gene Wheeler's combat mission, 102:51; illus., 102:57
McCue, Marge, 102:54, 60
McCullagh, Joseph B. ("Mack"), 96:326; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:640–41
McCulloch, James, 72:233, 238, 78:302
McCulloch, Sue, 72:16, 95:176
McCulloch v. Maryland (1819), 69:309
McCulloch v. Maryland (1819), 78:1, 16
McCulloch-Williams, Martha: Dishes and Beverages of the Old South, reviewed, 87:167
McCulloh, Ann (Todd), 76:218
McCulloh, John, 76:216, 218
McCullough, David, 100:467, 469–70, 101:484–85, 104:107, 110, 107:244; John Adams, reviewed, 99:153–57; Mornings on Horseback, reviewed, 80:473–75
McCullough, John, 92:136
McCullough, Rosa Belle, 93:291
McCullough, Samuel, 92:136, 94:27
McCurrin, Pat, 104:459
McCurry, Stephanie, 96:313; Confederate Reckoning: Power and Politics in the Civil War South, 110:496
McCusker, Kristine M.: book review by, 104:701–2
McDaniel, ——, 90:58
McDaniel, Hattie, 98:369
McDaniel, Lt. ——, 74:74
McDaniel, Sue Lynn Stone: book review by, 104:800; and Carol Crowe-Carraco, and Nancy Disher Baird: Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006, noted, 104:808
McDaniels, Pellom III: book review by, 108:424–26
McDerman, John: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:595–96
McDonald, Alice, 99:222, 265, 268; and public school reform, 109:34–35, 41, 44, 52, 56
Confederacy, Journal of Confederate History Series, vol. 10, noted, 92:449
McDonald, Captain ———, 73:413
McDonald, Edmund H.: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:596
McDonald, Ellen Shapiro: and Forrest McDonald, Requiem: Variations on Eighteenth-Century Themes, reviewed, 87:168
McDonald, Helen Shapiro, 80:254–56, 85:103
McDonald, Henry, 72:276; and the secession crisis in Ky., 110:283–86
McDonald, Jesse: estate of, 108:245
McDonald, John: A Ghost’s Memoir: The Making of Alfred P. Sloan’s "My Years with General Motors," reviewed, 100:573–75
McDonald, Mary, 77:183
McDonald, Michael J.: book review by, 85:381–83; and John Muldowny, TVA and the Dispossessed: The Resettlement of Population in the Norris Dam Area, reviewed, 81:455–56
McDonald, Pat, 95:396
McDonald, Robert M. S.: book review by, 105:292–93
McDonald, Roy, 70:75
McDonald, Sam, 89:177
McDonald Institute (Covington, Ky.), 98:186
McDonell, Katherine Mandusie: ed., Journals of William A. Lindsay: An Ordinary Nineteenth Century Physician’s Surgical Cases, reviewed, 88:211–12
McDonough, James Lee: War in Kentucky: From Shiloh to Perryville, reviewed, 94:423–25
McDonough, Thomas, 88:417
McDougle, E. C., 74:16
McDougle, Ivan E., 91:68, 103:712
McDowell, Anne Clay, 68:11
McDowell, Armanda Virginia Drake, 68:365
McDowell, Caleb, 77:84
McDowell, Caleb Wallace, 100:346
McDowell, Captain ———, 77:171
McDowell, Drake, 68:347, 350, 363–64
McDowell, Eliza, 93:258
McDowell, H. C., 68:3, 11–12
McDowell, Henry Clay, 93:27; horse breeding of, 100:488–92; illus., 100:491
McDowell, Hervey, 94:151
McDowell, Irvin, 70:64
McDowell, Isaac Drake, 68:365
Index

McDowell, James, 68:353–54, 93:258
McDowell, James (1760-1843), 100:335, 347–48; criticizes Jefferson and Monroe, 100:338–39, 341; letters from, 100:334, 338, 341; letters to, 100:338; predicts war with France over La., 100:334
McDowell, John, 68:350–63, 100:346
McDowell, John (father of Samuel Sr.), 100:330
McDowell, John J., 68:365
McDowell, Joseph, 70:31–32; illus., 100:344
McDowell, Joseph Nash: career of, 68:341–69
McDowell, Madelaine, 68:11, 13
McDowell, Margareta (Mrs. William), 100:346
McDowell, Mary, 93:32
McDowell, Mary McClung (Mrs. Samuel Sr.), 100:330
McDowell, Max, 68:350
McDowell, Mr. —— (Providence, Ky.), 100:183–84
McDowell, Nannette, 68:11, 13
McDowell, Patsy, 68:365
McDowell, R. A., 72:352
McDowell, Samuel, 70:110, 331, 72:343, 91:135; and slavery, 77:83–84
McDowell, Samuel Jr.: appointed first U.S. marshal from Ky., 100:345; criticizes Jefferson administration, 100:345; letters from, 100:345–48
McDowell, Samuel (son of William), 100:346
McDowell, Samuel Sr., 93:26; appointed U.S. judge, 100:332; birth of, 100:330; correspondence, 100:335–38, 342–45; criticizes Jefferson administration, 100:329, 335, 338, 341–44; elected public surveyor of lands, 100:331; family papers of, 100:329–48; illus., 100:331; land claims of, 100:331; land plat of, 100:333; land survey of, 100:340; presides over Ky. constitutional conventions, 100:331; presides over Ky.’s first county court, 100:331
McDowell, Sarah Hart Shelby (Mrs. Ephraim), 100:330
McDowell, Sara S. Mack, 68:365
McDowell, Thomas, 71:465
McDowell, Thomas Clay: horse breeding of, 100:492–93; illus., 100:493
McDowell, William (1762–1821), 80:274, 100:346
McDowell, William A., 68:329
McDowell County, W. Va., 69:287
McDowell County, W.Va., 73:159, 110:552
McDowell Medical College (St. Louis, Mo.): history of, 68:341–69
McDowell’s Proprietary School (St. Louis, Mo.), 68:342
McDuffie, George, 73:133, 80:373
McDugle, Alexander, 88:147
McElmurry, John, 69:271
McElroy, Mary Chapman, 85:230
McElroy, R. M., 90:228
McElroy, Sarah, 70:81
McEnaney, Laura: Civil Defense Begins at Home: Militarization Meets Everyday Life in the Fifties, reviewed, 100:112–15
McEwan, Harry, 98:93, 97
McFarland, Daniel, 84:144
McFarland, George ("Spanky"), 98:374
McFarland, James Sr., 69:266–67
McFarland, John, 73:138
McFarland, Nancy, 98:33–35
McFarland Chapel (Evansville, Ind.), 98:253
McFarland Massacre (Ky.), 68:108–9
McFeely, William S., 81:369, 92:403; 
Grant: A Biography, reviewed, 80:471–72
McFerran, John B., 92:272, 274, 281
McGahey, Maj. ——, 73:414
McGahey, Mrs. H. E., 71:396
McGarrah, Jim: book review by, 105:767–69
McGarvie, Mark Douglas: book review by, 104:300–302
McGary, Hugh, 68:114, 118, 80:271, 106:348
McGavock, Carrie: Confederate memorial cemetery of, 109:64–65
McGavock, James, 68:120
McGee, ——, 69:117
McGee, John, 69:221–22
McGee, William, 69:221
McGee’s Station, Ky., 89:3, 5, 92:143
McGill, Charlotte: election of, 109:429
McGill, Hughes: election of, 109:429
McGinnis, Marie (Ayles), 92:55
McInty, Ann Kennedy Wilson Poague Lindsay, 90:69
McInty, Dr. ——, 73:140
McGlone, Robert: John Brown’s War against Slavery, reviewed, 107:599–600
McGlolthlin, W. J., 87:157
McGovern, George S., 75:344, 99:231
McGovern, Terry, 78:36
McGowan, Robert, 91:135
McGowan’s Hotel (Lexington, Ky.): George A. Ellsworth at, 108:80–81
McGowan’s Men’s Store (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 100:133
McGranery, Jim: pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:539
McGrath, Charles: Lincoln historiography, 106:440
McGrath, Howard: pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:539
McGready, James, 69:220–22, 82:343, 85:312, 313, 110:3; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:182; and revivals in Logan County, 106:201
McGregor, Alexander, 68:57, 91:135
McGregor, Frank, 69:387–88
McGuffey, Debbie, 104:629
McGuffey and His Readers: Piety, Morality, and Education in Nineteenth Century America, by John H. Westerhoff, III: reviewed, 77:146–48
McGuffey Reader, 73:142, 145
McGuiggan, Amy Whorf: *Take Me Out to the Ball Game: The Story of the Sensational Baseball Song*, noted, 108:170
McGuire, ——, 89:21
McGuire, Edna: portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:520–21
McGuire, John, 108:88–89
McGuire, Stanton, 110:473–74
McGuire Cummins Company (Chicago, Ill.), 95:404
McGuire family, 68:227
McHargue, L. B., 68:105–12, 119
McHatton, Robert Lytle, 74:53
McHenry, Barnabas, 97:360
McHenry, Fred, 72:257–58
McHenry, Henry D.: compensated emancipation, 106:600
McHenry, James, 74:264, 84:14
McHenry, John, 88:282
McHenry, John H., 77:2
McHenry, Ky., 98:401
McHenry, Louis P., 109:439
McHugh, Birdie: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:372
McHugh, Brigid: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:371
McIlvaine, Charles, 80:202
McIlvaine, Charles P., 69:52
McIlvaine, William, 89:21
McIlvoy, Ronnie, 90:158
McIntire, George W., 94:169
McIntire, Rollie, 84:132
McIntosh, ——, 89:29
McIntosh, Lachlan: western campaign of, 106:345, 347
McIntyre, Archibald Crossland: illus., 107:155
McIntyre, Jim, 92:141, 142
McIntyre, John, 89:30, 92:141
McIntyre, Marvin, 80:313, 321
MCI WorldCom, 99:256
McJimsey, George: book review by, 100:247–48
McKay, Lt. ——: *Fourth Wisconsin*, 98:81
McKay-Lodge Art Conservation, 99:209
McKechnie, William B., 99:102
McKee, ——, 88:451, 95:276, 280
McKee, Alexander, 70:294, 91:252
McKee, Alexander R., 92:348, 358–60, 368
McKee, Mary Ashby, 92:348, 373
McKee, R. W., 74:194
McKee, Samuel, 72:113, 119, 128, 84:356
McKee, William R., 81:359; biographical sketch of, 106:10; burial of Henry Clay Jr., 106:40; during Mexican War, 106:15, 36–37; Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:12, 19
McKeever, C.: *Civil War Battle Flags of the Union Army and Order of Battle*, noted, 96:115
McKeithen, John J., 99:38
McKeldin, Theodore R., 99:41
McKellar, Kenneth, 97:64, 65, 68, 71–72, 75, 79, 80
McKendree, William, 82:343, 354–55
McKenney, Corbett, 86:29, 33, 44, 47
McKenney, Thomas L., 74:344, 91:262–63, 266, 268–69, 287
McKenzie, James A., 75:114, 116, 92:32
McKibbin, Joseph C., 96:331
McKinley, J. Frank, 102:210
McKinley, John, 70:137–38
McKinley, Maud Cuney, 102:210
McKnight, Brian D., 110:478–79; book review by, 110:591–93; *Confederate...
Outlaw: Champ Ferguson and the Civil War in Appalachia, reviewed, 110:117–19; Contested Borderland: The Civil War in Appalachian Kentucky and Virginia, 110:234; Contested Borderland: The Civil War in Appalachian Kentucky and Virginia, reviewed, 104:291–93
McLain, Raymond F., 74:230
McLamore, Shadrack, 72:238, 78:302
McLane, Ethel, 90:175, 177
McLane, Louis, 81:173, 182
McLarning, John, 70:14
McLaughlin, Jack: Jefferson and Monticello: The Biography of a Builder, reviewed, 88:91–93
McLaurin, Melton A., 82:144; Celia, A Slave: A True Story of Violence and Retribution in Antebellum Missouri, reviewed, 91:88–89
McLaurin, Melton Alonza: Paternalism and Protest: Southern Cotton Mill Workers and Organized Labor, 1875–1905, reviewed, 70:144–46
McLean, Eli, 70:188
McLean, George, 68:323–24, 77:248–49
McLean, John R.: and the Peace Democrats, 103:638
McLean College: and girls' basketball, 109:165–66
McLean County, Ky., 71:347, 100:142, 102:41; and public school reform, 109:56
McLemore, A. Jeff: resolution of, 70:144
McLemore, W. S., 75:80, 87
McLeod, Alexander R., 74:136
McLaughlin, John, 74:136–37
M’Clung, John, 86:6–7
McMahan, Eva M.: oral history essay, 104:688
McMahan, James, 69:134
McMahon, ——, 92:134, 136
McManama, Obadiah D., 81:139, 91:383
McManama, Obadiah D., 81:139, 91:383
McMann, A. Smith, 100:488
McMath, Robert C. Jr.: et al., Engineering the New South: Georgia Tech, 1885–1985, noted, 85:288
McMeehan, Robert, 68:82
McMeens, Dr. ——, 73:184
McMillan, Alvin ("Bo"), 93:146
McMillan, John, 69:219
McMillen, Joe, 109:397
McMillen, Sally G., 90:71; book review by, 89:109–10; Motherhood in the Old South: Pregnancy, Childhood, and Infant Rearing, reviewed, 89:96–97; To Raise
Index

*Up the South: Sunday Schools in Black and White Churches, 1865–1915,* reviewed, 100:380–82; *Southern Women: Black and White in the Old South,* noted, 90:429


McMinnville, Tenn., 70:204


McMullin, James, 92:144, 147


McMurtry, Henry, 72:45–46, 81:72

McMurtry, John, 70:336


McMurtry, Richard Keith: *John McMurtry and the American Indian,* noted, 79:96

McNair, Robert E., 99:38

McNamara, Brooks: *Step Right Up: An Illustrated History of the American Medicine Show,* reviewed, 75:253–56

McNamara, Nell Guy, 68:81, 271


McNaughten’s Case (1843), 88:11

McNaughton, John T., 100:2

McNaughton syndicate: and Fontaine Fox, 77:114


McNeal, John, 97:408, 418

McNeely, Tom: description of Denton Offutt, 108:190–91

McNeil, ——, 85:351

McNeil—.: death of, 71:300


McNitt Massacre, 68:107–9

McNulty, Leroy, 97:409, 412

McPheeters, Jeremiah, 71:465

McPheeters, Mr.—, 100:346, 348

McPherron, Jessie, 80:2

McPherson, Harry, 99:37, 42

McPherson, Ira, 76:146–47


McPherson, Jesse, 75:178, 187

McPherson, Larry E.: *Memphis*, noted, 100:270


McPherson, Tara: *Reconstructing Dixie: Race, Gender, and Nostalgia in the Imagined South*, reviewed, 103:612–13

McQuade, Thomas, 86:222

McQuiddy, R. I., 100:11

McQuown, Lewis, 95:31


McRoberts, Alexander, 70:220–21

McRoberts, Ky., 97:191

M’Crohan, Charles P., 72:162


McVey, T. J., 93:453–54, 456


McWhorter, Henry, 68:112

McWhorter, Lucullus Virgin: *The Border Settlers of Northwestern Virginia, 1768–1795*, reviewed, 75:70–73

McWilliams, ("Bunk"): and the Huntington Boosters, 97:409, 412–13, 421, 440

McWilliams, D. W., 91:172–74


McZuig, Henry D., 79:329

M. D. Anderson Hospital (Houston, Texas), 102:172

Meacham, J. G., 72:271

Meacham, John, 69:232

Meachem, Joseph, 74:228–29

Meachem, Sarah Hand: book review by, 105:101–2; *Every Home a Distillery: Alcohol, Gender, and Technology in the Colonial Chesapeake*, reviewed, 108:384–86

Meachem, John, 69:232

Meachem, Sarah Hand: book review by, 105:101–2; *Every Home a Distillery: Alcohol, Gender, and Technology in the Colonial Chesapeake*, reviewed, 108:384–86

Meachem, Joseph, 74:228–29

Mead, Jenny, 110:513

Mead, Rebecca J.: *How the Vote Was*
Won: Woman Suffrage and the Western United States, 1868–1914, reviewed, 102:248–50
Mead, Wash., 72:269
Meade, David Jr., 90:119, 120, 124, 130
Meade, David Sr., 90:118
Meade, George G., 72:405–6, 89:368
Meade, Hugh, 90:125
Meade, N. Mitchell, 98:363
Meade, Richard Kidder, 90:117, 122
Meade, Sarah Waters, 90:118, 129, 139
Meade, Susannah Everard, 90:118
Meade, William, 69:45, 51
Meade County, Ky., 69:113, 100:143
Meadowthorpe Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260; illus., 101:261
Meagher, James, 108:54
Meagher, John, 95:396
Meagher, M. J., 95:403
Meale, Connie: book review by, 104:327–29
Meany, George, 99:41
Meaux, Caroline, 87:435
Meaux, Charlotte, 87:435
Meaux, Chesterfield, 87:435
Meaux, Fanny, 87:435
Meaux, Humphrey, 87:435
Meaux, John, 87:428, 431, 435
Meaux, Jordan, 87:435
Meaux, Nancy, 87:435
Meaux, Peter, 87:435
Meaux, Walter, 87:435
Meaux family (Boyle County, Ky.), 87:435–36
Meck, Bill: book review by, 99:444–46
Meckier, Jerome: Innocent Abroad: Charles Dickens's American Engagements, noted, 89:120
Mecklenburg County, N.C., 102:16
Mecom, Jane, 105:255, 260
Medal of Honor: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:68
Meddis, C. J.: land-development firm of, 107:58
Medical College of Georgia (Augusta, Ga.): gangrene research at, 74:131
Medical Histories of Union Generals, by Jack D. Welsh: reviewed, 95:204–5
Medicine and Slavery: The Diseases and Health Care of Blacks in Antebellum Virginia, by Todd L. Savitt: reviewed, 78:76–78
Medicine in the Athens of the West: The History and Influence of the Lexington–Fayette County Medical Society, by W. Porter Mayo: reviewed, 98:305–7
Medieval Home Companion: Housekeeping in the Fourteenth Century, translated and edited by Tania Bayard: noted, 90:320–21
Medina River (Texas), 71:22
Medley, Wathen, 88:174
Medora, Ky., 102:357
Medora Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.): illus., 105:21
Medussa (Union gunboat), 72:168
Mee, Charles L. Jr.: The End of Order: Versailles, 1919, reviewed, 80:245–47
Meeker, Edwin J., 73:319
Meer, Sarah: Uncle Tom Mania: Slavery,
Index

Minstrelsy, and Transatlantic Culture in the 1850s, reviewed, 104:148–50
Meese, Edwin, 102:399
Meeting the Challenge: America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956, by John R. Thelin, Alvin P. Sanoff, and Welch Suggs: noted, 104:815–16
Mefford, Mark: book notes by, 93:382–83, 94:347
Megowan, —: and slave trading, 69:325
Megowan, Mary Parker, 76:275
Megowan, Robert, 76:275
Megowan, Stewart W., 76:274, 279, 283; and Charles S. Todd, 105:200; company of Kentucky volunteers during War of 1812, 105:200
Megowan Hall (Eastern State Hospital), 70:105
Meharry Medical College (Nashville, Tenn.), 69:280, 99:375; and school desegregation, 109:340
Meier, Kathryn Shively: book review by, 110:595–97
Meigs, Charles D., 74:91
Mekong Delta (Vietnam), 100:3; illus., 102:322
Meldrum, Ky., 68:97–98
Meleidese, John, 75:211
Melhorn, Donald F. Jr.: Lest We Be Marshall'd: Judicial Powers and Politics in Ohio, 1806–1812, reviewed, 101:510–12
Mellen, William, 86:216, 110:179
Mellon, Andrew: business interests in Harlan County, Ky., 107:483
Melnick, Ralph: Senda Berenson: The Unlikely Founder of Women's Basketball, reviewed, 105:519–21
Melodeon Hall (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 100:52
Melton, Emily, 81:298
Melton, James, 97:35; and public school reform, 109:34, 37
Melungeon Heritage Association, 102:216
Melungeons, by Bonnie Bell, 102:216
Earle Billingsley, 102:207–23

Melungeons: Notes on the Origin of a Race, by Bonnie Bell, 102:210–11


Melville, Herman, 104:85

Melvin, Ellen, 97:184, 186

"Memoir Is As A Memoirist Does, A: A Kentucky Bandsman in World War II," by Frank F. Mathias, 92:288–304

Memoir of a Trustbuster: A Lifelong Adventure with Japan, by Eleanor M. Hadley: reviewed, 101:196–98


Memoirs, by Ulysses S. Grant, 70:263, 265, 269–70, 273


Memories of Eighty Years, by George Huston: noted, 86:199

"Memories of Forrest C. Pogue, Oral History Pioneer and One of Kentucky's Greatest Historians," by Edward M. Coffman, 104:675–84

Memories of the Southern Civil Rights Movement, by Danny Lyon: noted, 91:367


Memory of the Civil War in American Culture, The, edited by Alice Fahs and Joan Waugh: review essay about, 102:383–402

Memphis (Tenn.) Appeal, 73:24, 27

Memphis (Tenn.) Commercial Appeal, 94:260; on Alben Barkley, 78:248; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307–8

Memphis, by Larry E. McPherson: noted, 100:270

Memphis, Clarksville & Louisville Railroad, 74:185, 190, 97:248

Memphis, Mo., 70:78


Memphis & Charleston Railroad, 74:185, 97:248

Memphis & Ohio Railroad, 97:248

Memphis and Charleston Railroad: during Civil War, 108:70

Memphis and Louisville Railroad Company, 95:19

Memphis Since Crump: Bossism, Blacks, and Civic Reformers, by David M. Tucker: noted, 81:114

Memphis State University (Memphis, Tenn.), 99:123, 104:680


Menard, Pierre, 69:269

Menchaca, Martha: Recovering History, Constructing Race: The Indian, Black, and White Roots of Mexican Americans, reviewed, 100:69–71


Mendel, Julius, 69:148

Mendelsohn, Adam, 110:175–76
Index


Mendoza, Valerie M.: book review by, 100:69–71

Menefee, Richard, 74:35

Menendez, Albert J.: *Civil War Novels: An Annotated Bibliography*, noted, 86:98

Menessier, Francis, 77:18

Mengel, Jennie, 83:25, 32

Menifee County, Ky., 94:270

Men in German Uniform: POWs in America during World War II, by Antonio Thompson: reviewed, 108:439–40


Mennonites, Amish, and the American Civil War, by James O. Lehman and Steven M. Nolt: reviewed, 106:100–101

Men of Color to Arms! Black Soldiers, Indian Wars, and the Quest for Equality, by Elizabeth D. Leonard: reviewed, 109:108–10


Menrath, Christian, 95:152

Mentelle, Augustus Waldemarde, 81:125

Mentelle, Augustus Waldemar, 69:194–95

Mentelle, Charlotte Le Clere, 69:66, 194–95

Mentelle, Charlotte LeClerc, 77:16, 20, 90:79

Mentelle, Rose Victoire, 77:20


Menzies, John W., 76:202–3, 205, 93:403, 416–17


*Mercer (Ky.) Banner*, 71:31

Mercer, Anna Elizabeth, 100:432

Mercer, Beryl, 98:426

Mercer, Hugh, 69:202–4

Mercer, William N., 100:431–32, 480


Mercer University (Mercer, Ga.), 71:323

Mercer University Press (Mercer, Ga.), 102:214, 216

Merchant Congressman in the Young Republic: Samuel Smith of Maryland, 1752–1839, by Frank A. Cassell: reviewed, 71:325–28

Merchant of Illusion, The: America's Salesman of the Businessman's Utopia, by Nicholas Dagen Bloom: reviewed, 102:139–41

Merchants, Midwives, and Laboring Women: Italian Migrants in Urban America, by Diane C. Vecchio: reviewed, 104:342–43

Mercy Academy (Louisville, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:459, 461


Meredith, Hubert, 84:389–90, 394

Meredith, James, 103:251

Meredith, Samuel, 106:352

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Merewether, Nicholas</td>
<td>84:254, 259</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mergard’s Bowling Lanes (Covington, Ky.): civil rights protests at</td>
<td>109:381</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meriam, Ebenezer</td>
<td>68:335–36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridian, Miss.</td>
<td>74:350</td>
<td>Black branch library in, 93:161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meriwether, David</td>
<td>70:39, 75:7, 9, 95:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meriwether, Elizabeth:</td>
<td>See Dorothy Dix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meriwether, George W.</td>
<td>106:60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meriwether, Jeff Thompson</td>
<td>68:363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meriwether, Marie Winston</td>
<td>90:369</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meriwether, Nancy Minor</td>
<td>90:371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meriwether, William H.</td>
<td>84:356</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meriwether family</td>
<td>90:370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merk, Frederick</td>
<td>80:141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merman, Ethel</td>
<td>96:276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrick, Lindsay</td>
<td>82:241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrick, Roy</td>
<td>81:414–16, 418–20, 422</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merridith, Daniel</td>
<td>69:253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrifield, W. J.</td>
<td>81:247, 250–51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, John</td>
<td>90:67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, Julia</td>
<td>72:422</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, Mrs. John</td>
<td>90:67–68, 83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, Oscar C.</td>
<td>81:31, 37–38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, W. E.</td>
<td>93:276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, William E.</td>
<td>95:379, 383–84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill's Marauders</td>
<td>100:137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
395, 398
Metcalfe, Barnett, 88:398, 410
Metcalfe County, Ky., 71:349; music and community in, 98:385–404
Metcalfe Motor Company (Edmonton, Ky.), 98:398
Methodism in Kentucky, by Roy Hunter Short: reviewed, 79:373–74
Methodism in Wayne County, Kentucky, 1802–1974, by Bess D. Stokes and Elizabeth F. Duncan: reviewed, 73:211–13
Methodist Board of Temperance, 92:189
Methodist Episcopal Church, 69:234
Methodist Episcopal Church, North, 110:535
Methodist Episcopal Church South (Bowling Green, Ky.), 68:193–94
Methodist Episcopal Herald, 69:222
Methodist Home of Kentucky, Versailles, Ky., 70:353
Methodists and the Crucible of Race, 1930–1975, by Peter C. Murray: reviewed, 102:264–66
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 98:417
Metropolis, Ill., 69:265, 98:291, 110:517
Metropolitan Opera House (New York, N.Y.), 110:45
Metropolitan Sewer District (Louisville, Ky.): extension of sewer lines, 107:69
Metternich, Klemens Wenzel von, 107:552
Metz, Judith: book review by, 105:762–64
Metzger, Walter, 74:68
Metzner, Eric, 87:52
Mexan, Francis, 68:105
Mexican Congress (1830), 71:4
Mexican League (baseball), 82:368, 371, 373, 380, 382, 99:111, 113, 121
Mexican Southern Railroad Company, 81:373
Index


Mexican War Journal of Captain Franklin Smith, edited by Joseph E. Chance: reviewed, 91:94–96


Mexico City, Mexico, 68:172, 71:2, 89–90, 443, 72:409, 75:1, 107:560, 569; Aztec Club founded in, 105:582; during Mexican War, 106:28; surrender of, 105:578


Meyer, John R.: interpretation of slavery, 103:732–33

Meyer, Michael: book review by, 105:536–38

Meyer, Stephen Grant: As Long as They Don't Move Next Door: Segregation and Racial Conflict in American Neighborhoods, reviewed, 100:400–401

Meyerson, Harvey: Nature's Army: When Soldiers Fought for Yosemite, reviewed, 100:91–93


Miami Beach, Fla., 101:317

Miami Conservancy District (Ohio), 97:50, 51

Miami Exporting Company, 69:137
Index

Miami Valley (Ohio), 104:15
Miaoulis, Andreas, 72:167

Michaux, Francois A., 69:68, 75:175–76, 87:102, 94:13, 27; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:204; visit to Kentucky of, 75:187
Michell, Raven, 72:266–68
Michell, Tobias, 72:267

Michigan, 72:375, 94:267, 273, 284, 286, 289, 110:514, 530; African American legislators in, 110:543; bookmobile projects in, 95:60; migration of free African Americans to, 109:317; oral history in, 104:628; during the War of 1812, 105:215
Michigan Southern and Northern Indiana Railroad: during Civil War, 108:95
Michigan State University (East Lansing, Mich.), 69:180, 97:33
Michigan Territory: during War of 1812, 104:8
Mickel, Eugene, 91:157, 168–73
Mickenberg, Julia L.: Learning from the Left: Children’s Literature, the Cold War, and Radical Politics in the United States, reviewed, 104:363–64
Middleburg, Vt.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
Middlebury, Vt., 69:45–46; college at, 69:71
Middle Creek, Ky.: battle of, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:659–60
Middle East: and oil imports, 107:323; oral history project in, 104:649; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:242–43
Middle Fork (Kentucky River): flood-control projects on, 107:329
Middle Fork Presbyterian Church (Breathitt County), 91:168
Middlekauff, Robert: Benjamin Franklin and His Enemies, 105:250; Benjamin Franklin and His Enemies, reviewed, 95:188–89; The Glorious Cause: The American Revolution, 1763–1789, reviewed, 81:440–41
Middle Kentucky River Area Development Council (MKRADC): and the Turner family, 107:405–7, 409–17; and the War on Poverty, 107:403
Middlesboro (Ky.) Weekly Herald, 98:46
Middlesboro Distilling Company (Middlesboro, Ky.), 98:98
Middlesex County, Va., 70:29
Middleton, Anna, 69:232
Middleton, Drew: Crossroads of Modern Warfare, noted, 82:210
Middleton, Henry, 107:565
Middleton, Stephen: book review by, 87:458–59
Middleton, Walter, 68:103
Middleton family, 68:223
Middleton Offset (Mercer County, Ky.), 70:236
Index

Middleton’s Blockhouse, 68:103
Middletown, Ky., 69:51, 72:338
Middle West Utilities (Chicago, Ill.), 95:406
Midgette, Nancy Smith: book note by, 93:385–86
Midland Park (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:72
Midway College (Midway, Ky.), 90:80; during Civil War, 110:339–40
Midway Presbyterian Church (Midway, Ky.), 74:110
Mier, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:20–22, 38
Miers, Earl Schenck: The Last Campaign: Grant Saves the Union, reviewed, 71:316–17
Miery Teran, Manuel de, 71:4
Mifflin, Warner, 102:25
Migration and Transformation of the Southern Workplace since 1945, edited by Robert Cassanello and Colin J. Davis: reviewed, 108:164–65
Mike Barry and the Kentucky Irish American: An Anthology, edited by Clyde F. Crews: reviewed, 94:69–70
Miken, George, 84:71
Mikulski, Barbara, 99:232
Milam (Milum), John, 83:6, 10
Milam, Archibald, 71:90
Milam, Benjamin Rush, 71:7; notes on the life of, 71:87–105
Milam, Collin, 71:92
Milam, Eliza, 71:91
Milam, Elizabeth Pattie Boyd, 71:87
Milam, Jefferson, 71:90–92
Milam, Moses, 71:87
Milam County, Texas, 71:104
Milam’s Colony (Texas), 71:90
Milanich, Mark, 96:136
Milbourn, George B., 71:299
Milburn, William S., 68:315–16
Milburn, William S., Louisville, Ky., 104:589
Mildren, Frank T., 90:163
Mild Reservationists and the League of Nations Controversy in the Senate, by Herbert F. Margulies: reviewed, 89:222–23
Miles, Benjamin, 74:104
Miles, Edwin A.: book review by, 75:249–50
Miles, Helen: illus., 105:638
Miles, Ida Embree: illus., 105:638
Miles, Julette, 69:334
Miles, Nicholas, 68:254
Miles, Philip, 68:253
Miles, Richard, 69:266–67
Miles, Richard Pius, 68:263
Miles, William, 78:116, 80:401
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mileum, Dr. —, 110:521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mileur, Jerome: and Sidney Milkis, eds., *The New Deal and the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triumph of Liberalism*, reviewed, 100:247–48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miley, Marion, 84:362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soldiers Came Home—From Valley Forge to Vietnam*, noted, 89:434–35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milikens Bend (Miss.): Vicksburg, Miss., Civil War campaign, 105:672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Militant Church Movement: support for the Bradens, 104:228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Militant Mediator: Whitney M. Young Jr.</em> by Dennis C. Dickerson:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reviewed, 97:202–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Military Education and the Emerging Middle Class in the Old South</em>,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by Jennifer R. Green: reviewed, 107:100–102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Military History</em>, by Walter Millis, 99:141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Military Necessity &amp; Homosexuality</em>, by Ronald D. Ray: noted, 91:369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Society (Lexington, Ky.), 76:267, 271–72, 276, 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Training Camps Association: formation of, 71:120–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Militia Act (1862), 72:364, 80:296, 106:583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milkis, Sidney M.: and Jerome Mileur, eds., *The New Deal and the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triumph of Liberalism*, reviewed, 100:247–48; *Theodore Roosevelt,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Progressive Party, and the Transformation of American Democracy*,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reviewed, 107:459–61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>milk sickness, 74:88–89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mill, John Stuart, 99:260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millay, Edna St. Vincent, 75:273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mill Creek (Ky.), 100:301; Lincoln family farm near, 106:356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mill Creek (Livingston County, Ky.), 69:271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mill Creek, Ky.: and the Appalachian Volunteers, 107:347–48, 352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milledge, John, 70:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milledgeville, Ga.: state-capital relocation issue, 104:266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milledon, Henry, 98:168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Millennial Praises: A Shaker Hymnal</em>, edited by Christian Goodwille</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Jane F. Crosthwaite: noted, 107:633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, ——, 68:325, 328, 71:437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, A. M., 93:430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Anderson, 71:93, 87:104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Andrew, 69:199, 201, 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Archibald, 77:249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Archibald Jr., 68:340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Arnold, 75:150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Ben J., 89:150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Brian Craig: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fellow, 107:297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Caroline R.: and James Russell Harris: &quot;Dachau Album:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perspectives from War Crimes Prosecutor William O. Miller and Court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Cattie Lou, 99:279; 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; 1963 Democratic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward F. Prichard’s evaluation of, 104:598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Char: book review by, 100:91–93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Cora, 89:141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Cristanne: and Faith Barrett, eds., &quot;Words for the Hour&quot;:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A New Anthology of American Civil War Poetry*, reviewed, 105:131–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Danny L.: book notes by, 95:216–17, 96:114; and Sharon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatfield, and Gurney Norman, eds., *American Vein, An: Critical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readings in Appalachian Literature*, noted, 104:812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Debra, 99:257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Diane: <em>Rape and Race in the Nineteenth-Century South</em>,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reviewed, 103:561–63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Miller, Don: The Carr Creek Legacy, noted, 94:214
Miller, Douglas: and Marion Nowak, The Fifties: The Way We Really Were, reviewed, 76:172–73
Miller, Eleanor E.: See Bingham, Eleanor E.
Miller, Everett, 95:169
Miller, Fannie, 98:2
Miller, George, 105:243
Miller, G. William, 99:41
Miller, Hacey, 70:154–56
Miller, Hannah, 69:201
Miller, Henry, 92:7
Miller, James, 92:10
Miller, James M., 92:253, 265
Miller, Jay: and Colin G. Calloway, and Richard A. Sattler, comps., Writings in Indian History, 1985-1990, noted, 94:222–23
Miller, J. C., 97:424, 436
Miller, J. G., 72:352
Miller, J. Irwin, 99:41
Miller, J. J., 96:256
Miller, John B., 88:398, 410
Miller, John C.: This New Man, The American: The Beginnings of the American People, reviewed, 73:82, 83
Miller, John (Iowa Territory): death of, 105:244
Miller, John (Louisville, Ky.): and residential segregation in Louisville, Ky., 78:46–47
Miller, John (War of 1812): Fort Meigs, sortie from, 104:28
Miller, John (Washington County, Pa.), 92:131
Miller, Jonathan Peckman, 72:149, 167–68
Miller, Joseph, 85:38
Miller, Joseph R., 99:226
Miller, Lee, 105:473
Miller, Leland S., 84:304
Miller, Leona Mumedy: World War II war crimes prosecution, 95:135–80
Miller, Mary, 69:201
Miller, Mary Ellen: book reviews by, 82:306–8, 86:391–92
Miller, Mrs.—: illus., 107:358
Miller, Mrs. E. F., 87:29
Miller, Nathan: F. D. R.: An Intimate History, reviewed, 81:456–58; The Roosevelt Chronicles, reviewed, 79:93–95
Miller, Neville, 84:400, 104:454; and 1937 flood in Louisville, 105:422
Miller, Norman C. Jr., 69:94
Miller, Pam, 99:259, 277
Miller, Penny M., 97:84; Kentucky Politics and Government: Do We Stand United?, reviewed, 92:316–18; and Malcolm E. Jewell, Political Parties and Primaries in Kentucky, reviewed, 89:301–2; and
Index


Miller, Perry, 75:333


Miller, Robert, 84:264, 95:12


Miller, Samuel, 72:217, 323–25, 332, 77:292

Miller, Samuel F., 70:121, 134–35, 83:125

Miller, Shackelford, Louisville, Ky., 104:454

Miller, Silas, 82:146

Miller, Stephen: *Excellence & Equity: The National Endowment for the Humanities*, reviewed, 83:70–71


Miller, Susan: marriage of, 101:478

Miller, Thomas, 86:351

Miller, Tipton A., 98:246, 248–49

Miller, T. Rothrock: *A Ship Without A Name*, noted, 91:368

Miller, Viola, 102:79

Miller, Wallis: book review by, 100:240–42


Miller, William S. Jr.: quoted, 68:322

Miller, William Sr., 92:9


Millersburg Female Academy (Millersburg, Ky.), 73:140

Millersburg Female College (Millersburg,
Index

Ky.), 105:402, 402–3, 406; and the
Green v. Gould case, 105:383; history of,
105:394–97; illus., 105:393; racial
attitudes of, 105:386–87
Millersburg Male College (Millersburg,
Ky.), 105:395
Miller Viola, 99:279
Millet, Jean Francois: illus., 102:531
Millett, Joseph H., 77:2
Millican, Edward: One United People: The
Federalist Papers and the National Idea,
reviewed, 89:205–6
Milligan, John D., ed.: From the Fresh
Water Navy: 1861–64, reviewed,
69:394–95
Milligan, Lambdin P.: case of,
110:430–32
Millikan, Eugene, 72:191
Milliken's Bend (La.), 69:388
Milliken's Bend, La.: African Americans
at battle of, 110:423
school desegregation case, 105:16–17;
implications for Louisville-Jefferson
County school desegregation, 105:17–19
Millikin's Bend (La.): and the Vicksburg
campaign, 103:634, 636, 649
Millis, Ed, 90:106–7
Millis, Walter, 99:141, 143
Mills, Benjamin Jr., 73:235, 236
Mills, Benjamin Sr., 73:235
Mills, Don R., 99:32, 104:596; Edward F.
Richard's evaluation of, 104:598
Mills, Frances Jones, 99:216, 265, 268
Mills, John, 92:134
Mills, Kay: This Little Light of Mine: The
Life of Fannie Lou Hamer, reviewed,
91:451–53
Mills, Madison, 95:269
Mills, Mary Jane, 89:141
Mills, Quincy T.: book review by,
105:521–22
Mills, Thornton A., 73:233, 234
Mills Pioneer Cemetery (Salem, Ky.),
69:259
Mill Springs, Ky., 70:253, 73:30, 94:142;
battle of, 72:379, 96:222–23, 226–27,
246, 105:667, 110:454–57; illus.,
102:396
Mill Street (Lexington, Ky.), 107:140;
church on, 106:220, 225, 227
Millwood, Va., 69:388
Milnes, Richard Monckton: and John
Keats's manuscripts, 106:66
Milton, George Fort, 92:193; visit to Book
Thieves, 103:56–57
Milton, John, 107:169
Milton, Ky., 68:129
Milton, Tenn.: battle of, 75:129
"Milton H. Smith Talks About the Goebel
Affair," edited by Edison H. Thomas,
78:322–42
Milton S. Eisenhower Library (Johns
Hopkins University): and Project MUSE,
108:2
Milward, Burton: book note by,
80:480–81; book reviews by, 68:84–85,
71:194–95, 221, 308–9, 72:299,
73:322–24, 74:128, 129, 232, 233,
75:55–57, 146–47, 241–42, 76:233–34,
314, 77:56–57, 133–34, 218–19; A
History of the Lexington Cemetery,
reviewed, 89:85–86; on J. Winston
Coleman Jr., 103:708; Thomas D. Clark
note to, illus., 103:122
Milward, Henry K., 90:277
Milward, Mrs. ——, 76:270
Milwaukee (Wis.) Catholic Citizen: on
prohibition, 92:189
Milwaukee (Wis.) Catholic Herald: on
prohibition, 92:186
Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal, 79:350; on
Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
Milwaukee Normal School (Milwaukee,
Wis.): and Project MUSE, 110:46
Milwaukee State Teachers College
(Milwaukee, Wis.): and Norman A.
Graebner, 107:551
Index

Minch, Linda, 109:353
Minchin, Timothy L., and John A. Salmond: After the Dream: Black and White Southerners since 1965, reviewed, 109:504–6
Mind and the American Civil War: A Meditation on Lost Causes, by Lewis P. Simpson: reviewed, 88:349–50
Mind of the Master, The: Class, History and Faith in the Southern Slaveholders' Worldview, by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese and Eugene D. Genovese: reviewed, 104:712–14
Mind of the South, The, by Wilbur Cash, 69:95
Mind of the South, The, by W. J. Cash, 110:576
Minear, Richard H.: book reviews by, 86:94–95, 87:467
Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory: The Civil War in Art, by Harold Holzer and Mark E. Neely, Jr.: reviewed, 92:326–27
Miners and Mine Laborers Union, 86:223
Minerva, Ky., 72:340
Mingledorff, Ozier George, 104:408
Mingo (Seneca-Iroquois Chief), 90:24
Mingo County, W.Va., 69:287, 73:150
Mingo Indians, 90:19, 24, 91:250–51, 307; frontier conflicts of, 106:347; and Lord Dunmore’s War, 106:344
Minh, Ho Chi, 95:300, 102:318; communist background of, 102:317; early career, 102:316
Minimum Foundation Act (1954), 84:414
Minimum Foundation Program (MFP): creation of, 109:30–31; and public school reform, 109:58
Ministers of Reform: The Progressives’ Achievement in American Civilization, 1889–1920, by Robert M. Crunden: reviewed, 84:95–97
Minister to the Cherokees: A Civil War Autobiography, by James Anderson Slover: reviewed, 100:85–86
Minnesota, 69:95; girls’ basketball in, 109:165; legislature of, 70:88
Minor, John, 68:1
Minor, Raleigh C., 96:260
Minor family, 90:370
Minter, Melissa, 94:43
Mint Julep, The, by Richard Barksdale: noted, 103:847–48
Minton, Sherman, 69:391
Mintz, Steven: book review by, 104:176–77
Miquelon: island of, 71:130
Mirabeau, Comte de Honore, 69:220, 360
Miracle at Philadelphia: The Story of the Constitutional Convention, May to September 1787, by Catherine Drinker Bowen, 85:99–100
Miró, Esteban, 78:113, 84:10, 11
Mirror (Corydon High School): coverage of girls’ basketball, 109:176–79
Mishawaka, Ind., 94:269, 277, 279–80, 287, 291
Missionary for Freedom: The Life and
Index

Times of Walter Judd, by Lee Edwards: reviewed, 89:327–29
Mississippi, by Theodor Geus: reviewed, 88:457–58
Mississippian, 74:210
Mississippian plateau, 90:7–8
Mississippian plateau, 90:7
Mississippi Baptist, The, 74:211
Mississippi Civil Rights collection, 104:653–54
Mississippi Delta: poverty in, 107:386; and the War on Poverty, 107:303–4, 375
Mississippi Enterprise Guards, 70:163–64
Mississippi Flotilla, 69:395
Mississippi Rifles: during Mexican War, 106:29
Mississippi River Commission: Thomas D. Clark's job with, 103:16
Mississippi River Valley Historical Review: Lincoln articles in, 106:297
Index

Mississippi Squadron (Union), 69:394
Mississippi State University (Starkville, Miss.), 72:171, 107:143, 203, 237–38; George A. Ellsworth memoir at, 108:15–16; reviewed, 108:270–72
Mississippi Territory, 71:79, 401
Mississippi: The Closed Society: by James W. Silver, 103:251; Thomas D. Clark review of, 103:265–70
Mississippi Valley Historical Association, 103:208
Mississippi Valley's Great Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878, by Khaled J. Bloom: reviewed, 92:327–29
Missouri Democrat: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:647–48, 656
Missouri ex rel. Gaines v. Canada (1939), 99:10, 103:407
Missouri Fur Company, 72:415
Missouri Medical College (St. Louis, Mo.), 68:367–68
Missouri Medical Society (St. Louis, Mo.), 68:366
Missouri Mounted Rangers, 95:229
Missouri River, 71:127, 72:339, 105:244; appearance of, 106:17
Missouri State Medical Association (St. Louis, Mo.), 68:352
Missouri State Normal School (Springfield, Mo.), 110:45
Misulia, Charles A.: Columbus, Georgia, 1865: The Last True Battle of Civil War, noted, 107:635
Mitch, William, 73:160, 162–64
Mitcham, Clarence E., 72:269
Mitchel, Mrs. Robert Byington, 73:403, 405, 408–10
Mitchell, ———, 85:332
Mitchell, Alexander, 91:2, 3
Mitchell, Augustus, 91:398
Mitchell, Belle, 105:628
Mitchell, Benjamin R., 68:333

531
Mitchell, Billy, 71:140, 143
Mitchell, Charles L., 110:534
Mitchell, C. L., 87:157
Mitchell, Dalia Tsuk: book review by,
105:538–40
Mitchell, David, 81:120, 129
Mitchell, D. G.: and whipping issue,
100:9, 12, 19
Mitchell, Dr. ——, 68:182
Mitchell, Emanuel, 87:5
Mitchell, Fielding, 87:11
Mitchell, Garrett: arrest of, 103:675
Mitchell, George Sinclair, 70:144
Mitchell, Isaac, 75:86, 88
Mitchell, James B., 71:297
Mitchell, Jess, 71:300
Mitchell, John, 73:63, 65
Mitchell, John D., 71:298, 303
Mitchell, Judge ——: Trigg County,
82:252
Mitchell, Mack, 85:339
Mitchell, Margaret, 92:291; and
Confederate romanticism, 102:394; and
Gone with the Wind, 107:223, 230
Mitchell, Mark D.: and Laura L. Scheiber,
Across a Great Divide: Continuity and
Change in Native North American
Societies, 1400-1900, reviewed,
108:257–59
Mitchell, Mary H.: Hollywood Cemetery;
The History of a Southern Shrine, noted,
85:100
Mitchell, Ormsby MacKnight, 69:349,
70:303–4
Mitchell, Paul, 93:453
Mitchell, Peter, 83:46
Mitchell, Reid, 89:366, 94:169,
103:535–36, 107:522–23; Civil War
Soldiers: Expectations and Experiences,
noted, 88:371–72
Mitchell, Robert, 98:247
Mitchell, Robert D.: ed., Appalachian
Frontiers: Settlement, Society, and
Development in the Preindustrial Era,
reviewed, 90:191–92
Mitchell, Robert T., 71:302
Mitchell, Vilas, 81:415–16, 418–20, 422
Mitchell, William, 81:122
Mitchell, William D., 87:8
Mitchell, William J., 68:333
Mitchell family, 68:222
Mitchell Memorial Library, Mississippi
State University: George A. Ellsworth
memoir in, 108:15–16
Mitchell’s Hill (Warren County, Ky.):
during the Civil War, 70:173–74, 210
Mitchison, Lucretia, 80:400
Mitchison, Polly, 80:400
Mitchison, William, 80:400
Mitchum, Robert, 96:128
Mitgang, Herbert: ed., Abraham Lincoln:
A Press Portrait, noted, 88:490
Mittelstadt, Jennifer: From Welfare to
Workfare: The Unintended Consequences
of Liberal Reform, 1945–1965, reviewed,
103:598–600
Mittlebeeler, Emmet V., 68:81–82; book
reviews by, 71:218–19, 72:192–94
Mix, William M. Jr.: book review by,
102:365: defends Briar Creek slaves,
102:367–69; trial of Louisville rioters,
102:374
Mixon, Wayne: Southern Writers and the
New South Movement, 1865–1913,
reviewed, 80:238–40
Mizell, Captain ——: 1850 López
expedition, 105:607–8
Mjagkij, Nina: book review by,
105:325–27; Light in the Darkness:
African Americans and the YMCA,
1852–1946, reviewed, 92:331–32
Moats, Sandra: Celebrating the Republic:
Presidential Ceremony and Popular
Sovereignty from Washington to Monroe,
reviewed, 107:589–91
Moberly, Harry: and public school
reform, 109:51
Moberly, Harry Jr., 99:222
Mobile (Ala.) Register, 108:70
Mobile, Ala., 68:333, 69:387, 70:144,
George Grey Barnard’s Statues of Abraham Lincoln, reviewed, 97:207–8
Moffatt, Howe: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:360–61
Moffett, Sarah McDowell, 100:337
Moffett, William A., 88:60
Moffitt, Peggy, 90:71
Moffitt, Sherman, 93:463
Mohammedia, Morocco: during World War II, 110:71
Mohawk-Hudson Valley, 74:347
Mohawk Indians, 69:242
Molino del Rey, Mexican War battle of: and Theodore O’Hara, 105:576
Moll, —: map of, 69:245
Mollette, Burns, 98:151
Molloy, Coleman C., 88:190, 192, 196–98
"Molly Darling" (song), 93:287
Moloney, Dick, 104:519, 578; Breathitt administration, 104:594; political campaigns of, 104:510–12, 518, 560–61, 563–64; relationship with Edward F. Prichard, 104:509
Moloney, Richard Patrick Sr., 99:27
Molony, Joseph P., 99:41
Moment of Decision: Biographical Essays on American Character and Regional Identity, edited by Randall M. Miller and John R. McKivigan: reviewed, 93:219–20
Monaco, Stephen, 105:438–39
Monaghan, E. Jennifer: *Learning to Read and Write in Colonial America*, reviewed, 104:304–5
Monaco, Stephen, 105:438–39
Monaghan, E. Jennifer: *Learning to Read and Write in Colonial America*, reviewed, 104:304–5
Monahan, A. C.: dedication of Knapp Hall, Berea College, 110:46
Monahan, Evelyn M.: and Rosemary Neidel-Greenlee, *Few Good Women, A: America’s Military Women from World War I to the Wars in Iraq* and
Afghanistan, reviewed, 108:301–3
Monclova, Mexico, 71:95–96
Monetora, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:32
Money Game in Old New York: Daniel Drew and His Times, by Clifford Browder: noted, 84:341
Mongiardo, Daniel, 106:4
Mongrel Virginians, by Arthur H. Estabrook and Ivan E. McDougal: effect on Melungeons, 102:220
Monkkonen, Eric, 104:124–25
Monnet, Jean, 104:502
Monongah, W. Va., 75:147
Monongahela River, 69:219, 95:385
Monroe, Andrew: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:374
Monroe, Ben, 79:25
Monroe, Bill, 80:170, 98:402, 403
Monroe, Chapman C., 98:244–46
Monroe, Elizabeth Brand: book review by, 105:112–13
Monroe, George: Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., battle of, 105:660; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658, 660
Monroe, George W., 88:154–55, 157–58
Index

Cumberland: Deathlore in the Kentucky Foothills, reviewed, 74:131–34; Killings: Folk Justice in the Upper South, reviewed, 85:165–67; and Michael Lynn Morse, Kentucky Folk Architecture, noted, 94:347; and Michael Lynn Morse, Kentucky Folk Architecture, reviewed, 75:323–24; noted, 104:810; Singing the Glory Down: Amateur Gospel Music in South Central Kentucky, 1900–1990, reviewed, 90:386–87; Tales from Kentucky Doctors, noted, 107:629–30; Tales from Kentucky Funeral Homes, noted, 107:631; Tales from Kentucky Lawyers, listed, 102:151–52; Tales from Kentucky One-Room School Teachers, noted, 108:444; Tales From Kentucky Sheriffs, noted, 110:228; Tales of Kentucky Ghosts, noted, 108:169; Upper Cumberland Country, reviewed, 93:90–91; and Walii Rashash Kharif, Reminiscences and Reflections: African Americans in the Kentucky-Tennessee Upper Cumberland Since the Civil War, noted, 104:809

Montemitro, Margaret, 86:125

Monterey, Calif., 69:8, 10–11


Montessori School (Scott County, Ky.), 74:38

Montevallo, Ala., 74:290

Montgomery, ——, 89:14


Montgomery, Alexander, 68:247

Montgomery, Bernard Law: Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview of, 104:682

Montgomery, Bill, 70:237, 89:296

Montgomery, James, 93:413

Montgomery, John, 69:249, 251, 258, 262, 81:7, 12–16, 21


Montgomery, Mrs. ——, 78:60


Montgomery, Sir Robert, 73:87

Montgomery, Thomas, 71:168

Montgomery, William E.: Under Their Own Vine and Fig Tree: The African-American Church in the South, 1865–1900, reviewed, 91:447–48

Montgomery & West Point Railroad, 97:253

Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation’s Capital, edited by William C. Dickinson, Dean A. Herrin, and Donald R. Kennon: reviewed, 100:78–80

Montgomery County, Ky., 71:112, 72:50, 113, 92:132; courthouses in, 70:335; Fletcher family in, 102:3; free African Americans in, 109:300; women and tobacco farming in, 108:331

Montgomery family, 68:224–25

Monthly Law Reporter (Boston, Mass.), 81:147; on Matt Ward trial, 84:140


Monticello, Ky., 100:9

Monticello United Methodist Church
Index

(Union County, Ky.), 73:211
Montpelier, Va., 68:3
Montreal, Canada, 69:140, 72:292, 100:488
Montreal Royals (baseball team), 99:113, 115
Montrie, Chad: book review by, 100:578–79; To Save the Land and People: A History of Opposition to Surface Coal Mining in Appalachia, reviewed, 101:118–20
Monument Avenue (Richmond, Va.): illus., 107:241; Jefferson Davis monument and statue, 107:207–8
Moody, Joseph: and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:325
Moody, Louise, 85:257
Moody, Wesley: book review by, 110:593–95
Moody, William R., 68:281
Moody Temple (Chicago, Ill.), 78:30
Moon, John, 77:8
Mooney, Chase C.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:693
Mooney, James, 73:71
Moonlighter, 82:158, 162
"Moonlight Schools," 74:14–15, 17–19, 22–23; and the campaign against illiteracy, 74:10–29; Cora Wilson Stewart and the crusade against illiteracy, 82:151–69
Moonshine Menace (film), 96:124
Moonshine Molly (film), 96:124
Moonshiners and Prohibitionists: The Battle over Alcohol in Southern Appalachia, by Bruce E. Stewart: reviewed, 110:204–6
Moore, ——, 68:122
Moore, A. B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:457
Moore, Absalom B., 97:177
Moore, Andrew: as a Jeffersonian, 100:332; son-in-law of Andrew Reid, 100:332, 337
Moore, Andrew B., 72:94
Moore, Barkley, 80:443
Moore, Bland, 86:252
Moore, Bud: Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:461
Moore, Capt. ——, 85:332
Moore, Carolyn Conn ("Carrie"), 90:87, 99:271, 301
Moore, Charles C., 95:78
Moore, David, 74:350–51
Moore, Dickie, 98:409
Moore, George C., 98:85
Moore, George M., 89:157
Moore, Harold C., 102:341; and the Battle of Ia Drang, 102:338; biographical sketch, 102:338; illus., 102:339, 340
Moore, J., 69:354
Moore, Jake, 68:226
Moore, James B., 69:257
Moore, James Francis, 72:238, 81:16, 84:256
Moore, James T.: book review by, 76:167–69
Moore, Jim, 90:156–57, 158
Moore, J. Lee, 99:271
Moore, John, 69:257, 81:125
Moore, John H., 71:99
Moore, John Hammond: A Plantation
Moore, John Hebron: The Emergence of the Cotton Kingdom in the Old Southwest, reviewed, 86:379–80
Moore, Joseph, 69:206
Moore, Junius Teetzel: Moore-Pugh Genealogy, reviewed, 74:354, 355
Moore, Laban T.: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:429
Moore, Merrill, 75:272, 276–77, 90:373
Moore, Mr. ——, 71:91
Moore, Nancy, 89:3
Moore, Orlando H., 103:521
Moore, Peter N.: World of Toil and Strife: Community Transformation in Backcountry South Carolina, 1750–1805, reviewed, 106:79–80
Moore, P. N., 80:425–26, 429
Moore, Powell A.: The Calumet Region: Indiana’s Last Frontier, reviewed, 76:324–26
Moore, Raymond, 88:35
Moore, Richard Channing, 69:45
Moore, R. J., 88:37
Moore, Robert B., 71:16
Moore, Sally, 107:523
Moore, Samuel, 72:233, 84:251
Moore, Sarah Reid (Mrs. Andrew), 100:337
Moore, Thomas, 89:3, 93:290
Moore, Walthall, 110:552
Moore, William B., 88:4, 9
Moore, William M.: illus., 104:271; state capital relocation issue, 104:269, 275–76
Moore, Winfred B. Jr.: et al., Developing Dixie: Modernization in a Traditional Society, reviewed, 88:96–97; and Joseph F. Tripp, eds., Looking South: Chapters in the Story of an American Region, noted, 88:492–93
Moore County, Tenn., 74:327–28
Moorehead, Bettie, 75:83
Moorehead, Mollie S., 75:83
Moores, Walter: illus., 107:358
Moore’s Hill, Ky.: battle at, 110:171
Moormen, George T., 74:76
Moormen, John, 72:13
Moors: Melungeon ancestry, 102:212, 215
Moos, Dan: Outside America: Race, Ethnicity, and the Role of the American West in National Belonging, reviewed, 104:330–31
Mora, General ——, 71:28
Morales, Juan Ventura, 106:358
Morality and the Mail in Nineteenth-Century America, by Wayne E. Fuller: reviewed, 101:525–26
Moran, Rachel F.: Interracial Intimacy: The Regulation of Race and Romance, reviewed, 100:225–26
Moravians, 69:47, 98:399
Moraviantown, Canada, 75:194
Moreau, Pierre, 69:241
More Damning Than Slaughter: Desertion in the Confederate Army, by Mark A. Weitz: reviewed, 103:798–99
Moredock, Mrs. ——, 69:258
More Generals in Gray, by Bruce S. Allardice: reviewed, 94:84–85
Morgan, Calvin, 81:345–46, 351, 354, 358, 362, 108:75; slaves of, 110:317
Morgan, Calvin Cogswell, 97:391–92, 395
Morgan, Calvin Cogswell (son of Henrietta Hunt and Calvin Cogswell Morgan), 97:391, 394–95, 397–98
Morgan, Catherine Grosh, 97:391
Morgan, Chad: Planters' Progress: Modernizing Confederate Georgia, reviewed, 103:572–74
Morgan, Charles, 78:298, 319, 100:480–81
Morgan, Charlton, 110:500
Morgan, Charlton Hunt, 97:391, 398
Morgan, Chester H.: Redneck Liberal: Theodore G. Bilbo and the New Deal, reviewed, 84:441–42
Morgan, C. S., 75:201
Morgan, Daniel, 97:164
Morgan, Francis Key, 97:391, 397–98
Morgan, George, 75:150–51
Index

Morgan, George Washington, 92:364
Morgan, Harcourt, 97:54, 62, 81
Morgan, Henrietta, 110:238, 350; during Civil War, 110:484, 486, 498
Morgan, Henrietta Hunt, 97:391–92, 397, 398, 108:56
Morgan, Henrietta Hunt (daughter of Henrietta Hunt and Calvin Morgan), 97:391, 394
Morgan, Isabelle McClure: and tobacco farming, 108:337, 343
Morgan, James Walton: women and tobacco farming, 108:333–34, 344
Morgan, J. B., 97:272
Morgan, John T., 69:25
Morgan, J. Pierpont, 74:335, 82:259, 89:155
Morgan, Katherine Hunt, 97:391
Morgan, Kitty, 74:233
Morgan, Lycurgus, 69:117
Morgan, Marcia R., 99:279
Morgan, Marguerite Fuller: and tobacco farming, 108:336
Morgan, Martha ("Mattie"), 76:17–18, 21
Morgan, Ralph, 86:316, 321, 328
Morgan, Richard Curd, 97:391, 398
Morgan, Samuel, 81:358
Morgan, S. D., 76:17
Morgan, Ted, 92:446–47; Wilderness at Dawn: The Settling of the North American Continent, noted, 92:258–60
Morgan, Thomas, 76:15, 110:305; death of, 108:75
Morgan, Thomas Hunt, 97:391, 394, 395, 397, 398, 101:4
Morgan, William, 86:317
Morgan County, Ky., 69:287, 94:270
Morgan family, 69:287
Morganfield (Ky.) Union County Advocate, 88:177
Morganfield, Ky., 68:263, 69:113, 72:11, 102:66; high school girls' basketball in,
Index

109:178–79
Morganfield High School (Morganfield, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:178–79

Morgan Raid in Indiana and Ohio (1863), by Arville L. Funk: reviewed, 77:212–14

Morgan's Lexington Rifles, 76:14

Morgan's Station, Ky., 89:1, 3, 11, 14, 15, 21, 24, 27, 29, 30; frontier agriculture at, 107:11, 16–17

Morgenthau, Hans: and David Hein, Essays on Lincoln's Faith and Politics, reviewed, 83:78–79

Morgenthau, Henry, 79:42–45, 47, 49, 55–56

Morgantown, Ky., 110:395; Civil War monument, 102:396


Morgenthau, Hans: and Norman A. Graebner, 107:551–52

Morgenthau, Henry Jr., 100:160–61, 104:497; resignation of, 104:501

Morison, J. H. S., 90:95

Morison, Mrs. J. H. S., 90:95

Morison, Samuel Eliot, 80:141, 97:120; The Conservative American Revolution, reviewed, 77:219–21

Morison, William J.: and Dwayne D. Cox, The University of Louisville, reviewed, 98:302–5


Morningside Heights (New York, N.Y.), 110:574

Mornings on Horseback, by David McCullough: reviewed, 80:473–75

Morocco: during World War II, 110:71


Morrill, Ky., 68:130

Morrill Act (1862), 96:55

Morris, Aldon D., 109:361–62

Morris, Alexander: Louisa County, Va., 109:307

Morris, Andrew E.: Limits of Voluntarism, The: Charity and Welfare from the New Deal through the Great Society, reviewed, 109:124–26

Morris, Benjamin, 109:320–21

Morris, Booth, 82:242

Morris, Catherine, 109:320

Morris, Charles Satchell, 109:321

Morris, Charles W., 71:247

Morris, Christopher: book review by, 109:482–84

Morris, Elizabeth: Louisa County, Va., 109:307

Morris, George W., 96:337

Morris, Glyn: Less Traveled Roads, reviewed, 77:214–15

Morris, Hannah: Louisa County, Va., 109:307

Morris, Hetty, 86:331


Morris, H. T., 93:37

Morris, Hugh, 104:571

Morris, Jeremiah: arrest of, 102:377; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378

Morris, John: Louisa County, Va., 109:307

Morris, John D., 75:13
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Morris, John T.</td>
<td>107:53–54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Joseph</td>
<td>88:146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Larry E.</td>
<td>107:53–54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Larry E.</td>
<td>104:803–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Les</td>
<td>104:416, 532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Mart</td>
<td>109:320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Mary Leona</td>
<td>109:320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Matthew</td>
<td>110:344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Richard B.</td>
<td>73:88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Richard Jr.</td>
<td>109:307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Richard Sr.</td>
<td>109:307–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Robin</td>
<td>109:267–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, Dennis</td>
<td>94:338–39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, Henry Clay</td>
<td>74:117, 118, 120–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, James</td>
<td>68:56, 68:401–5, 407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, James Jr.</td>
<td>97:285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, James L. Jr.</td>
<td>107:270–72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, Jeffrey H.</td>
<td>107:270–72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, John</td>
<td>109:267–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, Larry R.</td>
<td>40:351–53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, Mary</td>
<td>109:457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, Michael A.</td>
<td>96:395–97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, Norman</td>
<td>95:302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, Ruffner</td>
<td>101:68–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, Sally</td>
<td>69:379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, Tenn.</td>
<td>108:69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison College</td>
<td>86:204, 96:296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morriss, Mack</td>
<td>78:209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris &amp; Nicholson</td>
<td>95:111–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris Gap (Ky.)</td>
<td>107:471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison College</td>
<td>1942–1943, reviewed, 95:111–12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Morrissey, Charles T., 104:612, 625, 632–33, 659, 665; interviews of, 104:645; oral history essay, 104:686; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:609–42; oral history workshop, 104:646
Morrow, Clara C., 98:65
Morrow, Dwight, 92:191
Morrow, Dwight W., 71:145
Morrow, Samuel, 98:65–66, 72, 98
Morrow, Thomas Z., 98:65
Morse, John T., 89:32
Morse, Michael Lynn: and William Lynwood Montell, Kentucky Folk Architecture, noted, 94:347; and William Lynwood Montell, Kentucky Folk Architecture, reviewed, 75:323–24
Morse, Samuel F. B., 72:62
Morse, Wayne, 84:200
Morse, William B. III: book review by, 99:69–70
Mortimer, William, 72:238
Morton, Bill, 96:134
Morton, Frances, 96:132

Morton, George, 110:515
Morton, James St. Clair, 73:414
Morton, Jere E., 81:136, 141
Morton, John, 83:15, 18
Morton, Levi P., 98:46
Morton, M. B., 75:288
Morton, Mrs. Elwood, 75:270
Morton, Paul, 90:262, 264–65, 277–78
Morton, Thomas, 70:67
Morton and Griswold (Louisville, Ky.), 68:337
Morton Seymour & Company (Louisville, Ky.), 95:18
Mosby, John Singleton, 74:142; biography of, 103:521; and guerrilla war, 103:530, 537–41; tactics of, 103:521–24
Mosby, Robert, 70:247–49
Mosby’s Rangers, by Jeffry D. Wert: reviewed, 89:213–14
Moscow, Alvin: The Rockefeller Inheritance, reviewed, 77:69–71
Moscow, Russia, 84:280, 288; and the Vietnam War, 110:161
Mosely, Ed, 90:170
Index


Moses, Felix: biography of, 110:172; Civil War service of, 110:172; illus., 110:173

Moses, Franklin Jr., 110:563–65


Moses, Mary, 90:246–47


Mosher, Josiah, 68:340

Moskowitz, Henry, 96:362–63


Mosley, Paul: *Foreign Aid: Its Defense and Reform*, noted, 85:288–89

Mosley, Sir Oswald: political party of, 104:427

Mosokowitz, Marina: *Standard of Living: The Measure of the Middle Class in Modern America*, reviewed, 103:812–16

Mosquito Soldiers: *Malaria, Yellow Fever, and the Course of the American Civil War*, by Andrew McIlwaine Bell: reviewed, 108:141–43


Moss, Andrew: book review by, 106:155–57

Moss, Bill: oral history columns by, 104:645

Moss, L. C., 78:357

Moss, Ray: regulation of power companies, 104:510–11

Moss, Thomas L., 75:118

Moss, White L., 81:30

Moss Bill (1946): regulation of power companies, 104:510–11

Moss Landing (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:28

Mossland Theatre (Greensburg, Ky.), 98:399


Most Southern Place on Earth: *The Mississippi Delta and The Roots of Regional Identity*, by James C. Cobb: reviewed, 92:104–6

Moth (horse), 100:486, 494


Motherhood in the Old South: *Pregnancy, Childhood, and Infant Rearing*, by Sally G. McMillen, 89:96–97

Mother of God School (Covington, Ky.), 98:184

Mothers Against Drunk Driving (MADD), 99:257

Mothers of Invention: *Women of the Slaveholding South in the American Civil War*, by Drew Gilpin Faust: reviewed, 94:317–18

Motives of Honor, Pleasure, and Profit:
Index

Motley, Erasmus, 70:310
Motley, Euclid, 70:310
Motor Cities Association of Southern Baptists (Michigan), 94:289
Motor Transport School (Fort McPherson, Ga.), 105:424
Mott, Lucretia, 86:214
Moulder, Jake, 85:222
Moulder, Joseph, 71:461
Moultrie, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Mounce, John Jr., 89:3
Mounce, Rachael, 89:3
Mound Bayou, Miss.: black branch library in, 93:161
Mound City (Union gunboat), 69:394
Mound City, Ill., 69:17, 19, 28, 270, 70:268
Moundsville Federal Penitentiary (W. Va.), 98:196, 202
Mountain, the Miner, and the Lord; and Other Tales from a Country Law Office, by Harry M. Caudill: reviewed, 80:221–22
Mountaineer: A Tale of Kentucky (film), 96:125
Mountain Life and Work: articles in, 107:351
Mountain Masters, Slavery, and the Sectional Crisis in Western North Carolina, by John C. Inscoe: reviewed, 88:346–48
Mountain Sisters: From Convent to Community in Appalachia, by Helen M. Lewis and Monica Appleby: reviewed, 101:497–99
Mount Benedict, Mass.: Ursuline convent, 101:294–96
Mountcastle, Clay: Punitive War: Confederate Guerrillas and Union Reprisals, reviewed, 107:278–79
Mount Gilead, Ky., 71:54
Mount Holyoke College (Mass.), 101:52
Mount Lebanon, N.Y., 94:44, 46, 57; Shakers at, 109:17
Mount Mary (Lebanon, Ky.), 108:218; See Saint Mary's Seminary
Mount Pisgah Church (Muhlenberg County, Ky.), 75:90
Mount Pleasant, Ky., 71:298–99
Mount Pleasant, Ohio, 98:245
Mounts, Ellison, 87:386
Mount Sammucro (Italy): illus., 101:312; World War II combat at, 101:314–15
Mount Vernon (Va.): home of George Washington, 73:317
Mount Vernon, Ohio: during Civil War, 110:425
Mount Vesuvius (Italy): eruption of, 101:317; illus., 101:311
Mount Zion, Ky.: Federal occupation of, 110:335
Mount Zion Presbyterian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:219; construction of, 106:195; division of, 106:198–99
Mourning, Mrs. Anna B., 93:141
Mouton family, 97:301–2
"Moving Kentucky History into the Twenty-first Century: Where Should We
Go From Here?" by James C. Klotter, 97:83–112
Mower, Robert: illus., 107:358
Moyen, Eric A.: Frank L. McVey and the University of Kentucky: A Progressive President and the Modernization of a Southern University, reviewed, 109:207–9
Moyers, Bill, 99:39, 102:161
Moylan, John, 75:177
Mr. Galion's School, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 98:135–36
Mr. Jefferson's University: A History, by Virginius Dabney: reviewed, 81:316–17
Mr. Lincoln's Chair: The Shakers and Their Quest for Peace, by Anita Sanchez: reviewed, 107:116–17
Mrozek, Donald J., 109:154–55; Sport and American Mentality, 1880–1910, reviewed, 82:308–9
Mr. Polk's Army: The American Military Experience in the Mexican War, by Richard Bruce Winders: reviewed, 96:92–93
Mr. Roosevelt's Steamboat: The First Steamboat to Travel the Mississippi, by Mary Helen Dohan: noted, 81:113
Mrs. Capron's Boarding School for Young Ladies (Philadelphia, Pa.), 77:15
Mrs. Hill's Southern Practical Cookery and Receipt Book, by Annabella P. Hill: noted, 94:110–11
Mrs. L.: Conversations with Alice Roosevelt Longworth, by Michael Teague: reviewed, 80:475–77
Mr. Smith Goes to Washington (film), 99:285–86
Mrs. Stanton's Bible, by Kathi Kern: reviewed, 99:319–20
Mt. Hope (Lexington, Ky.): home of Benjamin Gratz, 97:386
Mt. Sterling (Ky.) Sentinel, 71:45
Mt. Vernon (Va.), 75:299
Mt. Vernon, Ky., 68:120, 126, 71:300, 302
Mud Camp Creek, 68:237
Mud Creek Clinic (Floyd County, Ky.), 90:86
Muddy Branch: Memories of an Eastern Kentucky Coal Camp, by Clyde Roy Pack: noted, 101:396
Muddy Creek (Lincoln County, Ky.), 102:542
Muddy River (Ky.), 69:219–20, 72:340; revivals near, 106:201
Mud River (Ky.), 75:178
Muhammad Ali Boulevard (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44, 109:414
Muhammad Ali: The People's Champ, edited by Elliot J. Gorn: reviewed, 94:305–6
Muhlenberg, Peter, 75:178
Muhlenfeld, Elisabeth: Mary Boykin Chesnut: A Biography, reviewed, 80:468–69
Muir, Adam: Forty-first Regiment
Index

(Muir, James: letter to Transylvania Presbytery, 102:26–27
Muir, Peter G.: Louisville lynching case, 102:378, 381
Mujeres Island: 1850 López expedition rendezvous point, 105:604
Mukden, Manchuria, 86:261
Mulberry Hill (Jefferson County, Ky.), 92:160
Mulberry Presbyterian Church (Shelby County, Ky.), 110:280
Mulberry Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:227; See Limestone Street
Mulbry, Walter, 82:384
Muldowny, John: and Michael J. McDonald, TVA and the Dispossessed; The Resettlement of Population in the Norris Dam Area, reviewed, 81:455–56
Muldrow, Andrew, 75:155
Muldowny, John: and Michael J. McDonald, TVA and the Dispossessed; The Resettlement of Population in the Norris Dam Area, reviewed, 81:455–56
Muldroy, Joseph, 87:51
Muncie, Ind., 70:189, 94:269
Munday, Alfred, 90:53
Munday, Sue: See Marcellus Jerome Clarke
Munday, W. R., 84:210
Mundy, Sue (Marcellus Jerome Clarke): and guerrilla warfare in Ky., 86:368–71, 374–75
Munford, Ala., 74:294–95
Munford, Tyler, 80:324, 88:177
Munich, Germany, 95:146; analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355
Municipal Housing Commission, Frankfort, Ky., 70:61
Municipal Stadium (Cleveland, Ohio), 99:104
Munoff, Gerald J.: "Dr. Robert Peter and
the Legacy of Photography in Kentucky," 78:208–18
Munroe, Ben J., 97:173
Munroe, John A.: book review by, 83:75–77; Louis McLane: Federalist and Jacksonian, reviewed, 72:280–81
Murdough, ——: and murder trial, 91:384
Murdough, John, 81:153
Murdough, Mr. ——: and murder trial, 73:361–62
Murder in Mayberry: Greed, Death, and Mayhem in a Small Town, by Mary Kinney Branson and Jack Branson: noted, 107:628
Murfree, Mary, 80:151
Murphy, Alonzo, 108:377–78
Murphy, Bruce Allen: The Brandeis/Frankfurter Connection: The Secret Political Activities of Two Supreme Court Justices, noted, 82:111–12; Fortas: The Rise and Ruin of a Supreme Court Justice, reviewed, 87:189–90
Murphy, Conductor—, 108:45–47
Murphy, Daniel, 81:245, 251
Murphy, Daniel P.: book review by, 107:459–61
Murphy, Dennis X.: and subdivision planning, 107:65
Murphy, Frank, 104:473, 477; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:474–75
Murphy, Fraud, 81:415, 418, 420, 422
Murphy, Isaac: wins 1890 Ky. Derby, 100:485
Murphy, James B.: "Slavery and Freedom in Appalachia: Kentucky as a Demographic Case Study," 80:151–69
Murphy, James C.: illus., 107:66; and subdivision planning, 107:65–67
Murphy, James Madison, 69:117
Murphy, John, 88:35–36, 146
Murphy, Murray G.: and Elizabeth Flower, A History of Philosophy in America, reviewed, 77:155–56
Murphy, Patricia Coit: What a Book Can Do: The Publication and Reception of Silent Spring, reviewed, 103:837–38
Murphy, Paul L.: book review by, 80:334–36
Murphy, Priscilla Coit: book review by, 105:344–46
Murphy, Robert, 82:370–73, 99:112
Murphy, William Stack: at Saint Mary's College, 108:229, 233–35; and slavery, 108:237
Murphy Audie L.: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:75–76, 85, 89
Murray (Ky.) Ledger and Times, 73:95
Murray (Ky.) News and Truths, 74:114
Index

Murray, Bob, 110:527
Murray, Charles D., 97:257, 278, 284
Murray, David D.: slave of, 106:319
Murray, David R., 82:215
Murray, Eli H., 75:83–85, 91; skirmish at Sacramento, Ky., 75:79
Murray, Gail S.: book review by, 92:327–29
Murray, James, 72:293
Murray, John (Lord Dunmore), 78:300; and settlement of Louisville, Ky., 107:38–39, 44
Murray, Joseph, 85:340
Murray, Peter C.: Methodists and the Crucible of Race, 1930–1975, reviewed, 102:264–66
Murray, Philip, 73:158, 168
Murray State Teachers College (Murray, Ky.), 68:213
Murray State University (Murray, Ky.), 69:96, 174, 73:336, 99:140, 150; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675; illus., 104:677; Library, 69:288; oral history at, 104:629, 634; transition to university status, 105:86
Murrell, George McKinley: Gold Rush letters of, 79:99–121
Murrow, Edward R., 75:343–44, 104:459
Murry, Captain ——: 1850 López expedition, 105:609
Muscle Shoals, Ala., 69:339, 74:1, 97:49
Musulatubee (Choctaw chief), 91:267
Musial, Stan, 82:369, 99:111
Music Hall Convention (Louisville, Ky.), 74:47, 48, 75:29
Music in Lexington Before 1840, by Joy Carden: reviewed, 80:218–21
Musik family, 71:135
Muskingum River (Ohio), 69:128, 70:69–71
Mussey, R. Delavan, 96:345
Mussman, Ralph, 98:348
Mussolini, Benito, 96:373, 100:152,
Index

105:424, 434
Muster, John W., 75:91
Musto, Frederick W.: and Robert U. Goehlert, State Legislatures: A Bibliography, noted, 84:340
Mutchler, Fred, 86:29, 30, 34, 37, 48
Mute, Thomas, 82:122
Muter, George, 70:331, 71:390, 100:332; and Ky. statehood, 78:103, 111–12
Mutti-Burke, Diane: On Slavery's Border: Missouri's Small Slaveholding Households, 1815-1865, reviewed, 109:228–30
Myall, William, 104:402
Mydans, Carl, 85:294, 298–99, 301, 307
My Dear Mr. Stalin: The Complete Correspondence between Franklin D. Roosevelt and Joseph V. Stalin, edited by Susan Butler: reviewed, 104:355–57
Myers, Gustavus, 96:367
Myers, Harvey, 98:186; state capital relocation issue, 104:275–80
Myers, Henry L., 95:39
Myers, Jacob, 68:120, 78:319, 89:7
Myers, Peter C.: Frederick Douglass: Race and the Rebirth of American Liberalism, reviewed, 106:260–61
Myers, Phillips E.: Caution and Cooperation: The American Civil War in British-American Relations, reviewed, 106:269–70
Myers, Robert L. ("Chief"), 93:148
Myers, Robert Mansion: The Children of Pride: A True Story of Georgia and the Civil War, noted, 82:320
Myers, Robert Manson: The Children of Pride, 70:343; ed., The Children of Pride; A True Story of Georgia and the Civil War, reviewed, 71:207–8
Myers, Rodes K., 84:372, 374–75, 382–84, 386, 389, 395
Myers, William, 72:238
My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone, edited by Neal O. Hammon: reviewed, 98:299–301
Myint, Hla, 70:186
"My Land Has a Voice," by Jesse Stuart, 68:37–52
My Last Chance to be a Boy: Theodore Roosevelt's South American Expedition of 1913–1914, by Joseph R. Ornig: noted, 96:218–19
"My Life as a Telegrapher on the Kentucky Division of the Illinois Central Railroad," by John E. L. Robertson, 98:279–95
My Life With Benjamin Franklin, by Claude-Anne Lopez: reviewed, 99:75–76
My Likeness Taken: Daguerreian Portraits in America, 1840–1860, by Joan L. Severa: reviewed, 105:300–301
Mynatt, A. F., 98:95
Mynatt, E. F., 98:97
My Old Confederate Home: A Respectable Place for Civil War Veterans, by Rusty Williams: reviewed, 109:80–81
My Old Kentucky Home (Bardstown, Ky.),
Index

70:229, 99:245; Queen Marie of Romania’s visit to, 105:422; See Federal Hill
"My Old Kentucky Home" (song), 90:55, 99:107
My Old Kentucky Home, Good-night, by Mary Ann Kelly: reviewed, 77:216–17
"My Own Times," by John Reynolds, 69:267
Myrtle Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), 68:350
Mystic Warriors of the Plains, The, by Thomas E. Mails: reviewed, 71:214–16
My Tears Spoiled My Aim, and Other Reflections on Southern Culture, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed, 91:456–57
Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park, by Paul Schullery and Lee Whittlesey: reviewed, 102:429–31
"Myth and Reality in Kentucky History," by John E. Kleber, 90:45–63
Mythic Galveston: Reinventing America’s Third Coast, by Susan Wiley Hardwick: reviewed, 101:161–62
Myth of the Lost Cause, The, by Rollin G. Osterweis, 110:578
My Young Master, by Opie Reed: noted, 86:98

N
"NAACP and Residential Segregation in Louisville, Kentucky, 1914–1917," by George C. Wright, 78:39–54
NAACP Crisis, 93:164
NAACP Youth Council: antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, Ky., 104:238; and Lyman Johnson, 104:236
Nacogdoches, Texas, 71:1, 12, 89–90, 93
Nader, Ralph: Unsafe at Any Speed, impact of, 102:165
Nafziger, E. Wayne, 71:200
Nagy, Al, 71:203
Nailin, Dan, 110:508
Index

Nall, Allen T., 100:142
Nall, James O., 90:180
*Name Above the Title*, by Frank Capra, 99:286
"Naming of Paducah," by John P. Dyson, 92:149–74
Nance, Joseph Milton, 71:450
Nansemond County, Va., 90:118
Nantes, France, 109:190–91
Nanticokes: triracial isolate group, 102:212
Napier, Austin, 83:136
Napier, George: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:162
Napier, Jerry: book notes by, 92:118–19, 93:251
Napoleon (Louisville, Ky.): coffeehouse, 106:61
Napoleon Boneparte, 69:11
Napoleon III: and Cassius M. Clay, 73:270, 274–76; and the Civil War, 107:194
Nardin, Louise, 89:69
Narka (horse), 100:492
*Narrative of the Life of David Crockett of the State of Tennessee, A*, by David Crockett: reviewed, 72:285–87
Nasaw, David: *Children of the City: At Work and At Play*, noted, 83:386
Nash, ——, 69:55
Nash, Edgar, 92:295
Nash, Francis B., 69:63
Nashborough (Nashville, Tenn.), 70:219
*Nashville (Tenn.) Christian Advocate*, 76:141
*Nashville (Tenn.) Daily Gazette*, 79:10
*Nashville, 1780–1860: From Frontier to City*, by Anita Shafer Goodstein: reviewed, 88:467–68
Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad, 69:349, 97:248
Nashville and Northwestern Railroad:
during Civil War, 110:473
*Nashville Convention: Southern Movement for Unity, 1848–1851,* by Thelma Jennings: reviewed, 81:212–14
*Nashville-Golconda Road (Ill.),* 69:247
*Nashville in the New South, 1880–1930,* by Don H. Doyle: reviewed, 84:93–94
*Nashville Since the 1920s,* by Don H. Doyle: reviewed, 84:334–35
*Nashville Songwriters Hall of Fame (Nashville, Tenn.),* 80:176
*Nashville the Occupied City: The First Seventeen Months, February 16, 1862, to June 30, 1863,* by Walter T. Durham: reviewed, 85:88–89
*Nashville: The Western Confederacy’s Final Gamble,* by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 103:795–96
*Nashville Trust Company (Nashville, Tenn.),* 92:71
*Nast, Thomas,* 72:134; cartoons of, 110:564
*Natcher, William H.,* 68:219
*Natchez Trace,* 70:72, 95:3, 106:361; development of, 106:357
*Natchitoches, La.,* 71:13
*Natchitoches, Miss.,* 101:87
*Nathan, Bob,* 104:496
*Nathan Bedford Forrest: A Biography,* by Jack Hurst: reviewed, 92:217–18
*Nathan B. Young and the Struggle over Black Higher Education,* by Antonio F. Holland: reviewed, 105:133–35
*Nathaniel Southgate Shaler and the Culture of American Science,* by David N. Livingstone: reviewed, 86:170–71
"Nathaniel Southgate Shaler and the Kentucky Geological Survey," by Ivan L. Zabilka, 80:408–31
*Natchez,* 91:187, 189, 192, 198, 96:363; and the Braden case, 104:226; on *Guinea Pigs No More,* 84:294
*Nation,* 73:331, 90:84
*Nation, Carry,* 90:133
*National Academy of Sciences (Washington, D.C.),* 69:275
*National Alliance Against Racist and Political Repression (Louisville, Ky.):* formation of, 104:246–47
*National Amateur Athletic Federation (NAAF),* 93:437, 439, 440–41, 442, 444
*National and Royal Academy,* 69:194
*National Archives and Records Service (Washington, D.C.),* 70:338
*National Association for the Advancement of Colored People*
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), 89:357
National Association of Chain Drug Stores, 94:420
National Association of Deans of Women, 89:67
National Association of Directors of Physical Education for Women, 93:437
National Association of Home Builders, 107:75
National Association of Real Estate Boards, 107:75
National Association of Retail Druggists, 94:420
National Association of Trotting Horse Breeders, 100:489
National Audubon Society, 69:286
National Band controversy (1844), 75:210
National Baseball Hall of Fame, 99:114, 117
National Basketball Association (NBA): and women officials, 109:463–64
National Cash Register (Dayton, Ohio), 94:271
National Center for the Study of History, 92:402
National Child Labor Committee, 96:371
National Coal Policy Conference: synthetic-fuels research, 107:327
National Coal Research and Development Commission: proposal of, 107:327
National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA), 74:126, 88:180
National Colored Men's Convention, 98:169
National Committee for the Defense of Political Prisoners, 84:289, 91:190; publication of Harlan Miners Speak, 107:484
National Conference of Christians and Jews, 84:301, 92:175; and George Chescheir, 105:459; and Louisville civil rights movement, 104:222
National Conference of Education in the South, 74:17
National Constitution Center (Philadelphia, Pa.), 105:248
National Council of Jewish Women, 99:255
National Defense Act (1916 and 1920), 71:120
National Defense Advisory Commission, 96:68
National Defense Advisory Council, 104:486
National Distillers Products Company (N.Y.), 96:66
National Education Association (NEA), 82:158, 110:52
National Endowment for the Arts, 96:133
National Era, 69:330
National Farmers' Alliance and Co-operative Union of America, 78:228
National Farmers Union, 107:365–66
National Football League: and semiprofessional teams, 97:404, 409, 413, 423, 437–38, 440–41
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis (NFIP), 87:28, 31, 34, 36
National Gallery of Art (Washington, D.C.), 104:643, 650–51
National Genealogical Society Quarterly, 102:215
National Geographic, 91:199, 201, 95:70
National Governor's Conference, 99:38–40
National Guardian: support for the Bradens, 104:227
National Historical Publications Commission (Washington, D.C.), 68:370
National Home for Disabled Veterans (Ind.), 110:537
National Hotel (Washington, D.C.): death of Henry Clay in, 110:244
National Illiteracy Crusade, 82:169
National Independent Coal Operators Association, 102:70
National Information Bureau, 93:201–3
National Institute and American Academy of Arts and Letters Award, 97:114
National Labor Relations Board, 84:292, 99:112
National Law Enforcement Committee, 104:242
National League of Women Voters, 79:50
National Liberation Front (NLF), 102:323–27; tactics of, 102:332–33; and Tet Offensive, 102:348
National Medal for Literature: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
National Mine Workers Union, 72:68
National Negro Conference (1909), 96:364
National Normal University (Lebanon, Ohio), 74:12
National Organization for Women (NOW), 99:232, 255, 257
National Park Commission, 81:25
National Party, in Ky., 78:225
National Polio Foundation: and George Chescheir, 105:459
National Press Club, 92:406, 94:255
National Rainbow Coalition, 99:231
National Recovery Administration (NRA), 90:267, 269, 92:196
National Register of Historic Sites, 70:63, 229, 353
National Republican Party, 82:13; and Henry Clay, 78:135
National Review: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:89–90
National Security Act (1942), 71:144
National Security Council, 76:114
National Security Women's Corps, 96:76
National Service Corps: proposed, 107:377–78
National Society of Colonial Dames of America, 69:313
National States' Rights Party, 104:244;
and racial clash near Berea, Ky., 109:390–91
*National Survey of Historic Sites and Buildings*, 72:403
National Synthetic Rubber, 99:377
National Tile (Anderson, Ind.), 94:281–82
National Trust for Historic Preservation, 70:229
National Underground Railroad Freedom Center (Cincinnati, Ohio), 101:98
National Urban League, 89:344, 99:30, 41, 366, 377; *Opportunity* magazine, 103:702
National Women's Democratic Law Enforcement League, 92:183
National Women’s Trade Union League, 96:354, 371, 373
National Youth Administration, 98:396
*Nation at Risk, A*: and public school reform, 109:49
*Nation* magazine, 72:69
*Nations, Markets, and War: Modern History and the American Civil War*, by Nicholas Onuf and Peter Onuf: reviewed, 104:716–18
*Nations Divided: America, Italy, and the Southern Question*, by Don H. Doyle: reviewed, 101:143–45
*Native American Place Names of the United States*, by William Bright: noted, 103:845
Nat Turner's Rebellion, by William Styron, 69:95
Natural Allies: Women's Associations in American History, by Anne Firor Scott: reviewed, 91:231–32
Natural Bridge (Powell County, Ky.), 74:129
Natural Law Party, 99:267
Nature’s Army: When Soldiers Fought for Yosemite, by Harvey Meyerson: reviewed, 100:91–93
Navajo Indians: poverty of, 107:361
Naval History Division (Washington, D.C.), 69:392
Naval Letter Series, 69:394
Navarino, Greece: naval battle, 107:565
Navon, Mr. ——, 71:27
Navy Cross, 110:90
Nazareth, Ky., 72:387
Nazareth Academy (Nelson County, Ky.): and slavery, 108:247
Nazi Prisoners of War in America, by Arnold Kammer, 105:419
Neace family, 68:227
Neal, Beverly: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:371
Neal, Jacob, 88:147
Neal, Jarrett: book review by, 106:132–33
Neal, Jean: ii (Jan.)
Neal, Julia: book review by, 79:371–72
Neal, M. H., 97:302
Neal, Patricia, 83:126
Neal, Sterling: red-scare tactics used against, 104:222–23, 247
Neal, Steve: Dark Horse: A Biography of Wendell Willkie, reviewed, 82:417–18; The Eisenhowers: Reluctant Dynasty,
reviewed, 78:291–93
Near Andersonville: Winslow Homer's Civil War, by Peter H. Wood: reviewed, 109:252–53
Neb, Theodore H., 81:154, 160–61
Needlework Guild of America, 82:258
Neel, Malinda, 110:517–18
Neel, William C., 79:331
Neely, Sylvia: book review by, 82:183–85
Neem, Johann N.: book review by, 100:214–15
Neeson, Liam, 98:379
Neff, Emery Edward, 97:120
Neff, Lieutenant ——, 73:413
Negdi (Arabian tribe), 100:478
Negley, James, 96:318
Negotiating for Georgia: British-Creek Relations in the Trustee Era, 1733–1752, by Julie Anne Sweet: reviewed, 104:302–4
Negro American League (baseball), 99:113
Negro Creek (Ky.), 68:121
Negro Labor Council, 104:223, 231
Negro Library Conference, 93:164, 175
"Negro Slavery and the Civil War," by Robert J. Breckinridge, 69:376
Negro State Convention, 98:166
Neighbours, Kenneth Franklin: Robert Simpson Neighbors and the Texas Frontier: 1836–1859, reviewed, 76:69–70
Neill, James Clinton, 71:19
Neither Lady nor Slave: Working Women of the Old South, edited by Susanna Delfino and Michele Gillespie: reviewed,
Index

100:522–24
Nekrassoff, Philippe: D-Day research, 102:39–40
Nell (film), 96:133
Nelson, Dave, 83:237–38
Nelson, D. G., 100:305
Nelson, Donald: War Production Board, 104:495–96
Nelson, Emily, 73:420
Nelson, Gaylord, 77:44
Nelson, H. B., 94:143
Nelson, Horatio, 93:281
Nelson, Jacquelyn S.: Indiana Quakers Confront the Civil War, reviewed, 90:299–330
Nelson, Jim, 68:9
Nelson, Megan Kate: Ruin Nation: Destruction and the American Civil War, reviewed, 110:597–99
Nelson, Scott: and Carol Sheriff, People at War, A: Civilians and Soldiers in America's Civil War, 1854-1877, reviewed, 106:265–67
Nelson, Thomas, 72:80, 81:17
Nelson, W. Dale: The President Is at Camp David, reviewed, 93:502
Nelson, William (historian), 74:64
Nelson-Campbell, Deborah Hubbard: Journals of Tommie L. Hubbard, The: Life in Madison County, Kentucky,
Index

1898–1900, noted, 104:814
Nelson County, Kentucky: A Pictorial History, by Dixie Hibbs: noted, 88:369
Beauchamp-Cook tombstone in, 104:88;
Catholic slaveholders in, 101:287;
Christianity and Progressivism in, 87:144–61; courthouses in, 70:335;
economic development of, 106:353–54;
free African Americans in, 109:300;
out-migration, 106:366; slave trade in, 106:360
Nelson family, 68:222
Nemerov, Alexander: Frederic Remington and Turn-of-the-Century America, reviewed, 94:447–49
Neo-Colonial style: in Louisville, Ky., 107:63
Neo-Federal style: in Louisville, Ky., 107:63
Neon, Ky., 90:350, 356
Neosho, Mo., 70:81
view of slavery, 108:227
Nerinckx–Kentucky–Loretto, 1804–1851:
Augustin C. Wand and M. Lilliana Owens, S. L., eds., reviewed, 72:411–12
Nerney, May Childs, 78:46, 48–49
Nestor, George, 89:7
Neth, Mary, 108:327
Netherland, Benjamin, 81:120
Nett, Carl A., 68:270
Netter, Gabriel, 77:4–5, 110:177; Civil War service of, 110:172–74
Nettles, Tom, 94:284
Nettleton, Asahel: and revivalism, 106:189
Nettuno, Italy: during World War II, 110:74
Network of Women in State Government, 99:255
Neu, Charles, 95:289
Neuenschwander, John A.: books by, 104:644; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:643–73
Neuf-Brisach, Germany: during World War II, 110:84–85
Neutrality Act of 1818: and filibustering, 105:571, 585; prosecution of members of 1850 López expedition, 105:613
Nevada, 72:353; library projects in, 95:60
Never Surrender: Confederate Memory and Conservatism in the South Carolina Upcountry, by W. Scott Poole: reviewed, 103:801–3
Neville, John (Lord Latimer), 72:416
Nevitt, Charles A., 103:60
New, Richard, 71:414
New Age Now Begins, A: A People's
Index

New Albany, Ind.: sectionalism, slavery, and education in, 68:292–310
*Newark (N.J.) Evening News*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309–10
Newark High School (New Jersey): high school girls' basketball at, 109:165
New Bern, N.C., 70:31, 74:310
New Berne expedition (1862), 73:319
Newberry, Anthony: book review by, 78:287–89
Newberry Library (Chicago, Ill.), 76:195
Newberry's (Richmond, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:385
New Brunswick, Canada: coal strike in, 107:510
Newburg, N.Y., 105:404
Newburg Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.), 105:6–7; desegregation, 105:20
Newburgh High School (Newburgh, Ind.): girls' basketball at, 109:185
Newburg Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33
Newburyport, Mass., 69:43
New Carthage, Miss.: Civil War campaign, 105:672
New Castle, Ky., 110:541
New Castle Presbytery (New York), 106:170
New College, Oxford University: Robert Penn Warren, degree from, 104:78
Newcomb, Herman D., 76:302
Newcomb, Horatio D., 106:58–59
Newcomb, Rexford, 69:313
Newcombe, Don, 82:386, 99:116
New Court Party: and the bank issue in Ky., 78:20–22
*New Covenant Bound*, by T. Crunk: noted, 107:629
Index

77:38–39, 42; policies, 107:367–68; and the Republican Party, 108:379; and rural Ky., 84:146–91; Samuel M. Wilson’s view of, 103:53; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:235
New Deal in the Urban South, by Douglas L. Smith: reviewed, 87:80–81
New Deal Justice: The Life of Stanley Reed of Kentucky, by John D. Fassett: reviewed, 93:212–13
New Decatur, Ala.: 97:195
New Departure Democrats: See Democratic Party
New Design, 69:270
New Diamond Mine (Hopkins County, Ky.), 90:100
New England Association of Oral Historians: disappearance of, 104:628
New England Courant, 76:163–64
New Englander: on concealed weapons, 81:137
New England Weekly Review (Hartford, Conn.), 69:164
New Era, 72:245, 105:463
Newfoundland: fishery issue, 107:563
New Harmony, Ind., 70:347, 71:328
New Haven, Conn., 68:353, 73:381
New Haven, Ind., 71:187
105:91; reviewed, 96:307–14

New History of Muhlenberg County, by Paul Camplin: reviewed, 83:270–72

New Hope Church-Dallas (Ga.): battle at, 94:163, 172

African American legislators in, 110:555; election of 1864, 103:684–85, 106:470; emigration to Indiana, 108:338; high school girls' basketball in, 109:158, 165; triracial isolate group in, 102:212

New Kent County, Va.: school integration, 101:247–49, 257

Newland, Carl T.: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:383–84, 387

New Leader, 84:288

New Lebanon, N.Y., 69:232, 70:189, 192

New Left, 104:245

New Liberty, Ky.: and Federal occupation of Ky., 110:335


New Lights: and revivalism, 110:6


Newman, Benjamin, 72:25


Newman, John W., 75:31, 44, 46

Newman, Mark: Divine Agitators: The Delta Ministry and Civil Rights in Mississippi, reviewed, 101:553–54


Newman, Ralph C.: Abraham Lincoln, His Story in his Own Words, reviewed, 73:426–28

Newman, Robert, 84:13

Newman’s Ridge (Tenn.): Melungeons in, 102:211, 219

New Market, Ky., 71:186, 72:28

New Masses, 84:288; reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:479


New Mexico, 69:8, 71:324, 72:425; acquisition of, 107:572; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:25; and slavery, 110:309

New Mexico School of Mines (Socorro, N.M.), 68:189

Newmyer, R. Kent: John Marshall and the Heroic Age of the Supreme Court, reviewed, 100:73–75

Newnan, Ga., 74:295


New Orleans (steamboat), 71:54, 58–59

New Orleans (steamboat), 75:237


New Orleans and Ohio Railway, 97:306, 309

New Orleans Bee, 71:12

New Orleans Crescent: on Matt Ward trial, 84:143

New Orleans Delta, 105:586


New Orleans Picayune, 75:237, 94:254; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307–8; reports on 1850 López expedition, 105:600


New Orleans Times-Picayune, 108:13


Newport (Ky.) Local, 74:307, 98:154, 178

Newport (Ky.) News, 69:338


Newport, Ky., army barracks, 96:3

Newport, R.I., 110:178

Newport Academy (Newport, Ky.), 69:129

Newport Bowling Lanes (Newport, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:382

Newport Civic Association, 98:349

Newport Ministerial Association, 98:349, 351

Newport News, Va., 88:45, 101:308; Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company, 88:48

Newport Paper and Printing Company (Newport, Ky.), 87:417

New Providence Presbyterian Church (Mayville, Tenn.), 74:105

New Republic, 78:51, 91:190, 194; articles in, 104:423–24; on J. B. Matthews, 84:287

New Republic, The, 72:69

New River, 70:151–52, 71:401

New River Trail, 69:287

New Sabin, The: Books Described by Joseph Sabin and His Successors, Now Described Again on the Basis of Examination of Originals and Fully Indexed by Title, Subject, Joint Authors, and Institutions and Agencies, by Lawrence Thompson: reviewed, 73:433


News and Truths, 74:122
"New Scholarship on John G. Fee and the Early Years of Berea College," by John David Smith, 95:79–85
"New School Presbyterian Seminary in Woodford County," by Harold M. Parker Jr., 74:99–111
New Side Synod (New York), 106:170
Newsome Crushed Stone & Quarry Company (Knoxville, Tenn.), 92:57
New South, 79:226; regional identity of, 110:578
Newstaedter, J. A., 70:261–62
Newsweek, 91:194, 195, 197, 95:296, 106:440; on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388; on the media as historians, 92:402
"New Thoughts on an Old Theme," by Thomas B. Jones, 69:293–318
Newton, Joseph, 69:257
Newton, Kansas: i (Jan.)
Newton, William, 69:61
Newton Theological Seminary (Andover, Mass.), 110:539–40
New Woman in Alabama: Social Reforms and Suffrage, 1890–1920, by Mary Martha Thomas: reviewed, 91:450–51
"New Women": expectations of, 101:46–49, 51–53
"New Wrinkle for Rural Uplift": Henry Hardin Cherry and His Famous Chautauquas," by Jonathan Jeffrey, 92:267–87
New York (ship), 97:183
New York Avenue Presbyterian Church, 70:129
New York Central Railroad, 94:282
New York City Independent, 96:43
New York Courier and Enquirer, 81:190
New York Daily Tribune, 99:347
**Index**

*New Yorker*, 71:201, 74:151, 100:2, 101:485; on Duncan Hines, 97:41  
*New York Evangelist*, 73:233  
*New York Evening Post*, 96:363  
*New York Evening Star*, 75:203  
*New York Freeman*: on domestic servants, 85:127, 129, 130  
New York Giants, 99:118  
New York Greek Committee, 72:167  
*New York Herald-Tribune*, 76:124; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309; on prohibition, 92:190  
*New York Independent*: on Don Carlos Buell, 96:328  
*New York Observer*, 73:226, 233, 236  
New York Public Library (New York, N.Y.), 69:183  
New York Public Library (New York, N.Y.), 93:174, 96:277, 103:59  
*New York Recorder*: and the Shakers, 109:23  
New York Society for the Prevention of Vice, 87:416  
New York State Library School, 93:174  
*New York Sun*: on tobacco fund, 82:258  
New York Supreme Court: and Denton Offutt's lawsuit, 108:203, 205  
*New York Tribune*, 106:438, 440, 574; biographical sketch of Grant, 103:645; headline on Vicksburg campaign, illus., 103:648; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:647–50; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:421; on World War I, 96:370  
New York University (New York City, N.Y.), 68:190  
*New York World*, 71:333; and African American colonization, 110:388; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:637  
*New York World-Telegram*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309  
New Zealand, 96:305  
New Zealand Purchasing Commission, 104:525  
*Next of Kin* (film), 98:379  
Niagara, N.Y., 68:25  
Niagara Falls (N.Y.), 72:62  
Niagara Falls, N.Y., 68:32, 328

565
Index

Nicaragua: William Walker expedition to, 105:614
Nice, France, 68:147
Nichaus, John, 93:53–55, 58–60, 66
Nicholas, Christopher McKnight: Promise and Peril: America at the Dawn of a Global Age, reviewed, 110:127–29
Nicholas, George Ann: marriage of, 76:269
Nicholas, Hetty Morrison, 79:28
Nicholas, Newton, 82:245
Nicholas, Robert Carter, 77:77
Nicholas County, Ky., 71:112, 72:124, 75:1; courthouses in, 70:335; Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:553; free African Americans in, 109:300; politics in, 79:162–74
Nicholasville (Ky.) Democrat: and slavery debate, 110:312–13
Nichols General Hospital (Louisville, Ky.), 100:146
Nicholson, Amariah Purcell, 90:96
Nicholson, Amber: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:298
Nicholson, George Harrison, 90:106–7
Nicholson, John, 70:318–24
Nicholson, Samuel, 70:322
Nicholson, Sarah, 99:257
Nicholson, William B. ("Bill"), 99:112
Nickeson, Jennifer: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
Nicks, Roy S.: Community Colleges of Tennessee: The Founding and Early Years, noted, 79:97–98
Nickson, Richard: and Junius Irving Scales, Cause at Heart: A Former Communist Remembers, reviewed, 85:389–90
Nicolaevsky, Boris: Forced Labor in Soviet Russia, 72:83
Nicolaïsen, Peter: Peter S. Onuf, Andrew J. O'Shaughnessy, and Leonard J.
Index

Niehaus, Charles Henry, 90:93
Nield, ——, 86:225
Nielson, Carl, 79:349
Niemic, John, 97:438–39
Nienaber, Leonard, 90:259
Niendorff, Lieutenant ——, 102:60
*Night Riders* by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
*Night Riders: Defending Community in the Black Patch, 1890–1915*, by Christopher Waldrep: reviewed, 92:305–9
Niles, John Jacob, 80:170–71, 84:184; oral history project, 104:643
Niles, Rena, 84:184
*Niles' Register*, 71:162, 72:333, 94:401
Nimitz, Chester, 92:299
Nine Mile Creek (Ky.), 69:250
*1984 Directory of Historical Organizations and Speakers Bureau*, compiled by Glenda Harned: noted, 83:169
1937 flood: effect on Paducah, 102:183–206; rainfall amounts during, 102:184
*Nineteenth-Century Southern Literature*, by J. V. Ridgely: reviewed, 79:382–84
Nineteenth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, 75:252
Nineteenth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44
Ninety-eighth Ohio Volunteers, 92:397
Ninety-first Illinois, 71:177
Ninety-fourth Ohio Infantry: Jews in, 110:171
*Ninth Air Force Troop Carrier Command: and Gene Wheeler*, 102:45, 48
Ninth Illinois, 70:268
Ninth Kentucky, 71:179
Ninth Kentucky Confederate Regiment, 70:212
Ninth Kentucky Infantry, 71:428, 436
Ninth Kentucky Infantry Regiment,
Index

97:179
Ninth Marine Corps Recruiting and Reserve District (Chicago, Ill.), 110:140
Ninth Mississippi, 69:353
Ninth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312
NIOSH: See National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health Administration
Nivin, George, 110:508
Nivison, John, 70:23
Nixon, Edgar B., ed.: Franklin D. Roosevelt and Foreign Affairs, reviewed, 68:88–90
Nixon, Herman, 103:272
Nixon, James O., 97:285
Nixon, John W., 75:165
Nixon, Patricia, 83:37
Nixon, Richard, 109:430
Nixon Reconsidered, by Joan Hoff: reviewed, 93:371–73
No, Mordecai, 71:206
No Better Place to Die: The Battle of Stones River, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 89:99–100
Noble, Donald R.: and Joab L. Thomas, eds., The Rising South, , vol. 1, Changes and Issues, reviewed, 75:164–65
Noble, Elija, 71:10
Noble, John C., 75:22–24, 27; Paducah Herald, 110:512
Noble, M. C. S., 96:39
Noble, Thomas K.: Freedmen's Bureau in Ky., 110:512–13
Noble, William, 98:55
"No Cheap Padding": Seventy-five Years of the Indiana Magazine of History, compiled by Lorna Lutes Sylvester: reviewed, 80:225–28
Noe, J. T. Cotton, 88:436–37, 451
Index

Virginia’s Railroad: Modernization and the Sectional Crisis, reviewed, 93:355–56
Noe, Roger, 99:222; and public school reform, 109:51
Noel, C. T., 95:403
Noel, J. I., 95:286
Noel, Silas M., 89:240–41
Noel, Theodoric, 71:393
No Exit: America and the Germany Problem, 1943–1954, by James McAllister: reviewed, 100:559–61
Nofcier, Lena, 95:59, 66–67, 70, 75–76
No Higher Law: American Foreign Policy and the Western Hemisphere since 1776, by Brian Loveman: reviewed, 108:387–88
No Ivory Tower: McCarthyism and the Universities, by Ellen W. Schrecker: reviewed, 85:188–90
Nolan, Howard, 100:298, 306
Nolan, Hugh, 104:657
Noland, Zerelda, 104:410
Noland’s Landing (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:27
Nolen, Evelyn Thomas: and John B. Boles, Interpreting Southern History: Historiographical Essays in Honor of Sanford W. Higginbotham, reviewed, 86:78–79
Nolen, John H., 98:61
Nolen, Sara, 80:15
Nolin, Ky., 69:341, 71:177, 182
Nolin Creek (Ky.), 71:190
Nolin River (Ky.), 68:339
Noll, Mark A.: Civil War as a Theological Crisis, The, reviewed, 104:154–55; and Edith L. Blumhofer, eds.: Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America, reviewed, 104:800–802
Nolet, Abbe, 105:256
Nolt, Steven M.: and James O. Lehman, Mennonites, Amish, and the American Civil War, reviewed, 106:100–101
No Man’s Land: 1918, The Last Year of the Great War, by John Toland: reviewed, 81:104–5
None Died in Vain: The Saga of the American Civil War, by Robert Leckie: reviewed, 89:311–12
Non-Importation Act (1833), 70:5, 9, 10, 110:304
Nooe, Roger T., 74:116, 117
No Peace for the Wicked: Northern Protestant Soldiers and the American Civil War, by David Rolfs: reviewed, 107:279–81
No Place for a Woman: A Life of Senator
Index

Margaret Chase Smith, by Janann Sherman: reviewed, 98:130–31
Nord, David Paul: Communities of Journalism: A History of American Newspapers and their Readers, reviewed, 100:264–65
Nordell, John R. Jr.: The Undetected Enemy: French and American Miscalculations at Dien Bien Phu, reviewed, 94:95–96
Norfolk (horse), 100:482
Norfolk and Western Company (Va.), 87:386
Norman, Arthur, 88:323, 328, 330; and civil rights protests in Frankfort, Ky., 109:376–77
Norman, Gurney, 92:259, 262, 96:133; and Katherine Ledford, and Dwight B. Billings, eds., Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region, reviewed, 97:453–55
Norman, Hans: and Harold Runblom, Transatlantic Connections: Nordic Migration to the New World After 1800, noted, 88:240
Norman, Michael: and Elizabeth M. Norman, Tears in the Darkness: The Story of the Bataan Death March and Its Aftermath, reviewed, 107:130–32
Normandy, France, 100:136, 102:49; airdrop, 102:40; illus., 102:50; invasion of, 110:79
Norman Rockwell: The Underside of Innocence, by Richard Halpern: reviewed, 105:735–37
Norris, Abraham, 70:50–52
Norris, Anna, 93:444
Norris, C. W., 70:51–52
Norris, Ed, 86:41
Norris, Gallihew, 70:51
Norris, George W., 81:40, 57, 84:178, 97:48, 75; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:320–21
Norris, Kathleen, 92:183
Norris, Lunsford, 70:51
Norris, Malcolm, 70:53
Norris, Mary Deering, 70:50–52
Norris, Mrs. Nathan, 94:404
Norris, Nancy, 70:52
Norris, Naomi Deane, 68:225, 70:50, 52–56
Norris, Sarah A., 70:52
Norris, W. P., 98:74, 76, 78, 81
Norris-Curry cemetery (Greenup, Ky.), 70:52
Norris Dam (Tenn.), 97:46, 75
Norris-LaGuardia Act (1932), 104:458
North, E. P., 81:296
North, Frederick, 70:327
North American Aerospace Defense Command, 102:4
North American Land Company, 70:318–19, 323
North American Review, 92:408; article about Henry Clay, 110:262; on divorce, 93:63; on marriage, 93:48; on teaching, 93:74–75
North Carolina Historical Review, 70:69
North Carolina Presbyterian, 69:366
Northcutt, William B., 105:212; on the battle of Fort Meigs, 105:211; diary of, 105:214
North District Baptist Association, 88:126, 132, 134
Northeastern Federation of Women's Clubs, 93:23
North Elkhorn Creek (Scott County, Ky.), 74:35
Northern Bank of Kentucky (Covington, Ky.), 95:239, 97:386
Northern Baptist Convention (NBC), 94:282–84, 289, 290
Northern Community College (Covington, Ky.), 68:271
Northern Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
Northernizing the South, by Richard N. Current: reviewed, 82:296–98
Northern Kentucky University (Highland Heights, Ky.), 73:324, 98:343, 107:143, 221
Northern Naval Superiority and the Economics of the American Civil War, by David G. Surdam: reviewed, 100:227–29
Northern Pacific Railroad, 70:91
Northern Securities Company, 76:292
Northern Whigs: See Whig Party
Northfield, Conn., 69:38
North Fork of Oldtown (Ky.), 68:227–28
North for Union: John Appleton's Journal of a Tour to New England Made by President Polk in June and July 1847, edited by Wayne Cutler: reviewed, 85:373–74
Northhampton County, Va., 70:25, 32
Northington, Mary, 109:360
Northington, Nathaniel ("Nat"), 99:48, 49, 387
86:310–11
North Licking Creek, 94:15
North Memphis Savings Bank (Memphis, Tenn.), 92:71
Northrop, Lucius Ballinger, 69:6
Northup, Anne Meagher, 99:259, 275
North Vietnam, 102:330, 335; control of Laos, 102:331–32; ignorance of, 102:353
Northwest Army: during the War of 1812, 105:201, 205–6
Northwestern University (Evanston, Ill.), 85:60
Northwest Land Ordinance (1784), 90:230, 232, 91:388, 102:19
Northwest Ordinance (1787), 72:424, 426, 110:535
Northwest Territory, 69:187, 259, 261, 107:34; and George Rogers Clark, 105:42
Norton, John, 86:9, 10, 15, 16, 20
Norton, Mary Beth, 72:183; *In the Devil's Snare: The Salem Witchcraft Crisis of 1692*, reviewed, 101:121–23
Norton, Mrs. Charles, 103:48
Norton, William F., 90:249
Nortonsville, Ky., 75:228
Norvell, C. W., 68:271
Norvell, Wyatt, 68:81
Norway: U.S. commercial treaty with, 107:560
Norwood, C. J., 80:426, 429
Norwood, Ohio, 94:267
Norwood-Dingell HMO bill, 102:8–9
"No Sorrow like Our Sorrow": Northern Protestant Ministers and the Assassination of Lincoln, by David B. Chesebrough: reviewed, 92:220–21
"Note on Regional Allegiances during Civil War: Kenton County, Kentucky, As a Test Case," by Paul Allen Tenkotte, 79:211–18
Notes from a Native Son: Essays on the Appalachian Experience, by Garry Barker: noted, 94:347
Notes on Virginia, by Thomas Jefferson, 69:92
"Nothing New for Easter": business boycott in Louisville, Ky., 109:413–14
No Time for Sergeants (film), 96:127
Nott, ——, 68:8
Nott, Abraham, 70:34–35
Not Under Oath, by Eslie Asbury: noted, 86:311
Not Written in Stone: Learning and Unlearning American History through...
Index

200 Years of Textbooks, by Kyle Ward: reviewed, 108:272–74
Nova Scotia, Canada: coal strike in, 107:510
Novick, Peter, 110:577; That Noble Dream: The "Objectivity Question" and the American Historical Profession, reviewed, 88:113–15
Nowak, Marion: and Douglas Miller, The Fifties: The Way We Really Were, reviewed, 76:172–73
Now and Then, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
Nowland-Curry, Betsy, 99:255
NSC-68: globalization of, 102:313, 315; and Korean War, 102:313
Nuckolls, C. B., 71:236
Nudelman, Franny: John Brown’s Body: Slavery, Violence, and the Culture of War, reviewed, 102:422–24
Nueces River (Tex.), 71:4
Nuetzel, Fred O., 107:62
Nugent, Don Christopher: book review by, 88:336–37
Nugent, Frank S., 98:415
Nugent, Richard: and John Ed Pearce, The Ohio River, reviewed, 88:457–58
Nugent, Walter T. K., 73:326
nullification controversy (1832-33), 110:309–10, 382; and Henry Clay, 100:455, 106:548; and the Holt family, 106:379, 389; and John C. Calhoun, 100:456
Nulty, William H.: Confederate Florida: The Road to Olustee, reviewed, 89:312–13
Numbers, Ronald L., 97:298; and Todd L. Savitt, eds., Science and Medicine in the Old South, reviewed, 88:472–73
Nunn, Adam, 98:170
Nunn, Lee R., 99:25
Nunn, Steve: gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10
Nuttall, Elijah, 75:13, 93:397, 400
Nutter, T. G., 110:552
Nye, Gerald P., 79:47, 81:42, 57
Nye, James W.: views on slavery, 110:369–70
Nye, Vanessa, 70:241–42
O
Oakdale Addition (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:55
Oakes, John, 104:462; Daily Princetonian, 104:428
Oak Grove, Tenn., 70:204
Oakland, Va., 68:3
Oakland Race Course (Louisville, Ky.): Camp Owsley at, 106:11
Oakley, Carlos, 104:591
Oakley, Ky., 68:112
Oak Ridge, Tenn., 100:133
"Oasis": and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:63–64
Oatts, Orvil, 89:271, 284
Obadele-Starks, Ernest: Black Unionism in the Industrial South, reviewed, 100:88–90
Obama, Barack: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:443–44
O'Bannon, Presley, 72:86
O'Bannon Presley: career of, 71:439–44
Oberlin, Ohio, 99:209
Oberst, Paul, 99:10–12, 46
Oberwarth, C. Julian: and William B. Scott Jr., A History of the Profession of Architecture in Kentucky, noted, 87:469–70
Obionville, Tenn., 77:25–26
O Brave New Words! Native American Loanwords in Current English, by Charles L. Cutler: reviewed, 93:216–18
O'Brien, George, 98:372
O'Brien, Greg: book note by, 94:454; Choctaws in a Revolutionary Age, 1750–1830, reviewed, 100:514–16
O'Brien, James J., 90:260, 262, 265, 279
O'Brien, Tim: Vietnam novels of, 102:296
"Observations Concerning the Increase of Mankind" by Benjamin Franklin, 105:263
Occupational Safety and Health Act (1970), 102:171, 180
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: chemical exposure standards, 102:166, 171; costs of environmental compliance, 102:181; danger of vinyl chloride, 102:177–79
Occupied Women: Gender, Military Occupation, and the American Civil War, edited by LeeAnn Whites and Alecia P. Long, 110:461
Ocean Wave (steamboat), 108:240
Ochs, Adolph, 94:254
Ockerman, Edwin Foster Sr., 99:25; political campaigns of, 104:584, 586, 591
O'Connell, C. J., 87:156
O'Connell, Nora, 85:225
O'Connell, Thomas, 85:230
Index

O'Connor, Vincent, 84:62, 64, 66
O'Connor, John R.: "Parnell Visits 'The Ireland of America','" 69:140–49
O'Connor, Lori: book review by, 100:420–21
O'Daniel, Jay, 74:18
Odd Fellows Cemetery: Madisonville, Ky., 109:71
Odd Fellows Temple (Atlanta, Ga.), 92:72
Odear, Robert M., 90:269
Odom, Greethel, 90:108
O'Donnell, James H., 74:245; Southern Indians in the American Revolution, reviewed, 72:284–85
O'Donnell, Kevin E.: and Helen Hollingsworth, eds., Seekers of Scenery: Travel Writing from Southern Appalachia, 1840–1900, noted, 104:811
O'Donnell Street (Cárdenas, Cuba): Ky. Regiment at, 105:608
Odum, Walter, 96:298
Odyssey of a Fellow Traveler, by J. B. Matthews, 84:294–95
Oertel's Brewery (Louisville, Ky.): and Charles Eubanks, 109:339
Oerther, Vincent, 69:273
O'Fallon, James, 71:373, 377
O'Fallon, John, 105:221; at battle of the Thames, 105:217; commendation of, 105:220
Office of Emergency Management: and Edward F. Prichard, 104:502
Office of Price Administration, 104:491, 495; and Arthur Larson, 105:470
Office of Production Management: and Edward F. Prichard, 104:486–90
Office of War Mobilization, 104:493
Office of Women's Health, 99:274
Officer for Civil Rights (U.S. Department of Education), 109:327
Official Roster of the Union Soldiers of

575
Ohio in the War of the Rebellion, 79:216
Offner, Arnold A.: Another Such Victory: President Truman and the Cold War, 1945–1953, reviewed, 100:410–12
Offut, Wells, 93:455
Offutt, Andrew, 108:177
Offutt, Arah, 108:177
Offutt, Azra, 108:177
Offutt, Eleanor, 108:177
Offutt, Ortho, 108:177, 186
Offutt, Rezin, 108:177, 179
Offutt, Samuel Jr., 108:177–78, 186
Offutt, Samuel Sr., 108:177–79
Offutt, Sarah, 108:178
Offutt, Tilghman, 108:177–78
Offutt, Zedekiah, 108:177
Of Human Bondage (film), 98:416–17, 418, 420–21
Of Woods and Waters: A Kentucky Outdoors Reader, edited by Ron Ellis: noted, 104:815
Ogden, Frederick D., 71:222, 330
Ogden, Georgianna Rochester, 68:191
Ogden, Mr. ——, 81:194
Ogden, Peter Skene, 74:136
Ogden, Raymond, 84:299
Ogden, Robert W., 68:191–94, 201, 217–18
"Ogden College: A Brief History," by Jesse B. Johnson and Lowell H. Harrison, 68:189–220
Ogden v. Saunders (1827), 94:359
Ogle, Benjamin, 69:258
Ogle, Joseph, 69:258
Oglesby, Carole A., 109:450
Oglesby, Richard J., 70:256–57, 263
Ogren, Kathy: book review by, 102:276–78
O'Hara, Adina: oral history projects of, 104:621
O'Hara, Kean, 70:126, 75:319
O'Hara family, 80:403
O'Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories, 97:114
Ohin, Lloyd, 107:376
Ohio, 69:52, 59, 106, 130, 133, 231–32,
Ohio Frontier: An Anthology of Early Writings, edited by Emily Foster: reviewed, 94:434–35
Ohio Land Company (Va.), 75:143–44
Ohio Oil Works (Marietta, Ohio), 73:346
"Ohiopioftningo: the 'Mythical' Kentucky Settlement That Was Not A Myth," by Robert D. Arbuckle, 70:318–24
Index

Ohio River, by John Ed Pearce and Richard Nugent: reviewed, 88:457–58
Ohio River Handbook and Picture Album, 72:341
Ohio School of Medicine (Dayton, Ohio), 76:144
Ohio State Journal: on Richard M. Johnson, 75:197, 199
Ohio State University (Columbus, Ohio), 88:177, 93:177, 107:143
Ohio: The History of a People, by Andrew R. L. Cayton: reviewed, 100:358–60
Ohio Valley Authority, 97:70, 71
Ohio Valley Bank Building (Henderson, Ky.), 92:72
Ohio Valley Historical Association: meeting, 101:23
Ohio Volunteers: in Mexican War, 105:587
Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179–80
oil industry: and Appalachian unemployment, 107:323
Ojibwa Indians: Dudley’s Defeat, slaughter of prisoners, 104:37–38
Okeechobee (Fla.): battle of, 75:319
O’Keefe, John, 70:67
Okinawa: during World War II, 110:137
Okla Hannali, by R. A. Lafferty: reviewed, 71:203–4
Oklahoma Anthropological Society, 68:148
Oklahoma Baptist University (Shawnee, Okla.), 71:108
Oklahoma City, Okla., 110:554
Old Armory Building (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
Old Ben, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 91:123
Old Burnside, by Harriette Simpson Arnow: noted, 94:346; reviewed, 77:215–16
Old Capitol Annex (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:52
Old Capitol Building (Montgomery, Ala.):
Jefferson Davis statue at, 107:207–8
Old Court—New Court struggle, 70:330
Old Court–New Court struggle, 88:256, 100:34, 48, 460; article about, 69:293–312
Old Court Party: and the bank issue in Ky., 78:20–22, 126–28
Old Crow bourbon (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478
Old Cumberland Pike (Hardin County, Ky.): slaves on, 106:321, 351, 457
Old Dominion at War: Society, Politics, and Warfare in Late Colonial Virginia, by James Titus: reviewed, 90:290–91
Old Kentucky Entries and Deeds, a Complete Index to All of the Earliest Land Entries, Military Warrants, Deeds and Wills of the Commonwealth of Kentucky by Willard Rouse Jillson, 72:307
Old Kentucky Entries and Deeds, a Complete Index to All of the Earliest Land Entries, Military Warrants, Deeds and Wills of the Commonwealth of Kentucky by Willard Rouse Jillson: noted, 68:281
Old Lights: and revivalism, 110:6
Old Lyme, Conn., 68:190
Old Mud Meeting House, edited by Susan J. King: noted, 81:339
Old Oscar Pepper bourbon, 103:478, 491; bottles: illus., 103:470
Old Paint Lick Presbyterian Church (Paint Lick, Ky.), 74:242
Old Paint Lick Presbyterian Church (Paint Lick, Ky.), 73:332
Old Pat Neace Hollow (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:227
Old Regular Baptists of Central Appalachia: Brothers and Sisters in Hope, by Howard Dorgan: reviewed, 88:464–65
Old Salt River Primitive Baptist Church (Anderson County, Ky.), 74:242
Old Salt River Road (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:357–58
Old Southampton: Politics and Society in a
Index

Virginia County, 1834–1869, by Daniel W. Crofts: reviewed, 91:433–35

Old Southwest: migration to, 106:338, 351, 357–62, 365–72

Old State Arsenal (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:43


Old State Capitol (Montgomery, Ala.): Jefferson Davis inauguration at, 107:144

"Old State Capitol Restoration," by William Barrow Floyd, 71:331–33

Old Stone Inn (Simpsonville, Ky.), 74:129

Old Taylor Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478; history of, 103:480

Old Time Tazewell, by Mary A. Hansard: reviewed, 78:272–73


Old Trace (Ky.), 68:103

Old Trinity Churchyard (New York, N.Y.), 71:447


Old World's New World, by C. Vann Woodward: reviewed, 91:213–14

O'Leary, Daniel: Civil War letters of, 77:157–85

O'Leary, Jeffrey: book review by, 110:127–29


O'Leary, Jeremiah, 98:191

Olegario, Rowena: book review by, 106:252–53

Olive Branch and Sword—The Compromise of 1833, by Merrill D. Peterson: reviewed, 81:211–12

Oliver, A. J., 79:158

Oliver, Arnold, 82:253–54

Oliver, Carlton, 94:286

Oliver, David R.: Lincoln article by, 106:298–99


Oliver, Martha, 76:277

Oliver, Milton, 81:413, 416–17, 419, 82:244–48, 253

Oliver, Noah, 81:414–15, 420

Oliver, Oscar, 82:244–45

Oliver, William: Fort Meigs, mission to, 104:23; Green Clay, mission to, 104:21

Olmstead, Denison, 79:311

Olmstead, Percy, 98:71

Olmstead Earl P.: Blackcoats among the Delaware: David Zeisberger on the Ohio Frontier, reviewed, 90:289–90

Olmsted, Frederick Law Jr.: and Louisville, Ky., subdivisions, 107:58, 60

Olmsted, Frederick Law Sr., 103:225; and the Louisville, Ky., park system, 107:51, 58

Olmsted, Kathryn: Red Spy Queen: A Biography of Elizabeth Bentley, reviewed, 101:546–47

Olmsted Dam (Illinois), 97:82


Olsen, Kirstin: Chronology of Women's History, noted, 93:381


Olson, Gary D., 72:285

Olympia Homes (Louisville, Ky.): residential construction by, 107:77
Olympian Springs (Ky.), 71:81; illus., 102:390
Olympian Springs, Ky., 68:328
Olympic games (1948), 70:345
*Omaha (Neb.) True Voice*: on 1928 presidential election, 92:186
Omaha, Neb., 105:244; African Americans in, 110:542
Omaha Beach, Normandy, 99:140
Omaha Medical College (Omaha, Neb.), 110:542
O'Mara, John: Louisville–Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6
O'Melveney, Samuel, 69:260, 264, 266
Omnibus (Louisville, Ky.), 75:223–24
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act (1968), 98:199
*On Bended Knees: The Night Rider Story*, by Bill Cunningham: reviewed, 82:396–97
*Once A Cigar Maker: Men, Women, and Work Culture in American Cigar Factories, 1900-1919*, by Patricia A. Cooper: reviewed, 86:298–99
Onderdonk, Henry Ustick, 69:51–52
*On Doing Local History: Reflections on What Local Historians Do, Why, and What It Means*, by Carol Kammen: reviewed, 85:363–64
*100 Years of Air Power and Aviation*, by Robin Higham: reviewed, 101:531–34
114th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 72:272
114th Ohio, 71:185
103rd Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 72:26
120th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 72:272
120th U.S. Colored Infantry, 72:386
140th Field Artillery, 92:302
104th Infantry Division, 96:279, 283, 287, 291
109th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; Texas Border, 101:469
101st Airborne Division: map of drop pattern, 102:55; Normandy invasion, 102:51
*101 Years on the Road: The Traveling Salesman in American Culture*, by Timothy R. Spears: reviewed, 94:101–3
117th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; on Texas Border, 101:469
116th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; on Texas Border, 101:469
138th Field Artillery Regiment: colors of, illus., 105:425
123rd Cavalry, 93:334
100th Squadron: 441st Troop Carrier Group, 102:50
100th Army Reserve Battalion, 110:156; and the Vietnam War, 110:160
153rd Illinois, 110:467
*1001 Things Everyone Should Know About the South*, by John Shelton Reed and Dale Volberg Reed: noted, 95:117
O'Neal, Emmet, 104:452
O'Neal, John B., 98:186
O'Neal, William, 94:150–51, 156
*One and Inseparable: Daniel Webster and the Union*, by Maurice G. Baxter: reviewed, 84:79–80
*One Effort in Life Was Not Enough*, by Jesse Stuart, 70:50–56
### Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101st Ohio Regiment</td>
<td>73:412, 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>One Hundred Thirty-Five Kentucky Rarities</em>, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.</td>
<td>69:289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oneida, Ky.: and the Oneida albums</td>
<td>80:432–43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oneida Baptist Institute: and the Oneida albums</td>
<td>80:436, 439, 441–42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>O'Neill, Lois Decker: The Women's Book of World Records and Achievements</em>, reviewed</td>
<td>78:189–90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Neill, Thomas P. (&quot;Tip&quot;)</td>
<td>99:214, 231, 101:484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Neill, Will</td>
<td>98:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>One Nation Indivisible: The Union in American Thought, 1776-1861</em>, by Paul C. Nagel</td>
<td>106:569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>One Nation Underground: The Fallout Shelter in American Culture</em>, by Kenneth D. Rose: reviewed</td>
<td>100:112–15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oneonta County, N.Y.: antipoverty programs for</td>
<td>107:384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>One South: An Ethnic Approach to Regional Culture</em>, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed</td>
<td>81:204–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>One Woman's World War II</em>, by Violet A. Kochendoerfer: reviewed</td>
<td>92:431–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>On Jordan's Banks: Emancipation and Its Aftermath in the Ohio River Valley</em>, by Darrel E. Bigham</td>
<td>110:234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>On Jordan's Stormy Banks: Evangelicalism in Mississippi, 1773–1876</em>, by Randy J. Sparks: reviewed</td>
<td>93:345–47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>On Leadership</em>, by John Gardner</td>
<td>100:424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;On Louisville&quot; (poem)</td>
<td>71:70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;'Only for Great Attractions': Louisville's Amphitheatre Auditorium,&quot; by John Spalding Gatton</td>
<td>78:27–38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Only One Man Died; The Medical Aspects of the Lewis and Clark Expedition</em>, by Eldon G. Chuinard: noted</td>
<td>79:399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario, Canada: and George A. Ellsworth</td>
<td>108:9, 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>On the Banks of Monks Pond: The Thomas Merton/Jonathan Greene Correspondence with Essays and Notes</em>, edited by Jonathan Greene: listed</td>
<td>102:152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>On the Prairie of Palo Alto: Historical</em></td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Index

*Archaeology of the U.S.–Mexican War Battlefield*, by Charles M. Haecker and Jeffrey G. Mauck: noted, 96:114–15


*On the Road to Total War: The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification, 1861–1871*, edited by Stig Forster and Jorg Nägler: noted, 95:459–60


*On Troublesome Creek* by James Still, 97:113

*On Turner's Trail: 100 Years of Writing Western History*, by Wilbur R. Jacobs: reviewed, 93:716–18

Onuf, Nicholas, and Peter S. Onuf: *Nations, Markets, and War: Modern History and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 104:716–18


"On War and History: Charles P. Roland Discusses An American Iliad," edited by James Russell Harris, 89:362–76

Oorang Indians, 97:422, 423

Oreland, Keg, 90:180

*Open Door: USS Kentucky* shipboard publication, 88:58, 61

Opera House (Somerset, Ky.), 93:140

Operation Dragoon: during World War II, 110:79


Operation Neptune, 102:49–51

Operation Northwind: during World War II, 110:80

Operation Shingle: during World War II, 110:74

Operation Torch: during World War II, 110:71

Opie, John: evaluation of David Rice, 106:167, 184

Opotheohole (Cherokee chief), 91:273

Oppenheimer, J. J., 81:75


*Opportunity*, 103:702


*Oral History and the Law*, by John A. Neuenschwander, 104:651

*Oral History: An Interdisciplinary Anthology* by David K. Dunaway and Willa K. Baum, 104:689

Oral History Association, 104:609,
Index

618–20, 628, 643, 645; early history, 104:619–20; evaluation guidelines of, 104:621, 625–26; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:627, 676; and institutional review boards, 104:672; in Kentucky, 104:623–24; professionalization of, 104:390

Oral History Association Newsletter, 104:664

Oral History in the Mid-Atlantic Region, meetings of, 104:627


Oral History Review, 104:645

Oral Roberts University (Tulsa, Okla.), 69:177

"Oral Traditions Behind Some Kentucky Mountain Place Names," by Harry M. Caudill, 78:197–207

Orange, N.J., 110:555

Orange Bowl (Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.), 88:168

Orange County (N.C.), 69:219

Orange Presbytery of North Carolina: and James Blythe, 102:21


Orcutt, ——, 92:35–36, 41, 76:182, 299, 312

Ord, E. O. C., 83:321

Ordeal by Fire: The Civil War and Reconstruction, by James M. McPherson: reviewed, 81:321–22

Ordeal of Elizabeth Vaughan: A Wartime Diary of the Philippines, edited by Carol M. Petillo: reviewed, 84:447–48

Ordered Love: Sex Roles and Sexuality in Victorian Utopias—the Shakers, the Mormons, and the Oneida Community, by Louis J. Kern: reviewed, 80:331–34

Order of Railroad Telegraphers, 98:286

Order of the American Knights: and Confederate conspiracy, 110:428–31

Order of the Star Spangled Banner, 69:154

Order of United Americans, 69:153, 156


O'Rear, Edward C., 75:35–36, 41, 76:182, 299, 312


Oregon, Ky., 72:224

Oregon Trail (US 30), 70:72

O'Reilly, Francis Augustin: The Fredericksburg Campaign: Winter War on the Rappahannock, reviewed, 100:531–33

O'Reilly, Noel D.: et al., Civil War Maps: A Graphic Index to the Atlas to Accompany the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies, noted, 86:200

"Organdie and Mull": by Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:67–68

Organization of American Historians (OAH), 71:120

organized crime (syndicate, mafia): creation of Special Committee to Investigate Organized Crime in Interstate Commerce, 98:344, 349; in Newport, 98:343–65


Original Intentions: On the Making and Ratification of the United States
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>original-intent theory: and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:397–99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Origin and History of All the Pharmacopoeial Vegetable Drugs, Chemicals, and Preparations, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Origins of the New South, by C. Vann Woodward: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:330–31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oriole Drive (Louisville, Ky.), 107:61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlando Brown House (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ormsby, Stephen, 90:334, 342; during Mexican War, 106:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornig, Joseph R.: My Last Chance to be a Boy: Theodore Roosevelt's South American Expedition of 1913–1914, noted, 96:218–19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Rourke, James R.: and Ann Bolton Bevins, &quot;That Troublesome Parish&quot;: St. Francis/St. Pius Church of White Sulphur, Kentucky, noted, 85:283–84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orozco, Jose Clemente, 72:79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orr, Alexander Dalrymple, 71:369</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orr, Samuel, 110:516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orrahood, M. David, 71:224, 73:416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orrahood, Susie, 69:273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortega, Antonio García, 105:611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orvell, Miles: The Real Thing: Imitation and Authenticity in American Culture, 1880–1940, reviewed, 88:223–24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osage Indians, 92:165, 95:227–28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne, John L., 97:136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne, William, 98:72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne reaper, 90:109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborn v. Bank of the United States (1824), 94:358</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osburn, Obediah, 69:134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oscar, Anna Chatham, 96:157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oscar, Ky., 96:165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oscar W. Underwood: A Political Biography, by Evans C. Johnson: reviewed, 80:247–50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osceola, Ind., 94:287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oseth, John M.: Regulating U.S. Intelligence Operations: A Study in Definition of the National Interest, reviewed, 84:232–33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osgood, Samuel: estimate of George</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Keats, 106:57–58
OSHA: See Occupational Safety and Health Administration
O'Shea, Stephen: Back to the Front: An Accidental Historian Walks the Trenches of World War I, reviewed, 96:102–5
Oshinsky, David M.: Polio: An American Story, reviewed, 103:600–601
Oshiro, James, 96:270
Osofsky, Gilbert, 89:347
Ostrander, Rick: The Life of Prayer in a World of Science: Protestants, Prayer, and American Culture, 1870–1930, reviewed, 99:189–90
Ostrowski, John, 82:384
O'Sullivan, Chris: book review by, 105:545–46
O'Sullivan, Mary, 96:354
Osur, Alan M.: Blacks in the Army Air Force During World War II, reviewed, 76:253–54
Oswald, John W., 83:38–39, 99:48–49, 103:6; letter to Thomas D. Clark, 103:423; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:421–44; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:246, 422–23, 426
Oswego, N.Y., 110:429
Otey, Bishop ——, 69:61
Other Nuremberg: The Untold Story of the Tokyo War Crimes Trials, by Arnold C. Brackman: reviewed, 86:94–95
Other Side, The, 72:410
Otis, H. G., 83:335
Otis, Joseph: and the secession crisis in Ky., 110:287–89
Oto Indians, 92:164–66
Otsego County, N.Y.: antipoverty programs for, 107:384
Ott, Katherine: Fevered Lives: Tuberculosis in American Culture since 1870, noted, 95:119
Ottawa Indians, 91:253
Otte, W. Clark, 84:375, 386
Ottenheimer, Jacob, 75:232
Ottens, Sharon: Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:462
Otter, Melville Wortham, 89:140, 143
Otter Creek (Ky.), 68:116, 71:466, 72:240, 107:19
Otter Creek Hill (Ky.): U.S. Marine Corps Reserve training at, 110:154
Ottley, J. W., 94:402
Otto, John Solomon: Southern Agriculture during Civil War Era, 1860-1880, 110:468; Southern Agriculture during Civil War Era, 1860–1880, reviewed,
Index

93:233–34
Otto, Louis Guillaume, 74:274
Otto, Wolfgang, 95:163
Ottoman Empire, 72:143
Ouabache River (Ill.), 69:241, 248
Ould, Robert, 86:363, 91:279
Our American Cousin, 106:604
Our Appalachia: An Oral History, edited
by Laurel Shackelford and Bill
Weinberg: noted, 87:194
Our Changing White House, edited by
Wendell Garrett: reviewed, 94:100–101
Our Common Affairs: Texts from Women
in the Old South, edited by Joan E.
Cashin: reviewed, 95:317–18
by Robert J. Breckinridge, 69:370
Our Homes (Methodist magazine), 99:58,
61, 64, 67
Our Kentucky: A Study of the Bluegrass
State, edited by James C. Klotter:
reviewed, 91:77–79
Our Lady of La Trappe: Trappist
to Ky., 68:261
Our Lincoln: New Perspectives on Lincoln
and His World, by Eric Foner: review
essay, 106:441, 458–60
Our Restless Earth: The Geologic Region
of Tennessee, by Edward T. Luther:
reviewed, 78:94
Our Search for Excellence: A Memory Book
of Athletics and Student Athletes at St.
Xavier High School, by Henry C. Mayer:
noted, 86:404–5
Ourselves Alone: Women’s Emigration
from Ireland, 1885–1920, by Janet A.
Nolan: reviewed, 88:479–80
Our South: Geographic Fantasy and the
Rise of National Literature, by Jennifer
Rae Greeson: reviewed, 109:239–42
Our Town, 94:412–13; noted, 94:343–44
Our War Too: American Women Against
the Axis, by Margaret Paton-Walsh:
reviewed, 100:557–59
Our Willie: A Folklore Story of the
Gunpowder Creek and Hills, Boone
County, Kentucky, by John Uri Lloyd,
91:44–47
Outer Bluegrass region (Ky.): See
Bluegrass region (Ky.)
Outgrowing Democracy: A History of the
United States in the Twentieth Century,
by John Lukacs: noted, 83:90
Out in Front: Preparing the Way for JFK
and LBJ, by Jeb Byrne: noted, 107:636
Outland, Robert B. III: Tapping the Pines:
The Naval Stores Industry in the
American South, reviewed, 103:584–85
Outlaw Josey Wales (1976), 110:462
Outlaws of Cave-in Rock: Historical
Accounts of the Famous Highwaymen
and River Pirates who operated in
Pioneer Days upon the Ohio and
Mississippi Rivers and over the old
Natchez Trace, by Otto A. Rothert,
94:343–44
Outline of the History of the Church in the
State of Kentucky, An, by Robert H.
Bishop, 69:217
Outline of the History of the Church in the
State of Kentucky, by Robert H. Bishop:
ilus., 106:178
Outlook: on Appalachia, 91:178, 186; on
lynching, 84:272, 275
Out of Kentucky Kitchens, by Marion
Flexner: noted, 88:238
Out of Their Mouths, by William English
Walling and Samuel Gompers, 96:370
Out of the Jungle: Jimmy Hoffa and the
Remaking of the American Working
Class, by Thaddeus Russell: reviewed,
99:429–31
Out of Time and Tide: The Evolution of
Education in Kentucky, by C. W.
Hackensmith: reviewed, 69:395–97
Outrageous Life of Henry Faulkner:
Portrait of an Appalachian Artist, by
Charles House: reviewed, 86:378–79
Outside America: Race, Ethnicity, and the
Role of the American West in National
Belonging, by Dan Moos: reviewed, 104:330–31
Ouzts, Clay: book review by, 93:489–90
Overbeck, Katherine B., 86:135
Over Here: The First World War and American Society, by David M. Kennedy: reviewed, 80:243–45
Overland Campaign: and Robert E. Lee, 101:455
Overstreet, Beckham, 84:371
Overstreet, Walt: and Brenda Hughes, 109:444
Overton, Clough, 68:124
Overton, Dabney, 81:197
Overton, James, 80:198
Overton, J. F., 75:80
Overton, John: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:549, 551
Overton, Samuel R., 72:147
Overton, Waller, 80:198
Ovington, Mary White, 96:351, 358, 361–63, 365, 367, 373–74
Owen (Ky.) News, 71:48
Owen, Arnold M. ("Mickey"), 99:111
Owen, Captain ——, 71:136, 81:12
Owen, David Dale, 72:306, 80:409, 413–14
Owen, John H., 88:146
Owen, Mary, 106:474
Owen, Mickey, 82:368
Owen, Richard, 69:351, 97:275, 278, 284
Owen, Thomas L., 97:93, 99:391, 102:160
Owen, Wilfred, 96:8, 9
"Owenboro's Original Proprietor," by Hugh O. Potter, 69:1–16
Owen County, Ind., 69:30
Owen MacDonald & Company (Bowling Green, Ky.): reviewed, 92:49
Owens, —, 69:286
Owens, Bob, 103:477
Owens, Darryl: Louisville–Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6
Owens, David Dale, 74:160
Owens, George, 89:25
Owens, Harry P.: Steamboats and the Cotton Economy: River Trade in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta, reviewed, 89:313–14
Owens, James, 98:63
Owens, Kenneth, 72:425
Owens, Leslie, 91:68
Owens, Owen, 88:146
Owens, Thomas, 87:101
Owens, W. C.: political campaign of, 108:368
Owens, William Clayborne, 89:297; illus., 100:9; and whipping issue, 100:9
Owensboro (Ky.) Inquirer: on living in Texas, 97:185
Owensboro (Ky.) Messenger, 96:38, 249–68
Owensboro (Ky.) Monitor, 71:33–35, 74:87, 90, 92, 94, 77:4, 6, 8–11
Owensboro (Ky.) Tri-Weekly Messenger, 72:17
Owensboro and Nashville Railroad, 72:13
Owensboro Deposit Bank (Owensboro, Ky.), 72:12
Owensboro Guard: during Civil War, 77:2
Owensboro: The City on the Yellow Banks, by Lee A. Dew and Aloma W. Dew: reviewed, 86:376–77
Owensboro Wheel Company (Owensboro, Ky.), 72:13
Owensboro Women's Coalition, 99:255
Owen's Island (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:186–87; illus., 102:187
Owens Salt peter Cave (Rockcastle County, Ky.), 87:101
Owenton, Ky., 95:419
Owings, Elihu, 85:322
Owings, John Cocky, 89:9
Owings, Mary, 85:334
Owings, Robert Smith, 81:251
Owings, Sam, 85:333–34, 342
Owings, Thomas D.: accusation of Charles S. Todd, 105:225–26
Owings, Thom. I., 85:333
Owings, Tom, 89:9
Owingsville, Ky., 72:340
Owlsley, Frank L., 68:171–72
Owlsley, M. H., 93:414, 415
Owlsley County, Kentucky, and the Perpetuation of Poverty, by John R. Burch Jr.: reviewed, 106:73–75
Oxford Companion to the Supreme Court of the United States, edited by Kermit L. Hall and others: noted, 91:460
Oxford Diction of American Legal Quotations, by Fred R. Shapiro: noted, 91:459–60
Oxford History of the United States Series: and George Herring, 102:287
Oxford University: and Arthur Larson, 105:469–70; Felix Frankfurter at,
Index

104:460; Robert Penn Warren at, 104:91
Oxmoor (Louisville, Ky.), 97:341, 344
Oyo River, 69:241
Ozark Mountains: terrain of, 69:239–40

P
P-38 Lightning, 100:191
P-47 Thunderbolt: construction of during World War II, 100:167–94; illus., 100:179, 187
Pace, Mildred Mastin: *Friend of Animals: The Story of Henry Bergh*, noted, 94:114
Pace, Stephen: and POW laborers, 105:430
Pacheo, Ferdie: *Tales from the 5th St. Gym: Ali, the Dundees, and Miami's Golden Age of Boxing*, noted, 107:636–37
Pacific Northwest, 72:415
Pacific Ocean, 72:397
Pack, Clyde Roy: *Muddy Branch: Memories of an Eastern Kentucky Coal Camp*, noted, 101:396
Pack, Judy: basketball official rating of, 109:447
Packard, Edward W.: and Denton Offutt's lawsuit, 108:205
Packard Humanities Institute (Los Altos, Calif.), 105:249
Packenham, Edward, 77:261, 88:417
pack horse library: in eastern Ky., 95:57–77
Padilla, Jalynn Olsen: book review by, 110:219–21
Padouca Apaches, 92:164–65, 166, 168, 170, 174
*Paducah (Ky.) Daily Herald*: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:350
*Paducah (Ky.) Evening Star*: on naming of Paducah, 92:153
*Paducah (Ky.) Evening Sun*: and high school girls' basketball, 109:166–67
*Paducah (Ky.) Herald*, 75:20, 22–23, 27, 110:512–13
*Paducah (Ky.) Kentuckian*, 71:39, 42
*Paducah*, by John E. L. Robertson: noted, 103:843
Index

Padeucah & Illinois Railroad, 98:291
"Paducah Affair: Bloodless Action that Altered the Civil War in the Mississippi Valley, The," by E. B. Long, 70:253–76
Paducah: A Pictorial History, by John E. L. Robertson: noted, 87:469
Paducah–Brookport Bridge (Paducah, Ky.), 69:250
Paducah Community College (Paducah, Ky.), 100:28
Paducah: Frontier to the Atomic Age, by John E. L. Robertson: reviewed, 100:508–10
Paducah High School (Paducah, Ky.): and girls' basketball, 109:162, 165–66
Paducah Junior College (Paducah, Ky.), 73:335; integration of, 101:244; and school desegregation, 109:349
Paducah News-Democrat, 90:176; on naming of Paducah, 92:153; on Night Riders, 81:421
Paducah Optimist Club (Paducah, Ky.), 73:335
Paducah Sun, 90:176, 100:14; on Barkley Dam, 88:197; on Night Riders, 81:420; on recession, 83:347–48
Paducah Tri-Weekly Herald, 77:266
Pagapo Indians: poverty of, 107:361
Page, Anne Bruce, 68:2, 4, 7
Page, Benjamin, 69:136
Page, David C., 69:58
Page, Gregory D., 99:49
Page, Harriet Eliza, 89:240
Page, Howard, 73:354
Page, John, 70:25, 89:240
Page, John R., 89:261
Page, Maggie, 89:262
Page, Mary, 89:262
Page, Mrs. Rosewell Sr., 68:3
Page, Mrs. W. A., 96:149
Page, Thomas S., 83:181; corruption of and Ky. politics, 89:239–65
Page, Tim, 97:323, 324
Page, Walter H., 68:372
Pagon, David, 69:258
Paige, Satchell, 82:386
Paine, Alice T.: book review by, 103:713–14
Paine, Christopher M., 97:87, 88; book notes by, 94:108–9
Paine, James: fireworks displays of, 78:28–29
Paine, Thomas, 71:393, 80:277, 95:342
Paine, Thomas (Eddyville, Ky.), 79:327
Paine College (Augusta, Ga.), 99:63, 67
Painesville, Ohio, 68:27
Paint Creek Road (Ky.), 108:85
Painted Stone Station (Shelby County, Ky.), 84:253
Painter, ——, 89:150

591
Index

Paint Lick Cemetery (Garrard County, Ky.), 87:12
Palermo, Joseph A.: In His Own Right: The Political Odyssey of Robert F. Kennedy, reviewed, 100:415–16
Palermo, Ky., 72:341
Palermo, Sicily: during World War II, 110:72
Palestine (steamboat), 71:453
Paley, William, 69:56
Paley, William S., 79:348
Palmer, Baylor, 71:179–80, 187, 427, 432
Palmer, Bob, 108:107
Palmer, Captain—, 108:60
Palmer, Dr. ——, 73:362
Palmer, Frederick, 99:150
Palmer, Norman A., 75:37, 49
Palmer, Shelton: 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:471
Palmer, Violet: and the National Basketball Association, 109:463
Palermo, Henry John Temple, 68:375
Palmieri, Patricia, 89:74, 82
Palmore, Carol M., 99:279
Palo Alto, Mexico: battle of, 81:355, 362, 106:17, 22, 25, 27
Paludan, Phillip Shaw, 106:458, 461; book by, 103:525; Presidency of Abraham Lincoln, reviewed, 93:222–24
Palumbo, Ruth Ann, 99:273–74
Pamplona, Philippine Islands, 104:50
Panama Canal, 95:389, 99:126
Panama Congress (1826), 72:419, 94:355–56; and Henry Clay, 107:556–60, 567
Pandit, Madame ——, 82:31
Pangburn, Hampton, 88:146
Panhandle Plains Historical Review, 68:190
Panic of 1857, 72:341
Panic of 1857 and the Coming of the Civil War, by James L. Huston: reviewed, 86:186–87
Panic of 1873, 78:223
Pankerton, Henry, 69:206, 208

592
Index

Panol, Rudy, 92:298–99
Panther Creek (Daviess County, Ky.), 74:87; battle of, 77:5
Panthers to Arrowheads: The 36th (Texas-Oklahoma) Division in World War I, by Lonnie J. White: reviewed, 83:373–75
Panucci, Francesco, 105:432–33, 436
Panago Indians, 74:342
Papers of Benjamin Franklin: Yale University edition of, 105:249
Papers of Henry Clay: vol. 4, Secretary of State, 1825, edited by James F. Hopkins, reviewed, 71:445–46
Papers of Henry Clay: vol. 5, Secretary of State, 1826, edited by James F. Hopkins and Mary W. M. Hargreaves, reviewed, 72:418–20; vol. 6, Secretary of State, 1827, edited by Mary W. M. Hargreaves and James F. Hopkins, reviewed, 81:199–200; vol. 7, Secretary of State,
Index


Papers of Jefferson Davis, The: edited by Haskell M. Monroe Jr., and James T. McIntosh, reviewed, 70:239–41


Lester, reviewed, 92:73–79
Papers of Ulysses S. Grant, The: edited by John Y. Simon, 70:267
Papers of Woodrow Wilson, The: edited by Arthur Link, 70:68
Paradise Lost, by John Milton, 107:169
Paramount Pictures (Los Angeles, Calif.), 98:370, 373, 408, 421
Parcher, Lieutenant ——, 73:413
Parents for Freedom (Louisville, Ky.), 104:242
Parents Magazine, 95:70
Parent-Teacher Association (Ky.), 99:294
Parfitt, Frank, 78:33
Paris (Ky.) Citizen, 71:41
Paris (Ky.) True Kentuckian, 71:34–35, 47
Paris (Ky.) Western Citizen, 72:388, 103:707; on Brutus J. Clay, 75:215; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631
Index

Paris, Tex., 101:87
Parish, Peter J.: Slavery: History and Historians, reviewed, 89:93–94
Parisian (France) Temps, 69:142
Paris Kentuckian-Citizen, 108:364; and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:377–78
Paris Pike (Ky.), 108:90
Paris True Kentuckian, 108:364; on Bourbon County agriculture, 108:353–54; and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:360
Paris Women's International Athletic Games: American Team at, 93:439
Park, Marlene: and Gerald E. Markowitz, Democratic Vistas: Post Offices and Public Art in the New Deal, reviewed, 83:376–77
Park, Roy H., 97:39–40
Parker, A. G. W., 69:335
Parker, Capt. ——, 74:77
Parker, Carese M.: and Wayne Cutler, eds., Correspondence of James K. Polk, vol. 6, 1842–1843, reviewed, 82:300–301
Parker, Carrie, 81:301
Parker, Corese M.: See Wayne Cutler
Parker, David, 94:46
Parker, Eliza, 69:188–89, 191, 76:281
Parker, Fess, 82:331, 91:324
Parker, Francis W., 96:38
Parker, George, 89:248
Parker, James, 76:275
Parker, J. Ed, 90:271
Parker, John, 110:315; and Carol Urness, eds., The American Revolution: A Heritage of Change, reviewed, 75:161–64
Parker, Linda, 93:306
Parker, Major ——, 77:21, 85:336
Parker, Robert, 69:188–89, 76:275
Parker, Robert (Caldwell County, Ky.), 89:272
Parker, Robert (Fayette County, Ky.): land survey of, 102:552
Parker, Rowland: Second Kentucky Infantry, death of, 106:15
Parker, Tom, 98:279
Parker Pen Company (Jonesville, Wis.), 100:328
Parker's Creek (Ky.), 68:112
Parkinson, Alexander, 69:266
Parkland (Louisville, Ky.), 107:53; air pollution, 102:160
Parkland Junior High School (Louisville, Ky.), 109:348
Parkman, Francis, 72:61, 293, 88:381,
Index

95:232, 96:10
Parks, Dr. ——, 73:312
Parks, Earl F. Sr.: death of, 102:174
Parks, Gordon, 85:295
Parks, H. L.: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:390
Parks, Joseph: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:243–44
Parks, Rosa, 105:385
Parnell, Charles Stewart: visit to Louisville, Ky., 69:140–49
"Parnell Visits 'The Ireland of America,'" by John R. O'Connor, 69:140–49
Parrington, Vernon Louis, 92:254
Parris, Joseph, 76:118
Parrish, Charles H. Jr., 99:376
Parrish, Donald, 90:141, 143–44, 147–51, 153, 155, 157–58
Parrish, James: death of, 103:512
Parrish, Michael E., 98:398; biography of Felix Frankfurter, 104:456
Parrish, T. Michael, 99:5; Richard Taylor, Soldier Prince of Dixie, noted, 91:123–24
Parrot, Harold, 82:379
Parsons, John, 73:420
Parsons, Lynn Hudson: John Quincy Adams, reviewed, 96:401–2
Parson's Camp (Letcher County, Ky.), 90:348, 351–52
Particular Baptists: and Calvinism, 110:5; See also Baptists
Parties and Politics in North Carolina, 1836–1865, by Marc W. Kruman: reviewed, 82:185–86
Partisan Ranger Act (1862), 86:352–53, 355, 103:521, 524, 533, 539; Confederate States of America, 110:334
Partisan Rangers: and John Hunt Morgan, 108:6
Partners in Plunder, by J. B. Matthews and Ruth E. Shallcross, 84:291, 294
Parton, Dolly, 96:129
Parton, James, 71:69
Party Games: Getting, Keeping, and Using Power in Gilded Age Politics, by Mark
Index

Wahlgren Summers: reviewed, 102:246–48


Pasha, Ibrahim, 72:167

Pasinetti, Pier: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92

Paskoff, Paul F.: Civil War damage to Ky. and Tenn., 110:468, 470–74

Pasquale’s (Covington, Ky.): desegregation of, 109:382

Pasquel, Jorge, 82:368–69, 380, 99:111


**Passionate War: The Narrative History of the Spanish Civil War**, by Peter Wyden: reviewed, 82:316–17

**Past Before Us: Contemporary Historical Writing in the United States**, edited by Michael Kammen: noted, 81:236

Pasteur, Louis, 74:131


**Past Titan Rock: Journeys into an Appalachian Valley**, by Ellesa Clay High: reviewed, 83:143–44

Patch, Alexander: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:84; illus., 110:83

Patch, Sam, 73:337

**Patches of Garrard County, 1796–1974: Lancaster Woman’s Club**, reviewed, 73:331–33


Patenaude, Bertrand M.: *Big Show in Bololand, The: The American Relief Expedition to Soviet Russia in the Famine of 1921*, reviewed, 101:183–85

**Patenting the Sun: Polio and the Salk Vaccine**, by Jane S. Smith: reviewed, 89:324–25


Paterson, John, 71:72


**Path to a Larger Life, A**, by Edward F. Prichard Jr., 109:48

Paton, Pearce, 104:406, 413–14, 416, 430, 443

Paton-Walsh, Margaret: *Our War Too: American Women Against the Axis*, reviewed, 100:557–59

"Patrician and Plebian in Virginia; or, The Origin and Development of the Social Classes of the Old Dominion," by Thomas J. Wertenbaker, 110:576

Patrick, Christine Sternberg: book review by, 101:130–31


Patrick, Joe, 98:54, 60

Patrick, Mason H., 71:145

Patrick, Reuben: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:86–89

Patrick, Rose Richards, 91:173

Patrick, Sam, 91:174


**Patrick Henry Callahan (1866–1940): Progressive Catholic Layman in the Spanish-American War**
Index

American South, by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 89:87–88
Patriot (U.S. warship), 70:325
Patriotic Envelopes of the Civil War: The Iconography of Union and Confederate Covers, by Steven R. Boyd: noted, 109:148
Patriotism for Profit: Georgia's Urban Entrepreneurs and the Confederate War Effort, by Mary A. DeCredico, 89:412–13
Patriotism on Parade: The Story of Veterans' and Hereditary Organizations in America, 1783-1900, by Wallace Davies, 110:578
Patrons of Husbandry: See Grangers
Patten, Gilbert: dime novels of, 93:139–40
Pattern of a Man, 97:113
Patterson, Cissy, 104:551–52
Patterson, Daniel W.: The Shaker Spiritual, reviewed, 79:371–72
Patterson, Elizabeth Henry, 75:121
Patterson, George, 98:15, 18–19
Patterson, J., 69:264
Patterson, James, 107:365–66
Patterson, John L., 81:62, 85:52–53, 55, 60
Patterson, Joseph Medill, 96:366
Patterson, J. W., 83:52
Patterson, L. Dale: book review by, 88:464–65
Patterson, Martha H.: Beyond the Gibson Girl: Reimagining the American New Women, 1885–1915, reviewed, 104:739–41
Patterson, Mrs. E. B.: memoirs of, 92:347–99
Patterson, N.J.: riot in, 107:354
Patterson, Orlando: Slavery and Social Death: A Comparative Study, reviewed, 82:100–102
Patterson, Robert A., 79:327
Patterson, Walter, 88:434
Patterson Office Tower (University of Kentucky): illus., 102:304
Patti, Adelina, 74:70, 78:32–33; biographical sketch of, 103:482
Pattie, James Ohio, 74:137
Pattie, Sylvester, 74:137
Pattiera, Tino, 86:133
Patton, Benjamin, 71:171
Patton, Carol Cooley: marriage to Paul E. Patton, 102:70
Patton, Christopher, 102:70
Patton, George S., 86:236
Patton, Irene, 102:69
Patton, James, 71:136
Patton, James E., 94:169
Patton, Jo Ann, 102:69
Patton, Judi, 94:3, 97:328, 99:279, 281, 102:82; illus., 102:72, 75, 81, 103:371; Ky. History Center, 101:39, 41; marriage to Paul E. Patton, 102:70, 83
Index

Patton, Linda, 102:69
Patton, Mr.—, 81:11
Patton, Nikki, 99:258, 102:70
Patton, Paul E., 97:133–34, 326, 335, 99:253, 267, 279–80, 102:11; article about, 102:69–87; biographical sketch of, 94:1–3; first term, 102:76–79; illus., 102:71, 72, 75, 81, 82, 103:371, 105:91
Patton, Ward, 102:69
Patton family, 68:222
Pattonsburg, Va., 71:399–400
Pau, France: Mary Todd Lincoln in, 109:201–2
Paul, John, 84:261
Paul, Peter, 84:261
Paul Blazer High School (Ashland, Ky.): basketball team of, 109:435
Paulding, Henry, 83:4, 10
Paulding, Leonard, 74:171, 174, 185
Paul Dunbar Junior High School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247; illus., 101:246, 248
Pauling, Captain ——, 89:3, 4
Pauling, Henry, 97:142, 150, 152, 155, 157
*Paul Revere's Ride*, by David Hackett Fischer: reviewed, 93:218–19
Pauls, Susan H.: book note by, 85:100
*Paul Sawyier: American Artist*, by Willard Rouse Jillsion, 72:307
Pauly, Thomas H.: *Zane Gray: His Life, His Adventures, His Women*, reviewed, 104:794–95
Pawnee Indians, 79:102, 92:165–66
*Pawns of Yalta: Soviet Refugees and America's Role in Their Repatriation*, by Mark R. Elliott: reviewed, 81:230–32
*Pawpaw* (Union gunboat), 69:18, 20, 22, 24
Paxton, Ill., 105:409
Paxton, John: Leslie Combs, mission of, 104:22–23
Paxton, John D., 75:100, 102–3, 110
Payne, ——, 68:13
Payne, Charles, 110:551
Payne, David A., 109:312, 320
Payne, John Howard, 100:48
Payne, Larry: illus., 100:134
Payne, Lewis, 74:248
Payne, Miss—: and high school girls' basketball, 109:153
Payne, William: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:18
Payne, William Morton, 91:34
Paynter, Thomas H., 76:312, 78:328, 98:269, 273
Payton Cave (Madison County, Ky.), 87:101
Peabody Coal Company: and John Sherman Cooper, 84:201; and synthetic-fuels research, 107:338
Peabody College for Teachers, 68:189–90
Peabody Foundation in Andover (Mass.), 70:232
Peabody Museum (New Haven, Conn.), 110:45
Peace, Mrs. ——, 68:15
Peace Democrats
peace movement: effect on Vietnam War, 102:350
*Peach Leather and Rebel Gray: Bluegrass Life and the War, 1860-1865: Farm and Social Life, Famous Horses, Tragedies of
Index

War: Diary and Letters of a Confederate Wife, by Martha Buford Jones, 110:486–87


Peach Orchard (Shiloh, Tenn.), 110:440

Peachtree Creek (Ga.), 94:166

Peacock, James L.: Grounded Globalism: How the U.S. South Embraces the World, noted, 107:637

Peake, Michael A., ed.: Blood Shed in this War: Civil War Illustrations by Captain Adolph Metzner, 32nd Indiana, reviewed, 110:185–89

Peaks Mill, Ky., 69:101

Peaks of Otter (Bedford County, Va.): David Rice's ministry in, 106:174–75

Peale, Rembrandt, 86:334

Peanuts (cartoon), 100:134

Pearce, Ann, 68:72, 78

Pearce, James A., 68:72, 78


Pearce, Kimber Charles: Rostow, Kennedy, and the Rhetoric of Foreign Aid, reviewed, 100:117–19

Pearce, William M., 68:206–9, 211–12

Pearcifield, Lorenzo, 94:55

Pea Ridge (Ark.): battle of, 72:264


Pearl, Granville, 88:18

Pearl, Quinn: and David W. Maurer, Kentucky Moonshine, reviewed, 73:322–24


Pearl, William, 68:127

Pearl family, 68:111


Pearse, Carroll G.: dedication of Knapp Hall, Berea College, 110:46

Pearson, Byron E.: Still the Wild River Runs: Congress, the Sierra Club, and the Fight to Save Grand Canyon, reviewed, 101:218–20

Pearson, Drew, 104:463, 495


Pearson, Herron, 97:71, 74–75, 80


Pearson, Susan: book review by, 104:796–97


Pease, Jane H.: and William H. Pease,
Ladies, Women, and Wenches: Choice and Constraint in Antebellum Charleston and Boston, reviewed, 89:211–12
Peavler, William Lee, 86:251–52
Peay, John M., 97:295
Pebworth, Ky., 99:104
Peck, Elisabeth S.: Berea’s First 125 Years, 1855–1980, reviewed, 81:430–31
Peck, Robert Newton: Hang for Treason, reviewed, 75:60–61
Peck, Rodam, 92:39–40
Pedde, Sara E.: and Richard S. Mendl, and Olaf H. Prufer, eds., Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory, reviewed, 100:349–50
Peden, Katherine G., 99:50, 268, 276, 279
Pederson, William D.: and Frank J. Williams, and Vincent J. Marsala, eds., Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership, reviewed, 93:341–42; and Frank J. Williams, eds., Abraham Lincoln, Contemporary: An American Legacy, reviewed, 94:182–83
Pedigo, Willis H. C., 98:389, 390, 392–93, 397, 400
Peebles, John, 70:236
Historical Society, 101:8
Peers, Benjamin Orr, 69:50, 58, 69, 72, 75:242
Peers, Eleanor Orr, 75:241
Peers, Henry Perviance, 75:242
Peers, Valentine, 94:22, 32
Pegram, John, 88:152
Pegram’s Brigade, 70:204–5
Peg Woffington (horse), 100:492, 495
Pelham, R. W., 74:221, 226, 229
Pellegrini, Eugène: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:187
Peluso, Johnny ("TV"), 98:354, 364
Pelzer, Louis, 72:293
Penn, Ron: I Wonder as I Wander: The Life of John Jacob Niles, reviewed, 110:93–94
Pence, Alexander Doniphan, 90:59
Pence, Edward H., 91:276
Pence, Steve: lieutenant governor candidacy, 102:10
Pendennis Club (Louisville, Ky.), 68:15, 72:141, 103:484
Pendegast, Tom, 71:321, 76:317
Pendleton, Cyrus N.: illus., 100:21; and whipping issue, 100:13, 20
Pendleton, David: slaves of, 102:358
Pendleton, Edmund, 91:131–33
Pendleton, James Coleman, 102:357, 358
Pendleton, James Madison: crusade against slavery, 74:192–215
Pendleton, Major ——, 105:225

602
Index

Pendleton, Virgil H., 71:433–34
Pendleton County, Ky., 69:101, 132
Pendleton County, Va., 70:27–28
Pendley, Dorris, 96:146, 148
*Pend Oreille Profiles*, by Lee Taylor: reviewed, 76:259–61
Penick, Charles Clifton, 68:8
Peninsula Campaign (Va.), 103:530
Penn, I. Garland, 89:347
Penn, Shadrach, 75:93–94, 76:156, 81:73
Penn, Shadrack Jr., 72:47–48, 51
Penn, William, 69:244
Pennebaker, C. D., 72:389
Pennebaker, Francis, 109:18
Pennebaker, William, 109:18
Penn family, 105:256
Pennington, Alonzo, 72:17
Pennington, Joy: book review by, 83:64–65
Pennix family, 68:226
Pennock, Alexander M., 71:437, 72:29
*Pennsylvania Gazette*, 71:66, 105:266
Pennsylvania Hospital (Philadelphia, Pa.), 105:248
Pennsylvania Land Company, 70:324
Pennsylvania Population Company, 70:324
Pennsylvania State University (University Park, Pa.), 70:337
Pennybaker, Charles D., 95:19; Louisville militia, 102:376
Pen of Fire: John Moncure Daniel*, by Peter Bridges: reviewed, 101:520–21
Pensacola, Fla., 70:312, 71:135; and Fort Pickens, 106:431
*Pentagon Papers* by Daniel Ellsberg, 102:293
*Pentecostal Herald*, 74:118, 122
Pentecostal/Holiness Church, 94:293–94
Penton, Mary, 81:299
People at War, A: *Civilians and Soldiers in America's Civil War, 1854-1877*, by Scott Nelson and Carol Sheriff: reviewed, 106:265–67
*People in Power: Courthouse and Statehouse in the Lower South, 1850–1860*, by Ralph A. Wooster:
reviewed, 68:86–88
People's House, The: Governor's Mansions of Kentucky, by Thomas D. Clark and Margaret A. Lane: reviewed, 101:321–22
People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), 95:294
Peoples of a Spacious Land: Families and Cultures in Colonial New England, by Gloria L. Main: reviewed, 100:207–9
People's Voice, by Barnet Baskerville: reviewed, 78:370–72
People v. Otto (1992), 98:199
Peoria, Ill., 68:263, 296–97, 301, 71:272–73; Abraham Lincoln speech at, 106:397
Peoria Station, Ill.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:9, 17
Peosta (Union gunboat), 69:17, 22, 24–25
Pepin, ——, 72:160
Pepper, Claude, 76:117, 80:316, 104:521
Pepper, Elijah, 103:469
Pepper, Elizabeth, 94:365–66
Pepper, Johnny J., 100:132; illus., 100:133
Pepper, Laura, 94:365–66
Pepper, Lena, 94:365
Pepper, Lynne (Pinnie), 94:365, 391
Pepper, May, 94:365
Pepper, Mrs. ——, 68:9
Pepper, Robert P., 94:365
Perce Bill (1872), 96:35
Percy, Leroy, 74:125
Perdue, M. D., 104:230; support for the Bradens, 104:228, 234
Perdue, Susan H.: book reviews by, 100:75–77, 368–69
Perely, Leonard, 79:48
Perine, Louis, 82:384–85
Perino, Gregory, 68:148–49
Perkins, A. P., 74:43
Perkins, Benjamin, 73:282–86
Index

Perkins, Dexter, 68:370
Perkins, Frances, 99:297
Perkins, George, 93:412–13
Perkins, John, 84:127
Perkins, Joseph, 109:380, 391; and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:382–83
Perkins, Maxwell, 101:485
Perkins, Milo, 77:37
Perkins, V. T., 84:144
Perlmutter, Amos: communication by, 93:207–8; *FDR & Stalin: A Not So Grand Alliance, 1943–1945*, reviewed, 92:339–41
Peron, Juan, 73:321
Perrett, Maurice, 100:152
Perrine, John Dixon, 100:146
Perry, Captain ——, 69:135
Perry, David, 69:134
Perry, Elisabeth Israels: book review by, 104:755–57
Perry, Francis M.: textbook by, 102:517
Perry, Jesse, 69:270
Perry, L. E.: *McCreary Conquest: A Narrative History*, noted, 92:344
Perry, Louise Scott, 97:160
Perry, Ralph Barton, 72:219–20
Perry, Robert, 69:134, 139; *Jack May's War: Colonial Andrew Jackson May and the Civil War in Eastern Kentucky, Eastern Tennessee, and Southwestern Virginia*, noted, 97:236–37; *The Oldest House in the Valley: A Study of the May
Index

House in Prestonsburg, Kentucky, and the Man Who Built It, noted, 92:443–44
Perry, Samuel D.: South Fork Country, reviewed, 83:67–69
Perry, W. F., 68:199–200, 204
Perry, William A., 79:156
Perry, W. V., 76:302
Perryburg, Ohio, 104:8; Fort Meigs near, 104:5
Perry County, Ill., 69:257
Perryman, Ethel, 95:64–66, 72–73, 76
Perryville: This Grand Havoc of Battle, by Kenneth W. Noe: 2003 Governor's Award winner, 101:74; reviewed, 100:59–60
Pershing: General of the Armies, by Donald Smythe: reviewed, 85:93–95
Personnel Cabinet (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:279
Pert Creek (Letcher County, Ky.), 78:206
Peru, 107:556
Pestalozzi, Henry, 69:72
Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich, 79:320
Petcoff, Boni, 97:424, 431
Peter, Alfred, 78:211, 214
Peter, C. Robert, 107:72
Peter, Frances Paca (Dallam), 97:376, 378
Peter, Johanna, 78:212, 214, 217
Peter, Letitia, 97:376, 378
Peter, Marc, 105:435
Peter, Mrs. ——, 68:8–9
Peter, Paul, and Mary (music group), 99:30
Peter, Robert, 79:315, 320–23, 80:409,
Index

Peter Cartwright: Legendary Frontier Preacher, by Robert Bray: reviewed, 103:771–72
Peter Cave Creek (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:227
Peterman, Alexander, 88:433
Peterman, Sarah Lincoln, 68:235
Peters, Belvard J., 93:398, 413, 420
Peters, Jason, ed.: Wendell Berry: Life and Work, reviewed, 105:475–77
Peters, Madison C., 71:189
Petersburg, Ill., 108:180
Petersburg, Ky.: proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
Petersen House (Washington, D.C.), 106:374
Peterson, Audrey, 109:436
Peterson, Douglas ("Pete"), 95:291
Peterson, Fred W.: Homes in the Heartland: Balloon Frame Farmhouses of the Upper Midwest, 1850–1920, noted, 92:125–26
Peterson, H. C., 98:183
Peterson, John H. Jr., 74:246
Peterson, Merrill D., 106:298, 498; The Great Triumvirate: Webster, Clay, and Calhoun, reviewed, 86:71–72; Lincoln in American Memory, reviewed, 92:313–14; Olive Branch and Sword–The Compromise of 1833, reviewed,
Peterson, Norma Lois: Littleton Waller Tazewell, reviewed, 83:147–50; The Presidencies of William Henry Harrison and John Tyler, reviewed, 88:342–43
Peterson, Paul D. Jr.: book review by, 91:80–81
Petillo, Carol M.: Douglas MacArthur: The Philippine Years, reviewed, 81:105–7; The Ordeal of Elizabeth Vaughan: A Wartime Diary of the Philippines, reviewed, 84:447–48
Petit, Jeanne: book review by, 100:385–86
Petit, Nicholas, 108:222; at Saint Mary's Seminary, 108:223
Petit Gulf, Miss., 70:195
Petitt, George, 79:330
Petrey, Alexander, 72:238
Petro, Gus T.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:152
Petry, Alice Hall, 91:43
Pets in America: A History, by Katherine C. Grier: reviewed, 104:796–97
Petter Supply Company (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:187, 203
Pettit, Benjamin, 68:127
Pettit, Charles, 74:264, 266
Pettit, John, 89:17
Pettit, Nathaniel, 88:398
Pettit, Sug, 104:452
Pettit, Thomas, 74:87
Pettit, Thomas B.: state capital relocation
issue, 104:275–76
Petty, ——, 90:71
Petty, Leslie: Romancing the Vote: Feminist Activism in American Fiction, 1870–1920, reviewed, 105:314–15
Pewee Valley, Ky., 68:15, 89:122, 98:368, 369
Peyton, Craven, 97:180
Peyton, Francis: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:384
Peyton, Samuel O., 70:212
Peyton, S. O., 75:129
Pfanz, Harry W., 89:365, 367
Pfeifer, Joseph: Civil War service of, 110:169
Pfeilstuecker, Hans, 100:153
Pfhu, Lynn: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:371–74, 416
Phallas (horse), 100:490
Phare de la Loire (Nantes, France): and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:190–91
Pharmacopoeia of the United States of America, by John Uri Lloyd: et al., 91:41
Pharmacy in World War II, by Dennis B. Worthen: reviewed, 102:582–84
Phelps, A. J., 94:400
Phelps, Helen: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:391
Phelps, H. H., 98:63
Phelps, John, 98:73
Phelps, John L., 96:48–49
Phelps, John Smith, 98:73
Phelps, Lt. ——, 98:81
Phelps, Samuel L., 110:457
Phelps, S. Ledyard, 74:1–4, 6, 189, 190, 110:180
Phelps, William Lyon ("Billy"), 93:153
Phi Alpha Theta (University of Ky.), 98:341, 103:208; Thomas D. Clark address to, 103:312
Phi Beta Kappa, 69:11, 41, 71
Phi Delta Society (Berea College), 105:632
Phifer, C. W., 69:344, 347
Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition (Philadelphia, Pa.), 80:417, 424
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy (Philadelphia, Pa.), 94:405
Philadelphia Gazette, 71:77
Philadelphia Inquirer, 75:308; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:312; on reports of Grant's drunkenness, 103:636–37
Philadelphia North American: on Matt Ward trial, 84:131
Index

Philadelphia Phillies, 99:115
Philadelphia Presbyterian, 72:326
Philadelphia Press, 74:310
Philadelphia Recorder, 69:48–49
Philadelphia Society, 71:370–71
Philanthropist: and James G. Birney, 69:319, 337
Philbrick, Francis S., 71:69, 82
Philbrook, Eleanor, 74:229
Philippine Penal Code: and Preston Brown case, 104:67
Philippine War, 94:363, 364, 389, 390; background of, 104:43–44; casualties of, 104:45; effect on Preston Brown case, 104:65; and J. Franklin Bell, 83:315–46; prosecution of, 104:48–49; tactics during, 104:47; U.S. conduct of, 104:70, 72–76
Philippon, Daniel J.: Conserving Words: How American Nature Writers Shaped the Environmental Movement, reviewed, 103:608–10
Phillips, E. T., 94:164, 172
Phillips, Hazel Spencer: Traditional Architecture, reviewed, 69:399
Phillips, Karen: interview with, 107:500
Phillips County, Ark., 110:536
Phillips-Fein, Kim: article on Harlan County, Ky., 107:483
Philosophical Society (Louisville, Ky.): and George Keats, 106:57–58, 60
Philpot, Evelyn: Cloverfork Museum (Highsplint, Ky.), 107:496–97; interview with, 107:502–4
Phister, Elijah C., 100:7
Phoenix Brewing Company (Louisville, Ky.), 75:224
Phoenix Hill (Louisville, Ky.), 107:46
Phoenix Hill Park (Louisville, Ky.), 81:231, 286
Phoenix Hotel (Lexington, Ky.), 70:19; civil rights protests at, 109:369
Phoenix Hotel and Tavern (Lexington, Ky.): George A. Ellsworth at, 108:80, 82; illus., 100:31
Phoenix Hotel Stakes (Lexington, Ky.), 100:483
Piankashaw Indians, 92:163
Piano in America, 1890–1940, by Craig H. Roell: reviewed, 88:224–26
Index

Picchi, Italo, 86:133
Pickard, Kate E. R.: *The Kidnapped and the Ransomed: The Narrative of Peter and Vina Still after Forty Years of Slavery*, noted, 94:344
Pickard, P. P., 89:395
Pickernpaugh, Roger: *Captives in Gray: The Civil War Prisons of the North*, reviewed, 107:281–82
Pickens, William, 78:46
Pickens County, S.C.: migration from, 102:207
Pickering, Timothy, 80:277
Picket, L. L., 75:51
Picket, ——, 69:258
Pickett, Clarence, 90:348, 362, 364–65
Pickett, Erwin, 71:330
Pickett Incident, 68:171–75
Pickett’s Charge in History and Memory, by Carol Reardon: reviewed, 96:99–101
Pickwick Dam (Tennessee), 97:66
*Pictorial Field Book of the Civil War: Journeys Through the Battlefields in the Wake of Conflict*, by Benson J. Lossing: noted, 96:116
*Pictorial History of the Civil War Years*, by Paul M. Angle: noted, 84:238–39
*Pictorial History of the World War II Years*, by Edward Jablonski: noted, 84:238–39
*Pictorial History of the World War I Years*, by Edward Jablonski: noted, 84:238–39; reviewed, 78:183–84
Picture Branch (Letcher County, Ky.), 78:201
Piecuch, Jim: book review by, 109:475–77
Pierce, C. Van, 77:4
Pierce, Michael: *Striking with the Ballot: Ohio Labor and the Populist Party*, reviewed, 107:610–12
Pierce, Neal R., 80:81
Pierce, Peter: and Jeff Doyle and Jeffrey Grey, *Australia’s Vietnam War*, reviewed, 100:417–18
Pierson, Alex, 87:125
Pierson, George Wilson, 92:246, 93:149
Pierson, Michael: *Free Hearts and Free Homes: Gender and American Antislavery Politics*, reviewed, 102:101–4
Pierson, Roscoe M.: book review by, 74:335, 336
*Pigboat 39: An American Sub Goes to War*, by Bobette Gugliotta: reviewed, 84:100–101
Pigeon Creek, Ind., 74:88
Pigeon Hills, Md., 68:261
Pigeon Roost Massacre (1812), 68:185
Pigg, Hezekia, 68:110
Index

Piggot, James, 71:136
Piggott, James, 69:256
Pike, Albert, 71:323
Pike, Burlyn: and Steve Masden, Railroad Town: A Pictorial History of Lebanon Junction, Kentucky, noted, 90:220
Pike, Ella, 98:15
Pike, Kermit J.: A Guide to Shaker Manuscripts in the Western Reserve Historical Society, reviewed, 75:169–70
Pike, Linda J.: See Idzerda, Stanley J.
Pike, Zebulon, 69:261–62
Pike County, Ohio, 110:41
Piketon, Ky.: See Pikeville, Ky.
Pikeville, Ky.: Chamber of Commerce, 91:198; and Ky. feuds, 87:385, 387, 390, 394–95, 397–401, 99:289; liquor issue, 104:516; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:259
Pilgrims, The: Their Journeys and Their World, by Frances Dillon: reviewed, 74:339–41
Pilgrim's Progress, by John Bunyan, 71:226; racial imagery in, 106:325–26
Pillsbury, Elizabeth: book review by, 106:135–37
Pillsbury, Richard: book review by, 100:96–98
Pilot Knob (Ky.), 68:115, 74:315; and Daniel Boone, 102:525
Pima Indians, 74:342
Pinar del Rio (Cuba), 105:609
Pinchback, P. B. S., 98:164, 169
Pinckney, Charles C., 70:22–24, 30, 33–34, 74:271, 100:343
Pinckney, Thomas, 70:36–37, 71:387, 391–92
Pindell, Thomas Hart, 76:271–72
Pine Bluff, Ky., 97:62
Pine Mountain (Ky.), 68:99–100
Pineville, Ky., 68:93, 99–101; city schools of, 95:75; high school girls' basketball in, 109:167, 171
Pinkerton, Lewis Letig, 90:79
Pinkney, N., 69:6
Pinson family, 69:287
Piomingo (Chickasaw chief), 70:319, 322, 92:158
Pioneer Baptist Church Records of South-Central Kentucky and the Upper Cumberland of Tennessee, 1799–1899, by C. P. Cawthorn and N. W. Warnell: noted, 84:235
"Pioneer Black Legislators from Kentucky, 1860s–1960s," by Peter Wallenstein, 110:533–57
Pioneers (Civil War combat engineers), 77:161
Pioneer Spirit: Catherine Spalding, Sister
of Charity of Nazareth, by Mary Ellen Doyle: reviewed, 104:289–91
Piorkowski, Alex, 95:151
Piqua, Ohio, 91:252, 104:15–16; George Rogers Clark's campaign against, 106:347
Pirkey, R. J., 74:114
Pirtle, Alfred, 80:287; and emancipation, 106:581–82
Pirtle, Henry, 93:397–98, 400, 106:58; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8, 11–12; University of Louisville law school, 102:362
Pirtle, John Peterman, 71:192
Pisgah, Ky., 69:69, 70:124
Pisgah Presbyterian Church (Woodford County, Ky.): illus., 102:24; and James Blythe, 102:24
Pisgignouse: See Gignoux
Piston, William Garrett: Lee's Tarnished Lieutenant: James Longstreet and His Place in Southern History, reviewed, 86:293–95
Pitcaithley, Dwight T., 90:55
Pitchlynn, Peter, 91:267, 269, 292–94
Pitkin, Thomas M.: The Captain Departs: Ulysses S. Grant's Last Campaign, 72:180–81
Pitman Creek, 93:138
Pitman Station, Ky., 70:223
Pit River (Nev.), 79:106
Pitsman Creek, 70:219, 222–23
Pitt, William, 82:120, 105:256, 259
Pitt County, N.C., 70:32
Pittenger, Henry, 73:303, 403
Pittenger, Mrs. Jno., 73:403
Pittman, Booker, 76:334
Pittman, Sidney J., 76:334–35
Pittman, Sidney Jr., 76:334
Pitts, J. E., 92:56
Pittsburgh (Union gunboat), 74:5–6, 168–70, 175–77, 184, 77:109
Pittsburgh, Ky., 68:129
Pittsburgh, the Story of a City, by Leland D. Baldwin, 71:117
Pittsburgh Chronicle, 75:147
Pittsburgh Courier, 99:119; on Albert B. Chandler, 82:377
Pittsburgh Gazette, 71:365, 72:341; on Matt Ward trial, 84:130
Pittsburgh Landing (Tenn.), 72:305
Pittsburgh Landing, Tenn., 93:263, 264
Pittsburgh Pirates, 99:112, 113
Pittsford Landing, 69:21
Pity of War: Explaining World War I, by Niall Ferguson, 99:132
Pitzer, Donald E.: ed., Robert Owen's American Legacy, reviewed, 71:328–29
Pizarro (Spanish war steamer), 105:612
Plain Folk's Fight: The Civil War and
Index

Reconstruction in Piney Woods Georgia, by Mark V. Wetherington: reviewed, 103:572–74
Plains Indians, 95:233
Plains of Abraham (Quebec), 72:292, 294
Plamondon, Martin II: Lewis and Clark Trail Maps: A Cartographic Reconstruction, reviewed, 100:351–52
Planned Parenthood, 99:255
Planning Commission Land Development and Transportation Committee (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:70
Plano, Ky., 92:273
Plan of Union (1801), 72:325, 328
Planters’ Progress: Modernizing Confederate Georgia, by Chad Morgan: reviewed, 103:572–74
Planting a Capitalist South: Masters, Merchants, and Manufacturers in the Southern Interior, 1790–1860, by Tom Downey: reviewed, 104:313–14
Plattsburg, N.Y., 71:120
Pleak, Esther, 89:3
Pleak, John Jr., 89:3, 13, 15, 17, 19, 24
Pleasant Green Baptist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 109:364–65
Pleasant Hill (Mercer County, Ky.), 69:233, 90:78, 94:41; and the Shakers’ struggle to survive, 109:3–26
Pleasant Hill, Ky., 69:235–36
Pleasant Hill and Jessamine County Turnpike Road Company: meetings of, 109:20
Pleasure and Privilege: Life in France, Naples, and America, 1770–1790, by Olivier Bernier: noted, 80:252
Pleasureville, Ky., 69:117
Pleck, Elizabeth, 85:118
Plessy Case: A Legal-Historical Interpretation, by Charles A. Lofgren: reviewed, 85:378–79
Plotnick, Arthur, 101:485–86
Plouman’s Folly, by Edward H. Faulkner, 83:125
Plug, Colonel ——, 69:255
Plumley, Basil L.: illus., 102:340
Plunkett, Michael: Afro-American Sources in Virginia: A Guide to Manuscripts,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>noted, 89:237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth, N.H.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth Church (Brooklyn, N.Y.): John G. Fee’s sermon at, 105:622–23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth Congregational Church (Louisville, Ky.), 93:165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poage, George, 72:238–39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocahantans’s People: The Powhatan Indians of Virginia through Four Centuries, by Helen C. Roundtree: reviewed, 89:303–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket in a Petticoat, A., by Florence E. Barrett: reviewed, 75:257–58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocock, J. G. A., 75:331, 104:102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podoloff, Maurice, 84:72–73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poe, Annie Laurie, 72:301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poe, Edgar Allen, 72:135, 75:248; and Beauchamp-Sharp tragedy, 104:89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Poem of Pure Imagination,&quot; by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poets of Tin Pan Alley: A History of America’s Great Lyricists, by Philip Furia: reviewed, 90:204–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pogue, Christine Brown, 104:677, 680, 682–83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pogue Hollow (Ky.), 68:101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pogue’s War: Diaries of a WW II Combat Historian, by Forrest C. Pogue, edited by Franklin D. Anderson: reviewed, 100:203–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poinsett, Joel, 107:555, 567–68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Point, The&quot; (Covington, Ky.), 69:128–29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Point Isabel (Mexico): during Mexican War, 106:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Point of View: A Glimpse of the Kentucky Image in Photographs from the Kentucky Historical Society Collection,&quot; by Mary E. Winter, 90:90–115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Point Pleasant (W.Va.), 70:278; battle of, 70:152, 72:234, 75:316, 78:303, 91:251, 311; Daniel Boone in, 102:555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Point Pleasant, W.Va., 69:251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poitier, Sidney, 109:400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland, 72:199, 100:130, 154, 295; and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:325; and Cassius M. Clay, 73:273–77; Jews in, 110:167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polasek, Albin: illus., 102:532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polio: An American Story, by David M. Oshinsky: reviewed, 103:600–601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Polio in Kentucky–From Birthday Balls to the Breakthrough,&quot; by Nancy Bradshaw, 87:20–39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polish Peasant in Europe and America, The, by W. I. Thomas and Florian Znaniecki, 71:113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Beginnings of Kentucky, by John Mason Brown, 70:111, 113, 117, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Education of Henry Adams, by</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brooks D. Simpson: reviewed, 95:324–25
"Political Genesis of Kentucky, by John Mason Brown, 70:112
Political Parties and American Political Development from the Age of Jackson to the Age of Lincoln, by Michael F. Holt: reviewed, 91:340–42
Political Parties and Primaries in Kentucky, by Penny M. Miller and Malcolm E. Jewell: reviewed, 89:301–2
Political Science in America: Oral Histories of a Discipline, edited by Michael A. Baer et al.: noted, 90:430–31
Politicians, Planters, and Plain Folk: Courthouse and Statehouse in the Upper South, 1850–1860, by Ralph A. Wooster: reviewed, 75:249–50
Politics of Individualism, The, by Lawrence Frederick Kohl, 100:30
"Politics of the Elective Judiciary during the Period of Kentucky's Third Constitution (1850–91)," by Robert M. Ireland, 93:387–421
Politics of War, The: Race, Class, and Conflict in Revolutionary Virginia, by Michael A. McDonnell: reviewed, 105:698–700
Polizzi, Charles Jr., 98:362
Polk, Noel: restored edition of All the King's Men, 104:80–81, 85–87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:85
Polk, William H., 79:24
Pollack, David: Caborn-Wellborn: Constructing a New Society after the Angel Chiefdom, reviewed, 102:567–69
Polland, Elijah, 88:410
Pollard, Joseph, 91:397
Pollard, Madeline Pollard, 101:59–61
Index

Pollard, Mrs. Robert W., 71:224
Pollard, N. W., 77:263
Pollard, William, 88:410, 411
Polley, Jim, 102:70
Pollis, Henry W., 71:434
Pollock, Oliver, 81:15
Pollock, William P., 93:36
Polly, Randall, 78:206
Polmar, Norman: and Thomas B. Allen, Code-Name Downfall: The Secret Plan to Invade Japan—And Why Truman Dropped the Bomb, reviewed, 94:200–201
Polo Grounds (N.Y.), 96:276
Polsgrove, James H., 98:97
Polytechnic Institute (Auburn, Ala.), 92:72
Pomerene, Atlee, 95:39
Pomeroy, Samuel S.: and Garrett Davis, 110:378
Pomfret, Jack, 104:423
Pompey: African American on Ky. frontier, 95:123–26
Pond, James B., 72:135, 139, 141
Pond, Ozias, 72:139–40
Ponte Rotto, Italy: during World War II, 110:76
Pontiac (Shawnee chief), 106:336
Ponton, Judge ——, 71:27
Pony Express: route of, 70:72
Poole, Clarence, 97:408
Poole, James William: country store of, 70:57–60
Poole, W. Scott: book review by, 101:350–52; Never Surrender: Confederate Memory and Conservatism in the South Carolina Upcountry, reviewed, 103:801–3
Poor, Jerry, 89:14–16, 30
Poore, Donald: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:85
Poor Gentleman, The: performance of, 76:268
Poor Richard’s Almanac, by Benjamin Franklin, 76:321, 323, 105:262, 266
Pope, Benjamin, 84:254
Pope, Charles Alexander, 68:362, 367
Pope, Curran, 95:11
Pope, Edmund P., 84:118
Pope, Eliza (Johnson), 88:414
Pope, Harry, 97:408
Pope, Nathaniel, 69:271
Pope, Will, 88:286
Pope, Worden, 68:78, 80, 71:85, 74:51, 53, 57
"Popery Opposed to Civil and Religious Liberty," 69:162
Pope Villa (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 106:208
Popko, David, 101:234
Poplar Level Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:60
Popov, Admiral ——, 73:277–78
Popular Justice: A History of American
Criminal Justice, by Samuel E. Walker: reviewed, 80:93–96
"Popular Prejudice Against the Catholic Church," 69:162
Porter, J. W., 74:112, 114–16
Porter, Katherine Anne, 90:373, 97:118; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82, 87–88, 92
Porter, Laura Rominger: book review by, 108:268–70
Porter, Melba Dean: "Madeline McDowell Breckinridge: Her Role in the Kentucky Woman Suffrage Movement, 1908–1920," 72:342–63; See also, Hay, Melba Porter
Porter, Nimrod: Civil War diary of, 110:463
Porter, Paul, 104:493–94, 503, 543, 549; pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:539
Porter, Peter B., 72:209; recognition of Texas, 107:570
Porter, Peter Buel, 73:260–61
Porter, Samuel, 71:436, 72:23
Porter, Will, 100:308
Porter, William, 69:134, 137–38; Daniel Boone’s survey for, 102:545
Porter, Woodford, 109:409; voter registration drive in Louisville, Ky., 109:403, 405
Porteret, Pierre, 69:241
Port Gibson, Miss., 69:101, 70:195; battle of, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:660–61, 673; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:644
Port Hudson, La.: African Americans at siege of, 110:423
Portland (Louisville, Ky.): and 1850 López expedition, 105:599; and the Underground Railroad, 109:323–24
Portland, Ohio: See Oak Hill, Ohio
Portland Avenue (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33,
Index

45
Portland Canal (Louisville, Ky.), 95:5
Portland State University (Portland, Ore.), 104:628
Portland Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:63
Port Oliver, Ky., 70:206
Portrait of a Father, by Robert Penn Warren: reviewed, 87:63–64
Portraits and Dreams: Photographs and Stories by Children of the Appalachians, by Wendy Ewald: noted, 84:237
Portsmouth, N.H., 110:413
Portsmouth, Ohio, 74:243, 97:404
Portsmouth Shoe-Steels (Ohio), 97:427–30, 443
Portsmouth Spartans (Ohio), 97:431, 433–43
Portugal, 72:143
Portuguese: Melungeon ancestry, 102:210–12, 218, 222–23
Posey, Walter Brownlow, 71:64
Posey, W. H., 95:396
Posey County, Ind., 74:66
Position of Episcopalians in Relation to Christians of Other Nations, 69:78
Post, David: “From the Jefferson Seminary to the Louisville Free School: Change and Continuity in Western Education, 1813–1840,” 86:103–18
Post, James C., 95:380, 382–83, 385, 386
Postage Stamp Guide to Kentucky, by Harry G. Enoch: noted, 84:103
Postelwait, John, 69:133
Postema, Pam, 109:464
Postlethwait’s Tavern (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 100:31
Post-Wolcott, Marion, 84:176
Portawomic Creek (Kans.), 69:161
Poteet, James H., 69:36
Potosi, Mo., 68:59
Potter, Alonzo, 69:49
Potter, Foster, 90:353–54
Potter, Herschel, 93:68
Potter, J. R., 88:433
Potter, Pleasant J., 79:20
Potter College (Bowling Green, Ky.), 68:210
Potter College for Young Ladies (Bowling Green, Ky.), 86:38, 89:141, 143
Potter family, 68:226
Pottinger’s Creek (Ky.), 68:252–54; \ 68:263
Pottingers Station, Ky., 70:223
Potts, Guy: illus., 101:248; Lexington, Ky., 101:264
Potts Lumber Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 100:172–73
Pound, Ezra: Robert Penn Warren’s defense of, 104:92
Index

Pound, Louise, 80:171
Pound, Roscoe, 69:275
Pound Gap (Letcher County, Ky.), 78:206–7
Pound Gap Trail (Ky.), 69:287
Powderly, Terrence V., 86:222
Poweleit, Alvin C., 86:247, 252, 256, 269
Powell, Adam Clayton Sr., 109:321; in Louisville, Ky., 109:406
Powell, Allan Kent: Splinters of a Nation: German Prisoners of War in Utah, reviewed, 89:320–21
Powell, Captain ——, 72:266, 268
Powell, Dick, 100:198
Powell, George, 82:240–41
Powell, James Wooldridge: Edgewood, the Story of a Family and Their House, noted, 78:193
Powell, John W.: Yankee Artillerymen Through the Civil War with Eli Lilly's Indiana Battery, reviewed, 74:349
Powell, Lazurus W., 69:109
Powell, Purman, 77:13
Powell, Robert A.: Kentucke: The Story of a Proud Heritage, reviewed, 76:242–43; Kentucky Governors, reviewed, 75:325–26; This Is Kentucky, reviewed, 74:128, 129
Powell, Ruth, 109:176
Powell, Samuel, 88:147
Powell, Thomas Reed, 104:435, 472
Powell County, Ky., 70:293, 74:10, 315, 107:404
Powell's Mountain (Va., Tenn.), 74:10, 315
Power, Thomas, 84:14–16
Power and Peace: The Diplomacy of John Foster Dulles, by Frederick W. Marks III: reviewed, 92:231–32
Power and Powerlessness: Quiescence and Rebellion in an Appalachian Valley, by John Gaventa: reviewed, 80:222–24
Power companies, in Kentucky, 104:522–23; regulation of, 104:510–11

619
Index

Powers, Francis Gary, 83:125–26
Powers, Kevin: book review by, 101:181–82
Powers That Be, by David Halberstam, 104:437–38, 550, 552
Poyzer, George, 71:81
Pozzetta, George E.: and Randall M. Miller, eds., Shades of the Sunbelt: Essays on Ethnicity, Race, and the Urban South, reviewed, 87:84–85
Practical Distiller, 106:61
Practical Treatise on the Diseases Peculiar to Women, by Samuel Ashwell, 74:90
Prados, John, 95:289; Safe for Democracy: The Secret Wars of the CIA, reviewed, 105:164–66
Prairie du Chien (Ill.), 69:251
Prairie Power: Voices of 1960s Midwestern Student Protest, by Robbie Lieberman: reviewed, 102:273–75
Prairie View A&M University (Prairie View, Texas), 110:537
Prall, John A., 71:258, 72:367
Prather, Joseph, 99:217–19
Prather, Thomas, 100:437
Prather, William, 106:9
Prather Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:46, 109:301
Pratt, Eliphaz Perkins, 73:234–35
Pratt, Mrs. LeRoy G., 87:29
Pratt, Robert A.: We Shall Not Be Moved: The Desegregation of the University of Georgia, reviewed, 100:564–66
Pratt, William Moody, 72:383, 81:362
Pratt Institute Library School (Brooklyn, N.Y., 69:i (Jan.)
Pravda, 107:230
Preakness Stakes, 100:480, 482
Preble County, Ohio, 91:14
Précis ou Abrégé des Voyages, Travaux, et Recherches de C. S. Rafinesque, edited by Charles Boewe and others: reviewed, 86:77
"Predreadnought Battleship USS Kentucky," by John S. Gillig, 88:45–81
Pregnant by Mistake: oral history and the law, 104:652
Preliminary Emancipation Proclamation (1862), 106:439, 454–55, 523–24, 575
"Prelude to Donelson: Grant's January, 1862, March Into Kentucky," by C. Peter Ripley, 68:311–18
Prelude to Greatness: Lincoln in the 1850s, by Don Fehrenbacher, 106:538
Prentice, David, 86:110

620

Prentis, Joseph: correspondence of, 90:117–39

Prentiss, Benjamin F., 75:24–25

Prentiss, B. M., 70:261–63

Prentiss, George: battle of Shiloh, 88:282, 283–84

Prentiss, James, 72:40, 77:92; and the failure of the Ky. Insurance Company, 73:1–16

Prentiss, Sergeant S., 71:323, 73:361–62

Presby, Willard, 69:63

Presbyterian, The, 72:329

Presbyterian Academy (Greenville, Ky.), 97:287

Presbyterian and Reformed Review, 72:333, 335


Presbyterian Library (Philadelphia, Pa.), 92:348

Presbyterian of the West, 73:233–34


Presbyterian Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 92:71
Presbytery of Redstone (Pa.), 102:30
"Preservation of Southern Historical Documents," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:143–58
Presidencies of Grover Cleveland, by Richard E. Welch Jr.: reviewed, 88:101–2
Presidencies of William Henry Harrison and John Tyler, by Norma Lois Peterson: reviewed, 88:342–43
Presidencies of Zachary Taylor and Millard Fillmore, by Elbert B. Smith: reviewed, 87:70–71
Presidency of Abraham Lincoln, by Phillip Shaw Paludan: reviewed, 93:222–24
Presidency of Andrew Jackson, by Donald B. Cole: reviewed, 92:211–12
Presidency of Franklin Pierce by Larry Gara: reviewed, 90:294–95
Presidency of James K. Polk, by Paul H. Bergeron: reviewed, 86:184–85
Presidency of James Monroe, by Noble E. Cunningham Jr.: reviewed, 94:312–14
Presidency of John Quincy Adams, by Mary W. M. Hargreaves: reviewed, 84:428–29
Presidency of Lyndon B. Johnson, by Vaughn Davis Bornet: reviewed, 83:289–90
Presidency of Martin Van Buren, by Major L. Wilson: reviewed, 82:405–6
Presidential Anecdotes, by Paul F. Boller Jr.: reviewed, 81:82–83
Presidential Campaigns, by Paul F. Boller Jr.: reviewed, 83:72–74
Presidential Medal of Freedom: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
President is at Camp David, by W. Dale Nelson: reviewed, 93:502
President Johnson’s War on Poverty: Rhetoric and History, by David Zarefsky: noted, 84:455–56
Presidents Above Party: The First American Presidency, by Ralph Ketcham: reviewed, 82:403–4
Presidents and Political Thought, by David J. Siemers: reviewed, 107:436–38
Presidents and the Prime Ministers: Washington and Ottawa Face to Face; The Myth of Bilateral Bliss, 1867–1982, by Lawrence Martin: noted, 81:463–64
President’s Appalachian Regional Commission (PARC): creation of, 107:378, 380; and Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr., 107:380–81
President’s Committee on Juvenile Delinquency (PCJD), 107:379; and
Index

Robert F. Kennedy, 107:376–78
*President Washington's Indian War: The Struggle for the Old Northwest,* 1790–1795, by Wiley Sword: reviewed, 84:323–24
Presidio, Texas, 71:19
Presnell, Glenn, 97:434, 436, 439
Presser, ——, 92:133
"Press in the North during the Civil War, The," 71:333–34
"Press Reaction to the Appointment of Fred M. Vinson as Chief Justice of the United States," by Philip A. Grant Jr., 75:304–13
Preston, Alice Ward: illus., 100:289
Preston, Ann Sophonisba, 72:209, 218
Preston, Brett, 100:282
Preston, Carry, 94:120–21
Preston, Col. ——, 68:364
Preston, —— (Covington, Ky.), 76:209
Preston, Francis, 72:210, 80:276–77
Preston, Francis (uncle of William Preston), 93:258
Preston, James Patton, 93:258
Preston, John, 72:331, 77:290, 78:199, 94:121
Preston, John David: *The Civil War in the Big Sandy Valley of Kentucky,* noted, 83:295–96
Preston, Johny, 83:226
Preston, Lifie: illus., 100:281, 284, 290; writing story of, 100:279–91
Preston, Linda Sue: *See* DeRosier, Linda Scott
Preston, Margaret Howard Wickliffe, 93:258–59, 269, 285
Preston, Margaret Jr. ("Poog"), 94:120–21
Preston, Margaret (Wickliffe), 94:119
Preston, Mary, 94:120–21, 97:174
Preston, Mary Owen, 94:119
Preston, Paris: illus., 100:289
Preston, Thomas, 70:277
Preston, Wick, 93:269
Preston, William (1729-83): and the Fincastle surveyors, 70:277–78, 286, 293
Preston, William (1816-81): and Confederate identity of Ky., 110:313
Index

105:580–82
Preston, William C., 85:18
Preston, William Campbell, 93:258
Preston Highway (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33, 60
Prestonia Land Company (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:60
Prestonsburg Community College (Prestonsburg, Ky.), 102:78
Preston's Enlargement (Louisville, Ky.), 107:46; Shelton Morris's property in, 109:308
Prestons of Smithfield and Greenfield in Virginia, by John Frederick Dorman: noted, 81:111
Preston's Station (Prestonsburg, Ky.), 78:199
Preston Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:302
Presbyterian Herald: and colonization, 75:96
Prewitt, H. R., 82:239
Price, Benjamin Lewis: book review by, 105:99–100
Price, D. L., 69:123
Price, Dr. ——, 85:342
Price, Jacob, 98:160, 165, 171
Price, J. Hop, 71:43
Price, John, 110:12, 20; and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:15, 18, 27, 31
Price, R. N., 93:65–66
Price, Samuel Woodson, 73:323
Price, Sgt. ——, 70:176
Price Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.), 105:6–7; desegregation, 105:20
Price House Hotel (Catlettsburg, Ky.), 72:259–60
Price of Defiance, The: James Meredith and the Integration of Ole Miss, by Charles W. Eagles: reviewed, 107:293–94
Prichard, Allen, 104:543; illus., 104:544
Index

with Philip Graham, 104:549–53; relationship with the press, 104:549, 571–72; tax problems, 104:547–48; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:374–76
Prichard, Louis, 104:543
Prichard, Myra Helmer: Dark Days of Abraham Lincoln’s Widow: As Revealed by Her Own Letters, noted, 109:148–49
Prichard, Nathan, 104:543; illus., 104:544; photographs by, 104:396, 603
Prichard and Ball (Paris, Ky.), 104:400
Prichard Committee for Academic Excellence, 97:133, 104:601; creation of, 109:43; origins of, 109:48–49; and public school reform, 109:46–47, 49–52, 57, 62; Thomas D. Clark speech to, 103:368–69
Prichard Oral History Project, 104:399
Priest, Frances Jones, 68:72
Priest, Lucy, 68:77
Priest, Mattie, 90:246
Priest, Peter, 68:72, 77
Priestley’s Seminary (Danville, Ky.), 68:320
Priestly, James, 78:6
Prieto, Laura R.: At Home in the Studio: The Professionalization of Women Artist in America, reviewed, 100:386–89
Primitive Baptist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 102:6
Primitive Baptists: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:6
Prince, Lawrence: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:379
Prince, Morton Henry, 106:451
Prince, Ulysses, 88:329
Prince Edward County, Ontario, Canada: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:9, 17
Prince family, 68:226
Prince George County, Va., 90:119
Princess Anne County, Va., 70:25
Prince's Station, Tenn., 77:205
Princeton, N.J., 71:461; battle of, 70:327
Princeton College (Princeton, N.J.), 72:326
Princeton Seminary (Princeton, N.J.), 68:303, 310

625
Index

Princetown, Ky., 94:64
Princetown School (Lexington, Ky.): closes, 101:247
prisoners of war: illus., 100:141, 144, 147, 151, 157, 161, 164; in Ky. during World War II, 100:139–65
Pritchard, James: In Search of Empire: The French in the Americas, 1670–1730, reviewed, 103:551–52
Pritchette, Glen: Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:250–51
Private Civil War: Popular Thought During the Sectional Conflict, by Randall C. Jimerson: reviewed, 87:452–53
Private Franklin, The, by Claude-Anne Lopez and Eugenia Herbert, 105:250
Prize Cases, 98:180
Pro-Choice Coalition of Kentucky, 99:255
Proclamation of Amnesty and Reconstruction (1863), 110:428
Proclamation of Neutrality (1793), 71:365
Procter, Henry, 75:194, 83:94, 105, 87:106; at Fort Meigs, 104:20–22, 39, 41; prisoners of war, report on, 104:38; during the War of 1812, 105:213, 218
Proctor, John R., 68:2, 9, 11
Proctor, Larkin, 75:15
Proctor, Louise Cordelia: and high school girls' basketball, 109:176–77, 186
Proctor, Samuel, 72:70
Proctor, William J. Jr., 94:399
Proctor and Gamble, 94:271, 97:39, 100:319
Proctor Knott Avenue (Lebanon, Ky.), 70:82
Profiles in Courage, by John F. Kennedy, 74:236
Profiles of Rafinesque, edited by Charles Boewe: listed, 102:152
Progressive Party, 72:354, 98:268; defended by Louisville Courier-Journal, 104:243; support of the Bradens for,
Index

104:223; ticket in 1948, 109:329

*Progressive Presidents: Roosevelt, Wilson, Roosevelt, Johnson*, by John M. Blum: reviewed, 80:111–13


*Progressivism–And After*, by William English Walling, 96:367


Prohibition Party, 73:381

Project MUSE: and the *Register of the Kentucky Historical Society*, 108:2

Prokop, Eugene, 97:60, 62

Prokop, Victor, 100:153


*Promise and Peril: America at the Dawn of a Global Age*, by Christopher McKnight Nichols: reviewed, 110:127–29

*Promised Land: The South Since 1945*, by David R. Goldfield: reviewed, 86:95–96


Promises, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:79


Protestantism, 92:182, 183, 185, 187–89, 191, 198; Fr. John Thayer’s attitude to, 101:289–90; in the South, 94:275–88

Protsman, W. O.: on tobacco farming, 108:322

Protsman, Lawrence, 70:347, 94:21


Prout, Robert, 69:59


Providence, R.I.: Civil War memories in, 109:63

Providence College (Providence, R.I.): See Brown University

Providence Presbyterian Church (Harrodsburg, Ky.), 74:100, 106

Provisional Government of Confederate Kentucky: conventions and capital of, 110:290

Index

Provost Marshal General's Office (PMGO), 105:435; World War II POW operations, 105:424, 427
Prowse, Charles O., 82:241
Prucha, Francis Paul: book review by, 79:183–85
Pruett, J. W., 95:396
Prutt, Ervin: and the commodities issue, 107:316–17
Pruitt family, 68:222
Prune Street Prison, Philadelphia, Pa., 70:321
Prussia: Jews in, 110:167; and the Spanish New World empire, 107:564
Pryor, Colonel—, 85:332, 336, 338, 353
Pryor, James, 93:397, 400
Pryor, Moses Tandy, 69:108
Pryor, M. T., 88:158
Pryor, William S., 81:136, 87:415, 93:403, 414
*Psychiatric Persuasion: Knowledge, Gender, and Power in Modern America*, by Elizabeth Lunbeck: reviewed, 93:237–38
*Public Enemy, The* (film), 98:425–27
*Public Historian*, 104:619
*Public History: An Introduction*, edited by Barbara J. Howe and Emory L. Kemp: noted, 85:285
Public Library of Kentucky: lotteries for, 87:414
*Public Papers of Governor Louie B. Nunn, The*, edited by Robert F. Sexton and Lewis Bellardo Jr.: reviewed, 75:141–42
*Public Papers of Governor Martha Layne Collins, 1983-1987*, reviewed, 106:238–40
"Public Reactions to Ulysses S. Grant's Vicksburg Campaign in Ky., Cincinnati, and Across the Union," by James A. Ramage and Kristopher A. Teters, 103:627–60
Public Service Commission (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:5, 104:511, 580, 583
Public Works Administration (PWA), 90:276–78, 281
Pudup, Mary Beth: and Dwight B. Billings, and Altina L. Waller, eds., *Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 94:300–302
Puget Sound (Wash.), 72:66
Pulaski County, Ill., 69:240, 242, 270
Pulitzer, A Life, by Denis Brian: reviewed, 100:382–83
Pulitzer, Joseph, 94:254
Pulitzer Fountain (New York City), 92:71
Pulitzer Prize, 70:150, 73:385, 94:250
Pullin, Tanya, 99:274
Pulse of Politics: Electing Presidents in the Media Age, by James David Barber: reviewed, 80:113–15
Punch: 1850 López expedition, illus., 105:589
Punitive War: Confederate Guerrillas and Union Reprisals, by Clay Mountcastle: reviewed, 107:278–79
Punto Lampasas, Mexico, 71:96
Purcell, George, 86:228
Purcell, John, 108:184, 237
Purcell, L. Edward: ed., The Vice Presidents: A Biographical Dictionary, noted, 95:461
Purchasing Identity in the Atlantic World: Massachusetts Merchants, 1670–1780, by Phyllis Whitman Hunter: reviewed, 100:209–10
Purdon, Patricia, 92:292
Purdue University (West Lafayette, Ind.), 71:209; and institutional review boards, 104:672
Purdy, George H., 70:216
Pure Fire: Self-Defense as Activism in the Civil Rights Era, by Christopher B. Strain: reviewed, 103:829–32
Pursuit of a Dream, by Janet Sharp Hermann: reviewed, 81:223–24
Purviance, David, 69:229–30, 91:8, 12–14, 19, 22
Pusan Perimeter (Korea): and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:137, 149–50
Pusatari, Joseph: residential construction by, 107:77
Pusey, Eleanor (Stewart), 103:489
Index

Pusey, Henry, 88:41, 103:489
Pusey, Lena Stewart, 88:32, 36, 37, 41
Pushmataha (Choctaw chief), 69:99
Putnam, A. W.: History of Middle Tennessee; or Life and Times of Gen. James Robertson, 70:237–39
Putnam, F. O., 86:35
Putnam, Katie, 88:36
Putnam County (Ill.), 69:179
Pye, Lucian, 110:303
Pyron, Darden Asbury: Southern Daughter: The Life of Margaret Mitchell, reviewed, 91:104–5

Q
"Qualifications of Mind and Heart Suitable for the Minister," by Benjamin Bosworth Smith, 69:61
Quarles, Tunstall, 88:4, 6, 10–12
Quartermaster Depot (Jeffersonville, Ind.), 104:223, 243
Quebec, Canada, 72:60, 72, 74:59, 97:359
Queen, F. J.: slaves of, 108:244
Queen & Crescent: railroad route, 69:93
Queen and the Arts: Cultural Life in Nineteenth-Century Cincinnati, by Robert C. Vitz: reviewed, 89:107–8
Queen City Guards: Cincinnati, Ohio, 105:587
Queen Katherine Parr, by Anthony Martienssen: reviewed, 72:415–17
Queen Marie of Romania: American tour of, 105:421; illus., 105:422
Queen’s College (Oxford, Eng.), 69:60
Quest for the Origins of the First Americans, by James Dixon: noted, 92:446
Question of Character: A Life of John F. Kennedy, by Thomas C. Reeves, reviewed, 90:421–23
Quick, David: Lexington, Ky., 101:238
Quigley, Q. Q., 110:527
Quill (Barret Manual Training High School): coverage of girls' basketball, 109:168–69
Quincy, Ill.: Lincoln-Douglas debate at, 106:516–17
Quincy, Josiah, 76:46
Quinn, Charles, 86:257
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quinn, Hartwell L.: <em>Arthur Campbell: Pioneer and Patriot of the &quot;Old Southwest,</em>&quot; noted, 89:332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinn, Mary Ann: See Idzerda, Stanley J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinn, Patrick, 69:159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinn, William Paul: churches of, 109:311–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinn Chapel (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312, 315; Martin Luther King Jr. at, 109:374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinnipiac College (Hamden, Conn.), 70:331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinn's Row (Louisville, Ky.): and Bloody Monday, 69:159–60, 102:360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quintayros Plaza (Cárdenas, Cuba), 105:608; skirmish at, 105:606–7; Spanish counterattack, 105:609–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quirk, Thomas, 72:233, 83:228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quirk, Tom, 70:214, 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quisenberry, Anderson C., 70:109, 115–16; <em>Kentucky in the War of 1812,</em> noted, 68:281–82; <em>The Life and Times of Hon. Humphrey Marshall,</em> 70:72–74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quisenberry, Anderson Chenault: statistics for War of 1812, 82:277–86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quisenberry, Clyde, 89:271, 273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quitman, John A., 71:323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quitman, John Anthony: biographical sketch of, 105:586–87; and filibustering, 105:586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Quotations from Abraham Lincoln,</em> edited by Ralph Y. McGinnis: reviewed, 77:55–56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raboteau, Albert, 91:68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabun County, Ga., 96:130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabun Gap–Nacoochee School (Ga.), 74:251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raccoon Creek (Ky.), 68:108–9, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Raccoon John Smith: Frontier Kentucky's Most Famous Preacher,</em> by John Sparks: reviewed, 104:288–89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raccoon Springs, Ky., 68:105–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raccoon Valley (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:222</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Race, Ethnicity, and Urbanization: 
Selected Essays, by Howard Rabinowitz: reviewed, 92:437–38
Race, War, and Remembrance in the Appalachian South, by John C. Inscoe: reviewed, 106:112–13
Race Against Time: Culture and Separation in Natchez since 1930, by Jack E. Davis: reviewed, 100:103–5
Race and Reunion: The Civil War in American Memory, by David Blight, 110:578–79
Race Horses of America, by Edward Troye, by Alexander Mackay-Smith: reviewed, 80:450–52
"Race Ideology and the Missionary Quest of Lucinda and Mary Helm: What Kentucky Patricians Thought They Knew about the 'negro element,'" by Fred A. Bailey, 99:53–68
Rachel of Old Louisiana, by Avery O. Craven: noted, 94:111
Rachels, David, ed.: Mark Twain's Civil War, 105:713–15
Racial Integrity Law (1924): Va., 102:219
racial violence: in Appalachia, 100:300, 303; in Corbin, 100:293–310; in Ky., 100:300, 308; in Mercer County, 100:306–7; in Paducah, 100:308; in South, 100:300, 303
Racial Violence in Kentucky, 1865-1940, by George C. Wright, 109:290
Radcliffe College (Cambridge, Mass.), 93:185, 197–98
Rader, Benjamin, 74:68
Rader, Marie L., 99:274
Radford, Lena, 99:35
Radical Enlightenment of Benjamin Franklin, The, by Douglas Anderson, 105:250
Radicalism of the American Revolution, by Gordon S. Wood, 105:257
"Radicals, Reunion, and Repatriation: Harlan County and the Constraints of History," by Jessica Legnini, 107:471–512


Radio City Music Hall (N.Y.), 96:276


Radley, Kenneth: Rebel Watchdog: The Confederate States Army Provost Guard, reviewed, 88:352

Raeburn, John: Staggering Revolution, A: Cultural History of Thirties Photography, reviewed, 104:752–53

Raetz, Lena, 93:54, 62, 63, 69, 78


Raffety, Matthew Taylor: book review by, 109:484–86


Raft, George, 82:379, 98:370


Ragarsville, Ky., 72:340

Ragland, Devon, 68:197

Ragland, J. M., 94:263

Raglin, ——, 90:71

Ragtime, 93:287, 302

Ragvet, Condy, 70:183

Rainford, Leigh: and Renee C. Romano, eds., Civil Rights Movement in American Memory, The, reviewed, 104:370–71


Railroads in the Civil War: The Impact of Management on Victory and Defeat, by John E. Clark Jr.: reviewed, 102:575–76

Railroads in the Old South: Pursuing Progress in a Slave State, by Aaron W. Marrs: reviewed, 107:105–7

Railroad Subsidies Bill (1871), 70:83, 90

Railroad Town: A Pictorial History of Lebanon Junction, by Steve Masden and Burlyn Pike: noted, 90:220

Railton, Ben: Contesting the Past: Reconstructing the Nation: American Literature and Culture in the Gilded Age, 1876-1893, reviewed, 105:722–24

Rainbow (horse), 100:485


Raine, James Watt: The Land of Saddle-Bags: A Study of the Mountain People of Appalachia, noted, 95:215–16

Raines, Aylette, 72:370, 380, 383, 387


Rainey, Jasper, 101:92

Rainey, Joe, 101:92

Rainey, Tub: and the Brookside, Ky., coal strike, 107:500

Rains, Albert, 79:54
Index


Raisor, Tommy, 90:155, 157


Rakes, Paul H.: book review by, 104:293–95

Raleigh (N.C.) News and Observer: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307

Raleigh, N.C., 72:363, 75:137

Raleigh, Sir Walter: lost colony, 102:218

Raleigh letter: and Henry Clay, 107:571

"Raleigh" letters, 73:260–62


Rally (horse), 100:481


Ralston, Vera, 98:376


Ramage, Thomas W., 80:80

Ramey, Daniel: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:18, 31

Ramey family, 68:226

Ramold, Steven J.: Baring the Iron Hand: Discipline in the Union Army, reviewed, 107:447–48

Rampaging Frontier, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:202, 208–9; correspondence about, 103:214


Ramsay, John, 69:134
Index

Ramsay, Jonathan, 78:116
Ramsdell, Charles W.: review of J.
Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in
Kentucky*, 103:721
Ramsey, ——, 83:209
Ramsey, James, 102:79
Ramsey, Lloyd B.: and Garlin M. Conner,
110:70, 82, 84–88, 90
Ramsey, Miss—: and high school girls' basketball, 109:153
Ramsey, Priscilla R.: book review by,
105:343–44
Ramsey, William R., 86:221
Ranck, George W., 71:221, 74:317,
106:222; *Boonesborough*, 71:470;
*History of Lexington, Kentucky*, noted,
88:238; *History of Lexington, Kentucky*,
reviewed, 69:183–85; illus., 101:13; Ky.
Historical Society, 101:12, 14; letter of,
101:16; "'Travelling Church': An Account of the Baptist Exodus from
Virginia to Kentucky in 1781,"
79:240–65
Randall, Catharine: *From a Far Country: Camisards and Huguenots in the Atlantic World*, reviewed, 107:585–86
Randall, James G., 72:8, 101:425,
106:302; Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of
Henry Clay, 106:538, 562; *The Civil War
and Reconstruction*, 71:333–34, 345
Randall, Robert W.: book review by,
71:199–202
Randall, Stacy Ingrum: book review by,
101:377–78
Randall, Willard Sterne: *A Little Revenge: Benjamin Franklin and His Son*,
reviewed, 83:361–62
Randall, William H., 72:112; and the
formation of the Republican Party in
Ky., 76:197, 199, 204–6, 208–9,
211–12, 214–15
Randall Lee Gibson of Louisiana: *Confederate General and New South Reformer*, by Mary Gorton McBride and
Ann Mathison McLaurin: reviewed,
Index

Rankin, Jeanette P., 99:287
Rankin, John, 69:325
Rankin, Mary, 72:302
Rankin, Mason, 101:469
Rankin, Richard: *Ambivalent Churchmen and Evangelical Churchwomen: The Religion of the Episcopal Elite in North Carolina, 1800–1860*, noted, 92:120
Ranney, William: *Boone's First View of Kentucky*, 102:525
Ransier, A. J., 98:164
*Rape and Race in the Nineteenth-Century South*, by Diane Miller: reviewed, 103:561–63
*Rape and Sexual Power in Early America*, by Sharon Block: reviewed, 105:101–2
*Rape of Nanking: The Forgotten Holocaust of World War II*, by Iris Chang: reviewed, 96:108–10
Raper, Arthur, 90:180
Raphall, Morris: and slavery, 110:171
Rapidan River (Va.), 71:316
Rapido River (Italy): and Carl Dee Ferguson Jr., 101:315; illus., 101:316
Rapier, Kenny, 102:78
Rapp, George, 74:65–66
Rappites, 69:38
Rarick, Ethan: *California Rising: The Life and Times of Pat Brown*, reviewed, 104:375–76
Raschi, Victor J. A., 99:105
Rash, Bill, 74:113
Rash, James R., 74:113
Raskob, John J., 92:185
Raskowski, Leo, 97:438, 440
Rasmussen, Barbara: *Absentee Landowning & Exploitation in West Virginia, 1760–1920*, reviewed, 93:490–92
Rastel, Philippe de, Chevalier de Rocheblave, 69:251
Rather, Dan, 75:345
Ratliff, —("General"), 69:286
Ratterman, Ann, 98:352, 357, 359
Ratterman, George W.: and reform in Newport, Ky., 98:343–65
Rattler (horse), 100:478
Rattlesnake Creek (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:227
Rauchenbusch, Walter, 71:320
Rauchfuss Hill (Golconda, Ill.), 69:239
Rauh, Joe, 104:457, 478, 485, 488, 502, 504
Raum, Green B., 69:265, 271
Raum, John, 69:265
Raum, Maria Field, 69:271
Rauschenbusch, Walter, 76:255
Ravenna, Ky., 100:307, 107:359
Rawe, Herman, 98:185
Rawick, George P., 93:449
Rawle, William: and the U.S. Military Academy, 107:193
Rawlings, Carroll Moses: Ky. Regiment, 105:594
Rawlings, John Hamilton, 87:11, 13
Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan, 97:119
Rawlins, John A., 74:183, 81:374, 376–78
Ray, Amelia B., 99:370
Ray, Dixy Lee, 99:214
Ray, George, 77:12, 90:80
Ray, Isaac, 88:22
Ray, James B., 79:357
Ray, J. C. B., 97:298
Ray, Jim, 90:158
Ray, Joseph, 108:218
Ray, Margaret, 77:12, 90:80
Ray, Ronald D.: Military Necessity & Homosexuality, noted, 91:369
Rayburn, Sam, 75:168, 106:501
Ray McLain and the National Guard, by Betty McLain Belvin: noted, 93:126
Raymond, Emilie: book review by, 105:376–78; From My Cold, Dead Hands: Charlton Heston and American Politics, reviewed, 104:377–78
Raywick, Ky., 70:77
Razzle Dazzle, by Hank Messick: reviewed, 94:303–5

R. B. Speed (steamboat), 86:361
Read, Major ——, 92:7
Reader's Digest, 91:196, 95:70, 100:317; on Caney Creek Junior College, 93:204
Reading, William, 78:117–21
Reading Faulkner: Introduction to the First Thirteen Novels, by Richard Marius: reviewed, 105:341–43
Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939, edited by Richard Godden and Martin Crawford: reviewed, 104:750–52
Reading with Lincoln, by Robert Bray: reviewed, 109:219–21
Ready to Read Program: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:10
Reagan, Jerry, 84:267, 270
Reagan, Ronald, 83:42, 92:406–7, 100:275, 102:399, 105:462; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:249
realism: in diplomacy of Henry Clay, 107:551–76
Index

Real or Fake: Studies in Authentication, by Joe Nickell: reviewed, 107:625–26
Real Thing: Imitation and Authenticity in American Culture, 1880–1940, by Miles Orvell, reviewed, 88:223–24
Ream, Eva, 91:61
Reams, Radford A.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:161
"Rebel Came Home": The Diary and Letters of Floride Clemson, 1863–1866, edited by Ernest McPherson Lander Jr.: reviewed, 88:477–79
Rebellion Against Victorianism: The Impetus for Cultural Change in 1920s America, by Stanley Coben: reviewed, 90:311–12
Rebels and Reformers: The Lives of Four Jewish Americans, by Alberta Eiseman: reviewed, 75:256–57
Rebels on the Border: Civil War, Emancipation, and the Reconstruction of Kentucky and Missouri, by Aaron Astor: reviewed, 110:607–9
Rebel Watchdog: The Confederate States Army Provost Guard, by Kenneth Radley: reviewed, 88:352
Rebel Yell, The, 72:300
Recollected Words of Abraham Lincoln, compiled and edited by Don E. Fehrenbacher and Virginia Fehrenbacher: reviewed, 94:426–27
Recollections of Abraham Lincoln, 1847-1865, by Ward Hill Lamon: noted, 94:108–9
Reconsidering a Century of Flight, edited by Roger D. Launius and Janet R. Daly Bednarek: reviewed, 101:531–34
Reconstructing Dixie: Race, Gender, and Nostalgia in the Imagined South, by Tara McPherson: reviewed, 103:612–13
Reconstructing the Household: Families, Sex, and the Law in the Nineteenth-Century South, by Peter W. Bardaglio: reviewed, 94:82–83
Reconstruction, 69:175–77, 93:159,

Reconstruction Act (1867), 72:116

Reconstruction: America’s Unfinished Revolution, 1863–1877, by Eric Foner: noted, 88:119


Reconstruction Finance Commission, 70:130


Reconstruction of Southern Debtors, The: Bankruptcy after the Civil War, by Elizabeth Lee Thompson: reviewed, 103:574–76

Records, Spencer: on Ky. frontier livestock, 107:16

"Records Everywhere, But How Are They Going to Survive?" by John W. Carlin, 96:377–83

Recovering History, Constructing Race: The Indian, Black, and White Roots of Mexican Americans, by Martha Menchaca: reviewed, 100:69–71


Rectanus, S. D., 97:424


Red Bird (Cherokee chief), 77:289; raids into Ky., 78:203–4

Red Bird Valley, Ky.: planned communities in, 107:348–49

Red Bones (La.): triracial isolate group, 102:212

Redbook, 91:199


Red Cross Hospital (Louisville, Ky.), 99:375; founding of, 109:359

Redding, Joseph: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:17–18, 31

Redding, Mr. ——, 73:361


Redeeming the Southern Family: Evangelical Women and Domestic Devotion in the Antebellum South, by Scott Stephan: reviewed, 107:102–4

Redeeming the South: Religious Cultures and Racial Identities Among Southern Baptists, 1865–1925, by Paul Harvey: reviewed, 95:451–53

Redefining Efficiency: Pollution Concerns, Regulatory Mechanisms, and Technological Change in the U.S. Petroleum Industry, by Hugh S. Gorman: reviewed, 100:260–62

Redfield, Horace V., 81:134

Redfield, William D.: Daniel Boone engraving, illus., 102:463
Index

Redford, Frank, 91:53–55, 57, 59, 62
Red Head, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:40
Redin, William: portrait by, illus., 103:498; portrait of Matthew Kennedy, illus., 103:494
Redland Field (Cincinnati, Ohio), 97:410, 418, 423, 436
Red Lick, Ky., 98:396
Redman, George: case of John Glover, 110:421–22
Redmon, Ann K., 74:281
Redneck Liberal: Theodore G. Bilbo and the New Deal, by Chester H. Morgan: reviewed, 84:441–42
Redpath, James: The Roving Editor, or Talks with Slaves in the Southern States, edited by John R. McKivigan, noted, 95:217–18
Redpath, O. D., 98:88–90, 93
Red Pole (Shawnee chief), 91:249
Red River (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634
Red River (Texas), 71:90–91, 93–95, 107
Red River Dam (Ky.): opposition to, 107:334
red scare: effect on civil rights legislation, 104:238–39; and the Louisville chapter of the Congress of Racial Equality, 104:234–35; and the Louisville civil rights movement, 104:217–48; and the Louisville Courier-Journal, 104:243; See also communism
"Red Shirt" campaign (1876), 110:561–62
Red Spy Queen: A Biography of Elizabeth Bentley, by Kathryn S. Olmsted: reviewed, 101:546–47
Redstone, Pa., 71:132, 92:133, 94:6
Red Stone Old Fort (Pa.), 90:122, 124
Redwine, Earl, 87:45
Redwine, Matthew M., 72:259
Redwood, Allen C., 73:319
Reece, Judge ——, 70:79
Reed, A. D., 73:307
Reed, Bill, 70:70
Reed, Billy, 79:235, 237
Reed, Christopher: book review by, 108:152–54
Reed, Dale Volberg: and John Shelton Reed, 1001 Things Everyone Should Know About the South, noted, 95:117
Reed, Earnest Ellworth, 71:235
Reed, Field M. ("Jack"), 86:242, 252–53, 257, 260
Reed, Isaac: description of Lexington, Ky., 106:192
Reed, James, 70:224; book review by, 100:123–24
Reed, J. D., 69:335
Reed, John A., 70:129
Reed, John Shelton: 1001 Things Everyone Should Know About the SouthI, noted, 95:117; Kicking Back: Further Dispatches from the South, reviewed, 94:103–4; My Tears Spoiled My Aim, and
Index

Other Reflections on Southern Culture, reviewed, 91:456–57; One South: An Ethnic Approach to Regional Culture, reviewed, 81:204–6; Southern Folk Plain and Fancy: Native White Social Types, reviewed, 85:383–84
Reed, Mrs. Thomas: slave of, 110:323
Reed, Myrtle, 93:72–73
Reed, Opie: My Young Master, noted, 86:98
Reed, Thomas B., 98:45–46
Reed, Washington, 87:138
Reed, William M., 98:265
Reeder, Warren A.: biography of George A. Ellsworth, 108:8
Reelfoot Lake, 71:449
Reelfoot Lake (Fulton County, Ky.), 75:150, 152
Reep, Edward: A Combat Artist in World War II, noted, 86:101
Reese, Azor, 72:233, 239
Reese, Joel, 72:238–39
Reeves, Clyde, 104:441, 446
Reeves, John E.: book reviews by, 72:190–92, 76:257–59
Reeves, Thomas C.: A Question of Character: A Life of John F. Kennedy, reviewed, 90:421–23
Reeves, W. S., 78:223
Reexamining the Eisenhower Presidency, edited by Shirley Anne Warshaw: reviewed, 93:117–18
Reffett family, 68:227
Reflections on History and Historians, by Theodore S. Hamerow: reviewed, 87:164–65
Reflections on Lee: A Historian’s Assessment, by Charles P. Roland, 107:165; reviewed, 94:82–84
Reflections on the Civil War, by Bruce Catton: reviewed, 80:462–63
Reflections on the Nature of Leadership, by Page Smith: noted, 82:209
Reforming the White Republic: Race, Religion, and American Nationalism, 1865–1898, by Edward J. Blum: reviewed, 103:578–79
Reformed America: The Middle and Southern States, 1783–1837, by Fred J. Hood: reviewed, 80:346–47
Reformed Calvinistic Church, 72:325
Reformers to Radicals: The Appalachian Volunteers and the War on Poverty, by Thomas Kiffmeyer: reviewed, 106:294–95
Reform in America: The Continuing Frontier, by Robert H. Walker: reviewed, 84:448–50
Reform Party, 99:267
Refugitta of Richmond: The Wartime Recollections, Grave and Gay, of Constance Cary Harrison, edited by
Index

Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr. and S. Kittrell Rushing: noted, 109:148
Reger, Ambrose, 97:191
Regina Elena Institute for Cancer Research (Italy): polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71
Region, Race, and Cities: Interpreting the Urban South, by David Goldfield: noted, 97:243
Region, Race, and Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of C. Vann Woodward, edited by J. Morgan Kousser and James M. McPherson: reviewed, 81:450–52
Regional Imagination: The South and Recent American History, by Dewey W. Grantham: reviewed, 78:176–79
Regional Planning Association of America, 107:58
Register, Woody: book review by, 105:322–24
Register of the Kentucky Historical Society, The: i (Jan.), 69:37, 90, 291, 400
Register of Vietnam War Casualties from Kentucky Drawn from the Official Records of Defense, edited by Julia D. Rather and Jeffrey Michael Duff: noted, 87:92
Regular Baptists: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:3–31; See also Baptists
Regulating U.S. Intelligence Operations: A Study in Definition of the National Interest, by John M. Oseth: reviewed, 84:232–33
Regulator–Flathead War (Ill.), 69:260
"Regulators," 72:17
Rehder, John B.: Appalachian Folkways, noted, 104:811
Rehill, Anne Collier: and James E. Wise Jr., Stars in Blue: Movie Actors in America’s Sea Services, reviewed, 96:110–11
Rehkopf Tannery (McCracken County, Ky.), 96:267
Rehnquist, William H., 110:561; Centennial Crisis: The Disputed Election of 1876, reviewed, 102:118–19
Rehnquist Choice: The Untold Story of the Nixon Appointment that Redefined the Supreme Court, by John W. Dean: reviewed, 99:437–38
Reichert, William O.: and civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:364–65
Reid, ——, 69:19, 28
Reid, Andrew, 100:329; correspondence of, 100:334–39, 340–48; supports Jefferson administration, 100:332
Reid, Dr. —, 88:5
Reid, Ford, 75:149–50
Reid, Herbert G.: book review by, 83:380–82
Reid, Magdalen McDowell ("Polley," Mrs. Andrew), 100:332, 334, 337–38
Reid, Mattie, 86:35, 38
Reid, Robert Sr., 100:146–47
Reid, Samuel McDowell, 100:332
Reid, Thomas, 86:334
Reid, Whitelaw, 72:8, 75:113; coverage of battle of Shiloh, 103:642
Reid, William P., 71:427, 72:20, 23, 32–33
Reidsville, Ga.: Camp Gordon branch POW camp at, 105:446, 454
Reigler, Susan: Complete Guide to Kentucky State Parks, The, noted, 107:633
Reilly, Tom: War with Mexico!: America's Reporters Cover the Battlefront, by Tom Reilly, reviewed, 109:237–38
Reine d’Or (horse), 100:492
Reinforced Concrete and the Modernization of American Building, 1900–1930, by Amy E. Slaton: reviewed, 100:98–100
Reinhard, David W.: The Republican Right Since 1945, reviewed, 82:313–14
Reinhardt, Akim D.: Ruling Pine Ridge: Oglala Lakota Politics from the IRA to Wounded Knee, reviewed, 105:767–69
Reinterpreting American History: A Critical Look at Our Past, by Edward Diener: reviewed, 74:331–33
Reis, C. A., 75:323
Reisinger, Franz, 100:154, 156
Reisner, Marc: Dangerous Place, A: California's Unsettling Fate, reviewed, 101:216–18
R. E. Jones Temple (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312
Relaford, ("Uncle Wiley"), 74:37–38
"Relief and Court Struggle: Half Way House to Populism," by Frank F. Mathias, 71:154–76
Relief Party, 69:307, 311
religion: in Ky. on eve of Civil War, 110:265–91
Religion and Lust, by Doctor James Weir, 72:12
Religion and Violence in Early American Methodism: Taking the Kingdom by Force, by Jeffrey Williams: reviewed, 108:268–70
Religion in American Life, 72:322
Religion in Antebellum Kentucky, by John B. Boles: noted, 94:345; reviewed, 77:133–34
Religion in Mississippi, by Randy J. Sparks: reviewed, 100:398–99
Religion in the Old South, by Donald G. Mathews: reviewed, 77:143–45
Religious Freedom Committee: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Religious Herald, 71:393–94
Reluctant Confederates: Upper South Unionists in the Secession Crisis, by Daniel W. Crofts: reviewed, 87:71–75
Reluctant Partners: Nashville and the Union, July 1, 1863 to June 30, 1865, by Walter T. Durham: reviewed, 86:290–91
Remember Goliad!, by Craig H. Roell: noted, 93:508–9
Remington Medal, 91:41
Reminiscences and Reflections: African Americans in the Kentucky-Tennessee Upper Cumberland Since the Civil War, by Walli Rashash Kharif and William Lynwood Montell: noted, 104:809
Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln, by Joshua Fry Speed, 106:519
Renaissance Development (Louisville, Ky.): residential construction by, 107:77
Renfro, Mr. ——, 71:78
Renfro, T. E., 69:334
Renfro Creek (Ky.), 68:113
Renfro Valley Barn Dance (Rockcastle County, Ky.), 80:172, 93:306
Renicks Creek (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:234
Rennie's Way: A Novel, by Verna Mae Slone: reviewed, 93:93–95
Reno, Nev., 69:177
Rensselaer Polytechnic School (Troy, N.Y.), 79:320
Rentrow, Daphnee: book review by, 101:179–81
Rentz, Ralph M.: They Can't Take That Away from Me: The Odyssey of an American POW, reviewed, 101:189–92
Rep, 105:169–71
Republican Looks at His Party, A, by Arthur Larson, 105:469
Rescue the Perishing: Selected Correspondence of Annie W. Armstrong, edited by Keith Harper: noted, 103:847
"Research on Kentucky Blacks Revisited," by George C. Wright, 109:283–86
Reservoir Hill (Bowling Green, Ky.), 70:173, 175
Resettlement Administration: in Ky. during New Deal, 84:168–72, 174; See Farm Security Administration
Resolution of 1787, 102:25–26
"Resolutions adopted on October 17, 1980, at a meeting of the Executive Committee," 79:175–77
Response of Kentucky to the Mexican War, 1846–1848, The, by Damon Eubank: reviewed, 103:544–47
Response to Prostitution in the Progressive Era, by Mark Thomas Connelly: reviewed, 80:241–43
Restless Heart: Kentucky’s Search for Individual Liberty and Community, by James Larry Hood: noted, 108:443
Restless People: Americans in Rebellion, 1770–1787, by Oscar and Lilian Handlin: reviewed, 81:85–86
Rest of the Dream: The Black Odyssey of Lyman Johnson, by Wade Hall: reviewed, 87:440–41
Rethinking the Fur Trade: Cultures of Exchange in an Atlantic World, edited by Susan Sleeper-Smith: reviewed, 107:583–85
Rethinking the New Left: An Interpretive History, by Van Gosse: reviewed, 103:835–36
Rethinking Zion: How the Print Media Placed Fundamentalism in the South, by Mary Beth Swetnam Mathews: reviewed, 105:730–31
Reuss, Henry, 104:504
Reuther, Walter, 104:488, 107:394
Reveille: on medical profession, 97:164, 166
Revelation and Inspiration, by Benjamin Breckinridge Warfield, 72:333–34
"Revelry and Religion in Frontier Kentucky," by James I. Robertson Jr., 79:354–68
Revels, Hiram R., 109:313
Revenge, by Edward Young, 76:268, 274, 276, 281
Revenue Act of 1938, 75:305
Revere, Joseph Warren, 72:409
Revive Us Again: The Reawakening of American Fundamentalism, by Joel A. Carpenter: reviewed, 97:224–26
Revolt, 84:288
Revolt of the Rednecks, The, by Albert D. Kirwan, 74:125
Revolutionary Frontier, The, 1763–1783, by Jack M. Sosin, 74:65
Revolutionary Generation: Harvard Men and the Consequences of Independence, by Conrad Edick Wright: reviewed, 104:703–5
Revolution Remembered: Eyewitness Accounts of the War for Independence, edited by John C. Dann: reviewed, 80:341–45
Revolver (horse), 100:485
Revue (Barrett High School): coverage of girls' basketball, 109:180–81, 184
Revuk, Emil, 84:299
Reybunt, Hobart, 104:516
Reynold, Jonah, 88:147
Reynolds, Christine, 88:35–36
Reynolds, Donald E.: book review by, 95:102–3; Editors Make War: Southern Newspapers in the Secession Crisis, reviewed, 69:278–79
Reynolds, Ignatius A., 108:236
Reynolds, James W.: and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, 109:438
Reynolds, Joseph J., 70:201–3, 205–11,
213, 71:184, 437, 72:20–21, 32, 36
Reynolds, Louise, 109:418; election of, 109:428
Reynolds, Mary, 110:517
Reynolds, Robert, 69:267
Reynolds, William S., 70:176
Reynolds v. Sims (1964), 110:548
"RFK in EKY," by John Malpede, 107:371
Rhea, Capt. ——, 85:353
Rhea, Gordon C.: The Battle of the Wilderness: May 5-6, 1864, reviewed, 93:108–9
Rhea, John, 68:129
Rhea, John S., 75:116
Rhind, Charles, 100:478
Rhine River (Germany): during World War II, 110:80
Rhoads, Henry, 75:178
Rhodehamel, John H.: and Louise Taper, eds., "Right or Wrong, God Judge Me": The Writings of John Wilkes Booth, reviewed, 96:407–9; and Thomas F. Schwartz, The Last Best Hope of Earth: Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America, reviewed, 92:84–85
Rhode Island, 69:39; Civil War memories in, 109:63
Rhoden family, 68:223
Rhodes, Allan Sr.: and John E. L. Robertson, Profiles of Paducah People, noted, 107:633, 109:147–48
Rhodes, Ann, 68:256
Rhodes, Elias, 68:254
Rhodes, James, 83:42
Rhodes, Mary, 68:256
Rhodes, Theodore, 69:159
Rhodus, Mary Frances, 87:10, 11
Rhône-Rhone Canal (France): during World War II, 110:84
Rhône Valley (France): during World War II, 110:80
Rhorer, Marc Alan: view of Shakers, 109:11
Rice, Alice Hegan, on Annie Fellows Johnston, 89:125
Rice, Cale Young, 89:133
Rice, Charlie, 81:293, 295–97
Rice, George, 69:198, 200, 73:354, 355;
and oil and railroads in the 1880s, 73:346–52
Rice, Harry, 95:409
Rice, James, 106:170
Rice, John Holt: and revivalism, 106:189
Rice, Luther, 106:215; visit to Ky., 110:28
Rice, Mary (Blair): marriage of, 106:173
Rice, Michael, 83:226
Rice, Nathan Lewis, 68:293–94, 301, 73:233–34, 356
Rice, Russell: *Big Blue Machine*, 84:67
Rice University (Houston, Tex.), 101:430–31
Rich, Marvin, 109:367–68
Rich, O. L., 98:399
Rich, William, 69:14
Richard, Patricia: book review by, 110:211–13
"Richard H. Collins and His History of Kentucky," by Stuart Seely Sprague, 70:17–20
Richard Nixon and the Quest for a New Majority, by Robert Mason: reviewed, 102:452–54
Richards, Ann, 95:73
Richards, Frances, 69:36; Western Kentucky University, 105:80–81, 83
Richards, Jody: and public school reform, 109:54
Richards, Kean, 97:181
Richards, Keene, 74:233
Richards, Willard, 105:243
Richardson, ——, 69:333, 92:137–38
Richardson, Albert, 74:179
Richardson, Albert Deane, 84:131, 143
Richardson, Clement, 89:347
Richardson, Dan: *Comintern Army: The International Brigades and the Spanish Civil War*, reviewed, 81:336–37
Richardson, D. E.: book review by, 83:382–84
Richardson, Dora, 73:381
Richardson, Elmo: *Dams, Parks & Politics*, reviewed, 72:190–92
Richardson, George, 96:358
Richardson, John: Forty-first Regiment (British), 104:34
Richardson, Judy, Betty Garman Robinson, Jean Smith Young, Dorothy Zellner, Faith Holsaert, Martha Prescod, and Dorothy Zellner, eds.: *Hands on the
Index

Freedom Plow: Personal Accounts by Woman in SNCC, reviewed, 109:138–41
Richardson, Martha, 93:291
Richardson, Robert, 83:180, 84:356–57
Richardson, Robert N.: Valentine Peers, reviewed, 75:241–42
Richardson, Samuel: Clarissa, 105:266
Richardson, William B., 97:396
Richardson, William C.: An Administrative History of Kentucky Courts to 1850, noted, 82:318
Richardson, William H., 88:6, 13, 95:245, 251, 265, 267–68
Richardsville, Ky., 92:273, 280–81, 283; Methodist Church, 92:17, 70
Richeson, Joseph, 70:224
Richey, Ish, 80:79
Richings, George F., 89:347
Richland Creek (Ky.), 68:104, 106–7, 118, 124–25
Richmond (Ky.) Climax: on high school girls' basketball, 109:167
Richmond (Ky.) Enquirer, 78:126
Richmond (Ky.) Register: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:383–84
Richmond (Va.) Dispatch, 69:278; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:429–30
Richmond (Va.) Enquirer, 70:150
Richmond (Va.) Examiner, 79:36
Richmond (Va.) Times Dispatch, 70:325
Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch, 75:248; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
Richmond, Ind., 70:348, 72:423
Richmond, James H., 83:193, 195
Richmond, La.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:672
Richmond, N.Y., 107:392
Richmond After the War, 1865–1900, by Michael B. Chesson: reviewed, 80:353–54
Richmond House (Chicago, Ill.): and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:98–100
Richmond Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 69:187, 193–95, 100:475, 487, 489
Richmond Redeemed: The Siege at Petersburg, by Richard J. Sommers, 80:351–53
Richmond: The Story of a City, by Virginius Dabney, 75:248–49

651
Index

Rich Mountain (Va.), 96:224–25
Richter, Alfred, 95:154
Richter, Daniel K., 106:348; Before the Revolution: America's Ancient Past, reviewed, 109:471–73
Richter Scale, 71:51
Rickenbacker, Eddie, 82:164, 99:137
Ricketts, D. L., 84:369, 378
Ricketts, Matthew Oliver: political career of, 110:541–42
Ricks, W. L., 93:163
Riddell, Robert, 93:416
Riddle, James, 69:138
Riddle, John, 91:290
Riddle, Stephen, 86:19
Riddle, William, 95:11, 13
Riddleberger, Patrick W.: 1866: The Critical Year Revisited, reviewed, 78:377–78
Ridenour, Marla, 109:460
Rider, Marion, 104:532; political campaign of, 104:415–17
Ridge, Martin: book review by, 71:214–16
Ridgel, Gertrude: and civil rights protests in Frankfort, Ky., 109:379
Ridgely, Frederick, 68:321, 77:249
Ridgely, J. V.: Nineteenth-Century Southern Literature, reviewed, 79:382–84
Ridgley, Duke, 97:412, 427–28
Ridgway, Ill., 100:153
Ridley, Susan, 86:332
Riedwhir, Germany: during World War II, 110:82
Riesman, David, 77:33, 43
Riffe family, 68:224–25
Rigby, Ralph, 80:172
Rigdon, Sidney: illus., 105:232; Mormon missionary in Kentucky, 105:230–31
Rigelwood, George H., 92:59
Rigelwood, George Thomas, 92:56, 58
Rigelwood, Harry, 92:49
Riggs, Mrs. Clay, 68:282
Riggs, Robert L., 79:230
Righteous Cause: The Life of William Jennings Bryan, by Robert W. Cherny: reviewed, 84:90–91
"Right or Wrong, God Judge Me": The Writings of John Wilkes Booth, edited by John H. Rhodehamel and Louise Taper: reviewed, 96:407–9
Rights for a Season: The Politics of Race, Class, and Gender in Richmond, Virginia,
Index

by Lewis A. Randolph and Gayle T. Tate: reviewed, 101:384–85
Right-to-Life Association, 99:255
Riley (horse): 1890 Ky. Derby Winner, 100:485
Riley, ——, 90:354
Riley, F. A., 74:173
Riley, Glenda: *The Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley*, reviewed, 93:235–37
Riley, James, 88:194, 196, 201
Riley, James Whitcomb, 91:38
Riley, Thomas W., 84:124; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; Briar Creek slave case, 102:368
Riley, William, 110:485
Riley, William E., 93:401
Riley, W. R., 86:224
Riley, Wurt, 98:55
Rinconada Pass (Mexico): during Mexican War, 106:34–35
Riney, Zachariah: Abraham Lincoln’s education, 106:486
Ringe, Donald A.: book review by, 70:66–68
Ringgold, Ga., 77:171
Ringgold, Mr. ——, 78:336, 339
Ringgold, Samuel, 96:3
Rio Grande, 71:1, 3, 104, 95:238; appearance of, 106:17; mouth of, 106:16
Rio San Juan (Mexico): during Mexican War, 106:27
*Ripe for Emancipation: Rockbridge and Southern Antislavery from Revolution to Civil War*, by Neely Young: noted, 110:229
Ripley, Ky., 72:340
Ripley, Ohio, 69:325
Rippleton, W., 98:164
*Rise and Fall of Confederate Government*, by Jefferson Davis, 107:159, 161, 205
*Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government*, by Jefferson Davis, 70:258
*Rise of the Urban South*, by Lawrence H. Larsen: reviewed, 84:327–29
*Rising South, The*: reviewed, 75:164–65
*Rising Thunder: From Lincoln’s Election to the Battle of Bull Run—An Eyewitness History*, by Richard Wheeler: reviewed, 93:104
Rist, Donald E.: *Kentucky Iron Furnaces of the Hanging Rock Iron Region*, 653
Index

reviewed, 73:329–30
Rister, Gloria: basketball official rating of, 109:447
Rister family: See Royster family
Ritchie, Anne G., 104:612, 651, 667; oral history roundtable discussion chaired by, 104:643–73
Ritchie, James, 94:129–30
Ritchie, Una, 80:171
Rittenhouse, Catherine, 85:244, 248, 252, 257
Ritter, James, 75:238
Ritz Hotel (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:194
Rival (horse), 100:492
Rivera, Diego, 72:79, 73:321
River and Harbor Act (1882), 95:382
River at the Door: Unusual Experiences in Isolated Areas, by Allen Anthony: reviewed, 86:283–85
Rivero, Francisco de la: 1850 López expedition, 105:605
River of Earth, by James Still, 97:113–16, 196; noted, 78:193
River Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33–34
River Runs Through Us, A: The Rivers of Kentucky: exhibition at the Kentucky History Center, 102:156
Rivers and Harbors Bill (1878), 74:62
Riverside Park (Louisville, Ky.), 81:286
Riverton, Ky., 68:229, 75:261
Rives, William Cabell, 75:196, 106:385
Rivoli (horse), 100:485
Rizpah, Shrine Temple (Madisonville, Ky.), 73:336
Rizzuto, Cora, 99:111
Rizzuto, Phil, 82:369, 99:111
RKO Radio Pictures (Calif.), 98:372–73, 378, 405, 417
Roads from Gettysburg, by John W. Schildt: noted, 81:113–14
Roadside History: A Guide to Kentucky

654
Index

Highway Markers, by Dianne Wells, Melba Porter Hay, and Thomas H. Appleton Jr.: reviewed, 100:204–5
Road to Redemption: Southern Politics, 1869–1879, by Michael Perman: reviewed, 83:81–82
Road to Reunion, 1865–1900, The, by Paul H. Buck, 110:577–78
Roan, John, 106:170
Roanoak River (Va.), 71:399, 401
Roanoke, Va., 78:44; black branch library in, 93:162
Roanoke College (Va.): George C. Herring at, 102:297–98
Roanoke River (Va.), 79:249
Roark, James L.: and Michael P. Johnson, Black Masters: A Free Family of Color in the Old South, reviewed, 83:151–53
Roark, Mary, 83:28–29, 31–32
Robards, Lewis C.: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
Robard's Station, Ky., 98:254
Robb, Alfred, 74:181
Robb, John H., 94:129
Robber Barons, The, by Matthew Josephson, 69:181
Robbins, Caroline, 75:162
Robbins, Edward E., 98:46
Robbins, George S., 71:17
Robbins, Joseph E., 98:274
Robbins, Robert, 72:426
Robe Mountain, 68:115
Robens, Milton, 70:191
Roberdeau, Chatham: 1850 López expedition, 105:586
Robert, Joe Clark: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:218, 220–22, 392
Robert, John, 69:321
Robert Owen's American Legacy: Donald E. Pitzer, ed., reviewed, 71:328–29
Robert Penn Warren Circle: centennial conference of, 104:93
Roberts, Andrew Jackson, 87:8, 10
Roberts, Charlie, 80:440–41
Roberts, Elizabeth Madox, 97:116, 119; Under the Tree, noted, 84:236
Roberts, Frank E.: American Foreign Legion, The: Black Soldiers of the 93rd in
World War I, reviewed, 102:437–39
Roberts, Frederick M., 110:554–55
Roberts, Gordon: World War II service of, 110:69
Roberts, James, 109:13
Roberts, Jim, 97:409
Roberts, Joey W.: book note by, 93:380
Roberts, John G. Jr.: and the Meredith case, 105:30
Roberts, John Todd, 95:263, 267, 271, 275–76
Roberts, Joseph W.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:667
Roberts, Kenneth: The Northwest Passage, 86:4
Roberts, Leonard W.: South From Hellfer-Sartin: Kentucky Mountain Folktales, noted, 87:194; Up Cutshin and Down Greasy: Folkways of a Kentucky Mountain Family, noted, 86:405
Roberts, Mary M., 72:398
Roberts, Sam J., 104:60
Robertson, Alexander, 78:313
Robertson, Archibald Thomas, 74:114
Robertson, A. Willis, 105:450
Robertson, Ben, 85:339, 349
Robertson, Carey: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:336–37
Robertson, Charles E., 98:283
Robertson, Colonel ——, 73:361
Robertson, Gabrielle: career of, 69:33–36; Western Kentucky University, 105:79–80, 83
Robertson, Harrison, 68:6, 92:196, 94:255, 258, 95:45
Robertson, Hugh, 69:266
Robertson, James, 70:219, 72:184
reviewed, 107:603–5, 108:114
Robertson, James T., 84:384
Robertson, Jerome Bonaparte, 70:352
Robertson, J. J., 69:40, 45
Robertson, Lattie, 93:60–61
Robertson, Mrs. E. V., 90:242
Robertson, Murrel, 104:573
Robertson, Nancy Marie: Christian Sisterhood, Race Relations, and the YWCA, 1906–46, reviewed, 105:731–33
Robertson, Robert, 110:520
Robertson County, Ky.: Fletcher family in, 102:3
Robert Worth Bingham and the Southern Mystique: From the Old South to the New South and Beyond, by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 97:447–49
Robeson, Eric, 74:64
Robeson County, N. C.: Croatans in, 102:213–14
Robin, Grey (horse), 100:477
Robin Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:61
Robinson, ——, 69:112, 90:135
Robinson, Bill ("Bojangle"), 98:370
Robinson, Charles, 69:134; book review by, 100:225–26
Robinson, David, 83:209, 97:139–40, 143
Robinson, Edward G., 98:425
Robinson, Eliot Marlowe, 93:203
Robinson, Eugene: conflict with C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:241–42; illus., 104:240
Robinson, Frank, 94:414
Index

104:448; desegregation of baseball, 109:439; in Frankfort, Ky., 109:388
Robinson, James, 76:320
Robinson, James Harvey, 86:59
Robinson, James Madison, 74:35
Robinson, John, 82:245
Robinson, John E., 68:196, 217
Robinson, L. L., 95:13, 23
Robinson, Lucius: election of 1868, 110:562
Robinson, Mansfield, 100:131
Robinson, Mrs. James F., 74:35
Robinson, Ola, 89:295–96
Robinson, Rachel, 99:116
Robinson, Sherry: book review by, 98:332–33
Robinson, Stuart, 73:221, 237–38; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:351
Robinson, William, 106:170
Robinson, William Morrison Jr.: The Confederate Privateers, noted, 89:236
Robinson, Willie, 98:88
Robinson, W. L., 69:117
Robinson Creek (Ky.), 68:105–7, 110
Robinson Creek (Taylor County, Ky.), 70:219–22, 224
Robison, Dan M.: and Robert M.
Robson, John M., 81:39, 83:125; 1959 gubernatorial campaign, 100:296, 104:564–65; Barbourville, Ky., 104:452; illus., 100:297
Robson, James, 83:18
Roche, John P., 75:163
Rochester, Georgianna McDowell: See Ogden, Georgianna Rochester
Rochester, Ky., 70:297, 75:80
Rochester, Maria D., 87:437
Rochester, N.Y., 68:35, 69:17, 70:348; civil rights protests at, 109:368
Rock, Katherine: and high school girls' basketball, 109:165–66, 186
Rockbridge County, Va., 69:313, 100:332, 345, 347
Rockcastle Recollections, by John Lair: reviewed, 90:285–86
Rockcastle River (Ky.), 68:111–12, 118–21, 126–27, 130
Rock Creek Cemetery (Washington, D.C.), 70:129
Rockefeller, John D., 73:347, 89:155, 92:198
Rockefeller, Nelson, 75:167, 192, 107:383
Rockefeller Foundation (New York City), 93:199, 95:290, 104:651
Rockefeller Inheritance, by Alvin Moscow: reviewed, 77:69–71
Rock Haven, Ky., 70:322
"Rock House Creek": Ky. creek name, 78:204
Rockingham County, Va., 75:233–34; effects of out-migration on, 106:354–55; Lincoln family in, 106:333; soil of, 106:337
Rock Island, Ill.: during Civil War, 108:102

658
Index

Rockne, Knute, 97:419–20
Rockport, Ky., 77:5
Rock River (Ill.), 69:251
Rockwood, Tenn., 97:195
Rocky Face (Ky.), 68:98
Rocky Face Gap (Ga.), 94:163
Rocky Hill (Livingston County, Ky.), 69:261–62
Rocky Mount (S.C.), 75:136
Rocky Mountains, 71:62–63, 72:296, 415
Rodes, ——, 68:276
Rodes, John B., 68:218
Rodes, Robert, 68:192; Warren County, Ky., 96:48
Rodes, Waller, 84:267
Rodgers, Eugene: Beyond the Barrier: The Story of Byrd’s First Expedition to Antarctica, reviewed, 89:224–25
Rodgers, John, 70:262–63, 268
Rodgers, Marion Elizabeth: American Iconoclast, The: The Life and Times of the Bad Boy of Baltimore, reviewed, 104:179–80
Rodgers, William C., 77:203–4, 78:116
Rodgers & Rodgers, Inc. (Louisville, Ky.): subdivision development by, 107:73
Rodman, Elizabeth (Stewart), 88:39; illus., 103:474
Rodman, Sue, 88:37
Rodney, Miss., 70:195
Rodriguez, Yaqui Adelaida: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:361, 366
Roebbling, John A.: Ohio River suspension bridge of, 79:214
Roebbling, Washington, 71:317
Roediger, David R.: Colored White: Transcending the Racial Past, reviewed, 101:208–12
Roe family, 68:224
Rofe, J. Simon: Franklin Roosevelt’s Foreign Policy and the Welles Mission, reviewed, 105:545–46
Roger, ——: Va. slaveholder, 101:281–82
Roger, Mrs. Burton: illus., 107:358
Rogers, ——, 68:276
Rogers, Abner, 88:12
Rogers, Alan, 83:300
Rogers, Edmund, 75:287, 94:401
Rogers, Elizabeth Embree, 87:12, 13, 14
Rogers, F. T., 89:383
Rogers, Harold D. (“Hal”), 82:211, 99:218–19, 266
Rogers, Ibram: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:298
Rogers, James R., 94:159–60
Rogers, John, 68:259, 277, 70:348, 85:319, 87:17
Rogers, John A. R., 83:238, 240, 243, 255; and Berea College, 110:35
Rogers, Luda (“Lou”), 94:148
Rogers, Maria D., 87:437
Rogers, Mary S., 94:148
Rogers, Molly: Delia’s Tears: Race, Science, and Photography in
Index

*Nineteenth-Century America,* reviewed, 107:609–10

Rogers, Mrs. Thomas, 91:20–21

Rogers, Nathan: business of, 109:306

Rogers, O. M., 98:187, 202

Rogers, Orville, 107:400

Rogers, Robert, 86:15, 16, 17

Rogers, Steve ("Pistol Pete"): conviction of, 100:300, 303; indictments against, 100:299; leads Corbin mob attacking blacks, 100:293, 296

Rogers, Thomas, 87:101, 89:14, 91:5, 20–21


Rogers' Gap (Ky.), 69:350

Rogersville, Ky.: slave plantation near, 110:170

Rogersville, Tenn., 71:304

Rohan's Knob (Ky.), 68:254


"Role of Courts in the Development of Law, The," by John S. Palmore, 71:335–43


Role of the Yankee in the Old South, *The,* by Fletcher M. Green: reviewed, 71:322–23

Roles, Nancy, 80:89

Rolf, Joseph, 98:357–58, 360

Rolfs, David: *No Peace for the Wicked: Northern Protestant Soldiers and the American Civil War,* reviewed, 107:279–81


Rolle, Andrew: *John Charles Fremont: Character as Destiny,* reviewed, 90:304–5

"Rolling Bandages and Building Thunderbolts: A Woman’s Memories of the Kentucky Home Front, 1941–45," edited by James Russell Harris, 100:167–94


Rolling Fork River (Ky.), 70:219–22

Rollins, James S., 76:317

Rollins, Kenny, 90:114


Rollin sisters, 110:565

Rolph, Daniel N.: "To Shoot, Burn, and Hang": *Folk-History from a Kentucky Mountain Family and Community*, reviewed, 93:214–15

Roman, Amy (Foley), 88:424

Roman, Juretta (Higbee), 88:424


Roman, William, 87:110, 88:398, 423, 424, 425


*Romance of Reunion: Northerners and the South, 1865–1900*, by Nina Silber: reviewed, 93:231–33


Romany people: Melungeon ancestry, 102:218


Rome, Ga., 74:292


Romulus, Ala., 74:294

Ronald, Francis S. J., 85:112

Ronda, Bruce: book review by, 110:221–23

Rondeau, William, 69:263–64

Rone, Wendell, 68:290

Roosevelt, Archie: *For Lust of Knowledge: Memoirs of an Intelligence Officer*, reviewed, 86:306–7


Index

Index

Curti, 106:537

Roots of Secession: Slavery and Politics in Antebellum Virginia, by William A. Link: reviewed, 101:141–43

Roots: The Saga of an American Family, by Alex Haley: reviewed, 75:246–47

Rope and Faggot, by Walter White, 84:264

Roper, Daniel, 92:193


Roper, William, 82:215


Rosalynn Carter: Equal Partner in the White House, by Scott Kaufman: reviewed, 106:146–49

Roscian Society (Lexington, Ky.), 76:268, 279

Rosdorff, Hans-Otto, 100:151

Rose, ——, 68:219, 71:297


Rose, Ernestine L., 75:257

Rose, Frank A., 74:230

Rose, Gregory, 106:362, 366

Rose, John ("Eck"), 99:239; 1995 gubernatorial primary, 102:73–74; evaluation of Paul E. Patton, 102:77


Rose, Louis Moses, 71:25

Rose, Luther, 69:134


Rose, R. S., 81:55

Rose, Samuel J., 93:62

Rose, Thomas W., 98:45, 55, 76, 78, 84

Rose, Willie Lee, 76:249

Roseanne McCoy (film), 98:378–79, 382


Rosecrans, Williams S., 69:359

Rose Hill, N.Y.: Jesuits in, 108:237

Roselle, David: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:360–61, 389

Roseman, Mindy: See Gesensway, Deborah

Rosemont Plantation (Woodville, Miss.), 107:206; Davis family reunion at, 107:144

Rosen, Charles: The Scandals of '51, 84:57

Rosen, Elliot A.: Roosevelt, the Great Depression, and the Economics of Recovery, reviewed, 104:186–88


Rosen, Robert N.: Confederate Charleston: An Illustrated History of the City and the People during Civil War, reviewed, 93:227–28

Rosenbaum, Jonathan: Discovering Orson Welles, reviewed, 105:534–36

Rosenberg, Ethel, 70:133

Rosenberg, Jonathan: How Far the Promised Land? World Affairs and the American Civil Rights Movement from the
Index

First World War to Vietnam, reviewed, 105:146–48
Rosenberg, Julius, 70:133
Rosenbloom, Joseph: and civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:364
Rosenfeld, Abraham, 95:156
Rosenheim, Charles, 110:178; illus., 110:179
Rosenstiel, Lewis S., 96:61, 65–66, 69, 75, 82, 87
Rosenwald Fund, 71:241
Rosenwald Schools of the American South, The, by Mary S. Hoffschwelle: reviewed, 105:329–30
Rosenzweig, Linda, 101:52
Rosenzweig, Roy: and Steve Brier, and Josh Brown, Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914, noted, 94:113
Roseville, Mich., 94:289
Rosiclare (Livingston County, Ky.), 69:260, 266
Ross, Angus, 92:144, 146, 147
Ross, Danny: pardon of, 102:85
Ross, David, 69:3, 90:134
Ross, E. A., 74:68, 85:57
Ross, Frederick, 83:303
Ross, Ky., 90:112–13
Ross, Martha: oral history course, 104:616
Ross, Michael A.: Justice of Shattered Dreams: Samuel Freeman Miller and the Supreme Court during Civil War Era, reviewed, 103:547–49
Ross, Nellie Tayloe, 99:214
Ross, Reuben R., 74:77–79, 82, 170, 172, 180, 186–87
Ross, Samuel M., 97:288
Rossack, Peter, 90:92–93
Rossboro (Owensboro, Ky.), 90:92
Rossen, Robert: film of All the King's Men, 104:85–87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82–83
Rosteck, Thomas: See It Now Confronts McCarthyism: Television Documentary and the Politics of Representation,
Index

reviewed, 93:115–17


Rostow, W. N., 70:184


ROTC: at University of Ky., 83:37, 41, 50

Roth, Linda Elise ("Dolly"), 72:282

Rothenberg, Jerome: *A Big Jewish Book*, noted, 79:98

Rothert, Otto: *History of Muhlenberg County*, 70:309

Rothert, Otto A., 75:178, 97:289; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; *History of Muhlenberg County*, 72:16; illus., 102:486; *The Outlaws of Cave-in Rock: Historical Accounts of the Famous Highwaymen and River Pirates who operated in Pioneer Days upon the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers and over the old Natchez Trace*, noted, 94:343–44; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:214, 347

Roth-Hon Housing Act (1920): and subdivision planning, 107:67–68


Rothman, David, 91:129–30

Rothman, Hal K.: *LBJ's Texas White House: "Our Heart's Home,"* reviewed, 100:414–15


Rothschild, Sergeant —: Civil War service of, 110:171

Rotstein, Alsworth, 85:57


Rough Riders, 75:191, 94:387, 98:43, 47, 62, 70

Rough River (Ky.), 95:392

Rough Run (Franklin County, Ky.), 69:205

Roumania, 72:199


Round Island (Miss.): 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580

Roundstone Creek (Ky.), 68:113–15

Roundstonelick Creek (Ky.), 68:115


Rountree, Helen C.: *Pocahontas's People: The Powhatan Indians of Virginia through Four Centuries*, reviewed, 89:303–5

Rourke, Constance: and the Book Thieves, 103:58

Rousseau, Jean-Jacques, 73:393; natural-man philosophy, 102:497, 499, 513


Route 60 (Livingston County, Ky.), 69:262

**Roving Editor, or Talks with Slaves in the Southern States**, by James Redpath, edited by John R. McKivigan: noted, 95:217–18

Rowan, Elizabeth, 78:4


Rowan, Major —, 108:68

Rowan, William, 78:4

Rowan County, Ky.: education in,
Index

91:182; illiteracy in, 74:10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 24; "Moonlight Schools" in, 82:151, 167
Rowan County High School (Rowan County, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:462–63
Rowan County Messenger (Morehead, Ky.), 74:15, 16
Rowan's Progress, by James McConkey, reviewed, 90:385–86
Rowell, John W.: Yankee Cavalrymen, 70:153–54
Rowland, Charles T., 99:218
Rowland, Dunbar, 101:430
Rowletts Knob (Hart County, Ky.), 69:343
Rowlett's Station, Ky., 68:339, 97:251, 265, 273, 275–77, 281
Rowse, A L., 68:89
Roxbury, Mass., 68:32
Roy, Andrew, 86:217
Royal Insurance (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:464
Royall, Hilary, 88:79
Royall, William, 71:205
Royal Society: Benjamin Franklin's membership in, 105:268
Royal Society of Arts, 72:81
Royal Spring (Georgetown, Ky.), 70:282
Royal Spring Branch (Ky.), 74:35
Royle, Edward: and James Walvin, English Radicals and Reformers, 1760–1848, noted, 82:113–14
Royster family, 68:223
R. R. Donnelley and Sons (Chicago, Ill.), 99:223
Rubbertown (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 102:159
Ruby, Earl, 69:389
Ruby, G. T., 98:164
Rucker, C. W., 82:253
Rucker, J. G., 99:296
Rucker, Oscar, 70:74
Rucker, Oscar II, 74:58
Rucker, Oscar Jr., 68:180
Rucker, William W., 76:119
Ruckerville, Ky.: African Americans in, 104:515, 105:389
Rudd, Captain —: slave of, 109:323
Ruddle, James: Native American captivity of, 102:472
Ruddle, Stephen: Native American captivity of, 102:472
Ruddle's Station, Ky., 91:251; disease at, 102:484
Rudy, Elmer H., 98:62
Rudy, Hubbard E.: subdivision development by, 107:73
Rudy, Jim, 96:255
Rue, Edwin, 86:239, 257, 267
Rue, Richard, 69:205
Ruegamer, Lana: A History of the Indiana Historical Society, noted, 80:116
Ruff, Rowena McClinton: book note by, 93:252–53
Rufus Putnam (steamboat), 70:70
Ruger, Edward, 93:276
Ruggles, William, 71:394
Ruin Nation: Destruction and the American Civil War, by Megan Kate Nelson: reviewed, 110:597–99
Rule, Isaac P., 73:413, 415
Ruling Pine Ridge: Oglala Lakota Politics from the IRA to Wounded Knee, by Akim D. Reinhardt: reviewed, 105:746–47
Rumania: autonomy of, 107:566
Rumsey, Charles, 72:11
Rumsey, Edmund, 72:11
Rumsey, James, 72:11
Rumsey, Kathryn: and Betty Jarboe, Studies on Indiana: A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations Submitted to Indiana Institutions of Higher Education for Advanced Degrees, 1902–1977, noted, 79:301
Rumsey, Ky., 75:80, 81
Rumsfeld, Donald, 102:345; on Iraq, 102:354; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:409–10
Runalds, Richard, 89:18, 19
Runblom, Harold: and Hans Norman, Transatlantic Connections: Nordic Migration to the New World after 1800, noted, 88:240
Run for the Elbertas, by James Still, 97:113; reviewed, 80:339–41
Runkle, Benjamin P., 98:160; and the Freedmen's Bureau in Ky., 84:343–60; Freedmen's Bureau in Ky., 110:525
Running Mad for Kentucky: Frontier Travel Accounts, edited by Ellen
Index

Eslinger: reviewed, 103:543–44
Runyon, Dan, 95:249, 252
Runyon, Pearl F., 99:265, 300
Runyon, Randolph Paul, 97:97
Rupp Arena (Lexington, Ky.), 76:270
Rupp Years: The University of Kentucky’s Golden Era of Basketball, The, by Tev. Laudeman: reviewed, 70:343–45
Rural Community in the Appalachian South, by Patricia Duane Beaver: reviewed, 85:192–93
Rural Editor in the New South, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208–9
Rural Electrification Administration (REA) in Ky., 84:186–89
Rural Face of White Supremacy, The: Beyond Jim Crow, by Mark Schultz: reviewed, 103:587–89
Rural Kentuckian: on lotteries, 87:405
Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland, edited by Michael E. Birdwell and W. Calvin Dickinson: noted, 104:809
Rural Life Conference, 92:286
Rush Creek, Ky., 71:64
Rushing, S. Kittrell and Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr.: Refugitta of Richmond: The Wartime Recollections, Grave and Gay, of Constance Cary Harrison, noted, 109:148
Rusk, Dean, 75:168; George C. Herring interview of, 102:294
Rusk, Thomas J., 71:99; and Denton Offutt, 108:193
Rusk, Thomas Jefferson, 81:246
Russell, Bill: in Lexington, Ky., 109:369
Russell, Chris (’Battleship’), 98:63
Russell, Donald, 104:492
Russell, Henry, 95:122
Russell, James, 68:57
Russell, James Michael: Atlanta, 1847–1890: City Building in the Old South and the New, reviewed, 87:69–70
Russell, John, 68:375, 94:116
Russell, John W., 74:61
Russell, Ky., 97:404
Russell, Lillian, 78:36
Russell, Mary O., 69:194
Russell, Mattie: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:324
Russell, Mrs. William, 80:277
Russell, William E., 93:406–7, 417
Russell, Willis, 87:431
Russell Brothers (photographers), 98:70
Russell Cave (Fayette County, Ky.), 72:287
Russell Cave Elementary School
Index

(Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
Russell County, Ky.: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:339
Russell Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 260; illus., 101:256; integration of, 101:267
Russell neighborhood (Louisville, Ky.), 109:302; Shelton Morris's property in, 109:308
Russell's Cave Affair: and Cassius M. Clay, 73:376, 377
Russell Springs, Ky.: and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:33
Russeltown, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
Russellville (Ky.) Farmer's Friend, 75:176
Russellville (Ky.) Mirror, 75:186, 78:120
Russellville, Tenn., 70:166
Russian Atlantic Squadron, 73:277
Russian Pacific Squadron, 73:277–78
Russian POWs: at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:444
Russia's Message, by William English Walling, 96:358
Russo-Turkish War (1828-29), 107:565–66
Rust, Emma, 110:508
Rust, J. W.: and abolitionism, 110:279
Rusties and Riddles & Gee-Haw Whimmy Diddles, by James Still: noted, 89:235
Rustin, Bayard, 99:40–41; civil rights protest of, 109:354
Rutgers University (N.J.), 71:317
Rutgers University Press (Piscataway, N.J.), 73:328
Ruth, George H. ("Babe"), 85:152, 99:107
Rutherford, B. S., 87:21
Rutherford, Wayne, 102:70
Rutherford County, Tenn., 74:214
Index

Rutledge, Ann, 106:474
Rutledge, Arthur, 68:5
Rutledge, Edward, 70:33–35, 72:403
Rutledge, George P., 74:116
Rutledge, John Jr., 70:35
Rutledge, Wiley B., 70:121, 134, 136–37, 104:456, 466
Rutman, Darrett: with Anita H. Rutman, Small Worlds, Large Questions: Explorations in Early American Social History, 1600–1850, reviewed, 93:478–80
Ryall, Rebecca: correspondence of, 109:16–17
Ryan, Donald, 101:305
Ryan, Ed, 99:219
Ryan, Frank: The Forgotten Plague: How the Battle Against Tuberculosis was Won—and Lost, noted, 92:127–28
Ryan, Halford R.: Franklin D. Roosevelt’s Rhetorical Presidency, reviewed, 87:81–82
Ryan, John A., 78:144, 149, 92:175–76, 184, 187
Ryan, Thomas, 92:137
Ryan-Hampton Tobacco Company (Louisville, Ky.), 90:111
Ryant, Carl: book reviews by, 76:255–57, 91:105–6; oral history at the University of Louisville, 104:629, 649; ”Where the Railroad Was, the River Is’: Oral History from L&N Workers,” 82:60–71
Rybczynski, Witold: A Clearing in the Distance: Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century, reviewed, 98:224–25
Ryden, David B.: book review by, 105:690–92
Ryder Cemetery Lebanon, Ky.), 70:83
Rymph, Catherine E.: Republican Women: Feminism and Conservatism from Suffrage through the Rise of the New Right, reviewed, 104:194–96

S
Sabak, Wilson & Heiner, and Lingo, Inc. (Louisville, Ky.,): subdivision development by, 107:80
Sabbathday Lake (New Gloucester, Me.), 74:217, 229
Sabbathday Lake, Maine: Shakers at, 109:25
Sabin, Albert, 87:25
Sabine Cross Roads (Ark.), 69:387
Sabine River (Texas), 71:1, 3; Mexican boundary issue, 107:568, 569
Sacco and Vanzetti: The Anarchist Background, by Paul Avrich: reviewed, 89:420–21
Sachs, Max, 69:344, 348; Civil War service of, 110:171
Sachse, Bill: University of Wisconsin, 104:683
Sac Indians, 69:251
Sackett’s Harbor (N.Y.), 105:220
Sacks, Howard L.: and Donna M. DeBlasio, Charles F. Ganzert, David H.
Saco, Maine, 69:47
Sacramento, Calif., 79:106, 108
Sacramento, Ky.: Civil War skirmish at, 75:79–89, 79–91
Sacramento River (Calif.), 69:13
*Sacred Fire of Liberty: James Madison and the Founding of the Federal Republic*, by Lance Banning: reviewed, 94:311–12
*Sacred Ground: Americans and Their Battlefields*, by Edward Tabor Linenthal: reviewed, 91:108–9
*Sacred Harp* (hymnbook), 98:399
Sacred Heart Home (Louisville, Ky.), 69:16
*Sacred Song in America*, by Stephen A. Marini: reviewed, 102:234–35
Sadd, Henry S., 100:474; engraving, 106:497
Sadler, John Elmore, 86:254, 265–66
Saffells, Todd, 88:36
Saffell’s Grocery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:482–83
Safford, Edwin, 87:47–48; and community-action representation, 107:388–89
Safire, William: Lincoln historiography, 106:440
*Saga of Iron Annie*, by Martin Caidin: noted, 80:365
*Saga of John Hammon, Revolutionary War Hero and Owen County, Kentucky Pioneer*, by Stratton Owen Hammon: noted, 78:296
Sag Nichts: in Louisville, Ky., 69:156
Saigh, Fred, 82:384–85
Saigon, Vietnam, 95:289, 294; illus., 102:328, 335
Sailor (horse), 100:485
*Sailor’s Daughter, The*, 76:270
Sainsbury, Keith: *Churchill and Roosevelt at War: The War They Fought and the Peace They Hoped to Make*, reviewed, 93:365–67
Saint Aloysius College (Louisville, Ky.): and Jesuits, 108:245
Saint Augustine: view of slavery, 108:245
Saint Catharine College (Springfield, Ky.), 99:223
Saint Charles Catholic Church (Lebanon, Ky.): millstones at, 108:213–14
Saint Ignatius Literary Institution (Louisville, Ky.), 108:236–38
Saint Ignatius of Loyola, 108:222
Saint John’s Cathedral (Jacksonville, Fla.), 92:72
Saint John’s College (N.Y.), 108:237
Saint Joseph Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 99:145
Saint Joseph’s Cathedral (Bardstown, Ky.): construction of, 108:217; dedication of, 108:216
Saint Joseph’s Seminary (Bardstown, Ky.): opening of, 108:216
Saint Mary's Country School (Lebanon, Ky.): See Saint Mary's Seminary
Saint Mary's Seminary (Lebanon, Ky., 108:225–26; See also Saint Mary's College (Lebanon, Ky.)
Saint Paul (steamboat): during 1937 flood, 102:189
Saint Stanislaus Novitiate (Florissant, Mo.), 108:240; construction of, 108:229
Saint Thomas Cathedral (New York City), 92:71
Saint Xavier College (Cincinnati, Ohio), 108:239, 243; Jesuits at, 108:237
Saipan: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:137
Saladin (steamer): and 1850 López expedition, 105:599–600
Salado Creek (Texas), 71:99
Salamis, Greece, 72:148
Salamon, Sonya, 108:327
Salem, Ind.: John Hunt Morgan in, 108:76
Salem, Ky., 69:259
Salem, Mass., 69:40
Salem, Ohio: members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:598
Salem Academy (Christian County, Ky.): land of, 78:117–19
Salem Baptist Church (Va.), 71:396
Salerno, Italy, 101:314; during World War II, 110:72
Sales, Grover: and the Braden case, 104:224, 229
Salina, Kans., 76:144
Saline County, Ark.: migration to, 102:207
Saline River (Ill.), 69:239, 241
Saline Trace (Ill.), 69:246
Salinger, Pierre: et al., eds., *"An Honorable Profession": A Tribute to Robert F. Kennedy*, noted, 91:464
Salk, Jonas, 87:25, 30, 36, 38; polio vaccine, 105:461
Sally, John, 70:220, 222
Salmon, Anthony, 68:255; slaves of, 97:369, 101:288
Salmon, Lucy, 89:71
Salmon, Lucy Maynard, 85:117, 123, 126, 130
Salmon, Marylynn: *Women and the Law of Property in Early America*, reviewed, 85:81–82
Salmon, Richard: and public school reform, 109:37, 54
Index


*Salmon P. Chase: A Life in Politics*, by Frederick J. Blue: reviewed, 86:82–83


Salmons, Miss. ——, 85:228

Salstrom, Paul, 92:263; *Appalachia's Path to Dependency: Rethinking a Region's Economic History, 1730–1940*, reviewed, 93:92–93; *From Pioneering to Perservering: Family Farming in Indiana to 1880*, reviewed, 106:242–43

Salt Creek (Ill.), 108:180

Saltillo, Mexico, 71:90; during Mexican War, 106:29, 31, 34–35, 37–38

*Salt Lake (Utah) Tribune*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309

Salt Licks (Ky.): Native American captives at, 102:472


Saltpeter: in Mammoth Cave, 68:321, 323–25, 328

Saltpeter Caves: *See Mammoth Cave, Dixon's Cave*

"Saltpeter Mining in Kentucky Caves," by Carol A. Hill and Duane DePaepe, 77:247–62


Salts Cave (Ky.), 68:340

Saltville, Va.: battle of, 80:381–82

Salvation Army, 90:260

Salvatori: Italian POW, 105:436

Salyersville, Ky.: during Civil War, 108:88, 92; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:84

Salzburg (Rockcastle County, Ky.): colony of, 75:229

Salzburg Seminar (Germany): and Thomas D. Clark, 103:236–37

Sam, James W. III: *Four Steps West*, 70:235–36


Sam Houston: *The Life and Times of the Liberator of Texas, an Authentic American Hero*, by John Hoyt Williams: noted, 92:448

Samoa, 72:426


Sampson, Frederick G.: opposition to William S. Milburn, 109:423

Sampson, William, 93:401

Sams, Rice, 69:270

Samuel Eliot Morison Prize, 99:123

Samuel Hannaford and Son (Cincinnati, Ohio): architectural firm, 74:37

*Samuel Orr* (Union steamer), 70:257

Samuels, Hiram: slave of, 102:358

Samuels, Lewis: slave of, 102:365
Index

Samuels, Mr. ——, 71:88
Samuels, Sheldon: AFL-CIO, 102:180
Samuels, W. T., 89:251, 259
San Antonio (Texas) Express: news of Berea College in, 105:639–40
San Antonio River (Texas), 71:19, 97, 99–100
Sanchez, Anita: *Mr. Lincoln's Chair: The Shakers and Their Quest for Peace*, reviewed, 107:116–17
Sand Creek Massacre (Col.), 75:252
Sandelowski, Margarete: *Devices and Desires: Gender, Technology, and American Nursing*, reviewed, 99:195–97
Sanders, Carl E., 99:17, 38
Sanders, George Nicholas: annexation of Texas, 105:574–75
Sanders, Harland, 90:60, 100:324–25
Sanders, John, 95:240
Sanders, Lewis, 87:102
Sanders, Lynn Moss: *Howard W. Odum's Folklore Odyssey: Transformation to Tolerance through African American Folk Studies*, reviewed, 103:818–19
Sanders, Marie Tyler, 98:60
Sanders, Nathaniel, 69:317
Sanders, Robert Stuart, 74:111
Sanders, Samuel, 72:339
Sanders, Samuel Smith, 81:251
Sanders, Thomas: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:550
Sandford, Alfred, 69:132
Sand Hill (Ky.), 68:121, 126
Sandidge, Allen, 93:60, 66, 67
San Diego, Calif., 69:14
San Diego State College (San Diego, Calif.), 68:187
Sand Mountain (Tenn.), 72:287
Sandrich, Mark, 98:405
Sand Shoals Ford (Ky.), 70:209
Sandstone Cliff (Ky.), 100:301
Sandusky, Jacob, 71:469; *See Jacob Sodowski*
Sandusky, James: *See James Sodowski*
Sandweiss, Martha A.: and Rick Stewart, and Ben W. Huseman, *Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 90:190–91
Sandy Basin (Ky.), 69:287
Index

Sandy Creek (Ky.), 69:286
Sandy Creek Church (Sandy Creek, N. C.): and Shubal Stearns, 110:6
Sandy River (Ky.), 94:63, 108:88
San Felipe de Austin, Texas, 71:1, 5, 90, 95, 97, 99
San Fernando, Mexico, 71:96
Sanford, John, 75:245
Sanford, John E. A., 110:415–16
Sanford, John L., 76:310–11, 78:328–29
Sanford, John T., 74:45, 47–48
Sanford, Terry, 99:17, 39, 104:581; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:247–48
Sanford, Theodore ("Ted"): and African American basketball officials, 109:438–39; illus., 107:410
San Francisco Oral History Project, 104:610–11, 621
Sangamo (Ill.) Journal, 106:368
Sangamon County, Ill., 108:182; and Upland South culture, 106:370
Sangamon River (Ill.), 69:196, 108:178–82, 184
Sangamo Town, Ill., 108:180
San Jacinto, Texas: battle of, 107:569; battle of, Texas Revolution, 105:588
San Jacinto River, 71:1
San Jose High School (San Jose, Calif.): and Eliza H. Yocum, 110:41
San Lorenzo, Spain, 71:392
San Luis Potosi, Mexico: during Mexican War, 110:80
San Lino, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:22
Saranac, N.Y., 72:356
Sarantakes, Nicholas Evan: book review by, 93:247–48
Saratoga: Turning Point of America’s Revolutionary War, by Richard M. Ketchum: reviewed, 96:198–99
Sargeant, John: and the Panama Congress, 107:558–60
Sargent, Winthrop, 86:341
Sañon, Marilyn Stine: and Karen M. Kedrowski, Cancer Activism: Gender,
Index

*Media, and Public Policy*, reviewed, 106:151–53
Sartain, George F.: Louisiana Regiment, 105:602
Sassafras, Ky., 97:191
Sassoon, Siegfried, 96:25
Sastilla, 69:20
*Satan's Back Yard*, by Sam J. Slate: reviewed, 72:407–8
"Satan's Ferryman," 69:256
Satler, —, 110:332
Satterfield, James, 80:400
*Saturday Evening Post*, 91:199; on Alben W. Barkley, 76:120; article about Melungeons, 102:220
Saucebox (horse), 100:485
Sauer, Ted, 99:222, 240–42
Sauer's Extracts, 100:319
Saul, Norman E.: book review by, 100:402–4
Sault Sainte Marie Mission (Mich.), 69:244
Saunders, Charles, 72:294
Saunders, Frances Wright: *Ellen Axson Wilson: First Lady Between Two Worlds*, reviewed, 84:91–93
Saunders, Herbert: Civil War letters of, 69:17–29
Saunders, James, 72:239
Saunders, Jane, 89:156
Saunders, John, 69:250
Saunders, Laura, 98:175
Saunders, Lewis, 88:406
Saunders, Robert, 69:202–3, 208–9, 211–12, 100:475
Saunders, Rowena, 98:174
Savage, Henry Jr.: *Discovering America, 1700–1875*, reviewed, 79:80–82
Savage, James: book review by, 108:293–96
Savage, John, 92:144
*Savannah (Ga.) Daily News Herald*, 79:225
Savannah, Ky., 72:340
Savannah River, 70:39
Savannah River (Ga.), 75:138
*Saving Monticello: The Levy Family's Epic Quest to Rescue the House That Jefferson Built*, by Marc Leepson: reviewed, 100:75–77
*Saving Private Ryan* (film), 100:138
Savitt, Todd L.: and James Harvey Young, eds., *Disease and Distinctiveness*
Index

in the American South, reviewed, 88:90–91; Medicine and Slavery: The Diseases and Health Care of Blacks in Antebellum Virginia, reviewed, 78:76–78; Race & Medicine in Nineteenth- and Early-Twentieth-Century America, reviewed, 105:516–17; and Ronald L. Numbers, eds., Science and Medicine in the Old South, reviewed, 88:472–73

Savory Memories, edited by L. Elisabeth Beattie: reviewed, 96:418–19

Sawrey, Robert D.: Dubious Victory: The Reconstruction Debate in Ohio, noted, 91:126–27

Sawyer, ——, 91:170

Sawyer, Charles, 76:127

Sawyer, John, 106:364

Sawyer, Paul, 72:202, 99:362, 103:477; etching of covered bridge, 103:475; painting of, illus., 103:476

Saxon, Edward, 79:228

Saxton, ——, 87:101

Sayers, J. Crockett, 98:171

Sayler’s Creek (Va.), 70:65

Sayles, John, 96:132

Sayre, B. B., 70:126


Sayre, Laura: and Sean Clark, eds., Fields of Learning: The Student Farm Movement in North America, noted, 110:229

Sayre Female Institute (Lexington, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at, 109:153–54, 158–60, 166, 168, 171, 184

Sayre School (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 102:307

Sayre’s Institute for Boys (Frankfort, Ky.): founding of, 105:595


Scaffold Cane Community School (Scaffold Cane, Ky.), 110:55; and Berea College, 110:49–50, 52

Scaggs, Henry, 69:248

Scaggs, Deirdre A.: book review by, 105:300–301; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6; Women in Lexington, noted, 104:806–7

Scalawag in Alabama Politics, 1865–1881, by Sarah Woolfolk Wiggins: noted, 90:221–22

Scales, Junius Irving: and Richard Nickson, Cause at Heart: A Former Communist Remembers, reviewed, 85:389–90


Scandals and Scoundrels: Seven Cases that Shook the Academy, by Ron Robin: reviewed, 103:614–15

Scanlon, Jennings B., 86:257


Scapegoats: A Defense of Kimmel and Short at Pearl Harbor, by Edward L. Beach: reviewed, 94:325–26


Scarlett Doesn’t Live Here Anymore: Southern Women in the Civil War Era, by Laura F. Edwards: reviewed, 99:82–84

Scarlett’s Sisters: Young Women in the Old South, by Anya Jabour: reviewed, 106:262–63

Scars to Prove It: The Civil War Soldier and American Fiction, by Craig A. Warren: reviewed, 107:282–84

Scent, Karen: illus., 109:61

Scent, William: illus., 109:61

Scent, William E., 104:570; 1963
Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:581; and public school reform, 109:59–60
Schaefer, Otto, 69:152
Schaff, Philip, 72:325
Schaller, Mary W.: Deliver Us From Evil: A Southern Belle in Europe at the Outbreak of World War I, noted, 109:276
Scharff, Nathan: Civil War service of, 110:171
Schatz, Thomas, 98:425
Schauberger, Mrs. Henry Etta, 73:416
Scheer, Teva J.: Governor Lady: The Life and Times of Nellie Tayloe Ross, reviewed, 104:755–57
Schell, Frank, 73:319
Schemers & Dreamers: Filibustering in Mexico, 1848–1921, by Joseph A Stout Jr.: reviewed, 100:221–25
Schenectady, N.Y., 72:209
Schenk, Charles, 80:425, 429
Schenk, Paul, 75:230
Schenkkan, Robert, 92:259–60, 262, 264
Scherman, Harry, 79:52
Schiff, Stacy, 105:261; Great Improvisation, A: Franklin, France, and the Birth of America, review essay, 105:247, 270–73
Schiffer, Michael Brian, 105:261; Draw Down the Lightning: Benjamin Franklin and Electrical Technology in the Age of Enlightenment, review essay, 105:247, 267–70
Schildt, John W.: Jackson and the Preachers, noted, 82:110; Roads from Gettysburg, noted, 81:113–14
Schiltz, Friedrich W., 100:159
Schine Theaters (New York, N.Y.): desegregation negotiations with, 109:368, 385
Schlamp, Marianna: and high school girls' basketball, 109:180, 186
Schlemmer, Fred, 97:75
Schlesinger, Andrew: Veritas: Harvard College and the American Experience, reviewed, 103:780–81
Schlesinger, Arthur M. Sr., 80:141, 92:245, 254
Schlink, F. J., 84:290, 292
Lindsay and the 1896 Party Crisis," 76:22–33
Schlutius, A. G.: and high school girls' basketball, 109:181–83, 186
Schlutius, Mrs. A. G.: and high school girls' basketball, 109:183
Schmelzer, Janet: book review by, 93:344–45
Schmidt, Fred A., 94:415
Schmidt, Johnny, 100:156–57
Schmidt, Martin F.: *Kentucky Illustrated: The First Hundred Years*, reviewed, 91:330–31
Schmidt, Theodore, 69:348
Schmidt, William E., 85:109
Schmied, Kenneth: election of, 109:429
Schnabel, Louise Catherine: and high school girls' basketball, 109:176–77, 186
Schnable, Hans, 87:32
Schneider, Joe: Combs administration, 104:577
Schneider, Mark Robert: "We Return Fighting": *The Civil Rights Movement in the Jazz Age*, reviewed, 100:239–40
Schneider, Richard: illus., 107:358
Schneiders, Robert Kelley: book review by, 110:223–26
Schnellenberger, Howard, 99:238, 387
Schnitzelburg (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52
Schober, Heinz, 100:153
Schober, Charles B.: espionage case against, 98:179–204
Schoeffling, Michael, 98:382
Schoene, Miss—: and high school girls' basketball, 109:170
Schoenstedt, Walter, 100:159–60
Schoepflin, Griffin: and high school girls' basketball, 109:184, 186
Schoeppele, Karl, 95:153–54, 159
Schofield, John, 78:36
Index

Schofield, John McAllister, 69:103, 105, 118
Scholtz, Herman, 93:429
School and Society, 91:186
*School Days*, by Eric Sloane: reviewed, 72:64–66
Schoolfield, Jo, 85:341
*Schoolmaster's Assistant*, by Thomas Dilworth: illus., 106:327
*School Review*, 91:187
Schratz, Paul R.: *Submarine Commander: A Story of World War II and Korea*, reviewed, 87:185–86
Schrecker, Ellen W.: *No Ivory Tower: McCarthyism and the Universities*, reviewed, 85:188–90
Schroeder, Judy, 83:45
Schulman, Robert: *John Sherman Cooper, Global Kentuckian*, reviewed, 75:326–28
Schultz, Charles: illus., 100:134
Schultz, Christian, 94:9
Schultz, Mark: *Rural Face of White Supremacy, The: Beyond Jim Crow*, reviewed, 103:587–89
Schultz, Theodore: and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:103
Schultze, Quentin J.: *Christianity and the Mass Media in America: Toward a Democratic Accommodation*, reviewed, 102:131–33
Schumann-Heink, Ernestine, 78:36
Schurz, Carl, 73:272
Schuyler, George Samuel, 99:144–46
Schwab, Mattie, 97:410
Schwartz, Gerald: ed., *A Woman Doctor's Civil War: Esther Hill Hawks' Diary*, reviewed, 83:368–70
Schwartz, I. J.: *Kentucky*, reviewed, 90:286–87
Index


Schwarzkopf, Norman, 110:90


Schwieger, D. L., 100:148

Schwoerlucke, Gil: support for the Bradens, 104:228–29

*Science and Medicine in the Old South*, edited by Ronald L. Numbers and Todd L. Savitt: reviewed, 88:472–73

*Science Has No Sex: The Life of Marie Zakrzewska, M.D.*, by Arleen Marcia Tuchman: reviewed, 104:735–38

Science Hill Academy (Shelbyville, Ky.), 89:137, 140–41, 104:400

Scioto Land Company (Gallipolis, Ohio), 69:194

Scioto River (Ohio), 69:128, 70:151–52, 95:121; Native American camp near, 102:469–70

Scobee, J. S., 77:4

Scofield, Abisha, 85:36, 38, 39, 43; work at Camp Nelson, Ky., 105:626, 628

Scofield, Bob, 72:269–70

Sconce’s Station, Ky., 92:142

Scopes, John T.: trial of, 74:115

*Scopes Trial: A Photographic History*, by Edward Caudill, Edward Larson, and Jesse Fox Mayshark: reviewed, 99:70–71


Scorsese, Martin, 98:344

Scorsone, Ernesto, 102:8


Scotland (horse), 100:485

Scotland.: Underwood family in, 110:489

Scotland County, Mo., 70:78–79

Scots-Irish: and the Great Revival, 106:201

Scott, —, 68:276

Scott, —, 110:519

Scott, Alexander, 88:396

Scott, Alice Bondurant: *The Doe Run Settlements*, reviewed, 76:60–61


Scott, Ann Firoir, 74:321


Scott, Dred, 69:178, 365–66, 78:51,
Index

85:205, 89:59
Scott, Elizabeth (Brown), 97:161
Scott, Ettie, 110:345
Scott, George C., 83:126
Scott, Henry, 93:452–53
Scott, James A., 95:395, 98:95, 97, 269
Scott, Joel (brother of John Orlando Scott), 97:163
Scott, Joel (grandfather of John Orlando Scott), 97:162
Scott, John, 86:350, 351
Scott, John C., 97:263–65, 270, 272
Scott, John M., 86:339
Scott, John Orlando: career of, 97:159–88
Scott, Joseph, 94:13
Scott, Lizabeth: illus., 100:199
Scott, Lois, 107:494
Scott, Margaret Bradley, 98:47, 66
Scott, Mrs. ——, 68:9–10
Scott, Mrs. James A., 98:269
Scott, Patrick: memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:8
Scott, Preston, 97:160, 163, 168
Scott, Robert W., 97:161, 173
Scott, Robert Wilmot, 89:199
Scott, Samuel S.: Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 591
Scott, Shaunna L.: book review by, 108:381–82; Two Sides to Everything: The Cultural of Class Consciousness in Harlan County, Kentucky, reviewed, 93:468–69
Scott, Steven Harris: book review by, 108:117–19
Scott, Thomas, 98:85
Scott, Thomas J., 93:412
Scott, Thomas W., 91:276
Scott, Wendell, 96:128
Scott, W. F., 98:47
Scott, William B. Jr.: See Oberwarth, C. Julian
Scott and Trotter (Pittsburgh, Pa.): firm of, 69:317
Scott County, 91:261
Scottish Emigration to Colonial America, 1607–1785, by David Dobson: noted, 93:507
Scottsville, Ky., 70:208–9, 71:184;
Masonic lodge in, 99:293
Scrags, Widow, 90:69
Scribner's Magazine, 91:185
scrip: use of in Harlan County, Ky., 107:506–7
Scripps, Edward Wyllis, 94:254
Scripps, John, 69:264
Scripps, John Locke: and Abraham Lincoln autobiography, 106:479, 484
Scroggins, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:40–41
Scroggins, Henry, 71:268
Scruggham, Mary, 93:37; The Peaceable Americans of 1860–1861, 86:67
Scudder, Vida, 76:255
Scull, John, 68:61
Scully, Randolph: book review by, 102:235–37
Seabury, Samuel, 69:39
Seagal, Steven, 96:133–34, 98:380–81
Seagraves, Tex., 92:295
Sea Lion (sailing ship): during Mexican War, 106:13–15
Seals, Denis, 71:269
Sealsfield, Charles, 79:355
"Search for Asylum: The Mormons Petition the Kentucky Governor, 1845," edited by Roger D. Launius, 105:229–46
Searcy, Bartlet, 83:17
Searcy, Richard, 97:157
Searles, Louisa, 69:191
Searles, P. David: A College for Appalachia: Alice Lloyd on Caney Creek, reviewed, 94:68–69; "Dissension Among the Do-Gooders: Alice Lloyd and Her Critics in Appalachia," 93:180–206
Sears, A. D.: and the secession crisis in Ky., 110:286
Index


Sears, W. H., 74:22

Sears Roebuck (Covington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:369; desegregation of, 109:382

Sears Roebuck (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:375

Seary, Berry, 69:207

Season of Inquiry: The Senate Intelligence Investigation, by Loch K. Johnson: reviewed, 84:101–2

Season of Renewal: The Columbian Exposition and Victorian America, A, by Dennis B. Downey: reviewed, 100:232–34


Seasons of War: The Ordeal of a Confederate Community, 1861-1865, by Daniel E. Sutherland: reviewed, 94:190–92


Seay, Maurice F.: and desegregation of the University of Ky., 109:345

Sebastian, Benjamin, 69:49, 70:331, 71:390, 76:100, 110, 84:11, 14, 16, 100:332

Sebastian, Roland, 107:406–8

Sebree, Ky., 90:108

Sebree, Richard O., 68:271, 69:90

Sebree, Uriel, 69:132, 75:239


Seco, Ky., 97:191

Second African Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:312

Second Amendment, 110:375

Second Appellate District (Ky.), 69:109


Second Baptist Church (Paducah, Ky.), 97:307, 312–13, 315, 321


Second Great Awakening, 98:399–400

Second Illinois: battle of Buena Vista,
106:39–40
Second Italian Engineer Regiment: Camp
Gordon Johnston, Fla., 105:439
Second Kentucky C.S.A., 110:452–53
Second Kentucky Infantry, 68:176–77, 179; Jews in, 110:170
Second Kentucky Volunteer Infantry Regiment (CSA), 77:158, 98:70
Second Liberty Loan Act (1945), 79:48–49
Second London Confession (1689), 110:5
Second Manassas (Va.): battle of, 101:444, 456
Second Michigan Cavalry, 70:212, 214, 74:293, 294, 75:128
Second Minnesota Battery, 73:301, 412
Second Missouri Volunteer Infantry, 98:73
Second Presbyterian Church (Baltimore, Md.), 69:362
Second Presbyterian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:223, 107:140
Second Presbyterian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 73:221
Second Street (Lexington, Ky.), 107:140
Second Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44, 109:311
Second Street School (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:481; and the Van Derveer family, 103:480
Second Virginia Continental Regiment, 71:447
Secret Affairs: Franklin Roosevelt, Cordell Hull, and Sumner Welles, by Irvin F. Gellman: reviewed, 94:323–25
Secret and Sacred: The Diaries of James Henry Hammond, a Southern Slaveholder, edited by Carol Bleser: reviewed, 87:171–72
Secrets: A Memoir of Vietnam and the Pentagon Papers, by Daniel Ellsberg, 100:2–4; reviewed, 100:570–71
Sectionalism, Politics and American Diplomacy, by Edward W. Chester: reviewed, 76:77–79
Securities and Exchange Commission, 104:465–66, 622
Sedalia Air Field (Mo.), 102:46
Seddon, James A., 85:357–58
Sedgwick, Theodore, 74:273
Sedgwick, Ellery, 97:120
Sedition Act (1798), 76:45, 77:201, 206
See America First: Tourism and National Identity, 1880–1940, by Marguerite S.
Index

Shaffer: reviewed, 100:383–84
Seed Bed of the Republic, A, by Robert Douthat Stoner: reviewed, 74:231–32
Seeds of Destruction: Joe Kennedy and His Sons, by Ralph G. Martin: reviewed, 94:336–38
Seedtime on the Cumberland, by Harriette Simpson Arnow: noted, 82:318, 94:456–57
Seeger, Pete: Which Side Are You On? (album), 107:480
Seeing America: Women Photographers Between the Wars, by Melissa A. McEuen: reviewed, 98:232–34
See It Now Confronts McCarthyism: Television Documentary and the Politics of Representation, by Thomas Rosteck: reviewed, 93:115–17
Seekers of Scenery: Travel Writing from Southern Appalachia, 1840–1900, edited by Kevin E. O'Donnell and Helen Hollingsworth: noted, 104:811
Seelbach Hotel (Louisville, Ky.), 92:71, 93:257–85; and Jefferson County, Ky. schools, 105:3–32; and Kentucky transportation, 105:385–86, 411–12; in the Louisville Free Public Library System, 93:159–79
Seigel, Micol: book review by, 104:163–65
Seigman, ——, 76:145–47
Seitz, John A., 68:57
Selby, John E.: Revolution in Virginia, 1775–1783, reviewed, 88:86–87; and Warren M. Billings, and Thad W. Tate, Colonial Virginia: A History, reviewed, 85:171–73
Selected Essays of T. Harry Williams: with biographical introduction by Estelle Williams, reviewed, 82:86–87

Sefton, David, 96:304
Segal, Deann Bice: German POWs in South Carolina, The, reviewed, 103:821–23

686
Selected Poems, 1923–1943, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Selective Service, 71:119–20
Selfridge Field (Mich.), 100:196–97
Seligman, L.: clothing firm of, 110:176
Seller, Maxine, 89:61
Sellers, Charles G., 100:32–33; The Market Revolution: Jacksonian America, 1815–1846, reviewed, 92:90–92
Sellier, Charles E.: and David Balsiger, The Lincoln Conspiracy, reviewed, 76:166–67
Selligman, Alfred, 85:61
Selma, Ala., 69:192, 74:289–90, 292–93
Selma, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:639–42, 648, 650; climate of, 105:648
Seltzer, Curtis: Fire in the Hole: Miners and Managers in the American Coal Industry, reviewed, 83:358–59
Seminary of Saint Sulpice (Paris, France), 101:278
Seminary of St. Thomas (Ky.), 68:258
Seminole Indians, 74:345, 91:272, 281
Semmes, Raphael, 72:55
Semper Ego (horse), 100:485
Semper Lex (horse), 100:485
Semper Rex (horse), 100:485
Senate Committee for Military Affairs: and Jefferson Davis, 101:419
Senate Committee on Kentucky Statutes: and the evolution controversy, 74:113
Senate Committee on Public Buildings: state capital relocation issue, 104:269
Senate Intelligence Committee, 104:500
Senate Military Affairs Committee, 96:69
Senator from Slaughter County, by Harry M. Caudill: noted, 96:114
Senatorial Career of Harley Martin Kilgore, by Robert Franklin Maddox: reviewed, 80:358–59
Senda Berenson: The Unlikely Founder of Women's Basketball, by Ralph Melnick: reviewed, 105:519–21
Seneca County, Ohio, 73:406, 410–11
Seneca Indians, 90:19, 24, 91:249, 256
Senegal: oral history project in, 104:649
Seney, Judge ——, 73:402, 407
Seney, Mrs. ——, 73:409, 410
Separate Baptists: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:3–31; See also Baptists
Separate Coach Law (1892), 78:235; and the African American response, 98:241–59
Separate Sphere, A: Dressmakers in Cincinnati's Golden Age, 1877–1922, by
Cynthia Amneus: reviewed, 102:120–21
Sephardic Jews: and the Black Dutch, 102:208
Sequential Soldier, by Herbert W. Coone: noted, 91:246–47
Seralvo, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:36–37
Serbia: autonomy of, 107:566
Serena’s Arbour (Mammoth Cave), 68:334
Serency, Jacob, 89:17
Sergeant York (film), 96:126
Sergeant York: An American Hero, by David D. Lee: reviewed, 84:97–98
"Serious Threats to American Education from Fanatic Fringes and Critics," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:167–72
Servanti, Henry, 70:319
Settle, Lucy Belle, 96:144
Settle, Mrs. Marshall, 86:44
settlement-house movement, 85:239–40
Settlement Road (Ky.), 68:117, 127, 129
Settles, Mary, 109:23
Seum, Dan, 102:80
Seventeenth Infantry, 94:374, 377, 386, 388
Seventeenth Infantry Battalion (Evansville, Ind.): creation of, 110:157–60
Seventeenth Kentucky, 77:2
Seventeenth Kentucky Volunteers: during Civil War, 109:70
Seventeenth Ohio Regiment, 92:398
Seventeenth Special Rifle Company (Evansville, Ind.): history of, 110:141
Seventeenth Street NW (Washington, D.C.), 110:405
Seventh Congressional District (Ky.), 107:319; and Carl D. Perkins, 107:308–9
Seventh Day Baptists, 110:5; See also Baptists
Seventh Kentucky Infantry Regiment, 72:300
Seventh Marine Regiment: during Korean War, 110:151
Seventh Mississippi, 69:353
Seventh Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:301; Jesuit school on, 108:236
7708 War Crimes Group, 95:135, 150–51, 169–70
Seventy-eighth Illinois, 71:187, 432, 436
Seventy-eighth Indiana, 69:351, 355
Seventy-first Indiana Infantry, 71:187
Seventy-fourth Indiana, 69:351, 71:431
Seventy-sixth District, Kentucky House of Representatives: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Seven Years’ War (1756–63), 72:59; settlement of the west, 106:334–35, 338
Severa, Joan L.: My Likeness Taken: Daguerreian Portraits in America, 1840–1860, reviewed, 105:300–301
Severeid, Eric, 104:473
Severns, Ebenezer, 75:155, 78:297
Index

Severns, John, 75:155
Sevier, John, 76:320–321, 82:353
Sevier County, Tenn., 96:129
Sewall, Samuel, 71:207
Seward, Laura Mae, 96:142, 145, 152–53, 164
Sewell, Eldon (“Rip”), 82:371, 99:113
Sewell, G. W., 91:150, 160–61
Sewell, Marcus L., 71:17
Sewell, Nat B., 74:26–27
Sexual Revolution in Early America, by Richard Godbeer: reviewed, 100:512–14
Seybold, ——, 69:258
Seymour, Anne: film of *All the King’s Men*, 104:85
Seymour, Charles, 93:153
Seymour, Horatio: election of 1868, 110:525, 562
Seymour, Ind.: Freeman Field, 102:44–45
Seymour, Sir Thomas, 72:417
Shackel, Mamalaeel, 88:147
Shackelford, George Green: *George Wythe Randolph and the Confederate Elite*, reviewed, 87:452–54
Shackelford, Joseph C., 68:339
Shackleford, Dr. ——, 81:246
Shadburne, Ed, 80:438
Shades of Gray: *Dispatches from the Modern South*, by John Egerton: reviewed, 91:117
Shades of the Sunbelt: *Essays on Ethnicity, Race, and the Urban South*, edited by Randall M. Miller and George E. Pozzetta: reviewed, 87:84–85
Shadle, Douglas: book review by, 110:602–4
Shadoan, William L., 68:271
Index

**Shadow of Shiloh: Major General Lew Wallace in the Civil War**, by Gail Stevens: noted, 108:312–13


**Shady Grove**, by Janice Holt Giles: listed, 102:153


Shaffer, Marguerite S.: **See America First: Tourism and National Identity, 1880–1940**, reviewed, 100:383–84

Shafroth, Will, 81:65

Shahn, Ben, 84:176, 85:294, 300–302, 307

Shahn, Bernarda, 85:301

Shaikum, Leon, 71:250

Shain, Charles B., 81:245, 251

Shakerag, Ky., 79:165


**Shaker Furniture Makers**, by Jerry V. Grant and Douglas R. Allen: reviewed, 89:86–87


**Shaker Quarterly**: beginning of, 109:25


**Shaker Spiritual**, by Daniel W. Patterson: reviewed, 79:371–72


Shaker Village: **See Pleasent Hill, Ky.**

Shakespeare (Louisville, Ky.): coffeehouse, 106:61


Shaler, Ann Hinde (Southgate), 96:1

Shaler, Nathaniel Burger, 96:1


**Shame of Southern Politics: Essays and Speeches, The**, by Leslie Dunbar: reviewed, 100:566–68


Shane, John D., 88:381, 385, 89:1–2, 92:131–33; interviews of, 102:483,
Index

107:6
Shank, Joseph, 101:90
Shanklin, George S., 75:220
Shanklin, Malvina, 70:126
Shanklin, Mr.——: memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:12
Shankman, Arnold, 76:333
Shanks, Cheryl: Immigration and the Politics of American Sovereignty, 1890–1990, reviewed, 100:385–86
Shanks, Quintus C., 70:213, 215–17, 71:183, 426, 430
Shanks, Thomas, 55:16, 22
Shannon, Ellen Scott, 88:245
Shannon, James, 73:232
Shannon, James B.: book note by, 82:112
Shannon, Ky., 97:67
Shannon, Margaret, 88:245
Shannon, Thomas, 75:38–39, 42
Shannon, Thomas J., 70:194
Shannon, William, 81:16–17, 84:256
Shannon Landing, Ky., 97:62
Shantyboat: A River Way of Life, by Harlan Hubbard: reviewed, 77:242–44
Shantyboat Journal, by Harlan Hubbard: noted, 93:126–27
"Shape of Slavery on the Kentucky Frontier, 1775–1800," by Ellen Eslinger, 92:1–23
Shaping College Football: The Transformation of an American Sport, 1919-1930, by Raymond Schmidt: reviewed, 105:739–40
Shaping the Eighteenth Amendment: Temperance Reform, Legal Culture, and the Polity, 1880–1920, by Richard F. Hamm: reviewed, 93:494–95
Shared Threads: Quilting Together—Past and Present, by Jacqueline Marx Atkins: noted, 94:111–12
"Sharkers," 69:255
Sharon, J. A., 88:444
Sharp, B. W., 99:343
Sharp, Cecil, 85:251, 93:287, 96:122
Sharp, James T., 94:48
Sharp, Soloman, 71:165; and Robert Penn Warren's World Enough and Time, 104:88–90
Sharp, Soloman, 69:306–7
Sharp, Thomas C., 105:231
Sharpe's rifles, 69:335
Sharpless, Rebecca: books by, 104:644;
## Index


Sharpsburg, Ky.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:11–12

Sharpsburg, Md.: battle of, 101:439

**Shattered Dream: A Southern Bride at the Turn of the Century**, edited by Harold Woodell: reviewed, 89:316

**Shattered World: Adaptation and Survival Among Vietnam’s Highland Peoples During the Vietnam War**, by Gerald Cannon Hickey: noted, 91:463–64

**Shattering the Glass: The Remarkable History of Women's Basketball**, by Pamela Grundy and Susan Shackelford: reviewed, 103:840–41


Shaunty, Ella, 87:148

Shaver, C. E., 84:368

Shaver, Charles E., 76:124


Shaw, Anna Howard, 72:354

Shaw, Bill, 108:323–24

Shaw, Ira Dennison: and the educational mission of Berea College, 110:56–57, 59–60; retirement of, 110:64

Shaw, James, 96:327, 343

Shaw, John D., 94:36

Shaw, John Robert, 76:273–74

Shaw, Lemuel, 88:12

Shaw, Mrs. John, 95:75

Shaw, Peter: *The Character of John Adams*, reviewed, 75:68–69


Shaw, Stephanie, 109:442


Shawnee, by Jerry E. Clark: reviewed, 77:295–98


Shawnee Park (Louisville, Ky.), 107:50–52; land development near, 107:57

Shawnee Springs (Ky.), 72:235

Shawneetown, Ill., 72:11


Shea, Jim, 97:437


Shearer, D., 69:257

Shearer, Frank, 94:286–87

692
Index

Sheehan, Neil, 100:2
Sheehan, Steven T.: book review by, 103:812–16
Sheehan, W. Terrell, 105:450
Sheely, David, 69:283
Shefner, Jon, and Fran Ansley, eds.: Global Connections and Local Receptions: New Latino Immigration to the Southeastern United States, reviewed, 109:143–45
Shelby (Ky.) News, 84:386
Shelby, Charles, 69:263
Shelby, C. M., 79:330
Shelby, David, 69:259
Shelby, Evan, 68:100, 72:279, 76:320, 80:270, 97:145, 152–53, 155
Shelby, Evan Jr., 69:259
Shelby, Jacob, 69:263
Shelby, James, 76:272, 94:291; Dudley’s Defeat, 104:32, 34–35, 41; Dudley’s regiment, 104:29–30; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:539
Shelby, John T., 72:359, 93:36
Shelby, Joseph O., 76:317, 97:390, 103:537
Shelby, Letitia, 76:283; See Todd, Letitia Shelby
Shelby, Moses, 69:259, 78:118
Shelby Park (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52
Shelby Street (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:468; description of, 103:477
Shelby Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44
Shelbyville and Frankfort Electric Railway Company, 95:405
Shelbyville Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:80
Sheldon, Henry, 73:405
She Left Nothing in Particular: The Autobiographical Legacy of Nineteenth Century Women, by Amy L. Wink: reviewed, 99:410–12
Shell, Martin: See Martin Stall
Index

Shelley, Eugene M., 98:55
Shelley v. Kraemer (1948), 107:74
Shellum, Brian G.: Black Cadet in a White Bastion: Charles Young at West Point, reviewed, 104:132–34
Shelton, Cathy, 107:490–91
Shelton, Hiram, 107:490–91
Shelton, James, 109:21
Shelton, James H., 78:346
Shelton, Mel, 68:47
Shelton, Mrs. Robert, 108:79–80, 82
Shelton, Omialee, 107:490–91
Shelton, Ralph, 108:71, 73
Shelton, Robert S.: book reviews by, 100:88–90, 102:428–29
Shelton, William Allen: The Young Jefferson Davis, noted, 80:480
Shel-toe-ee: See Big Turtle
"She Made a Tradition": Katherine S. Bowersox and Women at Berea College, 1907–1937," by Carolyn Terry Bashaw, 89:61–84
Shemwell, Cliff, 102:198
Shenandoah 1862: Stonewall Jackson's Valley Campaign, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 106:274–75
Shenandoah Valley, 70:27–28
Shenk, Gerald E.: "Work or Fight": Race, Gender, and the Draft in World War One, reviewed, 104:746–48
Shenkman, Richard, 90:48
Shep, John, 72:239
Shepard, Kris: Rationing Justice: Poverty Lawyers and Poor People in the Deep South, reviewed, 105:371–73
Shepard, Samuel, 92:16
Shepherd, Alexander R., 110:566
Shepherd, James, 99:281
Shepherd, Lewis: Melungeon court case, 102:222
Shepherd, Nicholas: daguerreotype of Abraham Lincoln, 106:566
Shepherd, Phillip J.: book review by, 89:301–2
Shepherd, Samuel, 68:57
Shepherd's Fort, W. Va., 92:136
Shepherdsville, Ky., 71:183, 436, 438, 72:25–26; Edward F. Prichard's speech in, 104:591
Sheppard, Alice: Cartooning for Suffrage, reviewed, 92:430–31
Sheppard, Allyn, 81:299
Sheppard, Felix, 81:294
Sheppard, Jessie, 81:298
Sheppard, Morris, 80:319, 96:69
Sheppard Field (Texas), 100:197
Shepperd, Augustine H., 85:6
Sherburne, James: Stand Like Men, reviewed, 72:67–69; The Way to Fort Pillow, reviewed, 70:154–56
Sherer, Michael, 73:403
Sheridan, Richard, 101:486
Sheriff, Carol: and Scott Nelson, People at War, A: Civilians and Soldiers in America's Civil War, 1854–1877, reviewed, 106:265–67
Sherley, Douglass, 68:4, 7
Sherley, Swagar, 79:343
Sherman, Frank, 90:170
Sherman, Janann: No Place for a Woman: A Life of Senator Margaret Chase Smith,
reviewed, 98:130–31
Sherman, John, 84:357; and slave confiscation, 110:383
Sherman and the Burning of Columbia, by Marion B. Lucas: noted, 88:118–19
Sherman Antitrust Act (1890), 77:40, 79:143–44, 153
Sherman Minton Bridge (Louisville, Ky.), 69:391
Sherman's March, by Burke Davis: reviewed, 79:391–92
Sherman's Other War: The General and the Civil War Press, by John F. Marszalek: reviewed, 81:94–95
Sherrill, Henry Knox, 72:221
Sherrill, Jim, 96:256
Sherwood, James: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:149
Sherwood, Robert, 75:263
Shesol, Jeff: Supreme Power: Franklin Roosevelt vs. the Supreme Court, reviewed, 108:161–63
"She stalks abroad displaying her splendid trappings': Transplanting Catholicism to Kentucky, 1793–1830," by John R. Dichtl, 97:347–73
Shevlin, Lorraine Rowan (Mrs. John Sherman Cooper), 82:32–33, 56
Shield of Republic/Sword of Empire: A Bibliography of United States Military Affairs, 1783–1846, compiled by John C. Fredricksen: noted, 88:490–91
Shields, James: duel with Abraham Lincoln, 106:500
Shields, Ky., 107:471
Shillady, John R., 84:274
Shiloh, Tenn.: A Battlefield Guide, by Mark Grimsley and Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 104:150–52
Shiloh Baptist Church (Lexington, Ky.),
Index

109:364
Shiloh: In Hell before Night, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 76:328–31
Shine, Hill, 85:51
Shine, Ian: and Sylvia Wrobel, Thomas Hunt Morgan: Pioneer of Genetics, reviewed, 76:57–59
Shine, William V., 85:233
Shingleton, Royce Gordon: John Taylor Wood: Sea Ghost of the Confederacy, reviewed, 78:279–80
Shinkle, Vincent, 84:356
Shipley, Jonathan, 105:256
Ship, Elizabeth, 79:265
Ship, Laban, 94:20
Shippingport, Ky., 72:339, 90:30, 94:66
Ship Without a Name, by T. Rothrock Miller: noted, 91:368
Shipwreck of Their Hopes: The Battles for Chattanooga, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 93:486–87
Shirley, R. L., 87:156
Shirly, Thomas, 88:147
Shively, Bernard A. ("Bernie"), 99:48
Shively, Ky.: residential segregation in, 104:214, 224
Shively Park (Louisville, Ky.): bust of José Martí at, illus., 105:571, 573
Shoftner, Jerrell H., 72:69, 71
Shook Over Hell: Post-Traumatic Stress, Vietnam and the Civil War, by Eric T. Dean Jr.: reviewed, 96:101–2
Shoonmaker, Bob, 90:364, 365
Shopes, Linda: and institutional review boards, 104:672; oral history essay, 104:687, 692, 694
Short, Bean, 98:393
Short, Maria, 86:330, 332
Short, Offhand, Killing Affair, A.: Soldiers and Social Conflict during the Mexican-American War, A, by Paul Foos: reviewed, 100:373–75
Short, Peyton, 70:316, 86:330
Short, Roy Hunter: Methodism in Kentucky, reviewed, 79:373–74
Short, William, 70:316
Short Cave (Edmonson County, Ky.): saltpeter mining in, 77:260
Short History of the American Revolution, by James L. Stokesbury: reviewed, 90:288–89
Short of the Glory: The Fall and Redemption of Edward F. Prichard Jr., by Tracy Campbell: reviewed, 96:385–86
Short Street (Lexington, Ky): churches on, 106:196, 198
Shoshone Indians, 79:104
Shotwell, A. L., 69:327
Shotwell, Mr.—: slave of, 109:323–24
Shover, John L.: First Majority—Last Minority, The Transforming of Rural Life in America, reviewed, 77:314–16

Shreiner-Yantis, Netti: Genealogical & Local History Books in Print, reviewed, 76:177–78

Shreve, Henry M., 74:61
Shreve, Levin L., 95:2, 4, 10, 13–14, 15–19, 21–23
Shreve, L. L., 106:59
Shreve, T. T., 106:59

Shriver, Adam, 94:51
Shriver, Jesse, 73:405, 406
Shriver, Sargent, 87:42; testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:364–65

Shrout, Charles ("Soda"), 92:302
Shrout, William: book note by, 97:244–45
Shrum, Rebecca: book review by, 100:393–94
Shryock, Richard, 94:416

Shucks, Shocks, and Hominy Blocks: Corn as a Way of Life in Pioneer America, by Nicholas P. Hardeman: reviewed, 80:453–54
Shultz, Arnold, 98:401–3
Shultz, Dick, 101:305


Shurtleff, A. S.: and high school girls' basketball, 109:168–71, 173, 179


Shuster, J. P., 74:74, 81, 82

Shy, John, 74:64, 75:162
Shy, Samuel, 69:325

Shy Mug Branch (Ky.), 68:103–4

Sibert, William L., 95:389–90

Sibley, Celestine, 80:131


Sicily: during World War II, 110:72–73

Sickles, Arndt M.: career of, 69:30–33
Sickles, Daniel E., 89:368


Siddis (India): Melungeon ancestry, 102:221

Siebert, Wilbur: and the Underground Railroad, 109:322

Siebert, Wilbur H., 101:97, 105, 103:698

Siegel, Ben: and Gloria L. Cronin, eds., Conversations with Robert Penn Warren, reviewed, 103:776–78

Siegel, Benjamin ("Bugsy"), 98:346

Siegel, Betty, 83:127

Siegel, Carolyn Lee: White Hall: The Clay Estate, noted, 84:340


Siegel, Stanley E.: book review by, 80:100–102

Siemers, David J.: Presidents and Political Thought, reviewed, 107:436–38;
Ratifying the Republic: Antifederalists and Federalists in Constitutional Time, reviewed, 101:336–37
Sierra Nevadas, 69:1, 12
Siff, Louis, 85:51
Sigel, Franz, 74:142–43
Sigma Alpha Epsilon (Bethel College), 93:50
Sigma Nu (Bethel College), 93:62
"Significance of the Kentucky Frontier," by Stephen Aron, 91:298–323
Sigur, Laurent: Ky. Regiment, 105:601
Sikes, Walter W., 91:195
Silber, Nina: and Catherine Clinton, eds., Battle Scars: Gender and Sexuality in the American Civil War, reviewed, 104:724–25; The Romance of Reunion: Northerners and the South, 1865–1900, reviewed, 93:231–33
Silent Players: A Biographical and Autobiographical Study of 100 Silent Film Actors and Actresses, by Anthony Slide: reviewed, 100:548–49
Silent Spill: The Organization of an Industrial Crisis, by Thomas D. Beamish: reviewed, 100:576–78
Silent Spring, by Rachel Carson: impact of, 102:155, 157–58, 165
Siler, A. T., 81:51
Siler, David W.: The Eastern Cherokees–A Census of the Cherokee Nation in North Carolina, Tennessee, Alabama, and Georgia in 1851, reviewed, 71:317–18
Siler, Eugene, 84:406–8; 1951 gubernatorial campaign, 104:555
Silicon Valley, Women, and the California Dream: Gender, Class, and Opportunity in the Twentieth Century, by Glenna Matthews: reviewed, 101:214–16
Sill, Joshua, 73:300, 396, 96:337, 344
Silliman, Benjamin, 79:312, 319–20
Silver, Christopher, 99:372
Silver, James W., 103:251; Correspondence with Thomas D. Clark, 103:253; correspondence with Thomas D. Clark, 103:256–57; Correspondence with Thomas D. Clark, 103:257, 265; Mississippi: The Closed Society, reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:265–70
Silver Creek (Madison County, Ky.), 68:115–16, 69:203
Silver Fox of the Rockies: Delphus E. Carpenter and Western Water Compacts, by Daniel Tyler: reviewed, 101:366–68
Silver Lake (Union gunboat), 77:9–10
Silver Springs (steamboat), 110:521
Silver Springs, Tenn., 70:203–4
Silverthorp, Melvin: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:150
Simcoe, John Graves, 84:1
Simmons, Algie, 96:366
Simmons, William J., 71:233–34
Simmons University (Louisville, Ky.), 71:232–33, 99:370, 376; See Baptist Normal and Theological Institute (Louisville, Ky.)
Simms, William Gilmore, 82:328–29, 88:391; and Beauchamp-Sharp tragedy, 104:89; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:500
Simon, Carroll E., 97:301
Simon, John, 68:89
Simon Bolivar Buckner: Borderland Knight, by Arndt M. Stickles, 69:31
Simon Gratz and Brothers (Lexington, Ky.), 97:384–85
Simon Kenton (horse), 100:485
Simon Kenton: Kentucky Scout, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:217; noted, 92:443
Simon Kenton: or, The Scout's Revenge, by James Weir, 72:15, 17
Simons, Albert: and Samuel Lapham Jr., eds., The Early Architecture of Charleston, noted, 89:236–37
Simons, George: Civil War letter of, 109:70
Simonton, Dean Keith: Why Presidents Succeed: A Political Psychology of Leadership, reviewed, 86:308–9
Simpson, Andrew, 69:113
Simpson, Brooks D.: book reviews by,


Simpson, Frank, 99:19


Simpson, Henry Clay Jr.: Josephine Clay: Pioneer Horsewoman of the Bluegrass, noted, 103:845

Simpson, J. A., 98:74

Simpson, James, 75:24, 93:394, 398–99

Simpson, Jerry, 73:326

Simpson, J. H., 88:160

Simpson, John, 79:260

Simpson, Lewis P.: Mind and the American Civil War: A Meditation on Lost Causes, reviewed, 88:349–50

Simpson, O. J. (Hopkinsville, Ky.): illus., 100:133


Simpson, Ronald E., 90:156, 158

Simpson County, Ky., 70:236, 99:293–94, 100:11, 14; immigrants in, 100:172; during World War II, 100:168–72, 177

Simpson’s Ferry, Ky., 72:340

Simpsonsville, Ky.: during Civil War, 109:70

Simpsonville, Ky., 72:339, 99:370; and Lincoln Institute, 110:42–43

Simrall, James, 72:43


Sims, Cecil, 86:250, 264

Sims, Dottie J., 99:274

Sims, James C., 82:246, 251

Sims, William Sowden, 88:59, 63, 64, 66

Sinatra, Frank, 96:277, 98:346, 362

Sinclair, Alexander, 70:224

Sinclair, Andrew, 93:5

Sinclair, Olive, 94:239

Sinclair, Upton, 100:162

Siney, John, 86:216, 217

Sinful Tunes and Spirituals: Black Folk Music to the Civil War, by Dena J. Epstein: reviewed, 77:306–8

Singer, H. W., 70:185


"Singing Bridge" (Frankfort, Ky.): construction of, 103:475

Index


Singleton, ——, 68:123

Singleton, Edward, 79:209

Singleton, Gus, 98:269, 270

Singleton, Theresa, 96:179

*Sing Not War: The Lives of Union and Confederate Veterans in Gilded Age America*, by James Marten: reviewed, 110:219–21, 560, 573–74

*Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America*, edited by Mark A. Noll and Edith L. Blumhofer: reviewed, 104:800–802

*Sin in the City: Chicago and Revivalism, 1880–1920*, by Thelkla Ellen Joiner: reviewed, 106:125–26


Sinkers, John, 92:7

Sinking Creek (Ky.), 70:219, 222–24

Sinking Spring farm (Hardin County, Ky.): Lincoln family at, 106:473, 484, 488

Sinking Spring Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 91:10


Sioux City, Iowa, 72:66

Sioux Falls, S. Dak.: and Arthur Larson, 105:469


Sipple, John W., 69:117


*Sipuel v. Board of Education (1948)*: and school desegregation, 109:347

Siqueiros, David Alfaro, 72:79

Sisk, Pluwright, 88:147


*Siskiyou Trail: The Hudson's Bay Fur Company Route to California*, by Richard Dillon: reviewed, 74:136–38

"Sisters of the Visitation; 100 Years in Scott County: Mt. Admirabilis and Cardome," by Ann B. Bevins, 74:30–39


*Sites of Memory, Sites of Mourning: The Great War in European Cultural History*, by Jay Winter: reviewed, 94:322–23


Sitton, Thad, 104:667

*Six Armies in Normandy*, by John Keegan: reviewed, 81:458–60

*Six Sketches of Kentucky: From the
"Six States Within One: Jesse Stuart Crosses Kentucky," by Jesse Stuart, 76:223–32
Sixteenth Confederate Cavalry: flag of, 102:385
Sixteenth Kentucky Infantry, 72:370
Sixteenth Ohio Infantry: and the battle of Richmond, Ky., 110:171
Sixteenth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:64, 109:330
Sixth Army, 92:297
Sixth Circuit Court of Appeals, 98:197, 200; upholds Fayette County, Ky., busing plan, 101:263–64, 266
Sixth Congressional District, 72:117; Ernie Fletcher in, 102:8
Sixth Kentucky Cavalry, 72:20, 23
Sixth Kentucky Infantry, 72:300
Sixth Provincial Council (Baltimore, Md.), 108:239
Sixth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:63, 109:308
Sixtieth Indiana, 69:351
Sixtieth Special Rifle Company (Owensboro, Ky.): deactivation of, 110:157–58; history of, 110:136, 141, 152–53, 163
Sixty-eighth Indiana, 69:351
Sixty-fifth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 72:272
Sixty-ninth Indiana, 69:360
Sixty-seventh Indiana, 69:351
Sixty-sixth Indiana Infantry: Jews in, 110:171
Six Years of Hell: Harpers Ferry during Civil War, by Chester G. Hearn: reviewed, 95:320–21
Sizemore, Jailey, 81:292
Sizemore, Mamie: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:361
Sizemore, Pat: and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:403
Sizemore, T. C.: and local political machines, 107:384–85; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:403
Sizer, Lyde Cullen: book reviews by, 100:229–30, 102:114–16
Skaggs, Bernard, 102:160–61, 168
Skaggs, David Curtis: The Old Northwest in the American Revolution: An Anthology, reviewed, 76:164–66
Skaggs, James, 69:286, 78:200
Skaggs, Merrill Maguire, 91:26
Skaggs, Richard, 68:118
Skaggs, Ricky, 104:639
Skaggs, William, 70:222
Skaggs Creek (Ky.), 68:118, 120–21
Skaggs Station (Green County, Ky.), 70:223
Skaggs Trace (Ky.), 68:92–94, 111, 117–18, 129
Skates, John Ray: The Invasion of Japan: Alternative to the Bomb, reviewed, 92:435–36
Skedaddle (horse), 100:482, 485
Skeen family, 68:223
Skegg, Sol., 89:9, 10, 19
Skemp, Sheila L.: book review by, 94:308–9; William Franklin: Son of a
### Index

**Patriot, Servant of a King,** 105:250  
**Sketchbook of Indiana History,** by Arville L. Funk: reviewed, 68:185–86  
**Sketches of Kentucky's Past,** by J. Winston Coleman Jr.: reviewed, 78:261–62  
**Sketches of Louisville,** 72:46, 48  
**Sketches of Western Adventure,** by John McClung, 83:13  
"Sketch of the Early Life and Service in the Confederate Army of Dr. John A Lewis of Georgetown, Ky., A," edited by Hambleton Tapp, 75:121–40  
**Sketch of the Life and Character of Daniel Boone: A Memoir by Peter Houston,** edited by Ted Franklin Belue: reviewed, 95:181–82  
Skidmore, H. J.: illus., 107:329  
Skidmore, Walter, 97:421  
Skiff, John, 110:359  
Skiles, H. H., 75:302  
Skillern, George, 83:226  
Skillman, Hack, 94:150  
Skillman, Thomas T., 75:100  
Skinner, Constance Lindsay, 92:243–44, 103:214–15  
Skinner, Frederick H., 79:327, 330  
Skinner, Little Jack, 68:45  
Skinner, Martha, 68:45–46  
Skinner, Quentin, 104:102  
Skinner, Walter, 97:38  
Skinner family, 80:403  
Skiven, Joel, 69:113  
Sklansky, Jeffrey: *The Soul's Economy: Market Society and Selfhood in American Thought,* reviewed, 100:536–38  
Sklar, Kathryn Kish: and Linda K. Kerber, and Alice Kessler-Harris, eds., *U.S. History as Women's History: New Feminist Essays,* reviewed, 94:90–91  
Sklar, Robert, 98:421  
Skorzeny, Otto, 95:160  
Skull and Bones Society (Yale University), 93:151–52  
Slade, Roberta Hall: book reviews by, 77:306–8, 90:386–87  
Slap, Andrew, 110:234, 479  
Slash Branch (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:228  
Slashes (horse), 100:485  
Slate, Sam J.: *Satan's Back Yard,* reviewed, 72:407–8  
Slate Lick Springs (Berea, Ky.), 69:332  
Slater Fund, 71:241  
Slaton, Amy E.: *Reinforced Concrete and the Modernization of American Building, 1900–1930,* reviewed, 100:98–100  
Slaton, Rufus, 88:327  
Slattery, Thomas, 98:186, 188, 191, 194, 202  
Slaughter, Charles, 110:521–22  
Slaughter, George, 71:137, 81:14, 16–18, 83:223  
Slaughter, Isaac: Civil War service of, 110:170  
Slaughter, Joseph: Civil War service of, 110:169  
Slaughter, Thomas, 71:269, 78:305–6  
Slaughters High School (Slaughters, Ky.): girls' basketball at, 109:184  
Slaughtersville, Ky.: during Civil War, 109:70  
*Slaughtersville, Ky.: during Civil War,* 109:70  
*Slave Culture: Nationalist Theory and the Foundations of Black America,* by Sterling Stuckey: noted, 87:93–94


Slavery, by Ed Hamilton: illus., 106:520

Slavery, Civil War, and Salvation: African American Slaves and Christianity, 1830-1870, by Daniel L. Fountain:
reviewed, 108:404–6
"Slavery, the Civil War, and Jefferson Davis: An Interview with William J. Cooper Jr. and Charles P. Roland": edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 101:401–56
Slavery, the Solvent of Kentucky Politics, by Frank F. Mathias, 70:1–16
Slavery and African Ethnicities in the Americas: Restoring the Links, by Gwendolyn Midlo Hall: reviewed, 104:136–38
Slavery and Social Death: A Comparative Study, by Orlando Patterson: reviewed, 82:100–102
Slavery and the American West: The Eclipse of Manifest Destiny and the Coming of the Civil War, by Michael A. Morrison: reviewed, 96:395–97
Slavery and the Supreme Court, 1825–1861, by Earl M. Maltz: reviewed, 107:443–45
Slavery Days in Old Kentucky, by Isaac Johnson: noted, 93:123–24
Slavery: History and Historians, by Peter J. Parish: reviewed, 89:93–94
Slavery in Colonial America, 1619–1776, by Betty Wood: reviewed, 103:549–50
Slavery in the Age of Reason: Archaeology at a New England Farm, by Alexandra A. Chan: reviewed, 105:686–88
Slavery in the South: A State-by-State History, by Clayton E. Jewett and John O. Allen: noted, 104:805
Slavery's End in Tennessee, 1861–1865, by John Cimprich: reviewed, 84:326–27
Slavery Times in Kentucky, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 96:184; article about, 103:691–726
Slave's Narrative, edited by Charles T. Davis and Henry Louis Gates Jr.: reviewed, 84:85–87
Slave Testimony: Two Centuries of Letters, Speeches, Interviews, and Autobiographies, edited by John W.
Blassingame: reviewed, 77:221–22
Slave Trade Act (1819), 106:523
Slave Trading in the Old South, by Frederic Bancroft: noted, 94:454
Slayton, Mr. ———: and the truck deal, 104:575
Sleeper-Smith, Susan, ed.: *Rethinking the Fur Trade: Cultures of Exchange in an Atlantic World*, reviewed, 107:583–85
Slender is the Thread: Tales from a Country Law Office, by Harry M. Caudill: reviewed, 86:168–69
Slide, Anthony: *Silent Players: A Biographical and Autobiographical Study of 100 Silent Film Actors and Actresses*, reviewed, 100:548–49
Slidell, John, 71:323
Sligo Ferry (Ky.), 72:31
Sloan, Viva O.: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:386–87
Sloane, Eric: *School Days*, reviewed, 72:64–66
Sloane, George Harvey I., 99:213, 218–19, 266
Sloane, Harvey, 109:50
Slotkin, Richard, 100:498, 500
Slouch, Paxton, 79:209
Slover, James Anderson: *Minister to the Cherokees: A Civil War Autobiography*, reviewed, 100:85–86
"Slow and Unsure Progress of Women in Kentucky Politics, The" by Penny M. Miller, 99:249–84
Sly Boots (horse), 100:485
Small, Albion, 92:240
Small, Braxton, 68:78, 80
Small, Thomas, 96:328
Smart, James, 80:402
Smeades, A. K., 69:58
Smeathers, William, 73:416
Smedley, Hiram, 98:265, 267–68, 270
Smedley, Sam, 90:106–7
Smelser, Marshall, 76:247; *The Winning of Independence*, 74:65
Smiley, David, 75:108
Smiley, David L., 70:12
Smith, ———, 69:314
Smith, Adam, 70:179
Smith, Adelia Coleman: grave of, illus., 103:688
Smith, Adjutant ———, 73:413
Smith, Al: book review by, 101:319–21; illus., 104:682; and oral history, 104:391
Smith, Alpheus W.: Fort Getty, R. I., 105:454
Smith, Andrew Jackson, 69:102, 118
Smith, Barbara Clark: Freedoms We Lost, The: Consent and Resistance in Revolutionary America, reviewed, 109:473–75
Smith, B. B., 68:280
Smith, Benjamin, 71:98, 82:227
Smith, Benjamin Bosworth, 73:238; career of, 69:37–86; on homicide, 81:134–37, 144
Smith, Beverly, 76:120
Smith, Blair M.: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:298
Smith, ——, Boonesborough, Ky., 86:327–28
Smith, Capt. ——, 83:224, 226
Smith, C. F., 68:312, 93:282
Smith, Charles: and civil rights protests in Lexington, Ky., 109:364; Freedmen's Bureau in Paducah, Ky., 110:524, 527
Smith, Charles F., 70:270, 74:185, 187
Smith, Clifford, 104:452
Smith, Colonel ——, 72:25
Smith, Cooper R. Jr., 68:218
Smith, Cooper R. Sr., 68:218
Smith, Craig R.: Daniel Webster and the Oratory of Civil Religion, reviewed, 103:563–66
Smith, Daniel, 68:99, 106, 120, 70:236, 277
Smith, David, 96:344
Smith, David G.: book review by, 100:524–25
Smith, ("Deaf"), 71:104
Smith, Denny, 82:240–42, 248, 98:274, 276
Smith, Denny P., 81:421–22
Smith, D. Howard, 76:16, 85:328, 334, 357; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:548
Smith, Doug, 68:219
Smith, Douglas L.: The New Deal in the Urban South, reviewed, 87:80–81
Smith, Dr. ——, 83:223
Smith, Dwight, 81:23
Smith, Dwight C., 85:221
Smith, Earl J.: See Wayne Cutler
Smith, E. B., 97:295
Smith, E. C.: compensated emancipation, 106:600
Smith, Edward Conrad, 71:349, 106:435
Smith, Edward Everett, 74:103
Smith, Elbert B.: Francis Preston Blair, reviewed, 79:369–71; The Presidencies of Zachary Taylor and Millard Fillmore, reviewed, 87:70–71
Smith, Elizabeth, 69:53
Smith, Elizabeth Frances Blair, 76:282
Smith, Enoch, 89:24, 25, 107:24–25
Index

Smith, Eward Conrad, 110:232–33
Smith, F. A., 104:57
Smith, Francis, 70:277
Smith, Frank, 97:425
Smith, Frank E.: ed., I'll Still Take My Stand: By 22 Southerners, reviewed, 80:363–64; Land Between the Lakes, reviewed, 69:397–99
Smith, Frederick, 79:46, 49–51, 53–54
Smith, G. Clay, 72:263
Smith, George, 68:75, 79, 88:131, 132, 146
Smith, George Rapin: anti-slavery stance, 102:24
Smith, George W., 72:378, 385, 387; article about political views of during Civil War, 103:661–90
Smith, Gerrit, 80:293
Smith, Grant, 84:276
Smith, Green: business of, 109:306
Smith, Green Clay, 76:197, 199, 201–6, 208–9, 211–15, 80:299
Smith, Harry S., 71:177–78, 180, 182
Smith, Henry Nash, 90:51; Virgin Land, 72:283
Smith, Herb E., 96:132
Smith, Herbert J., 68:218
Smith, H. F., 71:15
Smith, H. H., 86:229
Smith, Hoke, 95:49
Smith, Howard E., 99:136
Smith, Hugh E., 92:44, 51
Smith, Hulett C., 99:38
Smith, Hyrum: assassination of, 105:231, 240; trial of murderers of, 105:235
Smith, I., 104:577
Smith, Jack, 68:219
Smith, Jacob H., 83:342–43; illus., 104:68; during Philippine War, 104:73
Smith, James A., 70:216
Smith, James Harold: This is the Way it Wus, noted, 80:251
Smith, James Henry, 92:30
Smith, Jane S.: Patenting the Sun: Polio and the Salk Vaccine, reviewed, 89:324–25
Smith, Jean Edward: Grant, reviewed, 99:310–12
Smith, Jedediah Strong, 74:137
Index

Smith, J. Lawrence, 92:46, 49
Smith, Joe, 98:58
Smith, John F., 92:49
Smith, John Peyton, 94:397, 398, 413, 414, 415, 418
Smith, John Speed, 68:33, 70:6
Smith, John W., 71:24, 27
Smith, Julia F., 71:450
Smith, Kathleen E. R.: God Bless America: Tin Pan Alley Goes to War, reviewed, 101:381–83
Smith, Kay, 72:76
Index

639; oral history roundtable discussion chaired by, 104:609–42
Smith, Kirke, 71:239
Smith, Larry Douglas: book review by, 89:309
Smith, Leonard D., 73:399
Smith, Leslie Shively: Around Muhlenberg County, Kentucky: A Black History, reviewed, 78:264–66
Smith, Lockett: Ky. Historical Society, 101:27
Smith, Louis, 71:330–31; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403
Smith, Lucy L., 99:300
Smith, Maggie Mae, 95:69–76
Smith, Marcia Brawner, 97:86; "To Enhance the Value of the Land: Land Survey Legislation in the Jackson Purchase, 1820," 91:386–402
Smith, Margaret Bayard, 100:443, 450–51, 453
Smith, Margaret Chase, 76:119
Smith, Maria McKay: letter of, 103:645
Smith, Mark M.: How Race is Made: Slavery, Segregation, and the Senses, reviewed, 104:318–20; Mastered by the Clock: Time, Slavery, and Freedom in the American South, reviewed, 96:93–95
Smith, Mary Clay, 72:209
Smith, Melancthon, 74:280
Smith, Michael Thomas: Enemy Within, The: Fears of Corruption in the Civil War North, reviewed, 110:113–15
Smith, Mills, 103:689; and George W. Smith, 103:665–66; land near, illus., 103:677; map of, illus., 103:665; Union troops in, 103:683
Smith, Milton H., 74:46, 90:100; and the Goebel affair, 78:322–42
Smith, Mr. ——, 73:405
Smith, Mrs. B. F., 70:204
Smith, Mrs. Joe ("Te"): illus., 107:358
Smith, Mrs. Thomas Jefferson, 72:355
Smith, Nancy: marriage of, 103:501, 503
Smith, Nanette Price Smith, 106:10
Smith, Nell, 86:40
Smith, Olin, 97:423, 424
Smith, Oliver H., 75:171, 80:378–79
Smith, Patricia, 103:739
Smith, Paul, 72:183, 83:46
Smith, Peggy, 83:214
Smith, Preston, 97:254
Smith, Randolph N., 94:397, 415–16, 418, 420
Smith, Richard Cándida: and Ellen Carol DuBlois, eds., Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Feminist as Thinker: A Reader in Documents and Essays, reviewed, 105:715–17
Smith, Richard Candida: oral history essay, 104:689, 692–93
Smith, Richard ("Deacon"): reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign,
Index

Smith, Robert: biographical sketch of, 103:666
Smith, Robert A., 69:353, 359–60
Smith, Robert Alexander, 97:268–69, 271, 285
Smith, Sam B.: Tennessee History: A Bibliography, reviewed, 73:333–34
Smith, Samuel, 94:397, 398, 413
Smith, Sarah Julia, 90:249
Smith, Sidney: "The Gumps," 77:113
Smith, Stephen, 69:41
Smith, Thomas, 70:189, 72:147, 88:428, 103:513; Orphan Brigade, 94:164
Smith, Thomas E., 69:19, 21
Smith, Tom: and Clay family, 94:385, 388, 391
Smith, T. V., 100:163
Smith, W. D., 73:309
Smith, W. Halley, 85:338, 339
Smith, Wilbur R., 74:12
Smith, Will, 90:106–7
Smith, William B., 110:563
Smith, William Bailey, 83:16
Smith, William Farrar ("Baldy"), 71:316
Smith, William H., 86:219
Smith, William Loughton, 70:35
Smith, William S., 96:329
Smith, Z. F.: illus., 102:523
Smith and Carnan (Philadelphia, Pa.), 89:9
Smith and Keats lumber mill (Louisville, Ky.), 106:52
Smith family, 68:223
Smith-Hughes Act, 93:324
Smith-Lever Act (1914), 92:269, 270
Smith Presbyterian Community Center (Smith, Ky.), 85:245, 252–53, 256
Smith-Rosenberg, Carroll, 89:121, 90:75; This Violent Empire: The Birth of an American National Identity, reviewed, 107:586–89
Smith's Grove (Ky.) Times, 85:221
Smith's Grove, Ky., 92:273, 281, 283,
Index

93:69
Smithsonian Institution (Washington, D.C.), 92:47; and Jefferson Davis, 107:258
Smithsonian National Portrait Gallery (Washington, D.C.), 105:250
Smithville, Tenn., 72:31
Smokey Creek (Ky.), 68:125
Smoot, William, 98:88
Smyrna, Turkey, 72:144
Smyser, James I. Jr.: land development by, 107:60
Smyth, Clifford, 91:180
Smythe, Donald: Pershing: General of the Armies, reviewed, 85:93–95
Snadon, Patrick: book note by, 89:236–37
snake-handling: and Holy Rollers, 103:93–108
Snake Indians, 79:104
Snake River, 79:104
Sneed, Achilles, 71:172
Sneed, James, 87:433
Sneed, J. M., 97:164
Sneed, John, 97:164
Sneed, William H.: state capital relocation issue, 104:260–61
Sneedville, Tenn., 71:296, 298, 300
Snell, C. Perry, 68:213–14
Snell, John L., 68:370
Snell, Mark A.: and Bruce C. Kelley, eds., Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era, reviewed, 102:424–26
Snell, Mrs. C. Perry, 68:214
Snethen, W. G., 110:434
Sneyder, Eleanor, 83:119
Snoddy, E. E., 74:121
Snoddy, John, 68:122, 127
Snodgrass Hill, Tenn.: battle of, 93:275, 277, 284
Snow, Charles E., 78:212
Snowden, Mrs. Phillip, 72:350, 355
Snows Hill (Tenn.): battle of, 75:129
Snuffy Smith (cartoon), 96:126, 291
Snyder, Charles M.: The Lady and the President: The Letters of Dorothea Dix and Millard Fillmore, reviewed, 75:74–76
Snyder, Gene, 99:25; opposition to War on Poverty, 104:239–40
Snyder, Harry: and public school reform, 109:48–49
Snyder, J. B., 100:303–4
Snyder, Robert: book review by, 80:224–25; A History of Georgetown College, reviewed, 78:268–69
Snyder, Terri L., Brabbling Women: Disorderly Speech and the Law in Early Virginia: reviewed, 101:330–32
Soares, John: book review by, 100:563–64
Sobchack, Vivian, 98:427
Sobel, Mechal: The World They Made Together: Black and White Values in Eighteenth-Century Virginia, reviewed, 87:67–69
Sobel, Robert: The Manipulators: America in the Media Age, reviewed, 75:341–43; "They Satisfy": The Cigarette in American Life, reviewed, 77:319
Social Change in America: From the Revolution Through the Civil War, by Christopher Clark: reviewed, 105:106–8
Social Darwinism, 72:254
Social History of Bourbon, by Gerald Carson: noted, 108:168
Socialism As It Is, by William English Walling, 96:366–67
Society for Military Historians: book
Index

award of, 107:164
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 69:47
Society of Colonial Daughters (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:16
Society of Jesus: See Jesuits
Society of the Cincinnati, 105:582
Soden, William, 79:328
Sodowski, Jacob, 70:282, 288, 72:233, 241
Sodowski, James, 72:229, 233
Soil Bank: Dwight David Eisenhower's support for, 105:466
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act (1936), 84:162
Sokolsky, George, 84:295
Soldiering in the Army of Tennessee: A Portrait of Life in a Confederate Army, by Larry J. Daniel: reviewed, 90:395–96
Soldiers and Scholars: The U.S. Army and the Uses of Military History, 1865–1920, by Carol Reardon: reviewed, 89:319–20
Soldiers Blue and Gray, by James I. Robertson Jr.: reviewed, 87:451–52
Soldier's Daughter, The (play), 100:45–46
Soldier's First Book, 82:156
Soldier's Home (Camp Nelson, Kentucky): services of, 101:461–62
Soldiers of the Old Army, by Victor Vogel: reviewed, 89:113–14
Solens, William, 97:14
Solitude of Self, The: Thinking about Elizabeth Cady Stanton, by Vivian Gornick: reviewed, 103:582–84
Solomon, King: grave of, 103:56
Solomon Islands: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:137
Solvay et Cie Chemical Company (Brussels, Belgium): acroosteolysis at, 102:163
Sombart, Werner, 82:25
Some Desperate Glory: The World War I Diary of a British Officer, 1917, by Edwin Campion Vaughan: noted, 87:471
"Some Historic Kentucky Orators," by Randall Capps, 73:356–89
Some Original Land Grant Surveys Along Green River in Lincoln and Casey Counties, Kentucky (1781–1836) by James Franklin Sutherland: reviewed, 76:238–40
Somerset (Ky.) Republican: on miners, 86:220
Somerset, England, 102:49
Somerset, Pa., 71:74
Somerville, Alexander, 71:99
Sommers, Richard J., 89:365; Richmond Redeemed: The Siege at Petersburg, reviewed, 80:351–53
Song, T., 105:225–26
Song of the River, by Billy C. Clark: reviewed, 92:81–84
Songs of Life and Grace, by Linda Scott DeRosier: reviewed, 101:495–97
"Songs of Life and Grace: Creeker—And Then Some," by Linda Scott DeRosier, 100:279–91
Sonne, Niels H., 82:135, 103:65; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:340
Sonnedecker, Glenn, 94:400
Sonora, Ky., 71:274
Sons and Daughters of Pioneer Rivermen, 70:71
Sons of a Trackless Forest: Cumberland Long Hunters of the Eighteenth Century, by Mark A. Baker: noted, 97:240–41
Sons of Confederate Veterans, 107:210, 216; and George A. Ellsworth's memoir, 108:13; and Jefferson Davis, 107:144–45; Mississippi division of, 107:205
Sons of Daniel Boone: and Dan Beard, 102:487, 518
Sons of the American Revolution, 70:61
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 74:146
Sophocles, 70:62
Sorokin, Pitirim, 82:11
Sosin, Jack M., 72:285, 74:64
Sotsky, George: illus., 110:144; and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:155, 159, 161
Soudousky, James, 78:297
Soule, George: New Republic article, 104:424
Soule, Pierre, 89:52–53
Soul on Ice: The Life and Music of Mary Lou Williams, by Tammy L. Kernodle: reviewed, 102:276–78
Soul's Economy: Market Society and Selfhood in American Thought, The, by Jeffrey Sklansky: reviewed, 100:536–38
Sounding Gap (Letcher County, Ky.), 78:207
Sousa, John Philip, 78:36
Souter, David, 94:358
South: and historical memory, 110:575–84
South, Barry, 86:221
South, Christine Bradley, 93:38, 94:257–58
South, Jerry, 85:329
South, John F. Jr., 92:50
South: A History, by I. A. Newby: reviewed, 78:70–72
South America, 72:143–44, 155; and
South and the New Deal, by Roger Biles: reviewed, 92:335–37
South As It Is, 1865–66, by John Richard Dennett: noted, 85:392
South Bend, Ind., 70:100, 94:269, 287, 290
South Carrollton, Ky., 97:287–89, 295, 299–300, 303–4
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization (SEATO), 82:33, 37, 40–41
Southeastern Community and Technical College (Cumberland, Ky.), 107:505
Southeastern Conference (SEC), 88:163, 170, 173, 175, 179, 99:48–49, 387; integration of, 103:446–47
Southeastern Education Foundation (Benham, Ky.), 107:505
Southeastern Indians Since the Removal Era, edited by Walter L. Williams: reviewed, 78:271–72
Southeastern Kentucky Youth for Christ, 107:399
South Elkhorn Baptist Church (Fayette County, Ky.), 110:8, 29; growth of, 110:18
South End (Louisville, Ky.), 107:54, 73; land development in, 107:34, 52, 55, 57, 59
Index

Southern and Western Theological Seminary (Maryville, Tenn.), 74:105
"Southern Apostasy," 102:13
Southern Association for the History of Medicine and Science: meeting of, 106:159
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, 68:215; and Berea College, 110:51
Southern Baptist Convention (SBC), 74:115, 94:284, 292, 293–96, 97:312, 321; formation of, 110:286; oral history project on women in ministry, 104:659–60; Social Service Commission of, 92:189
Southern Baptist Review, 74:204, 207, 210
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 74:113, 78:30, 94:253, 96:298, 110:583; Martin Luther King Jr. at, 109:374
Southern Biography Series: Louisiana State University Press, 101:430
Southern Black Creative Writers, 1829–1953: Bibliographies, compiled by M. Marie Booth Foster: noted, 87:195–96
Southern Center for Human Rights (Atlanta, Ga.), 102:304
Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), 99:29; antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, 104:241; and civil rights protests, 109:355
Southern College (Bowling Gree, Ky.), 68:193
Southern Committee Against Repression (Louisville, Ky.): formation of, 104:246–47
Southern Conference Educational Fund, 91:198; Bradens' role in, 104:226
Southern Conference for Human Welfare: influence of cold war on, 104:218–19
Southern Country Editor, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:206, 208–9; noted, 91:125
Southern Country Store, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:220–21; cover, illus., 103:205; Thomas D. Clark lecture on summarizing, 103:117–24
Southern Cut Stone Company (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:67–69
Southern Discomfort: Women’s Activism in Tampa, Florida, 1880s–1920s, by Nancy A. Hewitt: reviewed, 100:90–91
Southern Educational Association, 74:17
Southern Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260, 266
Southerners and Other Americans, by Grady McWhiney: reviewed, 72:56–59
Southern Exposition (Louisville, Ky.),
Index

Southern Extension (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52
Southern Families at War: Loyalty and Conflict in the Civil War South, edited by Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 100:82–83
Southern Folk Plain and Fancy: Native White Social Types, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed, 85:383–84
Southern Heights (Louisville, Ky.): creation of, 107:54
Southern Historical Association meeting, New Orleans, 76:192
Southern Honor: Ethics and Behavior in the Old South, by Bertram Wyatt-Brown: reviewed, 81:445–48
Southern Horrors: Women and the Politics of Rape and Lynching, by Crystal N. Feimster: reviewed, 108:424–26
Southern Humanities Media Fund, 96:133
Southern Independence Association: Great Britain, 107:168
Southern Industrial Conference on Human Relations (1930), 78:153
Southern Ladies: New Women: Race, Region, and Clubwomen in South Carolina, 1890–1930, by Joan Marie Johnson: reviewed, 104:174–75
Southern Migrants: Northern Exiles, by Chad Berry: reviewed, 98:213–14
Southern Mountaineers in Silent Films: Plot Synopses of Movies about Moonshining, Feuding, and Other Mountain Topics, 1904–1929, by J. W. Williamson: reviewed, 92:315–16
Southern Mountain Speech, by Cratis D. Williams: noted, 91:242
Southern Normal School (Bowling Green, Ky.), 69:30
Southern Pamphlets on Secession, November 1860–April 1861, edited by Jon L. Wakelyn: reviewed, 95:102–3
Southern Patriot: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Southern Railroad, 69:93, 104:462; charter for, 71:42
Southern Railway, 72:278, 76:292, 93:140, 142–43; system of, 104:601
"Southern Reaction to the XYZ Affair; An Incident in the Emergence of American Nationalism," by John W. Kuehl, 70:21–49
Southern Regional Council: and Louisville civil rights movement, 104:222
Southern Regional Council Voter Education Project, 109:409
Southern Relief Association, 79:220
reviewed, 79:296–98
Southern Review: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
Southern Rightist Party, 93:400
Southern Ruralist, 72:171
Southern Sons: Becoming Men in the New Nation, by Lorri Glover: reviewed, 105:482–84
Southern States Woman Suffrage Conference, 72:357, 93:11, 21–22
Southern Stories: Slaveholders in Peace and War, by Drew Gilpin Faust: noted, 93:128
Southern Strategies: Southern Women and the Woman Suffrage Question, by Elna C. Green: reviewed, 95:205–6
Southern Tier Counties (New York), 107:392; antipoverty programs for, 107:382–85
Southern Tier Expressway (New York), 107:383
Southern Tradition: The Achievement and Limitations of an American Conservatism, by Eugene D. Genovese: reviewed, 93:375–77
Southern Women: Black and White in the Old South, by Sally G. McMillen: noted, 90:429
Southern Women: Histories and Identities, edited by Virginia Bernhard et al.: noted, 92:127
Southern Women's League for the Rejection of the Susan B. Anthony Amendment, 93:19
Southern Writers and the New South Movement, 1865–1913, by Wayne Mixon: reviewed, 80:238–40
South Fork Baptist Church (Hardin County, Ky.): and slavery, 106:349, 488
South Fork Country, by Samuel D. Perry: reviewed, 83:67–69
South From Hell-fer-Sartin: Kentucky Mountain Folktales, by Leonard W. Roberts: noted, 87:194
Southgate, Horatio, 69:40
Southgate, Richard, 96:1, 17, 22
South Hampton (U.S. warship), 69:14
Southhampton Slave Revolt of 1831, The, by Henry Irving Tragle: reviewed, 70:149–51
South Kentucky Association of Separate Baptists: formation of, 110:27
South Kentucky Baptist Association, 110:8; and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:8–14, 16–18, 21–24, 27, 30
South Lebanon, Ohio, 94:266
South Lexington Family Physicians (Lexington, Ky.): and Ernie Fletcher, 102:5
South Pacific Diary, 1942–1943, by Mack Morriss: reviewed, 95:111–12
South Salem Academy (South Salem, Ohio), 110:41–42
Index

South since Appomatox, The, by Thomas D. Clark and Albert D. Kirwan, 74:125; correspondence about, 103:229–31
South Vietnam, 102:335; effect of American intervention, 102:464; opposition to colonial rule in Cuba, 105:570, 574; relations with U. S. in 19th century, 73:263; revolution in, 107:564
Spain, American negotiations with, 74:276, 279
Spain, Rufus B.: book review by, 80:233–35
Spalding, Alethia Abell, 68:263
Spalding, Arabella: gift to Ky. Historical Society, 101:18
Spalding, Benedict J., 68:260, 263
Spalding, Catherine, 96:313
Spalding, John L., 68:263
Spalding, Joseph, 68:252
Spalding, Mattingly, 90:55
Spalding family, 68:263–64
Spaniards: Melungeon ancestry, 102:208, 210, 215; prejudice against, 102:222–23
Spaninger, Joe, 92:52
Spanish Civil War: Revolution and Counterrevolution, by Burnett Bolloten:
reviewed, 90:208–9
Spanish Colonial style: New Orleans, La., 103:502
Spanish Conspiracy, 70:111, 113, 119, 331, 76:100, 105, 107–8, 110–11, 106:358; participants in, 100:332
Spanish Conspiracy, by Thomas Marshall Green, 70:118
Spanish influenza, 93:146
Spanish Observers and the American Revolution, 1775–1783, by Light Townsend Cummins: reviewed, 91:85–86
Spanish-revival style: in Louisville, Ky., 107:63
Sparkman, J. M., 74:78, 180
Sparkman, John J., 76:129
Sparks, Arn, 68:51
Sparks, Edie: book review by, 101:162–65
Sparks, Edith: Capital Intentions: Female Proprietors in San Francisco, 1850-1920, reviewed, 105:138–40
Sparks, Harry, 104:596
Sparks, Peg, 68:51
Sparks, Randy J.: book review by, 92:220–21; On Jordan's Stormy Banks: Evangelicalism in Mississippi, 1773–1876, reviewed, 93:345–47; Religion in Mississippi, reviewed, 100:398–99
Sparrow, ("Doc"), 86:257
Sparrow, Nancy, 90:54
Sparta, Va., 71:393–94, 396
Spartanburg, S.C., 99:375
Spartan Memorial Stadium (Portsmouth, Ohio), 97:443
Spaulding, Elizabeth: obituary of, 109:22–23
Spaulding, Lily May: and John Spaulding, eds., Civil War Recipes: Receipts from the Pages of Godey's Lady's Book, reviewed, 97:475–77
Speak, John: slaves of, 108:246
Speaking Out: Two Centuries of Kentucky Orators, by Gifford Blyton and Randall Capps: reviewed, 77:59–61
Spears, Abraham, 94:142
Spears, Catherine K., 94:145, 148, 150
Spears, Edward Ford: life and letters of, 94:134–73
Spears, George Jr., 75:234
Spears, George Sr., 75:233
Spears, Henry, 94:162–63, 171
Spears, Jacob, 75:234
Spears, John, 75:234
Spears, Joseph F.: "Spears Creek," 75:233–34
Spears, Margaret K., 94:162
Spears, Noah, 94:162
Spears, Timothy R.: 101 Years on the Road: The Traveling Salesman in American Culture, reviewed, 94:101–3
Spears Creek," by Joseph F. Spears, 75:233–34
Special Joint Committee on Capital
Removal, 104:274–76
Special Tax Commission, 76:305
Special Vocation of the Protestant Episcopal Church in these United States, by Benjamin Bosworth Smith, 69:79
Specie Resumption Act (1875), 78:225
Speculators and Slaves: Masters, Traders, and Slaves in the Old South, by Michael Tadman: reviewed, 89:94–96
Speeches and Writings of Mother Jones, edited by Edward M. Steele: noted, 87:96
Speed, ——, 68:276
Speed, Anna Wardour, 68:365
Speed, Emma (Keats): death of, 106:65; grave of, 106:67; marriage of, 106:63
Speed, James G., 84:356
Speed, James S., 69:169, 323, 84:127
Speed, J. J., 68:26, 30, 33
Speed, John, 106:60, 474, 110:411–12; estate of, 106:64
Speed, John Gilmer: The Horse in America, noted, 81:112; and John Keats's manuscripts, 106:65–66
Speed, Jonathan G., 91:178–79
Speed, Lucy, 106:474
Speed, Mary: Abraham Lincoln letter to, 106:518–19
Speed, Mathias M., 71:60, 67
Speed, Matthias M., 97:42
Speed, Thomas, 68:102, 107, 111; estate of, 106:64
Speed, William S.: land development by, 107:58
Speer, Jean Haskell: The Appalachian Photographs of Earl Palmer, reviewed, 88:458–59
Speight, J. C., 78:351, 356, 358, 96:249, 254
Speigner, Marion: and high school girls' basketball, 109:153, 160, 168, 185
Spelman, John III: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:216
Spelman College (Atlanta, Ga.), 104:660
Spence, Brent, 104:452; and the Bretton Woods legislation, 79:40–56
Spencer, Benjamin, 91:418
Spencer, Herbert, 71:455
Spencer, Irv: Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457
Spencer, J. H., 85:308, 310
Spencer, Samuel R. Jr.: book review by, 82:411–12; and J. Garry Clifford, The First Peacetime Draft, reviewed,
Index

85:386–88
Spencer, W. Vaughn, 84:162
Spencer County, Ind., 77:5; Lincoln family in, 106:316, 363; out-migration, 106:364
Spencer County, Ky., 71:347; during Civil War, 110:459; and public school reform, 109:56; slavery in, 108:245
Sperry, Charles S., 88:71
Sperry, Mrs. A. M., 68:366
Sphinx on the American Land, A: The Nineteenth-Century South in Comparative Perspective, by Peter Kolchin: review essay, 103:727–41
Spielhofer, Josef, 95:154, 159
Spike, Robert W., 99:41
Spilman, Benjamin Franklin, 69:264
Spilman, Jonathan E., 69:264
Spingarn, Joel E., 78:46, 48
Spirit of 1848: German Immigrants, Labor Conflict, and the Coming of the Civil War, by Bruce Levine: reviewed, 91:342–43
Spirit of Seventy-Six, The: edited by Henry Steele Commager and Richard B. Morris, 72:76
Spivey, Bill, 84:54, 63–67, 71, 73
S. P. Lees Collegiate Institute (Madison County, Ky.), 91:167, 174–75
Splinters of a Nation: German Prisoners of War in Utah, by Allan Kent Powell: reviewed, 89:320–21
Split Nose (Ojibwa warrior): Dudley’s Defeat, slaughter of prisoners, 104:37–38
Spock, Benjamin, 76:173
Spooner, Horace, 93:67
Sport and American Mentality, 1880–1910, by Donald J. Mrozek: reviewed, 82:308–9
Sporting Gentlemen: Men’s Tennis from the Age of Honor to the Cult of the Superstar, by E. Digby Baltzell: reviewed, 94:207–9
Sporting Magazine, 77:279–80, 282
"Sports History with a Kentucky Bouquet," by Carl B. Cone, 77:275–84
Sports Illustrated: on University of Kentucky’s basketball program, 88:181
Sports International: coverage of Lexington Senior Dirt Bowl, 109:448
SportsWars: Athletes in the Age of Aquarius, by David W. Zang: reviewed, 100:121–22
Sporty Creek: A Novel of Appalachian Boyhood, 97:113
Spotswood, Alexander, 69:245
Spotswood Hotel (Glasgow, Ky.), 91:59
Spotsylvania, Va., 71:398; and the Traveling Church, 110:20
Spotsylvania County, Va.: and the Traveling Church, 110:20
Spotsylvania County, Va., 74:192, 79:240, 246, 262; out-migration, 106:343
Spradling, Evalina: marriage of, 109:308,
Index

320
Sprague, Frank J., 95:396, 402
Sprawl: A Compact History, by Robert Bruegmann: reviewed, 104:207–9
Spread Eagle (horse), 100:477
Sprigg, June: and Linda Butler, Inner Light: The Shaker Legacy, noted, 83:385
Springen, Karen: Lincoln historiography, 106:440
Springfield (Ill.) Independent: on race riot, 96:359, 362, 363
Springfield (Ill.) State Journal: on race riot, 96:360
Springfield (Ky.) Sun: on faith, 87:155; on peace, 87:161
Springfield (Louisville, Ky.), 70:229
Springfield, Mass.: subdivisions in, 107:64
Springfield, Ohio, 106:390
Spring Meadows Children's Home (Louisville, Ky.), 90:236–37, 252; See also Louisville Baptist Orphan’s Home
Springs, Gardiner, 68:303
Sprinkle, J. R.: and the Underground Railroad, 109:322
Sproat, John G.: book review by, 87:74–76
Sproule, Almarine, 94:403
Spruill, Matt: ed., Guide to the Battle of Chickamauga, noted, 92:123
Spurgeon, Charles H., 74:209
Spurlock, John, 69:286
Spurlock, John H.: book review by, 87:62–63; He Sings For Us: A Sociolinguistic Analysis of the Appalachian Subculture and of Jesse Stuart as a Major American Author,
reviewed, 80:337–39
Spurlock, Mr. ——, 71:299
Sputnik, 105:471
Squeeze 'Em (horse), 100:485
Squire Boone and Nicholas Meriwether: Kentucky Pioneers, by Ronald R. Van
Stockum Sr.: noted, 108:312
Squires, James, 83:135
Squires, Jane W.: book note by, 91:367
Squires, Jim: Headless Horsemen: A Tale of Chemical Colts, Subprime Sales Agents, and the Last Kentucky Derby on Steroids, reviewed, 107:269–70
Srebrenica, Bosnia: military base at, 110:90
Staats Zeitung (newspaper), 98:194
Stacey, C. P., 72:293
Stacey, J. Edward, 70:218
Stacker, Charles, 79:329
Stacker, John, 79:328
Stacker, Samuel, 79:328
Stadler, Ernst A., 71:452
Stafford, Jean, 90:373
Stafford, May F., 95:62
Stafford, John C., 98:57, 68
Stafford County, Va., 70:25
Stagal, George, 68:122
Stagdale, Samuel, 69:117
Stage-Coach Days in the Bluegrass: Being an Account of Stage-Coach Travel and Tavern Days in Lexington and Central Kentucky, 1800-1900, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.: noted, 94:343
Stages of Emergency: Cold War Nuclear Civil Defense, by Tracy C. Davis: reviewed, 105:757–59
Stagg Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 90:104–6
Staggering Revolution, A: Cultural History of Thirties Photography, by John Raeburn: reviewed, 104:752–53
Staggs, William, 83:17
Stagner, Charlotte, 70:76
Stahlman Building (Nashville, Tenn.), 92:71
Stahr, Elvis J. Jr., 99:12; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:231–32, 302–3
Stalagmite Hal (Mammoth Cave), 68:335
Stalin, Joseph, 82:41, 88:314
Stall, Martin, 72:234
Stallard, Flora, 86:32
Stallo, J. B., 69:349
Stallybrass, Peter, 105:261; and James N. Green, Benjamin Franklin, Writer and Printer, review essay, 105:247, 264–67
Stamboul (horse), 100:478
Stamp Act (1765), 72:186, 73:310
Stamper, James, 69:203
Stamper, John C., 98:57, 68
Stamping Ground (Scott County, Ky.), 70:281; location of, 69:197–215
Stanaland, Peggy, 109:171
Stanchak, John E.: introduction by, Leslie's Illustrated Civil War, reviewed, 91:224–25
standardbreds: breeding of, 100:489–92; See also names of individual horses
Standard Lumber Company (Huntington, W. Va.), 74:13
Standard of Living: The Measure of the Middle Class in Modern America, by Marina Moskowitz: reviewed, 103:812–16
Index

Standart, William E., 96:233
Standiford Field (Louisville, Ky.), 99:377; illus., 105:459; opening of, 107:69; U.S. Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Center at, 110:140, 153
Standing at the Crossroads: Southern Life Since 1900, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 86:95–96
Standing on a Volcano: The Life and Times of David Rowland Francis, by Harper Barnes: reviewed, 100:66–67
Standlee, Joseph, 69:271
Stand Like Men, by James Sherburne: reviewed, 72:67–69
St. Andrew's Church (Hanover, Mass.), 69:42
St. Andrew's Church (Jefferson County, Va.), 69:45
St. Andrews Church (Louisville, Ky.), 68:280
Stand Up For America, by George C. Wallace: reviewed, 76:81–82
Stanfill, Ky.: battle of, 107:510
Stanford (Ky.) Interior Journal, 100:16–17
Stanford Male and Female Seminary (Lincoln County, Ky.): high school girls' basketball at., 109:163
Stanford University (Palo Alto, Calif.), 85:57, 101:318
Stanger, Frank: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Stankieuriz, K. S., 74:78, 187
Stanley, C. Vaughan: book review by, 88:86–87
Stanley, Timothy R., 70:202–3
Stann, Eugene, 88:201
St. Ann's Church (Washington County, Ky.), 68:253, 262
Stans, Maurice, 105:471
Stansberry, J. B., 72:127
Stansell, Christine: Feminist Promise,
Index

The: 1792 to the Present, reviewed, 109:85–87
St. Anthony's Catholic Church (Breckinridge County, Ky.), 97:365
St. Anthony's Church (Breckinridge County, Ky.), 68:256
Stanton, Al, 90:353
Stanton, Benjamin: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:429
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, 86:204, 206, 210, 214
Stanton, Henry T., 90:68
Stanton, Mrs. ——, 85:335
Stanton, Ruth S., 88:37
Staples, Charles R., 103:50, 106:196; book manuscript of, 103:62; books of, 103:65; history of Lexington, 103:48–50; History of Pioneer Lexington, reviewed, 72:276–78; illus., 103:711; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; sale of book collection, 103:63; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:53
Staples, James Henry, 72:278
Stapleton, Charles Roger: book note by, 92:123
Stapp, William, 69:334
Starans, ——, 90:360
Star Chamber (Mammoth Cave), 68:339
Star Davis (horse), 100:485, 492
Starkey, Armstrong: book reviews by, 101:332–34, 505–7
Stark family, 68:226
Starks, John, 95:395
Starkweather, John C., 96:341
Starlight Baseball Club (Covington, Ky.), 98:161
Starling, Charles: Ky. Regiment, 105:599
Starling, Edmund, 77:13
Starling, Samuel, 70:310
Starling, Samuel McDowell: family of during Civil War, 109:68
Starling, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:599
Starnes, James W., 75:80, 85, 97:285
Starns, Captain ——, Boonesborough, Ky., 86:319
Starns, Jacob, 86:320
Star of the West: and Fort Sumter, 106:388
Starr, Harvey: Henry Kissinger: Perceptions of International Politics, reviewed, 83:87–88
Starr, Stephen Z.: Colonel Grenfell's Wars: The Life of a Soldier of Fortune, noted, 94:455–56; The Union Cavalry in the Civil War, vol. 2, reviewed, 81:220–21; The Union Cavalry in the Civil War, vol. 3, The War in the West, 1861–1865, reviewed, 84:432–33
Stars in Blue: Movie Actors in America's Sea Services, by James E. Wise Jr. and Anne Collier Rehill: reviewed, 96:110–11
Star-Spangled Screen: The American World War II Film, by Bernard F. Dick: reviewed, 84:229–31
Index


St. Asaph's, Ky., 68:114, 118–29

State Association of County Attorneys, 98:265–66

State Board of Pharmacy (Ky.), 94:413–14

state capitol buildings: See Kentucky capitol buildings

State Department of Education for the Certification of Teachers: and Berea College, 110:51

State Federation of Women's Clubs, 91:181, 185, 195

State Guards: during the secession crisis, 110:452


State Insurance Commission, 79:157

State Law Library (Frankfort, Ky.): and school desegregation, 109:341–42

*State Legislatures: A Bibliography*, by Robert U. Goehlert and Frederick W. Musto: noted, 84:340

"Statement to the Special Committee to Investigate Education in Ky., 1960," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:173–84

State Normal School for Colored Persons (Frankfort, Ky.): See Kentucky State University


*State of the Union* (film), 99:286

State Printing Board: Ky. Historical Society, 101:20

State Reform School, 74:20–21

State Road (Ky.), 68:94, 129–31

State Route One (Ky.), 70:50, 53


states' rights: and the antebellum South, 101:409–10; and the Civil War, 107:242; and Jefferson Davis, 107:152–54, 158, 161

States' Rights Party, 104:448

State Street Methodist Church (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71

State Tax Commission: and Ruby Laffoon, 104:555

*Static Line*: inquiries in, 102:39

Station Camp Creek (Ky.), 68:92–93

Statue of Liberty, 69:140, 96:277, 289

Staudenraus, P. J., 75:94, 96


Staughton, William, 71:393

St. Augustine, Fla., 72:407

St. Augustine Church (Grayson County, Ky.), 68:256

St. Augustine's College (Atlanta, Ga.), 98:174

Staunton, Va., 71:377, 106:496

Staunton Hill, Va., 68:8

St. Bernard Church (Adair County, Ky.), 68:256

St. Bernard Coal Company (Hopkins ...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Boniface School and Church (Evansville, Ind.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Catherine’s Academy (Nelson County, Ky.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Charles Church (Marion County, Ky.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Charles County, Mo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Charles Hotel (New Orleans, La.): Ky. Regiment members at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Clair (Union gunboat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Clair County, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Clair Mall (Frankfort, Ky.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Clair Street (Frankfort, Ky.): bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Clare Church (Hardin County, Ky.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Cosme, Jean Francois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Croix River (Wis., Minn.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steadman, Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steamboats and the Cotton Economy: <em>River Trade in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta</em>, by Harry P. Owens: reviewed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steamboats on the Green; and the Colorful Men Who Operated Them, by Agnes S. Harralson: noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steamboats on the Muskingum, by J. Mack Gamble: reviewed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam: The Untold Story of America’s First Great Invention, by Andrea Sutcliffe: noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stearns, Shubal: and Separate Baptists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stearns, Susan Gaunt: book review by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stebbins, Robert E.: book review by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stedmam, Hiram Ebenezer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel, Andrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Edward M.: ed., <em>The Speeches and Writings of Mother Jones</em>, noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, John Andrew: illus., 101:17; Ky. Historical Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Leon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Samuel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Theophilus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele’s Bayou (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steely, W. Frank: book review by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steep Ridge (Ky.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Stefani, Carlo, 105:428
Steffen, Charles G.: From Gentlemen to Townsmen: The Gentry of Baltimore County, Maryland, 1660–1776, reviewed, 92:85–88
Stegal, Moses, 69:246, 256
Steger, Sam: History of the Princeton, Kentucky First Baptist Church, 1850–2000, noted, 99:91–92
Stein, Gertrude, 82:259
Stein, Kathy W., 99:273–74
Stein, Susan R., 92:74; and William L. Beiswanger, Peter J. Hatch, and Lucia Stanton, Thomas Jefferson's Monticello, reviewed, 100:217–18
Steinberg, Alfred: The Bosses, reviewed, 71:320–22
Steinem, Gloria, 102:397
Steiner, Dale R.: Historical Journals: A Handbook for Writers and Reviewers, noted, 81:112
Steinhardt, A., 110:169
Stein, Stephen F. Austin: Empresario of Texas, by Gregg Cantrell: reviewed, 98:214–16
Stephens, Daniel: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:382–85
Stephens, E. L., 81:34
Stephens, Harold, 104:456
Stephens, John, 68:225
Stephens, Josiah, 71:72, 84
Stephens, Linton: opposition to Jefferson Davis, 107:199
Stephens, Martha, 102:281; The Treatment: The Story of Those Who Died in the Cincinnati Radiation Tests, reviewed, 100:575–76
Stephens, Mary K., 97:10
Stephens, Mrs. E. A., 74:298
Stephens, Richard, 106:376
Stephens, Robert F., 99:230
Stephens, Vernon D., 82:368, 99:112
Stephens, W. H., 72:300
Stephens, Woody: and James Brough, Guess I’m Lucky: My Life in Horseracing, reviewed, 84:213
Stephenson family, 68:224–25
Stephenson, Martha, 83:22, 24
Stephenson, Nathaniel W.: Texas and the Mexican War, 71:3–4, 6, 102
Stephenson, Sue H., 90:98
Stephenson, Wendell Holmes, 80:142, 103:708; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:315–18
Stephensport, Ky., 106:376; and Joseph Holt, 106:405, 110:403
Step Right Up: An Illustrated History of the American Medicine Show, by Brooks McNamara: reviewed, 75:253–56
Sterrett, Elizabeth Holt, 110:433
Sterling, Dorothy: ed., The Trouble They Seen: Black People Tell the Story of Reconstruction, reviewed, 75:250–51
Stern, Douglas: book review by, 84:310–11
Sternberg, Josef von, 98:498
Sternhell, Yael A., 110:478
Sterrett, Cliff: "Polly and Her Pals," 77:113, 127
Stetson, Charlotte Perkins Gilman, 93:48, 73–74, 78
Steuben, Baron Fredrich Wilhelm Gerhard Augustin von, 72:80
Stevens, C. W., 68:347
Stevens, Doris: Jailed for Freedom: American Women Win the Vote, noted, 94:348–49
Stevens, Gail: Shadow of Shiloh: Major General Lew Wallace in the Civil War,
noted, 108:312–13
Stevens, James: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:540
Stevens, Jason: God-Fearing and Free: A Spiritual History of America’s Cold War, reviewed, 109:264–67
Stevens, John, 88:147
Stevens, John W., 94:57
Stevens, Richard R.: book review by, 80:93–96
Stevenson, Ala.: during Civil War, 108:70
Stevenson, Andrew, 81:180
Stevenson, Carter L., 70:211
Stevenson, Daniel, 83:182
Stevenson, John, 110:477
Stevenson, John White, 78:319
Stevenson, John Q. A., 88:25, 43, 103:471–73; illus., 103:472
Stewart, Alexander H., 98:58
Stewart, Alexander T., 74:13
Stewart, Bettie, 88:28
Stewart, Brady, 80:316–17
Stewart, Charles: illus., 107:358
Stewart, Cora Wilson, 89:140, 91:182, 183; campaign against illiteracy, 74:10–29, 82:151–69
Stewart, Dowling, 103:484
Stewart, Ernie, 82:363–64
Stewart, Frank M. III: and Steven K. Vernon, Fishing Reel Makers of Kentucky, noted, 91:124
Stewart, James, 78:319
Stewart, J. B., 73:283, 285
Stewart, John, 88:28, 32–33, 35–36, 39, 41, 91:308–9
Stewart, John P., 103:472, 484; illus., 103:474
Stewart, John Q. A., 88:25, 43, 103:471–73; illus., 103:472
Stewart, Joseph L.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:137
Stewart, Louie, 82:66, 69
Stewart, Marguerite Davis: oral history interview, 104:695
Stewart, Mary Hall, 103:484
Stewart, Mary Juliet: illus., 103:474
Stewart, Mr. ——, 73:405
Stewart, Mrs. Alex, Jefferson County,
Index

Stewart, Norma, 68:15
Stewart, Philemon, 74:220
Stewart, Rick: and Ben W. Huseman, and Martha A. Sandweiss, *Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 90:190–91
Stewart, Rosalie: diary of, 88:24–44
Stewart, S. T., 87:419
Stewart, William, 69:200
Stewart, William B., 83:241; Berea College, 105:656
Stewart County, Tenn., 69:397; during Civil War, 110:459
Stewart family: oral history of, 104:611
Stewart Home Training School (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:465, 491; founding of, 103:471–72; illus., 103:474
Stewart's addition (Louisville, Ky.), 106:67
Stewart's Dry Goods (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:372–73, 415
Stewart's Ferry (Tenn.), 70:204
Stewart's Ford (Tenn.), 70:203
*Stewart's Kentucky Herald* (Lexington, Ky.), 71:387
St. Francis Church (Scott County, Ky.), 68:253
St. Francis de Sales Church (Scott County, Ky.), 74:30–31, 33, 35; Fr. John Thayer's career at, 101:284–94; illus., 101:295
St. Francisville, La., 68:59, 70:195
St. Genevieve, Mo., 68:257
St. George's Church (Accomack County, Va.), 69:44

Still, J. Alex, 97:113
Still, Lonie (Lindsey), 97:113
Stilley, Stephen, 69:263–64
Still Missing: Amelia Earhart and the Search for Modern Feminism, by Susan Ware: reviewed, 92:334–35
Stillness at Appomattox, A, by Bruce Catton, 71:316
Stillness Heard Round the World: The End of the Great War, November 1918, by Stanley Weintraub: reviewed, 84:333–34
Still the Wild River Runs: Congress, the Sierra Club, and the Fight to Save Grand
Index

Canyon, by Byron E. Pearson: reviewed, 101:218–20
Stillwell, Lucille, 76:55
Stilwell, Jennie, 70:348
Stimson, Henry L., 96:273, 100:160–61, 104:461, 487
Stine, Katie Kratz, 99:274
Stine, Ralph, 86:240
Stinking Creek (Ky.), 68:102–3, 124, 78:200; Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:555
Stirnweiss, George ("Snuffy"), 82:369
Stitched from the Soul: Slave Quilts from the Ante-Bellum South, by Gladys-Marie Fry: noted, 89:332–33
Stites, John, 76:25
Stites, John (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 81:423
Stiver, ——, 90:179
Stivers, George, 88:17
St. James Church (Adair County, Ky.), 68:256
St. James Court (Louisville, Ky.), 69:391
St. John, Henry, 73:297
St. John's Chapel (Lexington, Ky.), 106:222, 225
St. John's Church (Providence, R.I.), 69:41
St. Joseph Church (Bardstown, Ky.), 68:253, 258–61, 264
St. Joseph County, Ind., 94:287
St. Joseph Family Medical Group (Lexington, Ky.): Ernie Fletcher joins, 102:5
St. Joseph Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 102:5
St. Joseph Medical Foundation: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:8
St. Joseph Proto-Cathedral (Bardstown, Ky.), 90:55
St. Joseph's College (Bardstown, Ky.), 68:258, 97:2, 106:402
St. Joseph's Proto-Cathedral (Bardstown, Ky.): illus., 106:215
St. Lawrence Church (Knottsville, Ky.), 69:4
St. Lawrence Seaway: Dwight David Eisenhower's support for, 105:466
St. Louis (Mo.) Christian-Evangelist, 74:116–17
St. Louis (Mo.) Democrat, 70:268
St. Louis (Mo.) Missouri Gazette: on Indian human sacrifice, 92:169–70
St. Louis (Mo.) Missouri Republican: on selling lots in Paducah, 92:156
St. Louis (Mo.) Post-Dispatch: on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388; on John Sherman Cooper, 82:30
St. Louis (Mo.) Post Dispatch: on prohibition, 92:190
St. Louis (Mo.) Presbyter, 92:347, 348
St. Louis (Mo.) Republican: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:644–45
St. Louis (Union ironclad), 74:5, 7–8, 167–75, 179–80, 183–86, 188–89
St. Louis, Alton, and Chicago Railroad: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:17
at, 93:11–13; and the New Madrid earthquake, 71:51, 61; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656
St. Louis Browns, 99:104
St. Louis Cardinals, 99:115
St. Louis County, Mo., 70:79
St. Louis Historical Society (St. Louis, Mo.), 92:348
St. Louis Medical Society (St. Louis, Mo.), 68:342, 359–60, 366–67
St. Louis Museum (St. Louis, Mo.), 71:452
St. Louis Post Dispatch, 94:257
St. Louis University (St. Louis, M.), 68:342, 362
St. Luke’s School of Nursing: and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:68
St. Martin, Alexis, 68:356
St. Martin’s Church (Louisville, Ky.), 69:159
St. Mary’s, Ky., 72:27–28
St. Mary’s College (Ind.), 89:141, 98:184
St. Mary’s College (Lebanon, Ky.), 69:161
St. Marys River (Ohio), 104:15–16, 18, 19
St. Mary’s School and Parsonage (Evansville, Ind.), 92:72
St. Matthews, Ky., 68:1, 5
St. Maur’s Priory (Logan County, Ky.), 69:233
St. Michael’s (Bristol, R.I.), 69:42
St. Michael’s Church (Marblehead, Mass.), 69:43
St. Michael’s Church (Nelson County, Ky.), 68:254
Stockhouse, Janis: and Wayne Enstice, Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-one Musicians, reviewed, 102:275–76
Stocks Creek (Ky.), 68:106
Stockton, Lemuel, 94:401
Stockton’s drugstore (Richmond, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:387
Stockton’s Station, Ky., 91:4
Stoddard, Jess: Challenge and Change in Appalachia: The Story of Hindman Settlement School, reviewed, 101:324–25
Stoddard, William O.: Inside the White House in War Times: Memoirs and Reports of Lincoln’s Secretary, edited by Michael Burlingame, reviewed, 98:329–30
Stoddard County, Mo., 70:79
Stoddart, Jess: ed., The Quare Women’s Journals: May Stone and Katherine Pettit’s Summer in the Kentucky Mountains and the Founding of the Hindman Settlement School, reviewed, 95:433–35
Stokely, Mrs. Wilma Dykeman, 71:330
Stokes, Thomas, 80:317
Stokesbury, James L.: A Short History of the American Revolution, reviewed, 90:288–89
Stolen Childhood: Slave Youth in Nineteenth-Century America, by Wilma King: reviewed, 94:315–17
Stoler, Mark A.: Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U.S. Strategy in World War II, reviewed, 100:408–10; Allies in War: Britain and America against the Axis Powers, 1940–1945, reviewed, 104:353–55
Stoll, ——, 85:334
Stoll, Alice Speed, 84:362
Stoll, Charles H., 91:169
Stoll, John G., 90:277
Stoll, Richard, 93:429–30
Stoll, Richard Charles, 99:12–13
Stoll, R. P., 91:165
Stoll, Tabitha, 68:82
Stoltzfus, Emilie: book review by, 103:598–600; Citizen, Mother, Worker: Debating Public Responsibility for Child Care after the Second World War, reviewed, 102:262–64
Stone, Ann: New Orleans, La., 105:600
Stone, David, 96:341, 106:368
Stone, Elizabeth Campbell, 85:313
Stone, Emily Wood, 85:226
Stone, Fred, 98:374
Stone, George, 69:118
Stone, Henry L.: state capital relocation issue, 104:272–73
Stone, L. Wood, 85:226
Stone, Oliver, 96:25
Stone, Ordnance-Sergeant ——, 74:186, 187
Stone, Uriah, 68:118, 69:248
Stone, William J., 74:41, 78:224, 233
Stone, W. J., 75:29
Stonega, Va., 97:200
Stoneham, Horace, 99:118
Stoneman, Ernest, 93:305
Stoneman, George, 69:119, 75:133, 108:82
Stone Mountain (Ga.): and Jefferson Davis, 107:210
Stoner, Ezra, 73:402
Stoner, Robert, 71:179–80, 428, 73:402
Stoner, Robert Douthat: A Seed-Bed of the Republic, reviewed, 74:231–32
Stoner, Robert G., 75:128
Stoner's Fork (Bourbon County, Ky.), 94:19–21
Stoners Fork (Ky.), 70:222
Stonesifer, Roy P. Jr.: and Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr., The Life and Wars of Gideon J. Pillow, reviewed, 92:218–20
Stones River–Bloody Winter in Tennessee, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed,
Index

80:349–51
Stonestreet, William Early: surveying firm of, 107:55
Stonestreet & Ford (Louisville, Ky.): surveying firm of, 107:56, 59, 61–62
Stonewall, by Martin Duberman: noted, 91:369
Stonewall, Clark, 71:252
Stonewall: A Biography of General Thomas J. Jackson, by Byron Farwell: reviewed, 92:423–24
Stonewall Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260; illus., 101:261; integration of, 101:266
Stonewall Jackson at Cedar Mountain, by Robert K. Krick: reviewed, 89:214–15
Stonewall of the West: Patrick Cleburne and the Civil War, by Craig L. Symonds: reviewed, 100:221–25
Stout, Florence (Offut), 93:422, 425, 427–40
Stout, Job, 88:147
Stout, Joseph A. Jr.: Schemers & Dreamers: Filibustering in Mexico, 1848–1921, reviewed, 100:221–25
Stout, Louis: and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, 109:442–43
Stovall, Grace Smith, 89:271
Stovall, Nancy Ramey, 89:277
Stover, John F.: History of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, noted, 86:100
Stowe, Calvin E., 69:329

in Nineteenth-Century America, reviewed, 109:96–98
Stoughton, Mass., 72:298
Stout, William Early: surveying firm of, 107:55
Stonewall, by Martin Duberman: noted, 91:369
Stonewall, Clark, 71:252
Stonewall: A Biography of General Thomas J. Jackson, by Byron Farwell: reviewed, 92:423–24
Stonewall Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260; illus., 101:261; integration of, 101:266
Stonewall Jackson at Cedar Mountain, by Robert K. Krick: reviewed, 89:214–15
Stonewall of the West: Patrick Cleburne and the Civil War, by Craig L. Symonds: reviewed, 100:221–25
Stout, Louis: and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, 109:442–43
Stovall, Grace Smith, 89:271
Stovall, Nancy Ramey, 89:277
Stover, John F.: History of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, noted, 86:100
Stowe, Calvin E., 69:329

in Nineteenth-Century America, reviewed, 109:96–98
Stoughton, Mass., 72:298
Stevens, William F.: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:646–47
Storing, Herbert J.: What the Anti-Federalists Were FOR, reviewed, 81:87–88
Stork, Royden, 83:109, 115–17, 119
Storming Heaven by James Still, 97:196
Story, Morefield, 109:361
Story, Thomas, 69:134
Story of Kentucky, The, by Arndt M. Sickles and Thomas C. Cherry, 69:31
Story of Paducah, by Fred G. Neuman and Catherine Neuman Adams: noted, 78:296
Story the Soldiers Wouldn't Tell: Sex in the Civil War, by Thomas P. Lowry: reviewed, 93:105–6
Stott, Richard: Jolly Fellows: Male Milieus

736
Index

Stowe, William W.: Going Abroad: European Travel in Nineteenth-Century America Culture, reviewed, 93:477–78
Stowell, Marion Barber: Early American Almanacs, reviewed, 76:321–23
St. Patrick’s Cathedral (New York City), 106:214
St. Patrick’s Church (Mercer County, Ky.), 68:256
St. Paul, Minn., 68:263
St. Paul AME Church (Louisville, Ky.): and Alfred Milton Carroll, 109:349
St. Paul Church (Richmond, Ky.), 109:390
St. Paul’s Chapel (New York, N.Y.), 69:52
St. Paul’s Church (Adair County, Ky.), 68:256
St. Paul’s Church (Philadelphia, Pa.), 69:45–46, 48
St. Pellerin, France, 102:52
St. Peter’s (Paris, Ky.), 69:61, 64
St. Petersburg, Fla., 68:214
St. Petersburg, Russia, 72:388, 107:565
St. Peter’s Church (Cincinnati, Ohio), 68:255
St. Peter’s Church (Salem, Mass.), 69:40
St. Pierre: Caribbean island of, 71:130
St. Pius Church (White Sulphur, Ky.): See St. Francis de Sales Church
Strachey, John: influence on Edward F. Prichard, 104:427
Stradling, David: Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U.S. Strategy in World War II, reviewed, 100:119–21; Cincinnati: From River City to Highway Metropolis, noted, 103:843
Strahan, William, 105:256
Strahm, Franz J., 86:39, 44
Strain, Christopher B.: book reviews by, 101:206–8, 102:272–73; Pure Fire: Self-Defense as Activism in the Civil Rights Era, reviewed, 103:829–32
Strandberg, Victor: Robert Penn Warren reading by, 104:94
Strand Theater (Lexington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:368
Strange Career of Jim Crow, The, by C. Vann Woodward, 99:95
Strange Deaths of President Harding, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 95:108–9
Strangers & Kin (film), 96:131
Strangers and Pilgrims: Female Preaching in America, 1740–1845, by Catherine A. Brekus: reviewed, 97:467–68
Strasbourg, France: and the Flexner family, 110:177; during World War II, 110:80
Strassburg (Laurel County, Ky.): colony of, 75:231
Strathmoor (Louisville, Ky.): design of, 107:60
Stratton, John Roach, 92:185
Straubing, Harold Elk: ed., The Last Magnificent War: Rare Journalistic and Eyewitness Accounts of World War I, reviewed, 88:359–60
Straus, Anna Lord, 79:50
Strayer-Haig Foundation: and public school reform, 109:30
Street, Albert L., 108:70
Street, Joseph Montfort: and frontier Ky.
Index

journalism, 76:98–111
streetcars: in Frankfort, Ky., 95:395–425
street railways: in Lexington, Ky., 87:119–43
Street with No Name: A History of Classic American Film Noir, by Andrew Dickos: reviewed, 101:392–93
Streichler, Stuart: Justice Curtis in the Civil War Era: At the Crossroads of American Constitutionalism, reviewed, 104:146–48
Streight, Abel, 74:290, 292
Streit, Saul S., 84:54, 56, 67–70, 73
Streng, Karl, 95:153, 158
Streng and Frankel (Louisville, Ky.): clothing firm of, 110:176
Strickland, Watt E., 97:268
Strickler, Woodrow M., 81:68
Stricklett, A. E., 79:152
Strictly Personal and Confidential: The Letters Harry Truman Never Mailed, edited by Monte M. Poen: reviewed, 81:232–33
Striking with the Ballot: Ohio Labor and the Populist Party, by Michael Pierce: reviewed, 107:610–12
Striner, Richard: Lincoln and Race, listed, 110:610
Stringfield, Wood, 100:488
Stringtown On the Pike, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:29–36, 49
strip-mining, 91:198; and flooding in eastern Ky., 107:333; regulation of, 99:8, 33, 47–49, 104:554
Strode, Hudson, 101:429
Strode, John, 86:316, 328
Strode’s Station, Ky., 77:15, 92:9, 141, 143, 95:126; agriculture at, 107:6–7, 12; cloth-making at, 107:23; fruit cultivation at, 107:26–28; livestock at, 107:18; migration to, 106:343
Strom, Elizabeth, 99:257
St. Romuald Church (Hardinsburg, Ky.), 68:254, 256
Strong, Edward, 91:174
Strong, George Templeton: and the court-martial of Fitz John Porter, 110:415
St. Rose Church (Washington County, Ky.), 68:253, 262–63
Strother, James, 70:282, 292, 72:228, 241
Stroud City, Ky., 72:13
Stroud’s Station: See Strodes Station
Stroud’s Station, Ky., 89:6, 7, 14–15, 27
Strouse, Jean: Morgan, American Financier, reviewed, 97:219–21
Strum, Philippa, Louis D. Brandeis: Justice for the People: reviewed, 83:162–64
Strunsky, Rose, 96:356–58
Stryker, Roy, 84:175, 85:291–93, 295, 298, 301–7
St. Stephen’s Church (Loretto, Ky.), 68:256–58
St. Stephen’s Church (Middlesbury, Vt.), 69:45
Index

St. Thomas Aquinas College (Springfield, Ky.), 70:240; Jefferson Davis at, 101:432
St. Thomas Church (Nelson County, Ky.), 68:253–54, 258, 263
St. Thomas Church (New York City), 92:60
St. Tropez, France: during World War II, 110:79
Stuart, ——, 69:227
Stuart, Duane Reed, 104:425
Stuart, Eugene, 81:57, 84:37
Stuart, James, 93:408
Creative Writing Workshop of, 76:223; Dandelion on the Acropolis, reviewed, 77:141–42; Daughter of the Legend, noted, 93:505; Head o’ W-Hollow, noted, 78:193; If I Were Seventeen Again and Other Essays, reviewed, 79:180–81; and Joe Clark, Up the Hollow from Lynchburg, reviewed, 74:327–29; The Kingdom Within: A Spiritual Autobiography, reviewed, 78:172–73; letters of, 80:1–64; Lost Sandstones and Lonely Skies and Other Essays, reviewed, 79:75–78; Mr. Galion’s School, noted, 98:136–37; "My Land Has a Voice," 68:37–52; Old Ben, noted, 91:123; "One Effort in Life Was Not Enough," 70:50–56; "Six States Within One: Jesse Stuart Crosses Kentucky," 76:223–32; To Teach, To Love, reviewed, 68:277–79; Thomas D. Clark correspondence with, 103:293–94; Thread that Runs So True, The, noted, 104:813–14; Trees of Heaven, reviewed, 80:339–41
Stuart, John, 71:130, 73:234, 81:7; illus., 102:494; political campaign of, 108:369; and racial politics, 108:371
Stuart, Johnny ("Stud"), 97:421, 430
Stuart, John T., 69:195–96
Stuart, John Todd, 106:474
Stuart, Martha Hilton, 68:41
Stuart, Mary Elizabeth ("Lizzie"), 77:157, 184–85
Stuart, Mitch, 80:2
Stuart, Mitchell, 68:40
Stuart, Naomi, 75:281, 76:224, 80:13, 20, 41, 58
Stuart, Ruth McEnery, 91:27
Stuart, Sophia, 68:43
Stuart, Thomas J., 77:158, 172, 174–75
Stuart family, 68:224
Stubblefield, Nathan, 90:60
Stubber, Abe, 97:428
Stuckert, Robert P., 100:302
Stuckey, Sterling, 91:68; Slave Culture: Nationalist Theory and the Foundations of Black America, noted, 87:93–94
Student Army Training Corps: WWI, 68:211
"Student Demonstrations and the Dilemma of the Black College President in 1960: Rufus Atwood and Kentucky State College," by Gerald L. Smith,
Index

88:318–34
Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC): and civil rights protests, 109:355; in Louisville, Ky., 109:375; Louisville affiliate of, 104:236
Students for a Democratic Society (SDS): at the University of Ky., 83:37, 56, 60
Students for Civil Rights (Frankfort, Ky.), 109:377
Stueck, William: The Korean War: An International History, reviewed, 94:201–3
Stull, Martin: See Martin Stall
Stults, Dewey, 94:287
Stults, Ledford, 94:291
Stumbo, Greg: opposes reform of community-college system, 102:78
Stumbo, Janet Lynn, 99:280
Stumbo, W. Grady, 99:213, 219, 266
Sublett, Andy: book review by, 107:625–26
Sturdevant, Merrick, 69:260
Sturdevant, Rosewell, 69:260
Sturdevant family, 69:255, 260, 264
Sturgill, Opal, 84:362
Sturgill, V. L.: review of J. Winston Coleman’s Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:716–17
Sturgis, Ky., 99:121; desegregation in, 101:244, 104:448, 109:352, 361
Sturgis, Minard, 84:111, 113, 118, 135, 143
Sturtevant, Sarah, 89:67
St. Xavier College (Cincinnati, Ohio), 68:260
St. Xavier’s College (Cincinnati, Ohio), 105:591
Style of a Law Firm: Eight Gentlemen from Virginia, by Anne Hobson Freeman: noted, 88:493
Styron, William: The Confessions of Nat Turner, 70:150
Sublett, Abraham, 70:222
Sublett, David L., 95:380
Sublett, Philip A., 71:100
Sublimity Hollow (Ky.), 68:124
Submarine Commander: A Story of World War II and Korea, by Paul R. Schratz: reviewed, 87:185–86
Subversive Southerner: Anne Braden and the Struggle for Racial Justice in the Cold War South, by Catherine Fosl: reviewed, 101:113–15
Suda Bay, Crete, 72:167
Sudduth, Ezekiel, 92:140
Sudduth, William, 89:2, 27; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:14
Sudie McNairy (horse), 100:492
Sue Bennett College (London, Ky.), 110:46
Sue Mundy: A Novel of the Civil War, by Richard Taylor: noted, 104:813
Suez Crisis: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:242–43
"Suffragist Triumphant: Madeline McDowell Breckinridge and the Nineteenth Amendment," by Melba
Index

Porter Hay, 93:25–42
"Suffragist Vanquished: Laura Clay and the Nineteenth Amendment," by Paul E. Fuller, 93:4–24
Sugar Bowl (New Orleans, La.), 88:168
Sugden, John: Blue Jacket: Warrior of the Shawnees, reviewed, 99:168–71; Tecumseh: A Life, noted, 97:241; Tecumseh's Last Stand, reviewed, 84:324–25
Sugg, Cyrus A., 74:187
Sugg, John F.: political career of, 79:162–74
Suggett, William, 91:289
Suggs, Welch: and Alvin P. Sanoff, and John R. Thelin, Meeting the Challenge: America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956, noted, 104:815–16
Sullivan, Alonzo, 98:403
Sullivan, Bill, 83:30
Sullivan, Dan, 84:256
Sullivan, Daniel, 83:225–26, 230
Sullivan, Daniel J.: land development by, 107:54; plan of Louisville, Ky., 107:44
Sullivan, Dave, 78:36
Sullivan, James, 98:63
Sullivan, Jere A., 72:346, 76:302, 94:253
Sullivan, Jeremiah, 88:447
Sullivan, John Jeremiah: Blood Horses: Notes of a Sportswriter's Son, noted, 103:847
Sullivan, Lenor, 76:317
Sullivan, Michael P.: The Vietnam War: A Study in the Making of American Policy, reviewed, 84:231–32
Sullivan, Oscar, 98:403
Sullivan, Patricia, 109:360–61
Sullivan, William, 75:245
Sullivan, William L., 71:335
Sullivan County, N.C., 72:279
Sulphur Fork (Ky.), 71:187
Sulphur Well, Ky. (Metcalfe County), 98:395
Sultana (steamboat): during Mexican War, 106:11
Sulzer, Elmer G., 79:345–46, 351; Ghost Railroads of Indiana, reviewed, 69:93–94
Summer, Robert, 90:57
Summer, Sam, 110:451
Summers, Fannie, 91:174
Summers, Mac Kay: A Pocket in a Petticoat, reviewed, 75:257–58
Summers, Thomas, 95:248, 256, 259–60, 267
Summitt, April R.: book review by, 93:495–96
Index

110:377, 565; correspondence with Mary Todd Lincoln, 109:188; illus., 106:527; and Reconstruction, 110:562
Sumner, Jesse, 79:49–50, 53–54
Sumner, William Graham, 69:293
Sumpter, ——, 68:219
Sumter, Thomas, 70:34–35, 72:11
Sunday, Billy, 74:117, 92:185
Sun Prairie, Wis.: Caleb Ellsworth in, 108:93
Sun Will Shine– Again: An Orphan Boy's Journey through the Great Depression and the "Big War," by Ralph Burton Conlee: noted, 91:243
Supporter or Daily Repast (Philadelphia, Pa.), 70:324
Supreme Command, by Forrest C. Pogue, 99:139–40; history of, 104:676–79, 681
Supreme Court Bar: Legal Elites in the Washington Community, by Kevin T. McGuire: noted, 93:255–56
Supreme Court in the Early Republic: The Chief Justiceships of John Jay and Oliver Ellsworth, by William R. Casto: reviewed, 94:76–77
Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force (SHAEF), 99:139
Supreme Power: Franklin Roosevelt vs. the Supreme Court by Jeff Shesol: reviewed, 108:161–63
Surdam, David G.: Northern Naval Superiority and the Economics of the American Civil War, reviewed, 100:227–29
Surtees, R. S., 77:280
surveying: and Daniel Boone, 102:535–66
Survey magazine, 91:186, 196, 109:357
Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky, by Spindletop Research, Inc.: reviewed, 70:63
Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Ballard County, by Kentucky Heritage Commission: reviewed, 80:92–93
Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Clark County, by Kentucky Heritage Commission with Clark County Historical Society: reviewed, 79:374–76
Surville, ——, 92:167
Survivor (horse), 100:480, 482
Susan Loud (brigantine): 1850 López expedition, 105:600, 602
Suspect Relations: Sex, Race, and Resistance in Colonial North Carolina, by Kirsten Fischer: reviewed, 100:210–12
Susquehanna Valley (Pa.): Native Americans in, 106:334
Susquehanna River, 70:323, 95:385
Sutcliffe, Andrea: Steam: The Untold Story of America's First Great Invention, noted, 103:844
Suter, Richard, 71:267
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sutherland, Fanniebelle, 104:406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutherland, George, 77:42, 80:312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutherland, James, 90:159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutherland, James Franklin: Some Original Land Grant Surveys Along</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green River in Lincoln and Casey Counties, Kentucky (1781–1836),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reviewed, 76:238–40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutherland, Uriah, 76:239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutherland's Hill (Ky.): battle of, 77:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutphin, Jerry, 70:70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutter, Captain ——, 69:11, 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutter, Paul S.: book review by, 106:137–38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutter's Fort (Calif.), 69:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suttler, ——, 73:304–5, 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton, Jane: correspondence of, 109:16–17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton, Jehu, 88:147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton, John, 88:123, 125, 130–31, 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suyemoto, Toyo: I Call to Remembrance: Toyo Suyemoto's Years of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internment, reviewed, 105:751–52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swain, Donald, 99:237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98:323–25; and Dorothy S. Shawhan, Lucy Somerville Howorth: New</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deal Lawyer, Politician, and Feminist from the South, reviewed,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105:153–55; Ellen S. Woodward: New Deal Advocate for Women,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reviewed, 94:195–96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swain, Mildred, 96:146–47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swaine, P. T.: Freedmen's Bureau in Jackson Purchase, 110:511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swaine, Wagner, 69:115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swan, James B.: Chicago's Irish Legion: The 90th Illinois Volunteers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Civil War, reviewed, 107:122–24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swango, Capt. ——, 85:332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105:7; and Kentucky school desegregation cases, 105:4, 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swanson, Ben, 97:125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swanson, James J.: Manhunt: The Twelve-Day Chase for Lincoln's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killer, reviewed, 104:727–29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swanson, Neil H.: The First Rebel, 86:4–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swanton, John R., 92:161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swanton Falls, Vt., 73:346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swarthmore College (Swarthmore, Pa.), 68:372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swartz, Jasper, 92:303, 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Swastikas in the Bluegrass State: Axis Prisoners of War in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swayne, Noah, 84:349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swayze, Patrick, 98:379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swearingen, ——, 92:133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swearingen, Anthony, 89:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swearingen, Benoni, 86:316, 321, 324, 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swearingen, Thomas, 86:316, 321, 328; fruit cultivation of, 107:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweatingshops at Sea: Merchant Seamen in the World's First</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globalized Industry from 1812 to the Present, by Leon Fink:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reviewed, 109:484–86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweatt, Heman: and school desegregation, 109:340, 347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden: U.S. commercial treaty with, 107:560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swedes in Chicago: A Demographic and Social Study of the 1846–1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration, by Ulf Beijbom: reviewed, 70:244–45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swedlund, Alan C.: Shadows in the Valley: A Cultural History of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweeney, ——: Second Kentucky Infantry, death of, 106:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweeney, Elizabeth: and high school girls' basketball, 109:171–72, 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweeney, Jesse E., 92:50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Sweeney, John, 78:37
Sweeney, Mary Angela, 74:35
Sweeney, Michael R., 98:343
Sweeney, P. O.: and desegregation in Louisville, Ky., 109:349
Sweet, ——, 88:146
"'Sweet Meditation Through This Pleasant Country': Foreign Appraisals of the Landscape of Kentucky in the Early Years of the Commonwealth," by Raymond F. Betts, 90:26–44
Sweets, David M., 74:118, 122
Sweets, George, 108:245
Sweets, Patsy, 108:245
Swett, Charles, 69:343, 346
Swick, Ray: and Dwight L. Smith, eds., A Journey Through the West: Thomas Rodney’s 1803 Journal from Delaware to the Mississippi Territory, noted, 96:217–18
Swift, Benjamin, 68:136
Swift, Clyde, 70:70
Swift, David E.: Black Prophets of Justice: Activist Clergy Before the Civil War, reviewed, 88:345–46
Swift, Eben, 83:327
Swift, John, 78:204
Swift, Jonathan: and Daniel Boone, 102:529; silver mine, 69:286; silver mines of, 90:53–54
Swift, Phil, 104:594–95
Swigart, Jackie, 99:279
Swigert, Jacob, 89:241
Swigert, Philip, 89:241–42, 261
Swinford, Frances Keller: and Rebecca Lee Smith, The Great Elm, reviewed, 68:280–81
Swing, Raymond Gram, 104:459
Swishelm, Jane, 87:14
Switzer, Dan G.: and the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, 110:161
Switzerland, 73:385
Svon, John, 88:147
Swope, A. M.: racial views of, 105:391
Swope, Armstead M., 81:152
Swope, Benedict: antislavery stance, 102:24
Index

Sycamore Grove (Franklin County, Ky.), 103:479
Sycamore Shoals Treaty (1775): mural, illus., 102:496
Sydney, Sylvia, 98:374
Sydnor, Charles: award named for, 74:125
Sydnor, Mrs. Charles S.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:328
Sykes, James, 68:357–60, 365, 368
Sylph (horse), 100:485
Sylphide (horse), 100:485
Sylvestor (film), 98:381–82
Sylvestor, Lorna Lutes: "No Cheap Padding": Seventy-five Years of the Indiana Magazine of History, reviewed, 80:225–28
Symes, George G., 110:523–24
Symmes, John Cleves, 86:331, 332, 341
Symmes, Mrs. John Cleves, 86:332
Symmes, Rebecca D.: A Citizen-Soldier in the American Revolution: The Diary of Benjamin Gilbert in Massachusetts and New York, reviewed, 80:232–33
Symonds, Craig L.: Stonewall of the West: Patrick Cleburne and the Civil War, reviewed, 95:202–3
Symonds, Henry Clay, 69:115–16
Synagogues of Kentucky: History and Architecture, by Lee Shai Weissbach: reviewed, 93:470–71
Synnott, Marcia Graham, 93:151; book review by, 88:98–100
Synod of Dort (1619), 72:218
Synod of Kentucky: meetings of, 106:182, 184–85
Synod of Virginia: and slavery, 102:30–35
Sypert, L. A., 77:13
Syracuse University (Syracuse, N.Y.), 72:306
Syrett, David: The Defeat of the German U-Boats: The Battle of the Atlantic, reviewed, 93:113–15
Syrians: Melungeon ancestry, 102:221
Szabo, Sandor, 87:32

T
Taber, Walton, 73:319
Tabershaw, Irving R., 102:173–74
Tabershaw-Cooper Associates (Calif.), 102:173
Index

Tabor, Pauline, 90:64
Tachau, Charles, 109:397
Tack, Marvin: illus., 100:134
Tackach, James: book review by, 109:219–21
Tacubaya, Mexico, 107:560
Tadman, Michael: Speculators and Slaves: Masters, Traders, and Slaves in the Old South, reviewed, 89:94–96
Taft, Alphonso, 84:357
Taft, Lisa Fuller, 93:87
Taft, Lorado, 92:150, 151, 153–54, 101:400
Taft, Robert: Photography and the American Scene, 78:211, 217
Taft, Robert A., 76:117, 120, 79:46, 55; Republicanism of, 105:472–73
Tahlequah, Okla., 69:280
Take Care of the Living: Reconstructing Confederate Families in Virginia, by Jeffrey W. McClurken: reviewed, 107:284–86
Take Me Out to the Ball Game: The Story of the Sensational Baseball Song, by Amy Whorf McGuiggan: noted, 108:170
Taken by Force: Rape and American GIs in Europe during World War II, by J. Robert Lilly: reviewed, 105:749–50
"Taking the Stump: Campaigning in Old-Time Kentucky," by William C. Davis, 80:367–91
Taibert, Roy Jr., 97:48
Taibert, Marion, 93:32
Taibert, Willis: business of, 109:306
Taibott, Ben Johnson, 84:21
Taibott, Dan, 80:318–19, 324, 326, 84:21, 28, 38, 41, 43, 45, 47–49, 104:447; Edward F. Prichard’s evaluation of, 104:445–46
Taibott, J. Dan, 85:147
Taibott, Marion: University of Chicago, 101:61
Taibott Tavern (Bardstown, Ky.), 90:55
Taibutt, John H., 80:426
Tales from Kentucky Doctors, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 107:629–30
Tales from Kentucky Funeral Homes, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 107:631
Tales from Kentucky Lawyers, by Lynwood Montell: listed, 102:121–52
Tales from Kentucky One-Room School Teachers, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 108:444
Tales from Kentucky Sheriffs, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 110:228
Tales from the 5th St. Gym: Ali, the Dundees, and Miami’s Golden Age of Boxing, by Ferdie Pacheco: noted,
Index

107:636–37
Tales of Kentucky Ghosts, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 108:169
Taliaferro, Benjamin, 70:37–38
Taliaferro, F. F., 98:96
Talladega, Ala., 74:295, 298, 299
Tallahassee, Fla., 100:336
Talmadge, Eugene, 71:321, 76:319
Talmadge, James Jr., 73:248
Tamarin, Alfred: and Shirley Glubok, Ancient Indians of the Southwest, reviewed, 74:341, 342
Tamaulipas, Mexico, 68:150
Taminy Buck (Shawnee chief), 90:20
Tammany Hall (New York, N.Y.), 99:297
Tampa, Fla., 94:364, 374, 376–78, 380, 382, 98:344
Tampico, Mexico, 71:4, 93; during Mexican War, 106:31
Tams, William P., 97:196
Tanagawa camp (Philippines), 86:263
Tandy, Charlton H.: political career of, 110:552
Tandy, Francis, 73:328
Tandy, Jessica, 96:130
Tandy, Smyth, 70:222–23
Tandy, W. T., 82:244
Tanks Memorial Stadium (Ironton, Ohio), 97:443
Tannehill, Wilkins: Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
Tanner, David, 89:5
Tanner, Frank, 88:197
Tanner, H. P., 91:398
Tanner, John, 68:116, 72:414
Tanner, William, 75:11
Tanner, William V., 84:116
Tanselle, G. Thomas: Textual Criticism and Scholarly Editing, noted, 90:224
Taper, Louise: and John H. Rhodehamel, eds., "Right or Wrong, God Judge Me": The Writings of John Wilkes Booth, reviewed, 96:407–9
Tappan, Lewis, 68:23, 75:92
Tappau, W. B., 72:152
Tapping the Pines: The Naval Stores Industry in the American South, by Robert B. Outland III: reviewed, 103:584–85
Tapscott, ——, 97:360
Taps for a Jim Crow Army: Letters from
Index

Black Soldiers in World War II, by Phillip McGuire: reviewed, 82:418–19
Taps for Private Tussie, by Jesse Stuart, 75:261
Tara Revisited: Women, War, and the Plantation Legend, by Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 93:480–82
Tarascon (steamer), 86:361
Taras's Healing, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 93:506–7
Tariff of 1824, 70:182
Tariff of 1828, 94:356
Tariff of 1832, 70:182, 94:356
Tarleton, Banastre, 72:204, 79:246
Tarleton, Captain ——, 81:251
Tarlton, Jeremiah: conflict with Fr. John Thayer, 101:292–93; grave of, illus., 101:292
Tarrant, Carter: emancipationist career of, 88:121–47
Tarrant, Catherine, 88:142
Tar River (N.C.), 70:32
Tartar, Chris, 90:373
Tartar, Jerome Terrell, 93:136, 138
Tartar, Margaret Weddle, 93:136–37
Tartar, Roscoe Conkling, 93:138
Tasteful Interlude: American Interiors through the Camera's Eye, by William Seale: noted, 80:116–17
Taste of Kentucky, by Janet Aim Anderson: reviewed, 85:164–65
Tate, Adam L.: Conservatism and Southern Intellectuals, 1789–1861, reviewed, 103:783–85
Tate, Ben, 90:373
Tate, Gayle T.: and Lewis A. Randolph, Rights for a Season: The Politics of Race, Class, and Gender in Richmond, Virginia, reviewed, 101:384–85
Tate, Horace E., 110:555
Tate, James W. ("Honest Dick"), 89:262, 265, 99:284–85, 105:36
Tate, Michael L.: Indians and Emigrants: Encounters on the Overland Trails, reviewed, 105:119–20
Tate, Robert S., 98:156
Tate, Samuel, 71:465
Tate's Creek (Ky.), 107:12; Daniel Boone land claim on, 102:538
Tate's Creek Baptist Association (Ky.), 88:126
Tates Creek Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:17, 481
Tates Creek United Baptist Association (Ky.): and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:14–18, 22–23, 29–30
Tate's Station, Tenn., 70:172
Tatham, William: An Historical and
Practical Essay on the Culture and Commerce of Tobacco, 72:81
Tattersall’s (Hyde Park), London, England: John S. Rarey at, 108:195
Tattnal, Josiah, 70:38
Tatum, William: and the Underground Railroad, 109:322
Taulbee, Logan, 98:55
Tawes, J. Millard, 99:38, 39
Taxpayers in Revolt: Resistance during the Great Depression, by David T. Beito: reviewed, 88:110–11
Taylor, ——, 68:365
Taylor, A. J. P., 99:133; A Personal History, reviewed, 82:206–7
Taylor, Alfred, 97:290
Taylor, Amos, 77:7
Taylor, Anne-Marie: book review by, 103:799–801; Young Charles Sumner and the Legacy of the American Enlightenment, 1811–1851, reviewed, 100:220–21
Taylor, Bayard, 73:272
Taylor, Benjamin, 88:258
Taylor, David L.: "With Bowie Knives & Pistols": Morgan’s Raid in Indiana, noted, 92:451
Taylor, Edmund H., 68:72, 267, 89:241, 242
Taylor, Edmund H. Jr., 75:225; Old Taylor Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:469, 480; Thistleton, illus., 103:481
Taylor, Frances, 103:480
Taylor, Frederick, 96:153, 154
Taylor, George C., 70:258
Taylor, George Keith, 91:134
Taylor, Harrison, 68:272
Taylor, H. Boyce, 74:114, 120
Taylor, Hubbard, 70:224, 71:376, 77:88–89, 92:8, 21
Taylor, Isaac: and Richard Taylor, 72:238–41
Taylor, Jack: home of, 107:495–96
Taylor, James Barnett: Lives of Virginia Baptist Ministers, 110:22
Taylor, James H.: A Bright Shining City Set on a Hill, noted, 86:312
Taylor, James Jr., 81:177, 188, 192–93
Taylor, Jeff: Where Did the Party Go? William Jennings Bryan, Hubert Humphrey, and the Jeffersonian Legacy, reviewed, 104:759–60
Taylor, Jeremy, 69:56
Taylor, Joe Gray, 86:53; Eating, Drinking, and Visiting in the South: An Informal History, reviewed, 81:313–14
of 1792, 73:105–21; migration to Ky., 110:20
Taylor, John D., 75:15, 17, 83:182
Taylor, John W., 81:68, 70–71
Taylor, Jonathan, 69:266
Taylor, Joseph P.: during Mexican War, 106:19
Taylor, Joseph W.: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
Taylor, Judith, 99:256
Taylor, Lee: *Pend Oreille Profiles*, reviewed, 76:259–61
Taylor, Leland, 84:400
Taylor, Mark: *Vietnam War in History and Film, The*, reviewed, 101:560–62
Taylor, Matthew D.: book review by, 100:115–17
Taylor, Maxwell, 76:317
Taylor, Mr. ——, 73:292
Taylor, Mrs. ——, 72:331
Taylor, Mrs. James, 86:348
Taylor, Nancy W., 72:159
Taylor, Ned, 94:160
Taylor, Oscar, 103:469
Taylor, Paul, 84:176
Taylor, Paul F.: *Bloody Harlan: The United Mine Workers of America in Harlan County, Kentucky, 1931–1941*, noted, 89:118–19
Taylor, Peter: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Taylor, R. H., 100:10
Taylor, Richard (frontiersman): and Isaac Taylor, 72:238–41
Taylor, Samuel, 70:331, 89:9
Taylor, Sarah Knox, 70:227, 240
Taylor, William, 71:268; *Cavalier and Yankee*, 110:576
Index

Taylor, William R.: *Cavalier and Yankee: The Old South and American National Character*, noted, 92:121
Taylor, Zachary (grandfather of President Zachary Taylor), 70:277, 280
Taylor, Zachery, 72:58, 239, 410
Taylor Boulevard (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33
Taylor-Colbert, Alice: book review by, 105:712–13
Taylor County, Ky., 72:378; and the Cumberland Trace, 70:219–24; free African Americans in, 109:300
Taylor County High School (Taylor County, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:457
Taylor's Drugstores (Louisville, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:372
Taylor's Inn (Frankfort, Ky.), 76:98
Taylorsville, Ky.: during Civil War, 110:459; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:96; road to from Louisville, Ky., 107:34
Tazewell, Henry, 70:21–23, 25, 48–49
Tazewell, Tenn.: battle of, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:668–69
Tazewell County, Va., 69:287
Teacher Equalization Act (1930): and public school reform, 109:30
Teachers College (Columbia University), 93:308, 310, 324
*Teachers United: The Rise of New York State United Teachers*, by Dennis Gaffney: reviewed, 105:564–65
*Teaching a District School*, by John W. Dinsmore, 110:43
Teague, Michael: *Mrs. L.: Conversations with Alice Roosevelt Longworth*, reviewed, 80:475–77
Teal Avenue (Louisville, Ky.), 107:61
*Team of Rivals: The Political Genius of Abraham Lincoln*, by Doris Kearns Goodwin, 106:373–74; reviewed, 103:792–95
Teasdale, Sara, 75:273, 76:317
Tebbs Bend (Green County, Ky.): battle of, 103:521
Tebessa, Algeria: during World War II, 110:71
Tecaughretango (Native American
Index

warrior), 86:9
Technology Park of Greater Louisville (Louisville, Ky.), 99:222
Tecumseh: A Life, by John Sugden: noted, 97:241
Tecumseh and the Quest for Indian Leadership, by R. David Edmonds, noted, 83:90
Tecumseh's Last Stand, by John Sugden: reviewed, 84:324–25
Teddy's Child: Growing Up in the Anxious Southern Gentry Between the Great Wars: A Family Memoir, by Virginia Van der Veer: reviewed, 107:84–86
Teel, Levi, 69:258
Teer, Fredricka, 109:374
Teeter, Dwight J. Jr.: book review by, 104:787–89
Teletype and George A. Ellsworth, 108:3–110; need for operators, 108:10; telegraphic inventions, 108:11, 54
Tell About the South: The Southern Rage to Explain, by Fred Hobson: reviewed, 83:83–85
Telling Memories Among Southern Women: Domestic Workers and Their Employers in the Segregated South, by Susan Tucker: reviewed, 88:234–35
Temperly, Howard: Britain and America since Independence, reviewed, 101:135–37
Tempest (U.S. warship), 70:325
Temple, Alvis H., 68:189, 69:90
Temple, Benjamin, 68:72, 78
Temple, Elenor, 68:72, 78
Temple, Shirley, 89:139, 98:368–70
Temple Adath Israel (Lexington, Ky.), 109:364
Temple Hill, Ill., 69:259
Templeton, Furman, 110:553
Templin, Terah, 69:264
Templin, Thomas E.: book reviews by, 80:456–58, 83:146–47
Tennent, Gilbert, 106:170, 173
Tennent, William: schools of, 106:170, 173

752
Index

Margaret Vandiver: reviewed, 109:136–38
Tennessee’s Presidents, by Frank B. Williams Jr.: noted, 80:365–66
Tennessee State Guard, 110:475
Tennessee Teacher, 80:3, 15
Tennessee: The Old River; Frontier to Secession, by Donald Davidson: reviewed, 79:281–83
Tennessee Trust Company (Memphis, Tenn.), 92:71
Tennessee Women’s College, 68:205
Tenn-Tom Country: The Upper Tombigbee Valley, by James F. Doster and David C. Weaver: reviewed, 86:402–3
Tenskwatawa (Shawnee prophet), 82:340, 356; illus., 106:336
Tenth Cavalry, 94:387
Tenth Indiana Volunteer Infantry, 96:223–26, 228–29, 233–34, 238, 240
Tenth Indiana Volunteer Infantry, USA, 71:431
Tenth Kentucky, 71:431, 72:21, 23
Tenth Kentucky Partisan Rangers, 77:12
Tenth Kentucky Regiment of Volunteer Infantry, 70:126
Tenth Mississippi, 69:353, 359–60
Tenth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:301
Terhune, Yandell, 86:257
Terkel, Studs: And They All Sang: Adventures of an Eclectic Disc Jockey, noted, 104:810–11
Terlizzi, Francisco, 105:450
Ternant, Jean Baptiste, 92:75
Terni, Italy: oral-history project in, 104:650, 665
Terre Haute, Ind., 70:74, 71:209, 98:253, 364
Terrell, Ben, 89:385
Terrell, Bettie, 110:339–40
Terrell, Dubney C., 72:162
Terrill, John Upton: Apache Chronicle, 70:343
Terrill, Robert E.: Malcolm X: Inventing Radical Judgment, reviewed, 103:828–29
Terrill, Thomas E., 107:148
Terrill, William, 96:341
Terrill, William R., 69:359
Territorial Papers of the United States, The, 72:424
Territorial Suffrage Act (1867), 110:538
Terry, Benjamin F., 69:343–45, 347, 360, 70:177
Terry, David Taft: book review by, 103:558–59
Terry, Gail S.: book review by, 94:179–80
Terry, Luther L., 100:328
Terry, William H., 75:87, 90
Terry’s Hill (Hart County, Ky.), 69:343
Terry’s Rangers, 69:352
Terry Texas Ranger: The Life Record of H.
Index

W. Graber: introduction by Thomas W. Cutrer, noted, 85:391
Teters, Kristopher A.: and James A. Ramage, "Public Reactions to Ulysses S. Grant’s Vicksburg Campaign in Kentucky, Cincinnati, and Across the Union," 103:627–60
Tet Offensive (Vietnam): political effect of, 102:1, 343–46
Tevis, Jamie, 100:320
Tevis, Walter S. Jr., 96:302; career of, 100:320
Texas A&M University (College Station, Texas), 88:168, 104:609; oral history at, 104:633
Texas and New Orleans Telegraph Company: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:18
Texas and the Mexican War, Professor Nathaniel W. Stephenson, 71:3
Texas Annexation and the Mexican War, by Norman E. Tutorow: reviewed, 80:104–6
Texas Christian Advocate, 105:396
Texas Christian University (Fort Worth, Texas), 104:644
Texas Divided: Loyalty and Dissent in the Lone Star State, 1856–1874, by James Marten: reviewed, 89:103–4
"Texas Division": at the battle of Gettysburg, 70:352
Texas Emigration Society, 71:10, 95:239
Texas Lost Battalion, 100:197–99
Texas Regiment: during Mexican War, 106:29
Texas State Library (Austin, Texas): archives of, 71:14
Textual Criticism and Scholarly Editing,
Index

by G. Thomas Tanselle: noted, 90:224
Thacker, Carlye Burchett: book review by, 104:289–91
Thailand: during the Cold War, 110:157
Thalheimer, ——, 97:296
Thames River (Ontario, Canada), 75:194, 239
Tharp, Twyla: book by, 104:661
Thatcher, Marshall, 96:337
Thatcher, M. H.: poem, 101:25
That Noble Dream: The "Objectivity Question" and the American Historical Profession, by Peter Novick: reviewed, 88:113–15
That Old-Time Religion in Modern America: Evangelical Protestantism in the Twentieth Century, by D. G. Hart: reviewed, 100:545–46
That Reminds Me, by Alben W. Barkley, 92:33
"That's Not What We Meant to Do": Reform and Its Unintended Consequences in Twentieth Century America, by Steven M. Gillon: noted, 99:447
"That Troublesome Parish": St. Francis/St. Pius Church of White Sulphur, Kentucky, by Ann Bolton Bevins and Rev. James R. O'Rourke: noted, 85:283–84
Thayer, James Bradley, 77:41–42
Thayer, Sylvanus, 80:193, 196–99, 210
theater: in Lexington, 100:40–50, 57; and popular culture, 100:29–32
Theater of Sport, edited by Karl Raitz: reviewed, 94:209–10
Thébaud, Augustus: view of slavery, 108:231–32
Their Ancient Grudge, by Harry Harrison Kroll: noted, 107:629
Their Infinite Variety: Essays on Indiana Politicians, sponsored by Indiana Historical Bureau: reviewed, 81:317–18
"Their Rules of War": The Validity of James Smith's Summary of Indian Woodland War," by Leroy V. Eid, 86:4–23
Their Tattered Flags: The Epic of the Confederacy, by Frank E. Vandiver: noted, 86:407
Thelen, David, 101:3
Thelin, John R.: and Alvin P. Sanoff, and


*Theodore O'Hara: Poet-Soldier of the Old South*, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr. and Thomas Clayton Ware: reviewed, 96:387–89


*Theodore Roosevelt and the Rhetoric of Militant Decency* by Robert V. Friedenberg: noted, 90:222


Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Kentucky, The (Lexington, Ky.), 69:58


Thermopylae, Greece, 72:148

*Theses and Dissertations on Virginia History: A Bibliography*, compiled by Richard B. Duncan: noted, 85:100–101

Thespian Society (Lexington, Ky.), 76:268–71

*They Came to Locust Grove: The Saga of the Clark and Croghan Families Who Influenced the Growth of Kentucky and Our Nation*, by Melzie Wilson: noted, 104:803

*They Can't Take That Away from Me: The Odyssey of an American POW*, by Ralph M. Rentz: reviewed, 101:189–92

*They Cleared the Lane: The NBA's Black Pioneers*, by Ron Thomas: reviewed, 100:267–68

*They Love a Man in the Country: Saints and Sinners in the South*, by Billy Bowles and Remer Tyson: reviewed, 88:488–89

"They May Say What They Please: Daniel Boone and the Evidence," by John Mack Faragher, 88:373–93

*They're Off! Horse Racing at Saratoga*, by Edward Hotaling: reviewed, 94:77–78

"They Satisfy": *The Cigarette in American Life*, by Robert Sobel: reviewed, 77:319

*They Say in Harlan County: An Oral History*, by Alessandro Portelli: reviewed, 108:383–84

Thieneman, Robert J.: subdivision development by, 107:72

Thierman, Sue, 68:275

Thieu, Nguyen Van: government of, 102:348
Index


Think Big, by Mary Carmel Browning: reviewed, 69:174–75


Third Alabama: at the battle of Chancellorsville, 92:405

Third Armored Division, 96:287

Third Artillery, 69:14

Third Baptist Church (Terre Haute, Ind.), 98:253

Third Battalion, Eighth Marine Regiment, 110:161

Third Brigade, Second Division, VIII Army Corps, 94:389

Third Congressional District (Ky.), 109:329

Third Dragoons of the U.S. Army: Mexican War, 105:576–77

Third Infantry Division: during World War II, 110:69, 71–77, 79–81, 84, 89–90

Third Kentucky Infantry Regiment, 72:300, 97:175

Third Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 98:46

Third Marine Division, 110:137

Third Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:229

Third Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61, 109:301, 309

Third Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, 98:74, 77

13 Days to Glory: The Siege of the Alamo, by Lon Tinkle: noted, 94:453


Thirteenth Kentucky Cavalry, 77:290

Thirteenth Kentucky Infantry, 69:117, 71:183, 431

Thirteenth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:42

Thirteenth Virginia Regiment, 69:49


Thirty-sixth Division: during World War II, 110:74

Thirty-sixth Division: during World War II, 92:288–89, 296–97, 301, 303

Thirty-seventh Congress, 106:299

Thirty-eighth Illinois, 73:309

Thirty-eighth Infantry Division: Camp Shelby, Miss., 105:424; National Guard units, 105:423

Thirty-fourth Kentucky Mounted Infantry: Jews in, 110:172

Thirty-fourth Massachusetts, 74:142

Thirty-Nine Articles, 69:78

Thirty-ninth Indiana, 69:342, 347


Thirty-second Indiana Infantry: Jews in, 110:171

Thirty-seventh "Buckeye" Infantry Division: during World War II, 92:288–89, 296–97, 301, 303

Thirty-seven Congress, 106:299

Thirty-seventh Mississippi Regiment, 70:178

Thirty-sixth Division: during World War II, 110:74

Thirty Years After: An Artist's Memoir of the Civil War, by Edwin Forbes: noted, 92:122–23

"This Day in History: August 15, 1945," by Frank F. Mathias, 93:337–39

This Great Battlefield of Shiloh: Memory and the Establishment of a Civil War National Military Park, by Timothy B. Smith: reviewed, 104:150–52

This Is Kentucky, by Robert A. Powell: reviewed, 74:128–29
This is the Way it Wus, by James Harold Smith: noted, 80:251
This Land, This South: An Environmental History, by Albert E. Cowdrey: reviewed, 82:292–94
This Little Light of Mine: The Life of Fannie Lou Hamer, by Kay Mills: reviewed, 91:451–53
This Place We Call Home: A History of Clark County, Indiana, by Carl E. Kramer: reviewed, 107:88–89
This Remote Part of the World: Regional Formation in Lower Cape Fear, North Carolina, 1725–1775, by Bradford J. Wood: reviewed, 103:552–54
This Republic of Suffering: Death and the American Civil War, by Drew Gilpin Faust: reviewed, 106:263–65
This Sacred Trust: American Nationalism, 1798–1898, by Paul C. Nagel, 106:568
This Terrible Sound, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 92:95–97
Thistleton (Frankfort, Ky.), 104:412; illus., 103:481
This Violent Empire: The Birth of an American National Identity, by Carroll Smith-Rosenberg: reviewed, 107:586–89
Thixton, Lillie I., 97:298
Thomas, A. Eugene, 71:239
Thomas, Auden: book review by, 102:445–46
Thomas, B. Archer M., 71:14, 16
Thomas, Benjamin F., 94:414–15
Thomas, Claude, 72:347
Thomas, Danford, 74:35
Thomas, Dylan, 75:263
Thomas, Elisha, 69:233
Thomas, Elmer (Okla.), 76:117
Thomas, George M., 93:410, 416, 98:168
Thomas, Hardin, 71:192; Log House, 71:193
Thomas, Henry: CORE, 104:234
Thomas, H. K., 68:192
Thomas, Isaiah, 68:61
Thomas, Jack, 71:192
Thomas, James Jr., 71:395
Thomas, Jameson, 98:423
Thomas, Jean, 90:98, 98:387
Thomas, Jerry Bruce: An Appalachian New Deal: West Virginia in the Great Depression, reviewed, 97:228–30
Thomas, Joab L.: and Donald R. Noble, eds., The Rising South, vol. 1, Changes and Issues, reviewed, 75:164–65
Thomas, John, 88:147, 110:508
Index

Thomas, John W. E.: political career of, 110:538–39
Thomas, J. Parnell, 84:296
Thomas, Mary Elizabeth: ed., "Henry Clay Replies to a Labor Recruiter From Trinidad," 77:263–65
Thomas, Mehitable Gerrard, 71:192
Thomas, Mr.—: slave of, 109:323
Thomas, Norman, 78:150, 84:288, 92:195
Thomas, Philemon, 77:77
Thomas, R., 110:522
Thomas, R. C. P., 68:216, 218–19
Thomas, Ron: *They Cleared the Lane: The NBA's Black Pioneers*, reviewed, 100:267–68
Thomas, Samuel B., 84:141
Thomas, Sarah, 74:35
Thomas, Thomas E., 68:304, 308
Thomas, Vaso: book review by, 103:806–12
Thomas, Warren, 110:514
Thomas, W. I., 71:113
Thomas, William, 70:153–54; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:379; Louisville jailer, 102:364, 371
Thomas D. Clark Center for Kentucky History (Frankfort, Ky.): Jefferson Davis symposium at, 107:142, 147
Thomas D. Clark Research Library (Ky. Historical Society): collections, 101:43; illus., 101:40, 42
Thomas family, 68:264
*Thomas Jefferson and Sally Hemings: An American Controversy*, by Annette Gordon-Reed: reviewed, 95:438–41
*Thomas Jefferson and the New Nation: A Biography*, by Merrill D. Peterson:
reviewed, 69:91–93


Thomas Jefferson’s Library, A Catalog with the Entries in His Own Order, edited by James Gilreath and Douglas L. Wilson: reviewed, 92:73–79


Thomas Merton’s Art of Denial: The Evolution of a Radical Humanist, by David D. Cooper: reviewed, 88:336–37

Thomas Merton’s Gethsemani: Landscapes of Paradise: noted, 103:846

Thomas Morris Chester, Black Civil War Correspondent, edited by Richard J. M. Blackett, 107:165

Thomas Morris Chester, Black Civil War Correspondent: His Dispatches from the Virginia Front, edited by R. J. M. Blackett: reviewed, 89:102–3

Thomas' Station, Ky., 68:108

Thomas Taggart: Public Servant, Political Boss, 1756–1929, by James Philip Fadely: reviewed, 95:208–9

Thomasville, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446

Thompkins, Christopher, 88:249

Thompson, A. F., 100:296; murder of, 100:293

Thompson, Albert P., 69:22, 99:343, 344


Thompson, B. C. Hagon ("Jazzbo"), 82:64, 69


Thompson, Charles W., 77:13–14

Thompson, Charlie, 70:92

Thompson, ("Charlie"), 88:60

Thompson, Charles H., 76:300


Thompson, Egbert, 74:175–76

Thompson, Elizabeth Lee: Reconstruction of Southern Debtors, The: Bankruptcy after the Civil War, reviewed, 103:574–76

Thompson, E. P., 104:102


Thompson, Jacob, 76:167

Thompson, James, 80:402, 88:146; survey of, 102:542

Thompson, J. Bond, 110:516

Thompson, John, 77:203

Thompson, John B., 73:361

Thompson, John C., 97:270, 285
Index

Thompson, John Leslie, 94:269–71
Thompson, John P., 77:1
Thompson, Joseph M., 72:265
Thompson, Kathleen: and Hilary Mac
Austin, eds., *Children of the Depression*, reviewed, 100:406–7
Thompson, Kelly Jr., 99:217
Thompson, Ken D.: *Beyond the Double
Night*, noted, 95:462
Thompson, Lawrence S., 103:204; book
notes by, 78:386–87, 79:203; *The
History and Confession of the Young
Felon Edward W. Hawkins*, noted,
78:386; *The New Sabin: Books Described
by Joseph Sabin and His Successors,
Now Described Again on the Basis of
Examination of Originals and Fully
Indexed by Title, Subject, Joint Authors,
and Institutions and Agencies*, reviewed,
73:433; and Thomas D. Clark, and J
Wintson Coleman Jr., eds., *Kentucky: A
Pictorial History*, reviewed, 70:156–58
Thompson, Lyle, 90:153–54
Thompson, Manlius V., 81:364–65
Thompson, Milton D.: book note by,
87:469–70; book review by, 69:399
Thompson, M. Jeff, 70:254, 259–60,
262–63, 273
Thompson, Peter, 100:30
Thompson, Philip, 72:304, 95:239
Thompson, Phil Jr., 81:153
Thompson, Polly, 82:263
Thompson, Richard: book review by,
78:88–90
Thompson, Robert Polk, 69:37
Thompson, Ruth Ann, 77:14
Thompson, Stith, 71:203
Thompson, Tommy R.: "The Image of
Appalachian Kentucky in American
Thompson, V. Elaine: book review by,
99:315–17
Thompson, Virgil, 84:175
Thompson, William H.: *Transportation in
Iowa: A Historical Summary*, noted,
88:493–94
Thompson, William Tappen, 71:323
Thompson, W. R., 98:176
Thomson, Alistair: *Oral History Reader*,
104:689
Thomson, Charles, 74:263
Thomson, David, 84:127–28, 140
Thomson, George, 76:151
Thomson, Jim, 102:353
Thorn, Frost, 71:90
Thorne, Edwin, 100:487
Thorne, Tanis C.: book review by,
106:77–79
Thornton, ——, 77:174
Thornton, Edward S., 110:529
Thornton, George, 70:220
Thornton, Judge ——, 74:298
Thornton, Robert A., 104:59–60, 63–64
Thornton family, 69:268
*Thoroughbred Record*, 77:284, 100:482
thoroughbreds: Henry Clay's breeding
and racing of, 100:473–96; See
also names of individual horses
Thorpe, Charles: *Oppenheimer: The
Tragic Intellect*, reviewed, 105:756–57
Thorpe, Earl E.: *The Old South: A
Pyschohistory*, reviewed, 71:121–23
Thorpe, Jim, 97:403, 417, 423, 428, 429
Thorpe, Thomas Bangs, 71:323
Thorpe, Willard: Princeton University,
104:425
Those Terrible Carpetbaggers: A
Reinterpretation, by Richard Nelson
Current: reviewed, 87:74–76
Thousand-Year Flood, The: The
Ohio-Mississippi Disaster of 1937, by
David Welky: reviewed, 110:223–26
Thouvenel, Edoward A., 68:375
"Thread of Evidence: Shaker Textiles at
South Union, Kentucky," by Jonathan
Jeffrey and Donna Parker, 94:33–58
*Thread That Runs So True, The*, by Jesse
Stuart, 75:284; noted, 104:813–14
319th Combat Engineers Battalion,
96:279, 283
Index

394th Infantry Regiment: and Charles P. Roland, 101:82, 88
326th Engineer Battalion: Normandy invasion, 102:51
Three Forks Investment Company (Beattyville, Ky.), 95:388
Three Kentucky Presidents, The, by Holman Hamilton, 106:446; listed, 102:151; reviewed, 77:49–51
Three Kentucky Tragedies, by Richard Taylor: noted, 90:220
Three Links (Ky.): road crossing, 68:130
Three Prong Valley (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:223
Three Years in the Army of the Cumberland, by James A. Connelly, edited by Paul M. Angle: noted, 95:218
Three Years with Quantrill: A True Story Told By His Scout John McCorkle, by O. S. Barton: noted, 91:122
Threlkeld, Miss—: and high school girls' basketball, 109:167–68
"Threshold to the Future': The Kentucky History Center," by Thomas D. Clark, 94:174–75
Throckmorton, Julia Churchill, 68:7
Throckmorton, Major ——, 68:7
Throckmorton, Nim, 76:151
Throgmorton, ——, 68:340
Throop, John W., 77:206
Through Mobility We Conquer: The Mechanization of U.S. Cavalry, by George F. Hofmann: reviewed, 105:146
Thruston, Buckner, 90:135
Thruston, Charles W., 68:74
Thruston, John, 68:72, 267
Thruston, John M., 71:16–17
Thum, William: supports Louisville bond referendum, 104:272–73; supports state capital relocation to Louisville, 104:270–71
Thum, W. W., 68:5–6, 8

Thunder Road (film), 96:128
Thurmond, Elisha, 77:205
Thurmond, John L., 71:238
Thurmond, Strom, 69:97, 85:159, 104:448
Thursby, Jacqueline S.: Funeral Festivals in America: Rituals for the Living, reviewed, 104:800
Thurston, John, 83:228
Thwaites, Reuben Gold, 92:158; travel narratives, 103:19
Thweatt, Peterson, 79:223
Thwing, Charles Franklin, 85:52
Tiabian, Ann, 86:127–28, 137
Tiabian, Pete, 86:127–28
Tibbatts, John W., 75:15
Tibbett, Lawrence, 97:35
Tibbotts, John W., 72:160–61
Tichi, Cecelia: Civic Passions: Seven Who Launched Progressive America (and What They Teach Us), reviewed, 109:112–15
Ticonderoga County (N.Y.), 69:367
Tidal Wave: How Women Changed America at Century's End, by Sara M. Evans: reviewed, 101:212–14
Tierney, Dominic: FDR and the Spanish Civil War: Neutrality and Commitment in the Struggle That Divided America,
Index

reviewed, 105:542–43
Tiffin, Ohio, 73:303, 405, 408
Tilden, Samuel J., 73:380, 79:38, 93:296; election of 1868, 110:562
Tilford, Earl H. Jr.: book review by, 103:603–4
Tilford, Henry, 84:398
Tilford, John, 88:403, 423, 424, 425
Tiller, Carter: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378
Tiller, John, 107:388
Tillich, Paul: influence on Edward F. Prichard, 104:427
Tillman, Benjamin, 96:361
Tillman, Charles, 93:289
Tilson, Albert H. Jr.: Gentry and Common Folk: Political Culture on a Virginia Frontier, 1740–1789, reviewed, 91:215–16
Tilton, Theodore, 90:184
Timber Culture Act (1873), 81:255
Tipton, Mrs. ——, 85:336
Tipton, Stanley: illus., 107:358
Tiptonville, Tenn., 77:29, 110, 96:262
Tisch, Lawrence, 100:314
Tisdale, James, 110:517
Tishomingo (Chickasaw chief), 92:159
Tishomingo County, Miss., 72:269
Tithe, William, 69:117
Titon, Jeff Todd: book review by,
Index

105:180–83
Titworth, —, 110:520
Titus, Alfred W., 98:6
Titus, James, *The Old Dominion at War: Society, Politics, and Warfare in Late Colonial Virginia*: reviewed, 102:253–55
*Tobacco and Kentucky*, by W. F. Axton: reviewed, 73:325
*Tobacco and Slaves: The Development of Southern Colonies in the Chesapeake, 1680–1800*, by Allan Kulikoff: reviewed, 85:79–81
Tobacco Growers Association, 89:388–90
*Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy*, by James Baker Hall and Wendell Berry: noted, 104:807–8
*Tobacco Road* (film), 96:125
Tobacco War:  See Black Patch (Ky.)

Tobin, Hugh, 98:90
Tobin, Mary Ann, 99:265, 268
Tobin, Sherman, 94:408
Tobler, Ed, 90:97
*To Conquer a Peace: The War Between the United States and Mexico*, by John Edward Weems: reviewed, 72:409–10
Tocqueville, Alexis de, 70:1, 72:211, 319–21, 78:23–24, 80:369–70, 388, 82:2, 4, 12, 20; on race in America, 107:171–72
Tod, David, 71:427, 96:236, 333
*Today’s Health*, 102:175
Todd, —, 68:128
Todd, Alexander, 69:192
Todd, Ann, 76:218
Todd, Ann Maria, 69:190
Todd, Bambi Johnson, 102:70
Todd, Catharine Bodley, 69:192
Todd, Charles H., 97:184
Todd, David, 69:192, 76:277, 279, 281–82
Todd, Elizabeth, 69:190–91, 194–95
Todd, Elizabeth Humphreys, 69:192
Todd, Elodie Breck, 69:192
Todd, Emilie, 69:192
Todd, Frances, 69:190–91, 195
Todd, George D., 70:115
Todd, George R. C., 69:191
Todd, Hannah, 69:187
Todd, Harry Innes, 70:109, 114–16
Todd, Jane Briggs, 69:187
Todd, Letita Shelby: illus., 105:223; marriage of, 105:195, 221–22
Todd, Levi L., 76:274–75, 279, 281–82
Todd, Margaret, 69:191
Todd, Martha, 69:192
Todd, Parson John, 81:120, 128
Todd, Robert Jr., 76:239
Todd, Robert P., 69:190
Todd, Roger North, 76:282
Todd, Samuel, 69:190
Todd, Samuel B., 69:192, 76:274, 281–82
Todd, William, 70:122, 72:240
Todd David, 69:192
Todd House (Lexington, Ky.), 103:61
Todd’s Station, Ky., 69:187
Toebbe, Augustus M., 74:32
"To Enhance the Value of the Land": Land Survey Legislation in the Jackson Purchase, 1820," by Marcia Brawner Smith, 91:386–402
To Have and to Hold: Marriage, the Baby Boom, and Social Change, by Jessica Weiss: reviewed, 100:110–12
To Hell and Back: Race and Betrayal in the American Novel, by Jeff Abernathy: reviewed, 101:558–60
"To Henry Clay" (poem), 100:54
"To hue the line and let the chips fall where they may’: J. Winston Coleman’s Slavery Times in Kentucky Reconsidered," by John David Smith, 103:691–726
Tokyo, Japan, 95:178
Toland, John: Adolph Hitler, reviewed, 75:345–47; Infamy: Pearl Harbor and Its Aftermath, reviewed, 81:228–30; No Man’s Land: 1918, The Last Year of the Great War, reviewed, 81:104–5
To Lead the Free World: American Nationalism and the Cultural Roots of the Cold War, by John Fousek: reviewed, 99:328–30
Toledo, Ohio, 104:8
To Live and Die: Collected Stories of the Civil War, 1861–1876, edited by Kathleen Diffley: reviewed, 100:229–30
Index

Tolstoy, Leo, 96:355
Tolzmann, Don Heinrich, 98:182; ed., The First Description of Cincinnati and Other Ohio Settlements: The Travel Report of Johann Heckewelder, noted, 87:195
Tomahawk Hill (military base, Vietnam), 90:140, 148, 153, 157–59, 162
Tomblin, Barbara Brooks: G. I. Nightingales: The Army Nurse Corps in World War II, reviewed, 95:211–12
Tomek, Beverly C.: Colonization and Its Discontents: Emancipation, Emigration, and Antislavery in Antebellum Pennsylvania, reviewed, 110:201–4
Tomes, Nancy: A Generous Confidence: Thomas Story Kirkbride and the Art of Asylum-Keeping, 1840–1883, reviewed, 84:218–19; and Lynn Gamwell, Madness in America: Cultural and Medical Perceptions of Mental Illness before 1914, noted, 95:118
Tomlinson, Everett: portrayal of Daniel Boone in Scouting with Daniel Boone, 102:519
Tomlinson, John, 69:117
Tom Paine: A Political Life, by John Keane: reviewed, 93:474–76
Tompkins, Charles H., 97:19
Tompkins, Christopher, 71:169, 88:249
Tompkins, Daniel A., 68:372
Tom's Creek (Floyd and Johnson counties, Ky.), 78:205
Toms Creek (Va.), 97:200
Tone, Andrea: Devices and Desires: A History of Contraceptives in America, reviewed, 100:412–13
Tone, Lawrence: War and Genocide in Cuba, 1895–1898, reviewed, 104:336–38
Tong, James S., 69:175
Tonn, Joan C.: Mary P. Follett: Creating Democracy, Transforming Management, reviewed, 101:528–29
Tonti, Henri de, 69:241–43, 245
Tontine (ship), 72:152
Tony, Sterling B., 69:148
Toombs, Robert, 72:58, 80:373; opposition to Jefferson Davis, 107:199; qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:419
Toomey, Laura, 82:253
"Toonerville Trolley" (cartoon), 77:112–16, 118, 120, 123–24; as political and social commentary, 77:124–26
Topas, George: The Iron Furnace: A Holocaust Survivor's Story, reviewed, 89:227
Topaz (horse), 100:485
Topolobampo, Mexico, 70:349
Topping, Dale: and Eric Brothers, When Giants Roamed the Sky: Karl Arnstein and the Rise of Airships from Zeppelin to Goodyear, reviewed, 100:401–2
Topping, Dan, 82:384
Topping, Gary: book review by, 104:789–91
"Topping People, A": The Rise and Decline
of Virginia’s Old Political Elite, 1680-1790, by Emory G. Evans: reviewed, 107:429–31
To Raise Up the South: Sunday Schools in Black and White Churches, 1865–1915, by Sally G. McMillen: reviewed, 100:380–82
Tori, Elizabeth J., 99:274
Torres, Raquel, 98:421
Torry, W. H., 69:335
To Save the Land and People: A History of Opposition to Surface Coal Mining in Appalachia, by Chad Montrie: reviewed, 101:118–20
"To Shoot, Burn, and Hang": Folk-History from a Kentucky Mountain Family and Community, by David N. Rolph: reviewed, 93:214–15
To Teach, To Love, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 68:277–79
To the Battles of Franklin and Nashville and Beyond: Stabilization and Reconstruction in Tennessee and Kentucky, 1864–1866, by Benjamin Franklin Cooling: reviewed, 109:469–71
To the Halls of the Montezumas: The Mexican War in the American Imagination, by Robert W. Johannsen: reviewed, 84:84–85
Tourgee, Albion, 96:337
"Toward a View of Abraham Lincoln’s Trans-Appalachian World in Motion," by R. Darrell Meadows, 106:333–72
Towboat On The Ohio, by James E. Casto: reviewed, 93:503–4
Towers, Frank: Urban South and the Coming of the Civil War, The, reviewed, 103:791–92
Towers over Kentucky: A History of Radio and Television in the Bluegrass State, by Francis M. Nash: noted, 93:511
Index

Towery, Henry, 82:246, 250–52
To Western Woods: The Breckinridge Family Moves to Kentucky in 1793, by Hazel Dicken-Garcia: reviewed, 90:287–88
"To Win the Prize": The Story of the First Baptist Church at Williamsburg, Kentucky, 1833–1933, by Chester Raymond Young: noted, 82:287–88
Towler, Steve: and public school reform, 109:37, 45, 54
Town Creek (Lexington, Ky.), 94:27
Town Fork (Lexington, Ky.), 69:185
Town Fork Baptist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:214, 110:20
Town Forum: and public school reform, 109:51–53
Town Hill (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:473
Townsend, Camilla: book review by, 109:471–73
Townsend, George, 72:294
Townsend, Horatio, 108:176
Townsend, Mrs. Dorothy, 72:308
Townsend, N. A.: and the Destroyer Deal, 104:485
Townsend, Ruskin, Jr.: illus., 107:358
Townsend, William H., 68:289, 80:87, 103:60, 106:396; books of, 103:64; and the Book Thieves, 103:50; and Denton Offutt, 108:206; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's Slavery Times in Kentucky manuscript, 103:711; friendship with John S. Chambers, 103:65; illus., 103:49, 711; Lincoln and the Bluegrass, 106:444; Lincoln and the Bluegrass: Slavery and Civil War Kentucky, noted, 88:369–70; Lincoln collection, 103:63; Lincoln scholarship of, 103:55–57; meeting with Carl Sandburg, 103:56; speech of, 103:64; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:55–57
Townshend (Marchioness), 77:18
"Towns of King Coal," by Margaret Ripley Wolfe, 97:189–201
Toxic Drift: Pesticides and Health in the Post-World II South, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 104:190–92
Toyoda, Shoichiro, 99:242
Toyota City, Japan, 99:242
Trabue, Edmund F., 76:32
Trabue, James: and George Keats's home, 106:56, 65
Trabue, Reed: and Hall (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:400
Trabulsky, Ayoub Bey: and John S. Rarey, 108:204
Trace Branch (Ky.), 68:112
Trace Creek Baptist Church (Symsonia, Ky.), 97:309
Tracey, William, 83:9–10
Tracing Your Roots: Ellen Epstein, 104:625
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Traction in the Blue Grass: The Trolley and Interurban Lines of</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lexington and Central Kentucky, by William M. Ambrose:</strong> reviewed,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105:680–81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tracy, Harry, 89:384</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tracy, Jeptha, 84:386</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Trade Between Kentucky and the Lower South in Livestock and Hemp,&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by Thomas D. Clark, 103:207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Traders and Labor Assembly: and the Louisville woolen mills strike,</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82:147–49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tradewater River (Ky.), 74:62</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tradewater River (Tenn.), 69:239, 247, 259, 267</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Tradition, Community and Change: Barkley Dam and the Relocation of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Traditional Architecture, by Hazel Spencer Phillips:</strong> reviewed, 69:399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tragedy at Devil’s Hollow and Other Haunting Tales from Kentucky,</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by Michael Paul Henson: noted, 83:170–71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tragle, Henry Irving: The Southampton Slave Revolt of 1831,</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reviewed, 70:149–51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Traherne, Wash, 91:290</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Traherne, William, 91:273</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trail, Robert: &quot;Livingston County, Kentucky—Stepping Stone to</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois,&quot; 69:239–72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trailing Clouds of Glory: Zachary Taylor’s Mexican War Campaign</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>and His Emerging Civil War Leaders, by Felice Flanery Lewis:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reviewed, 107:594–95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trail of Tears: and David Crockett, 102:507</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trail of the Conquistadores (US 90), 70:72</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trail of the Lonesome Pine, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 83:89</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trait d’Union (Mexico City, Mexico), 68:172</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trammel family, 69:257</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trammell, Park, 94:257, 95:49</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trani, Eugene P.: and Donald E. Davis, The First Cold War:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Legacy of Woodrow Wilson in U.S.-Soviet Relations,</strong> reviewed,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100:543–44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trans-Allegheny Pioneers, by John P. Hale:</strong> reviewed, 70:151–53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transatlantic Connections: Nordic Migration to the New World After</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800, by Hans Norman and Harold Runblom: noted, 88:240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transcontinental Treaty (1819), 107:568</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transcribing and Editing Oral History, by Willa K. Baum:</strong> reviewed,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76:315–16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transformation of the Southeastern Indians, 1540–1760, The,</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>edited by Robbie Ethridge and Charles Hudson: reviewed, 100:360–62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transformation of Virginia, 1740–1790,</strong> by Rhys Isaac, 81:314–16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transforming America: Politics and Culture during the Reagan Years,</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transforming Environmentalism: Warren County, PCBs, and the Origins</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>of Environmental Justice, by Eileen McGurty:</strong> reviewed, 105:566–68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transportation Act (1920), 78:254</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transportation in Iowa: A Historical Summary, by William H.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson: noted, 88:493–94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transylvania, Ky., 72:339</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transylvania Colony, 69:49, 71:471, 91:318; land claims of, 102:538;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Richard Henderson, 102:496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306, 309, 83:203, 84:244, 90:2, 228, 100:430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transylvania Preparatory School (Lexington, Ky.), 106:227</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transylvania Presbytery, 69:226, 102:30, 31; and Adam Rankin, 106:197–98;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and James Blythe, 102:24; slavery controversy, 102:14, 25–28, 33; See</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Presbyterians
Transylvania Seminary (Lexington, Ky.), 68:64, 74:244
Transylvania: Tutor to the West, by John D. Wright Jr.: noted, 79:96; reviewed, 74:230, 231
Trapp, Claude W.: and the Book Thieves, 103:61; illus., 103:49, 711; sale of book collection, 103:63; scholarly interests of, 103:66; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:57–58
Trapp, Leslie, 102:7
Trappists: in Adair County, Ky., 97:359; in early Kentucky, 68:261–62
Trask, David F.: The War with Spain, reviewed, 81:101–3
Trautwein, George Jacob, 75:231
Travel, 91:199
Traveler's Rest (home of Isacc Shelby), 72:280
Traveling Church, 73:332; destination of, illus., 103:91; migration to Ky., 108:333, 110:20; and Peter Durrett, 106:217; route of, illus., 103:87
"Traveling Church," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:75–92
"Traveling Church": An Account of the Baptist Exodus from Virginia to Kentucky in 1781," by George W. Ranck, 79:240–65
Traveling South: Travel Narratives and the Construction of American Identity, by John D. Cox: reviewed, 103:556–58
Travellers Aid Society, 90:260
Travel on Southern Antebellum Railroads, 1828–1860, by Eugene Alvarez: reviewed, 73:422, 423
Travels in the Old South, edited by Thomas D. Clark, 103:206, 208; correspondence about, 103:221–23
"Travels of John Hanks: Recollections of
a Kentucky Pioneer," by Harry G. Enoch, 92:131–48
Travels to Hallowed Ground: A Historian's Journey to the American Civil War, by Emory R. Thomas: reviewed, 86:84–85
Travis, O. M., 71:251
Travis, William Barret, 71:5, 8, 18–19, 22–25, 27–28, 97, 100, 104
Treacy, Barney J., 100:489
Treadway, Morgan J., 98:56–57, 59
Treat, Payson: The National Land System, 91:388
Treaty of Adrianople (1829), 107:566
Treaty of Doak's Stand (1820), 69:99
Treaty of Fort Stanix (1768), 72:395
Treaty of Fort Wise (1861), 95:233
Treaty of Greenville (1795), 69:386
Treaty of Hard Labor (1768), 72:395
Treaty of London (1827), 107:565
Treaty of Paris (1803), 100:335
Treaty of Paris (1898), 98:68
Treaty of San Ildefonso (1800), 100:334
Treaty of San Lorenzo (1795), 106:358
Treaty of Sycamore Shoals (1775), 72:395
Treba, Henry von, 69:344–45
Treble, Alexander, 72:26–27
Tredgar Ironworks (Richmond, Va.): Abraham Lincoln statue at, 107:252
Tredway, G. R.: Democratic Opposition to the Lincoln Administration in Indiana, reviewed, 72:291–92
Trees and Shrubs of Kentucky, by Mary E. Wharton and Roger W. Barbour: reviewed, 72:194–96
Trees of Heaven, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 80:339–41
Tregle, Joseph G. Jr., 71:450
Tremont House (Chicago, Ill.), 108:100
Trenchard, James, 70:319–20
Trenholm, H. Council, 88:319
Trent, Lieutenant ——, 71:304
Trent, Peter Field, 72:80
Trent Affair (1861), 107:189
Trenton, N.J., 71:461; battle of, 69:188, 70:327
Trespalacios, Jose Felix, 71:90
Trevisian Way (Louisville, Ky.), 107:58
Trewitt, Daniel C., 75:80
Trial of the Fox, 69:389
Trials and Triumphs: The Women of the American Civil War, by Marilyn Mayer Culpepper: reviewed, 91:100–101
Tribes and Tribulations: Misconceptions about American Indians and Their Histories, by Laurence M. Hauptman: reviewed, 93:496–97
Tribes of America, by Paul Cowan: reviewed, 78:191–92
"Tribute to Paul E. Fuller," 93:86–87
Tri-City Chamber of Commerce: and the Kentucky Coal Mining Museum, 107:505, 511
Trigg, Mr. —— (1804), 100:346
Trigg, Robert C., 93:277
Index

Trigg County, Ky., 69:397, 71:347, 77:266, 98:275, 99:15, 346, 355, 100:140; courthouses in, 70:335
Trigg family, 102:483
Trimble, ——, 89:31
Trimble, Allen, 107:30; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:9–10, 14
Trimble, David, 104:24–25; Fort Meigs, mission to, 104:23
Trimble, Isaac, 69:268
Trimble, Jane, 90:67
Trimble, John, 71:171
Trimble, Robert, 70:121, 123–25, 71:171, 94:361
Trimble, Seldon Y., 82:246, 252–54
Trimble, William, 70:124
Trimble County, Ky., 69:321, 326, 71:347; state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Trinity, Ill., 69:271
Trinity Church (New York, N.Y.), 69:39
Trinity College (Hartford, Conn.), 110:45
Trinity Episcopal Church (Covington, Ky.), 98:173–74
Trinity Hall (Louisville, Ky.), 96:353
Trinkel (horse), 100:490
Trip, Lester: and civil rights protests in Frankfort, Ky., 109:377
Triplett, George, 77:3
Triplett, Robert, 69:3
Tripoli, Libya, 71:440
Tripp, Joseph F.: and Winfred B. Moore Jr., eds., Looking South: Chapters in the Story of an American Region, noted, 88:492–93
Tripp, Lester, 88:323
Trippllett, Robert S.: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
triracial isolate groups, 102:212
Trist, Nicholas P., 92:78
Triton (horse), 100:490
Troeltsch, Ernest, 72:219–20
Trollope, Frances, 71:205, 90:32
Tromp, Howard, 105:442
Tropicana Club (Newport, Ky.), 98:355–56
Trotter, Catherine (Gatewood), 88:427
Trotter, Eliza (Pope), 88:412, 421
Trotter, George, 76:279; and gunpowder industry, 87:104–6, 109–10, 113–15
Trotter, George J., 94:128–31
Trotter, George R., 81:360
Trotter, George Sr.: and early Ky. entrepreneurship, 88:396–97, 403
Trotter, George (uncle), 87:109
Trotter, James A.: and early Ky. entrepreneurship, 88:427
Trotter, James Gabriel: and early Ky. entrepreneurship, 88:395, 415, 427
Trotter, James Jr.: and early Ky. entrepreneurship, 88:429
Trotter, Joe William Jr., 94:265
Trotter, Margaret, 88:428
Trotter, Margaret (Downey), 88:394
Trotter, Samuel: and gunpowder industry, 87:104–5, 109–10, 113–15,
Index

Trotter, Sarah, 88:428
Trotter, Sarah (Scott), 88:396
trotters: breeding and racing of, 100:476–93; See also names of individual horses
Trouble Between Us, The: An Uneasy History of White and Black Women in the Feminist Movement, by Winifred Breines: reviewed, 105:373–74
Troublesome Creek (Knott County, Ky.), 78:205
Trouble They Seen, The: Black People Tell the Story of Reconstruction, edited by Dorothy Sterling: reviewed, 75:250–51
Trough Spring Fork (Franklin County, Ky.), 69:206
Trousdale County, Tenn., 70:200
Trout, Allan M., 76:308, 311, 84:209, 87:25, 104:571
Troutman, Theresa, 78:358
Troutman's Station, Ky., 89:23
Trow, Clifford W.: book note by, 85:196
Troy, Gil: See How They Ran: The Changing Role of the Presidential Candidate, reviewed, 91:119–20
Troy, Vermont, 110:451
Troye, Edward, 71:332, 73:323
Troy State University (Troy, Ala.), 69:99
Trubey, Elizabeth Fekete: book review by, 110:209–11
truck deal, 104:565, 573–76
truck mines: and the coal industry, 107:317–19; and railroads, 107:332
Trudeau, Noah Andre: The Last Citadel: Petersburg, Virginia, June 1864–April 1865, reviewed, 90:301–2
True, Clinton B.: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:88–90
True Ad Club (Louisville, Ky.), 79:156
True American (Lexington, Ky.), 69:281, 321, 337
True American (Lexington, Ky.), 70:11, 76:156
Trueax, J. P., 76:134
True Kentuckian (Paris, Ky.), 69:125–26
True-Kentuckian (Paris, Ky.), 74:267
True Presbyterian (Louisville, Ky.): Federal occupation of Ky., 110:351
Truitt, Stephen, 76:115
Index


Truman in Cartoon and Caricature, by James N. Giglio and Greg C. Thielen: reviewed, 83:377–79


Trumbo, Dalton, 104:542

Trumbo, Henry H., 72:123


Trumbull, Lyman, 80:295; and slave confiscation, 110:383–84, 400


Trumpet Story, by Bill Coleman: noted, 90:426–27

Truth in History, by Oscar Handlin: reviewed, 79:376–78

Tryle, Thomas, 71:305

Tryon, Ala., 74:292


Tubb, Timothy, 72:387


Tuchman, Arleen Marcia: Science Has No Sex: The Life of Marie Zakrzewska, M.D., reviewed, 104:735–38


Tucker, Bruce, 107:346

Tucker, Burl, 89:295–96


Tucker, Edward L., 80:3;

Tucker, George, 70:183

Tucker, John, 87:105, 114

Tucker, Mrs. A. J., 95:64


775
Index

Tucker, Susan: *Telling Memories Among Southern Women: Domestic Workers and Their Employers in the Segregated South*, reviewed, 88:234–35
Tucker, Tommy, 96:277
Tuckerman, Henry T.: and Daniel Boone, 102:510
Tucson, Ariz.: National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty hearing in, 107:357, 360–62
Tudor, A. B., 69:117
Tug Fork (Lawrence and Pike Counties, Ky.), 69:287
Tug Fork (Lawrence and Pike counties, Ky.), 78:198
Tuggle, Kenneth, 83:125
Tug River (Ky., W. Va.), 87:387, 403
Tug Valley (Ky., W. Va.), 87:387, 389–90, 392–97, 399–400
Tullahoma, Ala., 93:272, 94:154; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:69–70; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:63
Tullahoma, Tenn.: during Civil War, 110:455, 467
Tulsa, Okla., 110:554
*Tumult and Silence at Second Creek: An Inquiry into a Civil War Slave Conspiracy*, by Winthrop D. Jordan: reviewed, 91:436–37
Tumulty, Joe, 94:258
Tune, Mary, 94:282
Tune, Reuben, 94:279, 280
"Tuning the Local Network to a National Channel: Educational Leadership and the College of Education at the University of Kentucky, 1917–27," by Susan H. Gooden, 93:307–32
Tunisia: during World War II, 110:71
Tunstall, Thomas, 76:109
Tupelo, Miss., 69:350; battle of, 74:350
Turchin, Ivan, 70:303
*Turf, Field, and Farm* (N.Y.), 108:206; and Sanders B. Bruce, 108:23; serialization of *The Educated Horse* in, 108:208
Turf Library (Keeneland Race Course, Lexington, Ky.), 77:281
Turkey, 72:145, 147, 149, 153; and the Greek revolution, 107:553, 564–66; political tensions in, 107:572; war with Russia, 107:565–66
Turkey Creek (Ky.), 68:101, 103, 121, 124
Turks: Melungeon ancestry, 102:212, 215, 221; in Virginia, 102:218
Turks Island (West Indies), 105:576
Turley, Sanford, 69:117
Turnage, Wallace: journal of, 102:210
Turner, ——, 68:13
Turner, Ann, 110:519
Turner, Cyrus, 69:322, 87:18
Index

Turner, Edward, 79:311
Turner, Ervine, 104:578, 107:404, 412
Turner, James, 71:268
Turner, John, 100:298
Turner, John Raymond, 107:404
Turner, Josephine M.: The Happy Years, reviewed, 71:198–99; Up to 20, reviewed, 68:282
Turner, Justin, 103:63
Turner, J. Wirt, 84:382
Turner, Letch, 107:413
Turner, Maria, 110:519
Turner, Nat, 70:149–51; revolt of, 109:316
Turner, Ralph, 82:12
Turner, Sophia, 100:41
Turner, Squire, 69:322, 75:3, 7–8, 13–14, 17
Turner, Ted, 92:404
Turner, W. H., 98:101
Turner, William L., 100:41; book review by, 104:800–802; and LaDonna Dixon Anderson, Cerulean Springs and the Springs of Western Kentucky, noted, 104:807
Turner Award (1972), 71:120
Turner family: origins of political power, 107:404–6; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:401–17
Turner's Station, Ky., 68:282
Turney, Dan, 94:157
Turney, William, 108:191
Turnham, David, 103:63
Turnham, Thomas, 87:105, 114
Turnpike Gate, The (play), 100:45–46, 48
Turtle Creek, Ky., 69:229, 232
Tuscumbia, Ala., 75:131; during Civil War, 110:333
Tuskegee Institute (Tuskegee, Ala.), 76:335, 96:365
Tuten, James H.: book review by, 104:152–54
Tuthill, Edward: University of Ky., 103:17
Tutorow, Norman E.: *Texas Annexation and the Mexican War*, reviewed, 80:104–6
*Tutt* (Union transport), 74:6
Tutt, Benjamin, 70:282, 72:241
Tuttle, James M., 71:438, 72:30
Tuttle, John W., 96:328
Tuttle, Peter, 68:277
*TVA and the Dispossessed: The Resettlement of Population in the Norris Dam Area*, by Michael J. McDonald and John Muldowny: reviewed, 81:455–56
*TVA: Fifty Years of Grass-roots Bureaucracy*, edited by Erwin C. Hargrove and Paul K. Conkin: reviewed, 82:419–21
"Twain-Cable Lectures in Kentucky, 1884–1885," by Bill Weaver, 72:134–42
Twelfth Illinois, 70:268
Twelfth Kentucky Cavalry, 70:213–15, 71:183
Twelfth Kentucky Infantry, 71:426, 430
Twelfth Mississippi Cavalry: flag of, 102:385
Twelfth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:41, 44
Twelfth United States Colored Heavy Artillery, 110:508
20th Century-Fox (Los Angeles, Calif.), 100:195
Twentieth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 107:521, 540; and Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:516, 522, 537–39; and emancipation issue, 107:530, 541, 545
Twentieth Ohio Volunteers: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:334
*25-Year War: America's Military Role in Vietnam*, by Bruce Palmer Jr.: reviewed, 83:290–93
Twenty-fifth Michigan, 76:15
Twenty-first Amendment, 92:196
Twenty-first Kentucky Infantry: Jews in, 110:169
Twenty-first Missouri from Home Guard to Union Regiment, *The*, by Leslie Anders: reviewed, 74:350, 351
Twenty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteers, 73:412
Twenty-first Tactical Fighter Wing: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:4
Twenty-fourth Infantry Regiment (Spanish-American War), 100:131
Twenty-fourth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 72:265
Twenty-fourth Rifle Company (Groton, Connecticut), 110:159
Twenty-ninth Mississippi, 69:353
Twenty-second Wisconsin Infantry Regiment: in Ky., 106:587
Twenty-seventh Italian Dump Truck Company: Fort Benning, Ga., 105:438–39
Index

Twenty-sixth Kentucky Infantry: Jews in, 110:172
Twenty-sixth Ky. Infantry Regiment, 75:90
Twetty, William: defeat of, 72:395, 397
Twice Condemned: Slaves and the Criminal Laws of Virginia, 1705–1865, by Philip J. Schwarz: reviewed, 87:446–47
Twiggs, David, 96:328; during Mexican War, 106:30
Twilight, Alexander Lucius, 110:534
Twitty, William, 95:122
Twitty’s fort, Ky., 68:93, 116
Two Centuries in Elizabethtown and Hardin County, Kentucky, by Daniel E. McClure: reviewed, 78:65–67
Two Great Rebel Armies: An Essay in Confederate Military History, by Richard M. McMurry: reviewed, 87:175–76
Two Hundred Years at the Falls of the Ohio: A History of Louisville and Jefferson County, by George H. Yater: noted, 86:311–12
Two Mile Creek (Johnson County, Ky.), 98:142, 144–45, 153
Two Months in the Confederate States: An Englishman’s Travels Through the South, by W. C. Corsan, edited by Benjamin H. Trask: reviewed, 95:197–98
Two Roads to Sumter: Abraham Lincoln, Jefferson Davis, and the March to the Civil War, by Bruce and William Catton, 107:220
Two Sides to Everything: The Cultural Construction of Class Consciousness in Harlan County, Kentucky, by Shaunna L. Scott: reviewed, 93:468–69
Twyman, Robert W.: See Roller, David C.
Twyning, James, 68:255
Tyack, David, 93:307–9
Tydings, Millard, 76:122
Tye, Alex, 100:298
Tye, H. H., 81:34, 49
Tygart River (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:225, 228, 230
Tygiel, Jules, 89:358; Baseball’s Great Experiment: Jackie Robinson and His Legacy, reviewed, 82:205–6
Tyler (Union gunboat), 69:395
Tyler (Union gunboat), 70:262, 268, 271
Tyler (Union timberclad), 74:3, 6, 169, 172, 184–85
Tyler, Alice Felt, 69:74
Tyler, Austin, 110:517
Louisville in World War II, noted, 103:843
Tyler, C. W., 74:187
Tyler, Daniel: Silver Fox of the Rockies: Delphus E. Carpenter and Western Water Compacts, reviewed, 101:366–68
Tyler, Julia, 85:27
Tyler, Pamela: book review by, 105:332–35
Tyler, William: description of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:6–7
At the Falls: Richmond, Virginia, and Its People, noted, 93:385–86
Tyler Park (Louisville, Ky.): design of, 107:60
Index

Tympas, Aristotle: book review by, 104:373–75
Tyranny of Change: America in the Progressive Era, 1900–1917, by John Whiteclay Chambers: noted, 78:385
Tyree, Francis G., 98:55
Tyree, John, 89:9
Tyson, Remer: and Billy Bowles, They Love a Man in the Country: Saints and Sinners in the South, reviewed, 88:488–89
Tywappety Hill (Mo.), 71:60

U
U-2 incident, 83:125–26
Uhl, Frederick: Fourth Service Command, 105:431
Uhler, John Earl, 68:209–10
Ullman, S., 69:148
Ullmann, Doris: illus., 102:221
Ulysses S. Grant and Henry Wilson Political Club, 98:171
"Uncas," 72:53
Uncertain Warriors: Lyndon Johnson and His Vietnam Advisers, by David M. Barrett: reviewed, 92:232–34
Uncivil War: Irregular Warfare in the Upper South, 1861–1865, by Robert R. Mackey: illus., 103:536; review essay, 103:535–41
Uncle Sam’s Locomotives: The USRA and the Nation’s Railroads, by Eugene L. Huddleston: reviewed, 100:546–47
Uncle Tom Mania: Slavery, Minstrelsy, and Transatlantic Culture in the 1850s, by Sarah Meer: reviewed, 104:148–50
Uncle Tom’s Cabin and the Reading Revolution: Race, Literacy, Childhood, and Fiction, 1851–1911, by Barbara Hochman: reviewed, 110:209–11
"Uncle Tom’s Cabin law," 110:581–82
Uncle Vic (horse), 100:483
Uncle Will of the Wildwood: Nineteenth-Century Life in the Bluegrass, by Frances Jewell McVey and Robert Berry Jewell: noted, 104:814
Uncle Will of Wildwood: Nineteenth Century Life in the Bluegrass, by Frances Jewell McVey and Robert Berry Jewell, reviewed, 73:322–24
Unconditional Union Party, 76:209–11, 213, 215
"Uncovering a Deadly Cancer: The National Implications of Revelations at the B. F. Goodrich Plant in Louisville," by Gerald E. Markowitz and David Rosner, 102:157–81
Uncovering Ways of War: U.S. Intelligence and Foreign Military Innovation, 1918–1941, by Thomas G. Mahnken:
Index

understood, 100:554–56
Uncrowned King of Swing, The: Fletcher Henderson and Big Band Jazz, by Jeffrey Magee: reviewed, 105:530–31
Understanding Poetry, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Under Their Own Vine and Fig Tree: The African-American Church in the South, 1865–1900, by William E. Montgomery: reviewed, 91:447–48
Under The Tree, by Elizabeth Madox Roberts: noted, 84:236
Underwood, Edward E., 89:357, 98:244–45, 256
Underwood, Elizabeth, 75:296–98, 301
Underwood, Elizabeth Cox, 70:309
Underwood, Grant R.: book review by, 85:180–81
Underwood, Henry, 110:491
Underwood, Julie, 110:489
Underwood, Lucy, 110:490
Underwood, Oscar W., 76:117
Underwood, Thomas R., 84:70, 90:265; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518
Underwood Tariff (1913), 75:42
Unfinished Revolutions: The Early American Republic in a British World, by Sam W. Haynes: reviewed, 110:103–5
Unheard Voices: The First Historians of Southern Women, edited by Anne Firor Scott: noted, 92:126–27
Unified Development of the Tennessee River System, 97:73–74
Unintended Consequences of Constitutional Amendment, by David E. Kyvig: noted, 99:448
Union, by T. H. Matteson: illus., 106:497
Union, Nation, or Empire: The American Debate over International Relations, 1789–1941, by David C. Hendrickson: reviewed, 109:83–85
Union and Emancipation: Essays on Politics and Race in the Civil War Era, edited by David W. Blight and Brooks D.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Simpson: reviewed, 95:448–49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union and Emancipation Society: Great Britain, 107:168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union As It Is: Constitutional Unionism and Sectional Compromise, 1787–1861, by Peter B. Knupfer: reviewed, 90:389–90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Benevolent Society (Ky.), 91:414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Carbide: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:164–65; vinyl chloride level of safety, 102:166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Church (Berea, Ky.), 98:10, 22; John G. Fee's ministry at, 105:630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union City, Ky., 69:22, 99:346, 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union City, Tenn., 68:313, 70:165, 75:24; Embry-Riddle Field, 102:43–44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union College (N.Y.), 72:209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union College, 1879–1979, by Edwin S. Bradley and W. G. Marigold: noted, 78:386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union County, Ill., 69:270–71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union County, Ky., 69:113, 71:347, 72:340–41, 90:328, 99:346, 352, 355; crime in, 100:22–24, 26; desegregation in, 104:559; German POWs in, 100:139–65; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Union Forever&quot; (song), 93:296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Home Guards: formation in Ky., 106:448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union in Peril: The Crisis over British Intervention in the Civil War, by Howard Jones: reviewed, 91:348–49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unionist Party, 93:400–402, 406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unionist Republicans: and George W. Smith, 103:662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union League, 110:535; in Paducah, Ky., 110:506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Maids Not Wanted: Organizing Domestic Workers, 1870–1940, by Donna L. Van Raaphorst: reviewed, 87:77–78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union of 1801, 110:23, 27–31; terms of, 110:18, 26; and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR): and the Cold War, 110:136, 158–59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Pacific Railroad, 72:283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Party: and election of 1860, 103:668; election of 1864, 106:599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Picket Guard (Paducah, Ky.), 75:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Regiments of Kentucky by Thomas Speed, 74:299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Seminary (New York), 92:348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Station (Louisville, Ky.), 69:391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Union Surgeon Views the War from Kentucky, 1862, A,&quot; edited by Harry Forrest Lupold, 72:272–75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Theological Seminary (New York, N.Y.), 110:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unington, Pa., 68:227, 70:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Underwear Plant (Campbellsville, Ky.), 91:201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union University (Murfreesboro, Tenn.), 74:204, 206, 208–9, 212, 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Village, Ohio, 94:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unionville, Ill., 97:57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union War, The, by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 109:248–50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Union War, The, by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 110:559, 570, 572
Union Woman in Civil War Kentucky, A: The Diary of Frances Peter, edited by John David Smith and William Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 98:301–2
Uniroyal (Mishawaka, Ind.), 94:280
Unit 731: Japan's Secret Biological Warfare in World War II, by Peter Williams and David Wallace: noted, 88:120
Unitarian Church (Louisville, Ky.): and civil rights protests, 109:371
Unitarians for Social Action (Louisville, Ky.), 104:244; support for the Bradens, 104:229
Unitarian Student Fellowship (Lexington, Ky.): and civil rights protests, 109:365
United American Mechanics, 69:153
United Auto Workers Union, 107:394; in Louisville, Ky., 104:222
United Baptists: and unification of Baptists in Ky., 110:3–31; See alsoBaptists
United Church of Christ, 94:293–94
United Coal and Coke (Lynch, Ky.), 86:128, 131, 136
United Confederate Veterans, 94:172, 97:186
United Daughters of the Confederacy, 71:199
United Engineering (Paducah, Ky.), 102:186
United Labor Party, 82:144
United Methodist Church, 94:293
United Nations, charter of, 82:365
United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference (1944), 72:244
United Presbyterian Church, 94:293
United Provinces of Central America: U.S. trade convention with, 107:555, 563
United Relief Committee, 91:414
United Rubber Workers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
United Society of Believers in Christ's Second Appearing: See Shakers
United Sons of America, 69:153
United States and France: Civil War Diplomacy, by Lynn M. Case and Warren F. Spencer: reviewed, 68:374–76
United States and Japan in the Postwar World, edited by Akira Iriye and Warren I. Cohen: reviewed, 87:467
United States and NATO: The Formative Years, by Lawrence S. Kaplan: reviewed, 83:287–88
United States Branch Bank, 69:136–37
United States Congress Against War, 84:288
United States Constitution, 71:196, 340–41
United States House of Representatives, by James T. Currie: reviewed, 86:307–8
United States Marine Hospital (St. Louis, Mo.), 68:367
United States Office for Human Research Protection: and institutional review boards, 104:672
United Steelworkers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
United We Stand: The United Mine Workers of America, 1890–1990, by Maier B. Fox: noted, 89:432
University College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland (Salisbury, South Rhodesia), 68:81
University of Alaska (Anchorage, Alas.), 102:4
University of Arizona (Tucson, Ariz.), 70:232
University of Arkansas (Fayetteville, Ark.), 68:205
University of Bordeaux (Bordeaux, France), 68:148
University of Budapest (Budapest, Hungary), 74:69
University of California, 100:149; Robert Penn Warren, degree from, 104:78
University of California, Davis, 99:237
University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA), 99:113
University of California, Santa Barbara: Oral History Association at, 104:619
University of Charleston (W. Va.), 99:298
University of Chicago Press, 69:291; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
University of Chile (Santiago, Chile), 80:137
University of Cincinnati (Cincinnati, Ohio), 93:430, 441
University of Colorado (Denver, Col.), 70:136
University of Denver (Denver, Col.): oral history workshop at, 104:635–36
University of Florida (Gainesville, Fla.), 88:179
University of Georgia (Athens, Ga.), 68:374, 99:122; desegregation of, 110:555
University of Ife (Ibadan, Nigeria), 68:81
University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign, Ill.), 69:30; library school, 93:174; and Norman A. Graebner, 107:551
University of Illinois at Chicago, 100:428
Index


785
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Nebraska (Lincoln, Neb.)</td>
<td>110:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nevada Press (Reno, Nev.)</td>
<td>69:177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of New Mexico (Albuquerque, N.M.)</td>
<td>68:148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, N.C.)</td>
<td>68:372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, N.C.)</td>
<td>71:108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina Press (Chapel Hill, N.C.)</td>
<td>69:177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Oklahoma Press (Norman, Okla.)</td>
<td>72:298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Paris (France)</td>
<td>70:130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Pittsburgh (Pittsburgh, Pa.)</td>
<td>71:117; and Arthur Larson, 105:470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of South Alabama (Mobile, Ala.)</td>
<td>70:144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of St. Andrews (Scotland)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Franklin's honorary degree from</td>
<td>105:270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Tennessee (Knoxville, Tenn.)</td>
<td>70:65, 329, 73:423, 88:176–77, 179; and Arthur Larson, 105:470; and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Tennessee Press (Knoxville, Tenn.)</td>
<td>69:98, 290, 70:238, 72:287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Texas (Austin, Tex.)</td>
<td>109:283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Texas (Dallas, Tex.)</td>
<td>107:362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.)</td>
<td>73:385, 93:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Vienna</td>
<td>104:646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Washington (Seattle, Wash.)</td>
<td>72:306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Wisconsin (Madison, Wis.)</td>
<td>99:123, 134, 100:149, 164, 167, 237, 110:61; Edward M. Coffman at, 104:683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Wisconsin (Milwaukee, Wis.)</td>
<td>107:551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknown Soldiers: The Story of the Missing of the First World War, by Neil Hanson: reviewed, 104:748–49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uno, Ky., 98:241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unofficial Ambassadors: American Military Families Overseas and the Cold War, by Donna Alvah: reviewed, 105:360–62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrast, Harlan D.: Here was the Revolution: Historic Sites of the War for American Independence, reviewed, 76:66–67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsafe at Any Speed, by Ralph Nader:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
impact of, 102:165
Up Cutshin and Down Greasy: Folkways of a Kentucky Mountain Family, by Leonard W. Roberts: noted, 86:405
Up From the Mines, by James B. Goode: noted, 92:237
Upsham, William, 68:141
Upland, Pa., 74:215
Upland Southerners: culture of in Ky, 106:367–72; migration to Old Northwest, 106:365–72
Uplifting the People: Three Centuries of Black Baptists in Alabama, by Wilson Fallin Jr.: reviewed, 106:82–84
"'Upon This Rock'—The Free African American Community of Antebellum Louisville, Kentucky," by J. Blaine Hudson, 109:295–326
Upper Blue Licks (Ky.): Daniel Boone’s surveys near, 102:553
Upper Cumberland Country, by William Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 93:90–91
Upper Hogg Creek (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:226
Upper Sandusky (Ohio): during the War of 1812, 105:208
Upper South: guerrilla warfare in, review essay, 103:517–41
Upper Spotsylvania (Separate) Baptist Church: and the Traveling Church, 108:333
Upper Spottsylvania Baptist Church (Spottsylvania County, Va.), 79:240, 243–44, 246
Upper Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:225; courthouse on, 106:200
Uppsala University (Uppsala, Sweden), 70:245
Upshaw, William D., 104:408
Up the Hollow from Lynchburg, text by Jesse Stuart; photographs by Joe Clark: reviewed, 74:327–29
Up to 20, by Josephine M. Turner: noted, 68:282
Upton, Dell: and John Michael Vlach, eds., Common Places: Readings in American Vernacular Architecture, reviewed, 84:450–51
Upton, Emory, 71:119, 75:138, 83:318, 321
Upton, Harriet Taylor, 93:13, 22
Upton, Ky., 71:274
Uptown (Louisville, Ky.), 107:46
Uptown, by Todd Gitlin and Nanci Hollander, 83:124
U. P. Trail, by Zane Grey, 72:282
Upward Path: The Evolution of a Race, by Mary Helm, 99:63
Urban, John, 98:63
Urbana, Ill., 105:224
Urban League, 70:342
Urban League (Louisville, Ky.), 71:246; and Louisville civil rights movement, 104:222; and public accommodations in Louisville, Ky., 109:415
Urban South: A Bibliography, compiled by Catherine L. Brown: and the Council of the Southern Mountains, 88:244
Urban South: A History, by Lawrence H. Larsen: reviewed, 89:220
Urban South and the Coming of the Civil War, The, by Frank Towers: reviewed, 103:791–92
Urban Workshops: and the Council of the Southern Mountains, 107:346; critique
of, 107:349–50
Urgartichea, Colonel ——, 71:103
Urness, Carol: and John Parker, eds.,
The American Revolution: A Heritage of
Change, reviewed, 75:161–64
Urofsky, Melvin I., 75:256; American
Zionism from Herzl to Holocaust,
73:429–30; The Continuity of Change:
The Supreme Court and Individual
and David W. Levy, eds., "Half Brother,
Half Son": The Letters of Louis D.
Brandeis to Felix Frankfurter, reviewed,
90:312–13; and David W. Levy, eds.,
Letters of Louis D. Brandeis, vol. 2
(1907–1912): People's Attorney,
reviewed, 71:218–19; and David W.
Levy, eds., Letters of Louis D. Brandeis,
vol. 4 (1916–1921): Mr. Justice Brandeis,
reviewed, 74:236–38; and David W.
Levy, eds., The Family Letters of Louis D.
Brandeis, reviewed, 100:505–6; and
David W. Levy, Letters of Louis D.
Brandeis: vol. 1 (1870–1907): Urban
Reformer, reviewed, 70:148–49; and
David W. Levy, Letters of Louis D.
Brandeis, vol. 5 (1921–1941): Elder
Statesman, reviewed, 78:167–69;
Division and Discord: The Supreme Court
under Stone and Vinson, 1941–1953,
reviewed, 95:328–30; Louis D. Brandeis:
A Life, reviewed, 107:422–23
Urrea, Jose, 81:242–43
Ursuline Convent (New Orleans, La.),
103:502
US 40: A Roadscape of the American
Experience, by Thomas J. Schlereth:
noted, 84:341
U.S. Air Force, 73:335
U.S. Air Force Academy (Colorado
Springs, Col.), 99:124
U.S. Air Service, 99:137
U.S. Army, 71:140, 147, 317, 440,
72:295, 364, 384, 390, 105:423,
107:551; Kentuckians in during World
War II, 100:131–39; runs Axis POW
camps in Ky. during World War II,
100:139–65; and World War II POW
camps, 105:418
U.S. Army Air Force, 100:196; production
of planes for during World War II,
100:167–70, 177–93
U.S. Army and Counterinsurgency in the
Philippine War, 1899–1902, by Brian
McAllister Linn: reviewed, 88:227–28
U.S. Army Armor Training Center (Fort
Knox, Ky.), 110:154
U.S. Army Center of Military History
(Washington, D.C.), 99:138
U.S. Army Command and General Staff
College (Fort Leavenworth, Kans.),
99:124, 130
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 69:398,
72:258, 97:49–52, 54–55, 57, 71–72, 82
U.S. Army Engineering Corps, 75:233,
80:132, 421, 92:71, 96:271, 278
U.S. Army in the War of 1812: An
Operational and Command Study, by
Robert S. Quimby: reviewed, 96:397–99
U.S. Army in the West, 1870–1880:
Uniforms, Weapons, and Equipment,
by Douglas C. McChristian: noted,
93:509–10
U.S. Army Military History Institute,
99:124
U.S. Army War College (Carlisle
Barracks, Pa.), 99:130–31
U.S. Army War College Guide to the Battle
of Antietam: The Maryland Campaign of
1862, edited by Jay Luvaas and Harold
W. Nelson: noted, 87:94
U.S. Army War College Guide to the Battle
of Gettysburg, edited by Jay Luvaas and
Harold W. Nelson: noted, 86:99–100
U.S. Arsenal, 72:81
U.S. Arsenal (St. Louis, Mo.), 70:80
U.S. Bicentennial, 72:403
U.S. Bureau of Education, 82:157
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 85:293
U.S.Cavalry, 69:4, 347
Index

U.S. Census Bureau, 72:295, 373, 74:22
U.S. Children's Bureau, 101:71
U.S. Circuit Court for the Eastern District of Wisconsin: and George Robertson's slave case, 106:588–90
U.S. Circuit Court of Kentucky, 71:34
U.S. Civil War Centennial Commission, 69:392
U.S. Colored Troops, 110:479; recruitment of, 110:231, 240; in South Carolina, 110:535
U.S. Constitutional Convention (1787), 69:3
U.S. Court of Appeals, 70:130
U.S. Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit: judicial conference of, 105:20–22; and Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:8, 14–15, 24–25
U.S. Custom House (Nashville, Tenn.), 92:71
U.S. Defense Department: synthetic-fuels research, 107:327
U.S. Department of Commerce, 71:153
U.S. Department of Defense, 86:266; and defense contracts for Appalachia, 107:321
U.S. Department of Education, 109:327
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, 71:193
U.S. Department of Justice, 98:200, 104:507; and Edward F. Prichard, 104:502; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:482–84
U.S. Department of Labor, 104:485, 107:405; immigration policies of, 104:482–84
U.S. Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection, 99:279
U.S. Department of Public Information, 99:279
U.S. Department of the Navy, 70:26, 159–60, 71:153
U.S. Department of Welfare, 99:279
U.S. District Court (Eastern and Western District), 99:282
U.S. District Court (Lexington, Ky.): Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:251–53
U.S. District Court (Owensboro, Ky.), 98:254
U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Ky.: and school desegregation in Ky., 109:338
Useful Woman, A: The Early Life of Jane Addams, by Gioia Diliberto: reviewed, 98:231–32
U.S. Employment Service, 100:145, 168
U.S. Fifth Army: during World War II, 110:74
U.S. Force, 71:153
Index

U.S. Forest Service, 107:333


U.S. Government Buildings: (Carmi, Ill.), 92:72; (Gulfport, Miss.), 92:72; (Jackson, Miss.), 92:72; (Jackson, Tenn.), 92:72; (Jacksonville, Fla.), 92:72; (Lexington, Ky.), 92:72; (Paducah, Ky.), 92:72; (Pensacola, Fla.), 92:72

Usher, Luke, 76:270, 272, 100:40–41

U.S. Highway 60, 69:249, 251

U.S. Highway 79, 69:397


U.S. House Ways and Means Committee, 70:132, 104:501

Using Local History in the Classroom, by Fay D. Metcalf and Matthew T. Downey: reviewed, 81:203–4


U.S. Junior Chamber of Commerce (Jaycees), 99:226


U.S. Labor Department, 93:448

U.S. Marine Corps Reserve: three Kentucky companies of, 110:135–63

U.S. Military Academy (West Point, N.Y.), 69:11, 15, 373, 381

U.S. Military Academy (West Point, N.Y.), 70:64, 304


U.S. Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Center (Louisville, Ky.), 110:140, 153

U.S. Naval Institute, 69:394

U.S. Naval Observatory (Washington, D.C.), 98:285

U.S. Navy, 72:3, 167, 73:281, 100:172, 440; 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580

U.S. News and World Report: on Alben W. Barkley, 76:120; on John Sherman Cooper, 82:29

U.S. Patent Office, 97:4

U.S. Postal Service, 109:344

U.S Post Office.: one-room schoolhouse stamp of, 110:33

U.S. Public Health Service Narcotics Hospital (Lexington, Ky.): during 1950s, 100:321–22; illus., 100:321

USS Albany, 88:62


USS Argus, 71:440–41

USS Arizona, 99:1

USS Brilliant, 77:9
USS Carondelet, 77:109
USS Cincinnati, 88:62
USS Conestoga, 77:2–3
USS Constitution, 71:440
Ussery, E. Agnes, 93:61
U.S. Seventh Army: during World War II, 110:80–81
USS George Washington, 96:280
USS Hornet, 71:441, 83:109, 112–13
USS Illinois, 88:74
USS Indiana, 88:46, 48, 50
USS Iowa, 88:46, 48
USS Kentucky: history of, 88:45–81
USS Lawrence: battle of Lake Erie, 105:215
USS Louisville, 88:48
USS Maine, 88:53, 66, 71, 74–75, 94:363
USS Massachusetts, 88:46
USS Mayflower, 88:68
USS Missouri, 88:66, 73, 96:290
USS Monterey, 92:295, 96:289
USS New Jersey, 88:74
USS New Orleans, 88:61, 62
USS Niagara: battle of Lake Erie, 105:215
USS Oconto, 92:296
USS Oregon, 88:46, 57, 62
USS Panay, 100:129
USS President, 71:440
USS Rainbow, 88:60
USS Raleigh, 88:62
USS Rhode Island, 88:74
USS Simon Bolivar, 92:298
U.S. States Senate: (1860), 70:301
U.S. States War Department, 70:260; Handbook on German Military Forces, noted, 90:223
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Supreme Court</td>
<td>U.S. v. Reese (1876): and the poll tax</td>
<td>107:548–49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury</td>
<td>U.S. Treasury Department: during Civil War</td>
<td>110:358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USS Wisconsin</td>
<td>USS Wisconsin, 88:62, 71, 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USS Zane Grey</td>
<td>USS Zane Grey, 88:316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah Beach</td>
<td>Utah Beach: Normandy invasion, 102:51</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah Territory</td>
<td>Utah Territory, 72:425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utica, Ky.</td>
<td>Utica, Ky., 72:339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utica, N.Y.</td>
<td>Utica, N.Y., 68:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utley, Robert M.</td>
<td>Utley, William L., 80:300; and George Roberton, 106:587–90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Alstyne, Texas</td>
<td>Van Alstyne, Texas, 71:92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vairin, Mary</td>
<td>Vairin, Mary, 77:2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valdosta, Ga.</td>
<td>Valdosta, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine, John</td>
<td>Valentine, John, 97:28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vallandigham, Clement L.</td>
<td>Vallandigham, Clement L., 110:392; case of, 110:425–27, 430–31; and the Peace Democrats, 103:638</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vallalta, Cynthia</td>
<td>Vallalta, Cynthia, 98:343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valley schoolhouse</td>
<td>Valley schoolhouse (Covington, Ky.), 98:163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vallis, John</td>
<td>Vallis, John, 69:258</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Allen, Elizabeth J.</td>
<td>Van Allen, Elizabeth J.: Editor's Page, 105:191–93; James Whitcom Riley: A Life by, 104:3; joins Register staff, 104:3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Alstine, Texas</td>
<td>Van Alstine, Texas, 71:92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanarsdale, George A.</td>
<td>Vanarsdale, George A., 86:257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Buren, John</td>
<td>Van Buren, John, 80:380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Buren, Martin</td>
<td>Van Buren, Martin, 68:18, 140, 239,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

70:137, 71:197, 349, 72:85, 281,
73:369, 74:55, 140–41, 75:197, 199,
201–2, 80:380, 81:169–70, 82:20–21,
85:5, 17, 20, 23–25, 27–28, 86:348,
91:262, 94:361, 97:3, 100:53, 446; and
Joseph Holt, 106:385
Van Burklo, Sandra F., 97:87–88
Vance, ——, 83:205, 207–8
Vance, Burton, 98:97
Vance, John: and the Book Thieves,
103:58
Vance, J. Wood, 79:152
Vance, Kyle: truck deal story, 104:575
Vance, Rupert, 107:352
Vance, Samuel C., 71:84
Vance, T. H. C.: land development by,
107:55
Vance, William, 70:223
Vance Air Force Base (Okla.), 102:4
Vanceburg, Ky., 78:297; Civil War
monument, 102:396
Vance Land Company (Louisville, Ky.),
107:55
Vance's Station, Ala., 74:292
Van Cleve, Benjamin, 86:15
Van Cleve, Horatio P., 96:329
Vancouver, Charles, 92:143–44, 146, 147
Vancouver, Wash., 74:136–37
Vandalia, Ill., 106:371
Vandalia Company (Va.), 78:298, 302
Van Deburg, William L.: book review by,
84:434–35; "Henry Clay, the Right of
Petition and Slavery in the Nation's
Capital," 68:132–46; The Slave Drivers:
Black Agricultural Labor Supervisors in
the Antebellum South, reviewed,
79:384–86
Vandenberg, Arthur, 76:112, 117, 119,
97:70
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 81:373
Vanderbilt Era: Profiles of a Gilded Age,
by Louis Auchincloss: noted, 88:241–42
Vanderbilt University (Nashville, Tenn.),
80:4, 10, 16, 32–34, 64, 90:371,
107:143, 165, 167, 237; agrarians at,
75:262, 270, 272, 275; high school girls'
basketball in, 109:171; law school of,
70:135; oral history project, 69:280; and
Robert Penn Warren, 104:78
Vanderbilt University Press (Nashville,
Tenn.), 69:95, 278–79
Vandergrift, Alexander A.: and the U.S.
Marine Corps Reserve, 110:137, 142,
162–63
Vanderslice, Daniel, 91:294
Van Derveer, Anna (McClelland), 88:29;
family of, 103:480, 482
Van Derveer, Eleanor, 103:486, 491;
death of, 103:489; illus., 103:467
Van Derveer, Elizabeth: biographical
sketch, 103:465–66; death of, 103:491;
illus., 103:467; later life of, 103:491;
memoir of growing up in Frankfort,
103:465–91
Van Derveer, Ferdinand, 88:29, 103:468;
career of, 103:484
Van Derveer, Helen: career of, 103:484
Van Derveer, John, 88:28, 103:468
Van Derveer, John McClelland ("Mac"),
103:465, 486; biographical sketch of,
103:467–71; death of, 103:489; illus.,
103:467, 469; later career of, 103:491;
marrriage and family of, 103:467; Paul
Sawyier etching, 103:475
Van Derveer, John McClelland ("Teddy"),
103:482–83; illus., 103:467, 469
Van Derveer, John Stewart ("Stewart"),
103:479, 482, 485; illus., 103:467, 469;
later career of, 103:491
Van Derveer, Richard A., 88:29; career
of, 103:484
Van Derveer, Rosalie, 103:482, 484, 486;
ilus., 103:467
Van Derveer, Rose (Stewart), 103:465,
474, 482, 486, 491; biographical sketch
of, 103:471–73; death of, 103:489;
ilus., 103:467, 473; marriage and
family of, 103:467; Paul Sawyier
etching, 103:475
Van Derveer, Vine (Fever), 103:484
Van der Veer, Virginia: ed., "Almost Like
a Storybook": A Childhood in Frankfort,
Van Derveer family: later history of, 103:489, 491; residence: illus., 103:478
Vander Velde, George, 110:351
Van Deusen, Glyndon, 73:260, 75:106, 103:65
Vandiver, Cecil, 86:250, 252–53, 255, 262
Van Doren, Carl: Benjamin Franklin, 105:250
Van Dyke, Henry: on girls’ basketball, 109:164–65
Van Dyke, Henry J.: and abolitionism, 110:270–73
Van Hise, Charles R., 72:61
Van Horn, George, 93:449
Vanishing Georgia: Photographs from the Vanishing Georgia Collection, Georgia Department of Archives and History, by Sherry Konter: noted, 81:235
Van Lear: coal mine of, 107:506
Van Lear, Ky., 97:191
Van Meter, Captain ——, 70:298
Van Meter, Mary E., 72:370–71, 77:7; during Civil War, 110:332–33, 360–61
Van Meter, William: during Civil War, 110:332–33
Van Meter, William C., 90:238
Van Meter Building (Western Ky. University), 69:32, 92:60
Van Raaphorst, Donna L.: Union Maids Not Wanted: Organizing Domestic Workers, 1870–1940, reviewed, 87:77–78
Van Rensselaer, Catharina, 86:344, 345, 346, 348–50
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt, 86:350
Van Rensselaer, Killian, 86:348
Van Rensselaer, Solomon, 86:344, 348
Van Rensselear, Courtlandt, 80:281
Van Saan, Gunther, 100:159
Van Stockum, Ronald R. Sr., 90:370; Kentucky and the Bourbons: The Story of Allen Dale Farm, reviewed, 91:204–5; Squire Boone and Nicholas Meriwether: Kentucky Pioneers, noted, 108:312
Van Tuyll, Debra Reddin: book review by, 101:519–21
Van Vleck, Carter, 71:436
Van West, Carroll, 110:443
Van Winkle, Lewis, 98:13
Vardaman, James K., 96:361; causes of Civil War, 102:386
Vargas, Zaragosa, 94:265
Varias, Alexander: and Lorraine Coons, Tourist Third Cabin: Steamship Travel in the Intervar Years, reviewed, 102:134–36
Variety Village Restaurant (Lexington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:366
Varna, Bulgaria: fortresses at, 107:565
Varney, Will Henry, 77:287
Varon, Elizabeth R.: We Mean To Be Counted: White Women and Politics in Antebellum Virginia, reviewed, 97:212–14
Vassar College (N.Y.), 101:52
Vatter, Harold G., 107:311–12
Vaudreuil Papers, The: A Calendar and Index of the Personal and Private Records of Pierre De Rigaud De Vaudreuil, Royal Governor of the Province of Louisiana, by Bill Barron: reviewed, 74:59, 60
Vaughan, Edwin Campion: Some Desperate Glory: The World War I Diary of a British Officer, 1917, noted, 87:471
Vaughn, Edward M., 81:352, 360
Vaughn, James E.: Bankmules: The Story of Van Lear, a Kentucky Coal Town, noted, 104:815
Vaughn, John Crawford, 75:138
Vaughn, Margaret, 73:332
Vaughn, Maria, 89:156
Vaught’s Hill (Tenn.): battle of, 75:129
VCM: See vinyl chloride
Veblen, Thorstein, 85:66
Vecchio, Diane C.: Merchants, Midwives, and Laboring Women: Italian Migrants in Urban America, reviewed, 104:342–43
V-E Day, 95:179
Vedder, Lee A.: John James Audubon and the Birds of America, noted, 104:804
Veilleus, Marcel, 92:295, 303
Veltman, Laura: book review by, 103:612–13; Scandals and Scoundrels: Seven Cases that Shook the Academy, reviewed, 103:612–13
Venable, D. G., 88:154
Venable, William Henry, 91:33
Vendetta: A True Story of the Worst Lynching in America, the Mass Murder of Italian-Americans in New Orleans in 1891, the Vicious Motivations Behind It, and the Tragic Repercussions that Linger to This Day, by Richard Gambino: reviewed, 76:169–72
Venable, William, 72:240
Veracruz, Mexico, 71:93, 96, 95:280; Ky. military units at, 105:582, 585; siege of, 105:582; and Theodore O’Hara, 105:576
Veramendi, —: house of, 71:103
Verba, Sidney, 110:303
Verda, Ky., 107:471
Verdicchio, John S., 108:247
Vergennes, Count de, 74:274
Verhaegen, Peter J., 108:240
Verhoef, Mary, 77:287
Veritas: Harvard College and the American Experience, by Andrew Schlesinger: reviewed, 103:780–81


Vermont Historical Society (Barre, Vt.), 104:609


Vernon, Jim, 99:218

Vernon, Steven K.: and Frank M. Stewart III, *Fishing Reel Makers of Kentucky*, noted, 91:124


Versailles-Midway Road (Ky.), 70:280

Versailles Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:494

"Verses Composed for pastime while waiting in the Kentucky Legislature," by Richard McNemar, 69:237


Vesle River (France), 72:53

Vesta (ship), 72:53

Vest family, 68:226


Veterans Administration, 107:69, 71

Veterans Administration Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 100:321–23; illus., 100:323

*Vevay (Ind.) Reveille*, 108:338; on tobacco farming, 108:322

Vey, Ind., 108:338

Veysey, Laurence, 74:68


"Vice President Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky: Hero of the Thames—Or the Great Amalgamator?" by Robert Bolt, 75:191–203

*Vice Presidents: A Biographical Dictionary*, edited by L. Edward Purcell: noted, 95:461

Vichy France: in north Africa, 110:71

Vicinus, Martha, 93:74

Vick, Mrs. J. Wells, 68:271, 70:76, 71:18


*Vicksburg and Shreveport Railroad*, 69:102

*Vicksburg Is the Key: The Struggle for the Mississippi River*, by William L. Shea and Terrence J. Winschel: reviewed, 102:419–22

*Vicksburg: The Campaign That Opened the Mississippi*, by Michael B. Ballard: reviewed, 102:419–22

Vico, Ky., 97:191

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Victims of Circumstance: Negroes in a Southern Town, 1865–1880,&quot; by Herbert A. Thomas Jr., 71:253–71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoria, Alexandrina (Queen Victoria): letter to Mary Todd Lincoln, 109:188–89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoria and Albert Museum (London, England), 72:415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Victors in Blue: How Union Generals Fought the Confederates, Battled Each Other, and Won the Civil War</em>, by Albert Castel: reviewed, 110:593–95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Victory</em> (horse), 100:483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Victory Baptist Church</em> (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Victory Bonds</em>: during World War II, 100:195–200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Victory of Faith</em>, 72:222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Victory Program</em>: and Edward F. Prichard, 104:502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vidal, Gore</em>, 97:132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Videotaping Local History</em>, by Brad Jolly: noted, 81:340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viele, Aernout Cornelissen, 69:241–42, 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vienna, Ind.: John Hunt Morgan in, 108:76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vieques, Puerto Rico: U.S. Marine Corps Reserve training at, 110:161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viesca, Augustin, 71:95–96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viet Cong, 102:323–27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnamization: evaluation of, 102:346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam syndrome, 102:350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vietnam: The Heartland Remembers</em>, by Stanley V. Beesley: noted, 86:202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam veterans: effect of Vietnam War on, 102:352–53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vietnam War in History and Film, The</em>, by Mark Taylor: reviewed, 101:560–62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
\textbf{Views of Louisville Since 1776}, by Samuel W. Thomas: reviewed, 70:338–39
Vi\textligi Unit (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:58
Vilas, William Freeman, 76:30
Viley, Ann, 79:3, 8–9, 16–17, 24, 26
Viley, Willa, 79:3
Villa, Pancho, 105:421, 110:458
\textbf{Village Lawyer, The}, by William Macready, 76:271, 278
Villard, Henry, 96:323
Villard, Oswald Garrison, 96:363
Villerbu, Tangi: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:298
\textit{Vincennes (Ind.) Western Sun and General Advertiser}: description of Denton Offutt in, 108:184–85
Vincennes, Ill., 69:187, 208, 243, 258, 75:317
Vincent, Beverly: Brownsville, Ky., 104:452
Vincent, C. D., 71:238
Vincent, Howard, 84:405–6
Vincent, Matt, 78:350
\textit{Vinegar Pie and Chicken Bread: A Woman's Diary of Life in the Rural South, 1890–1891}: edited by Margaret Jones Bolsterli, reviewed, 82:99–100
Vinson, Bob, 72:257–58
Vinson, Roberta Dixon, 70:133
Vinson, ("Uncle Lace"), 72:256
Vinson, Virginia, 72:256–59
vinyl chloride: and acroosteolysis, 102:165–69, 166–69, 174–75
Vinyl Chloride Safety Association: chemical exposure standards, 102:176
Viola, Herman J.: \textit{The Indian Legacy of Charles Bird King}, reviewed, 76:73–74
Viola, Pier Luigi: polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71
Virgin, Bryce, 68:227–28
Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Topic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| XYZ Affair, 70:21–23, 25–27, 29–30, 34, 43, 46
| Virginia & Tennessee Railroad, 97:249
| Virginia Baptist Historical Society (Richmond, Va.), 71:396
| Virginia Compact, 91:399, 401
| Virginia Dynasty, 106:506
| Virginia Gazette (Richmond, Va.), 76:98
| Virginia House of Burgesses, 100:330
| Virginia Independence Bicentennial Commission, 74:134, 135
| Virginia Military Institute (Lexington, Va.), 68:198
| Virginia Plantation Homes, by David King Gleason: noted, 88:239–40
| Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University (Blacksburg, Va.), 75:261–62
| Virginia Resolutions (1799), 70:48–49, 107:153
| Virginia Seminary (Alexandria, Va.), 69:62
| Virginia Synod: and slavery, 102:14–15
| Virginia Tech (Blacksburg, W.Va.), 109:37
Index

Virginia: The New Dominion (A history from 1607 to the present), by Virginius Dabney: reviewed, 70:325–26
Virginia Union Seminary (Richmond, Va.): and Lyman T. Johnson, 109:340
Virginia Union University (Richmond, Va.), 99:367
Virgin Islands, 72:426
Virgin Land: The American West as Symbol and Myth, by Henry Nash Smith, 69:95
Visionaries, Adventurers, and Builders, by Carl E. Kramer: reviewed, 98:307–8
"Vision or Obsession? Arthur E. Morgan and the Superdam," by B. Anthony Gannon, 97:45–82
Visions of the American West, by Gerald F. Kreyche: reviewed, 88:209–10
Visscher, Nina M., 103:48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:27
Vittone, Anton Jr.: Goodrich Chemical, acroosteolysis investigation, 102:165
V-J Day, 93:337–39, 100:134
Vladivostok, Siberia, 73:278
Vogel, C. E., 81:34
Vogel, Victor: Soldiers of the Old Army, reviewed, 89:113–14
Vogt, Karl, 75:224
Voice (Owensboro High School): coverage of girls’ basketball, 109:169, 171
Voice of America, 75:267
Voice of the Frontier: John Bradford’s Notes on Kentucky, edited by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 91:420–21
Voice of the Fugitive, 103:707
Voices from the Century Before: The Odyssey of a Nineteenth-Century Kentucky Family, by Mary Clay Berry: reviewed, 95:429–33

800
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year, Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Voices from the Wilderness: The Frontiersman's Own Story,</td>
<td>94:219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reviewed, 72:413–15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritz: reviewed, 98:321–22</td>
<td>110:548; passage of,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voices of D-Day: The Story of the Allied Invasion Told by Those</td>
<td>109:430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who Were There, edited by Ronald J. Drez: reviewed, 92:433–35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>noted, 93:251–52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voight, David: American Baseball, 82:368</td>
<td>107:88–89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vuelta Abajo (Cuba), 105:609, 611 Vulliett, Andre: correspondence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with George Chescheir, 105:444–45, 451–52, 457; visits Fort Benning,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by, 80:481</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waagner, G., 70:262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wabash and Erie Canal, 71:209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wabash River (Ind.), 69:239, 244, 247, 258, 72:73, 74:65; and the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Antiwar Impulse in American Literature, 1861-1914, reviewed,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108:285–87 Waco, Texas: oral-history project in, 104:648–49 Waddell,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, 80:268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wade, Andrew, 104:229–30, 242, 109:424; bombing of home, 104:214,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224, 228; and the Braden case, 234, 104:223, 232; and the Louisville</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chapter of the NAACP, 104:231–32; political beliefs of, 104:225–26;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>red-scare tactics used against, 104:247 Wade, B. F., 80:304 Wade,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte, 104:229, 230, 242; bombing of home, 104:214, 224, 228;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and the Braden case, 104:223, 232;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
red-scare tactics used against, 104:247
Wade, Dawson Jr., 89:3
Wade, Dawson Sr., 89:3
Wade, Francis Asbury, 89:3
Wade, James: account of pioneer
Kentucky, 89:1–31; on Ky. frontier
livestock, 107:16–17; memories of
frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:11
Wade, James F., 89:288, 104:58
Wade, John, 89:3, 14–18
Wade, John Donald, 103:272
Wade, Joseph, 89:3
Wade, Louise C.: book reviews by,
81:304–5, 84:426–28; Chicago’s Pride:
The Stockyards, Packingtown and
Environ in the Nineteenth Century,
reviewed, 86:88–89
Wade, Rachael, 89:3
Wade, Richard, 83:14–15, 18
Wade, Richard C., 81:131, 92:254,
100:37, 39–40, 107:75, 79
Wade, Warren C., 100:163–64
Wade, William, 89:3
Wade Defense Committee: organization
of, 104:228, 230; support for the
Bradens, 104:234
Wade Hampton (horse), 100:485
Wadhams, Caroline Reed, 85:133
Wadlington, Charlie, 100:136
Wadlington, Corinne, 88:184, 186–87
Wadlington, James Jr., 80:401
Wadlington, James Sr., 80:401
Wadlington, Mercer, 80:401
Wadlington, William, 80:401
Wadsworth, Decius, 88:405–8, 416–17
Wadsworth, William H., 72:377
W. A. Gaines & Company (Frankfort,
Ky.): distillery, 103:480
Wagar, W. Warren: Good Tidings: The
Belief in Progress from Darwin to
Marcuse, reviewed, 71:454–56
Wage-Earning Women: Industrial and
Family Life in the United States,
1900–1930, by Leslie Woodcock Tentler:
reviewed, 79:89–91
Wages of War: When America’s Soldiers
 Came Home—From Valley Forge to
 Vietnam, by Richard Severo and Lewis
Milford: noted, 89:434–35
Wage Stabilization Board, 76:126
Waggenspack, Beth M.: book review by,
108:299–301
Waggoner, Diane: and Sarah Greenough,
Art of the American Snapshot, The: From
the Collection of Robert F. Jackson,
reviewed, 106:128–29
Waggoner, Virgil: Monsanto, 102:163
Wagner, Charles, 98:185
Wagner, John Peter (“Honus”), 82:371,
99:113
Wagner, Stephen: Eisenhower
Republicanism: Pursuing the Middle
Way, illus., 105:465; review essay,
105:461–74
Wagner, Thomas E.: and Phillip J.
Obermiller, African American Miners and
Migrants: The Eastern Kentucky Social
Club, reviewed, 104:293–95
Wagnon, John P., 76:276, 277
Wagnon, Thomas P., 76:274
Wagoner, Dr. ——, 73:414
Wahrhaftig, Albert L., 74:246
Wain, Bea, 96:277
Wainscott, George W., 69:113
Wainwright, Jonathan M., 86:254
Waite, Morrison Remick, 70:128
Wake, Duke, 88:194–95
Wakefield, Dan, 79:236, 238
Wakefield, Dick, 82:384
Wakefield-Davis Realty Company
(Louisville, Ky.): land development by,
107:55, 58, 60
Wake Forest College (Winston-Salem,
N.C.), 110:65
Wakelyn, Jon L., 89:200–202;
Biographical Dictionary of the
Confederacy, reviewed, 76:70–72; book
reviews by, 89:87–88, 92:88–89; ed.,
Southern Pamphlets on Secession,
Walcutt, Alice, 88:33, 36, 39
Walcutt, Charles Carroll, 88:36
Walcutt, Delano Brown, 88:33, 36, 39
Wald, Lillian, 75:257, 96:363
Walden, Elisha, 68:118
Walden, Lillie B., 98:393, 395
Walden Ridge, 72:287
Waldrans Ridge (Tenn.), 108:21
Waldrep, G. C. III: book review by, 100:242–45
Waldron, Ann, 90:374
Wales, 70:185, 320, 322, 72:11
Walke, Henry: during Civil War, 74:3–4, 6–7, 80, 81, 83, 173, 177–79, 184–85, 188–89
Walker, ——, 88:131, 92:137
Walker, Alexander, 84:127
Walker, Clarence E.: *Deromanticizing Black History*, reviewed, 91:115–16;
Walker, David, 78:115, 118, 110:534; *Appeal*, 70:149
Walker, E. B., 78:346
Walker, Edward G., 110:534
Walker, Esther: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:386–87
Walker, Ferdinand Graham: *Appeal*, 70:238
Walker, Jeff, 98:18, 19
Walker, Jesse, 69:264
Walker, J. M., 97:285
Walker, John, 70:280, 104:53, 58
Walker, John B., 74:242
Walker, J. P.: Jefferson Davis portrait by, 107:212
Walker, Leroy Pope, 70:256, 99:343
Walker, Margaret, 77:8
Walker, Marianne: *Margaret Mitchell & John Marsh: The Love Story Behind Gone With the Wind*, reviewed, 92:203–4
Walker, Randolph, 72:427
Walker, Robert J., 71:323; recognition of Texas, 107:569
Walker, Wyatt T., 99:29
Walker family, 69:287, 88:17
Walker’s *Appeal*, by David Walker, 110:534
Wall, Barbra Mann: book review by, 106:235–37
Wall, David, 91:290
Wallace, Albert, 110:491
Wallace, Anthony F. C., 72:284
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, David: and Peter Williams</td>
<td>Unit 731: Japan’s Secret Biological Warfare in World War II, noted, 88:120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Ellen McGaughey:</td>
<td>diary of, 110:491–93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Gusty</td>
<td>98:389, 404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>support of the Bradens, 104:223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Historiography of Antebellum Kentucky Agriculture,” 89:179–99; oral history project,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>104:663; remarks at the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:147–48; and Winona L. Fletcher,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Sheila Mason Burton, eds., Community Memories: A Glimpse of African American Life in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frankfort, noted, 102:149–50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, John</td>
<td>88:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, John H.</td>
<td>100:490–91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Lew</td>
<td>81:344, 96:11, 229–30, 244; during Civil War, 74:173, 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Lurleen B.</td>
<td>99:214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Mac</td>
<td>104:583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Patricia Ward:</td>
<td>Politics of Conscience: A Biography of Margaret Chase Smith, reviewed, 94:338–39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Robert:</td>
<td>land claim of, 102:553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Tom</td>
<td>79:347, 84:45, 92:190, 94:258; and the power issue at Cumberland Falls, 81:29–31, 33,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35, 39, 45–47, 49, 51–52, 55, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, William</td>
<td>69:191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace’s Restaurant (Lexington, Ky.):</td>
<td>civil rights protests at, 109:368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace’s University School (Nashville, Tenn.),</td>
<td>69:280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallas, Graham</td>
<td>84:303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Between, by Anne Braden:</td>
<td>noted, 98:134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallduck, Fred</td>
<td>82:172–73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallen’s Creek (Ky.).</td>
<td>95:122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black Legislators from Kentucky, 1860s–1960s,&quot; 110:533–57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, Altina L.</td>
<td>97:99; book review by, 88:346–48; Feud: Hatfields, McCoys, and Social Change in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appalachia, 1860–1900, reviewed, 87:58–59; &quot;Feuding and Modernization in Appalachia:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Hatfields and McCoys,&quot; 87:385–404; and Mary Beth Pudup, and Dwight B. Billings, eds.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, Bill</td>
<td>Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century, reviewed, 94:300–302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, Catherine Breckinridge</td>
<td>91:162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, Edward</td>
<td>91:162–63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, George M.:</td>
<td>The American Revolution in the West, reviewed, 75:159–61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, Gregory A.:</td>
<td>Main Street Amusements: Movies and Commercial Entertainment in a Southern City,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1896–1930, reviewed, 95:183–85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, Henry</td>
<td>91:162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, James B.</td>
<td>91:162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, James K.</td>
<td>81:33–34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, John</td>
<td>73:233, 238, 79:241, 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, John L.</td>
<td>74:203, 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, Littleton: court-martial of, 104:73–74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, Lucy Alexander</td>
<td>91:162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, Maurice</td>
<td>91:162</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Waller, William E., 79:241, 261, 265
Waller, William I., 97:290
Waller, William Smith, 91:162
Waller, William T., 87:411
Waller's Station, Va., 92:138, 139
Wallin, Alonzo, 98:391
Wallin, Anna (Strunsky), 96:353, 356–58, 360, 366
Wallin, Rosalind English, 96:352
Wallin, William English: and the civil rights movement, 96:351–76
Wallin, Willoughby, 96:352
Wallins, Ky.: and the Ford Automotive Company, 107:483
Wallis, Frederick, 81:49, 51–52, 57, 104:414
Walls, James, 84:261
Walls, Robert, 84:261
Walnut Hill, Ky.: revival at, 106:182–84
Walnut Street (Lexington, Ky.): churches on, 106:196, 198
Walnut Street Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 90:237, 238, 244
Walpole, Robert, 109:2
Walsh, Frank P., 92:183
Walsh, J. T., 84:371
Walsh, Thomas Y.: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:541
Walter, Mac: 1962 senatorial campaign, 104:584
Walter, Peggy, 106:473
Walter Reed Hospital (Washington, D.C.), 70:135
Walters, Alexander, 96:363
Walters, Betty Lawson: *Furniture Makers of Indiana*, 70:346–48
Walters, Harry F., 84:387
Walters, John L., 75:88
Walters, Kerry S.: *Benjamin Franklin and His Gods*, 105:250
Walters, Tyler O.: book note by, 89:334
*Walter Scott (steamboat)*, 70:195
Walther, Frank C.: subdivision development by, 107:73
Walton, John, 68:289
Walton, Mary Lou, 88:185
Walton, Robert, 68:124
Walton, Simeon, 79:242
Waltons (television program), 96:127
Waltzing into the Cold War: The Struggle for Occupied Austria, by James Jay Carafano: reviewed, 100:61–63
Wamboldt, D. W., 93:291
Wampum Denied: Procter's War of 1812, by Sandy Antal: noted, 97:238
Wang, Zuoyue: book review by, 105:358–60
War Against Proslavery Religion: Abolitionism and the Northern Churches, 1830–1865, by John R. McKivigan: reviewed, 83:156–57
War and Genocide in Cuba, 1895–1898, by John Lawrence Tone: reviewed, 104:336–38
Ward, Asbury, 76:144
Ward, Ashley W.: book note by, 84:103
Ward, Barbara, 71:166
Ward, Charles, 93:293
Ward, Edith, 84:112
Ward, Ferdinand, 81:366, 373
Ward, Geoffrey C.: A First-Class Temperament: The Emergence of Franklin Roosevelt, reviewed, 88:360–61
Ward, Jack, 90:91
Ward, John William, 92:250; Andrew Jackson: Symbol for an Age, 110:576
Ward, Kyle: Not Written in Stone: Learning and Unlearning American History through 200 Years of Textbooks, reviewed, 108:272–74
Ward, Lester Frank, 110:37
Ward, Lucretia B. ("Lukey"), 99:29, 36–37, 387
Ward, Mike, 99:275
Ward, R. J.: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:386
Ward, Robert David: and William Warren Rogers, Convicts, Coal, and the Banner Mine Tragedy, noted, 85:393
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Robert J. (&quot;Bob&quot;) Jr.</td>
<td>84:112–13, 127–29, 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Robert Jr.</td>
<td>81:145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Robert S.</td>
<td>69:134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Sadie</td>
<td>92:41, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Sallie</td>
<td>77:2, 84:116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Sarah Clifford</td>
<td>77:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Victor</td>
<td>84:112–13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, William S.</td>
<td>91:49, 97:84; A Literary History of Kentucky, reviewed, 88:82–83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Williamson D.</td>
<td>110:336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardaman, Bill</td>
<td>97:408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward-Belmont College</td>
<td>(Nashville, Tenn.), 69:90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardell, L. J.: and Grant's Jewish expulsion order</td>
<td>103:633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warder, Gano</td>
<td>82:242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;War Divides Green River Country, A,&quot; by Helen Bartler Crocker</td>
<td>70:295–311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardlaw, Ralph</td>
<td>72:331–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardley, James: and the Shakers</td>
<td>109:5–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardley, Jane: and the Shakers</td>
<td>109:5–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward Seminary (Nashville, Tenn.)</td>
<td>69:280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward Stilson Company</td>
<td>94:282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardsworth, A. A.</td>
<td>98:63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ware, Addison</td>
<td>74:189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ware, Henry</td>
<td>88:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ware, James: and second Ky. capitol</td>
<td>103:507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ware, James D.</td>
<td>98:250, 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ware, Jim</td>
<td>104:594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ware, Louis</td>
<td>97:430, 431, 432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ware, Norman</td>
<td>70:181, 85:48, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ware, Orie</td>
<td>80:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ware, Susan</td>
<td>98:406, 408, 412, 427; Still Missing: Amelia Earhart and the Search for Modern Feminism, reviewed, 92:334–35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ware, Thomas Clayton: and Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr.</td>
<td>Theodore O'Hara: Poet Soldier of the Old South, reviewed, 96:387–89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warfield, Benjamin Breckinridge</td>
<td>72:333–36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warfield, Caleb</td>
<td>79:327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warfield, C. P.</td>
<td>89:384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warfield, Elisha</td>
<td>69:191, 97:385, 100:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warfield, Mary</td>
<td>72:333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warfield, Mary Breckinridge</td>
<td>69:379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warfield, Mary Jane</td>
<td>73:381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warfield, Miss E. O.</td>
<td>89:156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warfield, Rebecca</td>
<td>72:159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warfield, Robert</td>
<td>82:249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warfield, Sadie Jarvis</td>
<td>68:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warfield, W. C.</td>
<td>89:388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warfield, William</td>
<td>69:368, 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warfield, William Breckinridge</td>
<td>72:333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War Food Administration</td>
<td>104:492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War Games: Richard Harding Davis and the New Imperialism, by John Seelye: reviewed, 102:124–26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War Hawks: and Henry Clay</td>
<td>107:553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waring, Fred</td>
<td>97:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waring, George E.</td>
<td>97:195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War in Kentucky: From Shiloh to Perryville, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 94:423–25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War in the South, The: The Carolinas and Georgia in the American Revolution, an Informal History, by Donald Barr Chidsey: reviewed, 68:186–87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War Labor Board</td>
<td>104:490, 503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warley, William</td>
<td>78:47, 51; political career of, 110:544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War Manpower Commission</td>
<td>100:168, 105:430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warnell, N. W.: and C. P. Cawthorn, Pioneer Baptist Church Records of South-Central Kentucky and the Upper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

*Cumberland of Tennessee, 1799–1899,* noted, 84:235
Warner, Charles D., 91:177–78
Warner, Glenn ("Pop"), 97:425–26, 431
Warner, Jack, 90:61
Warner, Joseph, 69:134
Warner, Sam Bass, 87:122, 107:56–57
Warner, Thomas, 80:61
Warner, W. F., 69:367
Warner Brothers, 96:133–34, 98:425, 100:197, 275
Warnsdorf, Charles, 78:298, 300, 302; land at Falls of the Ohio, 107:39
*War of 1812: A Forgotten Conflict,* by Donald R. Hickey: reviewed, 88:468–69
War of the Austrian Succession (1740-1748), 70:241
War of the Austrian Succession (1740-48), 72:59, 361
War of the League of Augsburg (1688-97), 72:59
*War of the Rebellion: report of John Hunt Morgan's first Ky. raid,* 108:4
*War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies,* 69:393
War of the Spanish Succession (1701–14), 72:59
"War on Poverty in Appalachia–A Preliminary Report," by John M. Glen, 87:40–57
War Production Board (WPB), 96:68, 71–72, 77, 79, 104:488, 495; and Edward F. Prichard, 104:490–92, 495–97
*Warren (Ky.) Intelligencer,* 74:198
*Warren* (Union boat), 69:14
Warren, Anna Ruth Penn, 104:78
Warren, E. H.: Harvard Law School,
Index

104:434
Warren, George, 75:20–22, 25–27
Warren, Kenneth, 81:299
Warren, K. S. Sol, 83:124
Warren, Leonard: Constantine Samuel Rafinesque, noted, 104:804
Warren, Ohio, 68:27–29
Warren, Robert Franklin, 104:78
Warren, Samuel D. Jr., 77:31
Warren, William, 89:12
Warren and Pearson’s Wholesale Price Index, 70:181
Warren College (Bowling Green, Ky.), 68:193–94
Warren family: family plot in Guthrie cemetery, 104:94
Warrenton, Mo., 70:18
Warrenton, Va., 106:538
Warriors and Scholars: A Modern Reader, edited by Peter B. Lane and Ronald E. Marcello: noted, 103:846
Warrior’s Path (Ky.), 68:92–93
Warriors Trace (Lincoln County, Ky.), 102:555
War Road
War Savings Stamps, 98:191, 196
Warsaw, Ill., 105:231
Warsaw, Ky., 75:122; Union headquarters at, 110:343
Warsaw, Poland, 71:321
Index

War *Wars within a War: Controversy and Conflict over the American Civil War*, edited by Joan Waugh and Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 107:118–19
Warth, Robert D., 71:200; book review by, 72:82–84
Wartime *Papers of R. E. Lee, The*, 71:317
Wartime *Romance and D-Day Tragedy: A Kentucky Flyer’s Death and His Wife’s Struggle to Cope,* by Hugh Ridenour, 102:39–67
Wartime: *Understanding and Behavior in the Second World War*, by Paul Fussell: reviewed, 88:231–32
War *wick of the Knobs*, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:36–40
Warwick Villa (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:57
War with *Mexico!: America’s Reporters Cover the Battlefront*, by Tom Reilly, edited by Manley Witten: reviewed, 109:237–38
War with *Spain in 1898*, by David F. Trask: reviewed, 81:101–3
Washburn, Wilcomb E., 72:284
Washburne, Cadwallader, 69:104
Washburne, Elihu B.: and Ulysses S. Grant, 81:374–77
Washington: "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:19
Washington (D.C.) *Globe*, 70:92, 81:197; on Andrew Jackson, 76:327
Washington (Ky.) Chronicle, 100:51
Washington (Ky.) *Daily Morning Chronicle*: on Joseph Holt, 97:24
Index

Washington, Eliza, 89:156
Washington, Fanny Smith, 76:334
Washington, Ga., 75:138, 94:170
Washington, George (nephew of President Washington), 70:123
Washington, Joseph, 89:389
Washington, Joseph G., 71:14, 16–17
Washington, Lucy Payne, 70:123
Washington, Martha, 107:255; correspondence of, 103:60; dress, 101:14; dress, illus., 101:15
Washington, Mary Ball, 93:84
Washington, Pa., 71:382
Washington and Lee University (Lexington, Va.), 68:1
Washington Armament Conference (1922), 70:337
Washington County, Va., 71:402
Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America, by Paul Bourke and Donald DeBats: reviewed, 94:78–80
Washington High School (Mason County, Ky.): i (Jan.)
Washington on the Brazos (Texas), 71:8
Washington on Washington, by Paul M.
Zall: reviewed, 101:130–31
Washington Peace Conference (1861), 106:415, 425
Washington Redskins, 96:276
Washington Society: temperance organization, 75:28
Washington's Partisan War, 1775–1783, by Mark W. Kwasny: reviewed, 95:185–86
Washington Square College (N.Y.), 96:292
Washington Square Methodist Church (N.Y.), 96:292
Washington Star, 104:551–52
Washington State Historical Society (Tacoma, Wash.), 72:66, 189
Washington Times-Herald, 104:551–52
Washington University (St. Louis, Mo.), 70:136
Washington University Medical School (St. Louis, Mo.), 68:367
Wason, James, 69:210
Wasson, Ben, 80:18
Wasson, Shelby: illus., 107:358
Wastell, Meme ——, 78:38
Watauga, Tenn., 70:238
Watauga River, 71:466
Watauga River Valley (Tenn.): Thomas Lincoln in, 106:356
Watauga Settlements (Tenn.), 72:80
Water Battery (Fort Donelson, Tenn.), 110:440
Watergate Scandal, 104:622; effect on Vietnam War, 102:348; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:247
Waterloo (horse), 100:485
Waterloo, Ala., 74:289
Waterloo, Ill., 69:257
Water Power Act (1920), 81:46
Waters, Jesse: election of, 109:429
Waters, Otis B., 69:333
Waters, Sarah, 90:118
Waters, William, 90:118
Water Street (Lexington, Ky.), 100:475
Water Under the Bridge, by W. E. Davis: noted, 84:239
Waterville, Ohio, 104:22
Watervliet, N.Y., 74:217
Watervliet, Ohio, 94:50
Wathen, Charles, 68:254
Wathen family, 68:264
Watkins, ——, 89:6, 7
Watkins, C. C., 72:13
Watkins, Charles, 83:14–15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, Henry, 69:210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, Isaac, 72:339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, J. S., 84:25–26, 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, Mildred, 85:145, 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, Samuel S., 77:12, 90:80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, Thomas G., 79:327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watman, Max: <em>Chasing the White Dog: An Amateur Outlaw's Adventures in Moonshine</em>, noted, 107:637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson,—: Shaker lawsuit, 109:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Boyd, 92:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Clarence Wayland, 77:291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Daniel, 77:25, 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Elwood: book review by, 105:717–18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Gaylord, 77:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Harry L., 100:33; <em>Liberty and Power: The Politics of Jacksonian America</em>, noted, 90:221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Henry, 97:257, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, James R., 89:260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, J. F., 69:148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, John McC., 73:404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Judge: book review by, 80:222–24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Robert A., 98:65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Thomas: illus., 107:358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Thomas E., 76:319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Thomas Shelby: <em>Confederate Guerrilla Sue Mundy: A Biography of Kentucky Guerrilla Sue Mundy</em>, reviewed, 106:231–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Tom, 78:241, 94:261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, William: land claims of, 102:547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, William H.: during Mexican War, 106:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson family: feuds of, 77:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson Institute for International Studies (Brown University), 95:287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson's Landing (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watt, Robert M., 99:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watters, Pat, 109:409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watters, Pat, 109:409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watters, George, 92:78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watters, George, 92:78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts (Los Angeles, Calif.): riot in, 814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107:349, 352, 356, 385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, Isaac, 91:3; psalmbook of, 106:197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, John, 84:417, 104:519, 563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, Orville, 79:51–52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, Shirley, 109:448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, Thomas, 86:217, 97:179–80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waud, Alfred R.: sketch of Jefferson Davis, 107:246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waugh, Alexander, 70:286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waugh, Joan: and Alice Fahs, eds., <em>Memory of the Civil War in American Culture, The</em>, review essay about, 102:383–402; and Gary W. Gallagher, eds., <em>Wars within a War: Controversy and Conflict over the American Civil War</em>, reviewed, 107:118–19; on Grant’s memoir, 102:392–95, 398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waveland (Fayette County, Ky.): state historic site, 70:229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waveland Museum (Fayette County, Ky.), 68:282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wavell, Arthur, 71:90–92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waverly Hills Sanatorium (Louisville, Ky.), 100:311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waverly Hotel (Louisville, Ky.), 96:353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waves of Opposition: Labor and the Struggle for Democratic Radio, by Elizabeth Fones-Wolf: reviewed, 104:762–64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waxhaw Indians, 69:268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Way, Fred Jr., 70:70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Way Down Yonder on Troublesome Creek, 97:113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayland, Ky., 107:314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayman, Ed: and civil rights protests in Richmond, Ky., 109:383–84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayman, Moses, 69:134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne, John, 98:376–77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne County, Ind.: and the Underground Railroad, 109:322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne County, Ky.: cemetery in, 74:129; Federal occupation of Ky., 110:339; and public school reform, 109:37, 56; state capital relocation issue, 104:282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne County, Ohio, 94:289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne County, W.Va., 69:287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waynesboro, Ga.: Camp Gordon branch POW camp at, 105:446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waynesboro, Va., 71:398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne State University (Detroit, Mich.): and Robert A. Sedler, 105:25–26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ways, Means and Customs of Our Forefathers, by William E. Collins Sr.: reviewed, 76:61–62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ways and Means (play), 76:270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Way Through the Wilderness: The Natchez Trace and the Civilization of the Southern Frontier, by William C. Davis: noted, 94:216–17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Way to Wealth, The</em>, by Benjamin Franklin, 105:266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Terry (Confederate steamer), 70:256–57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Duke and Sons (Durham, N.C.), 78:222, 226</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

We, the Jury: The Jury System and the Ideal of Democracy, by Jeffrey Abramson: reviewed, 94:212–13
Wea Indians, 92:163
Wealth Against Commonwealth, by Henry Demarest Lloyd, 73:352
"We are Ordered to Do Everything": The National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, American Social Thought, and the War on Poverty," by Thomas Kiffmeyer, 107:305, 339–69
Weatherford, E. D.: Louisville lynching case, 102:371, 374, 378
Weatherford, John, 94:279
Weatherford, Willis: on Robert F. Kennedy, 107:392–93
Weaver, Andrew T.: and Frank L. Byrne, eds., Haskell of Gettysburg: His Life and Civil War Papers, noted, 88:118
Weaver, Anna Mary (Mrs. Charles P.), 83:24, 31–32
Weaver, Bill: "The Twain-Cable Lectures in Kentucky," 72:134–42
Weaver, David C.: and James F. Doster, Tenn-Tom Country: The Upper Tombigbee Valley, reviewed, 86:402–3
Weaver, Henry Clay, 72:370, 388
Weaver, James B., 93:289; and Populism, 78:226, 231–32, 235, 237
Weaver, James R. ("Red"), 93:146, 97:417–19
Weaver, Richard M., 84:198
Weaver James B., 75:119
Weavers of the Southern Highlands, by Philis Alvic: reviewed, 101:120–21
Webb, Andrew, 110:517
Webb, Clyde M., 71:330
Webb, Del, 82:384–85
Webb, Donald, 83:130
Webb, Dudley, 83:130–31
Webb, George W.: Evolution Controversy in America, noted, 93:129–30
Webb, Jim: Vietnam memoir of, 102:296
Webb, Marla Ann Collins: See Collins, Marla Ann
Webb, Robin L., 99:274
Webb, Walter Prescott: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:328–29
Webb, Will, 70:212
Webb, William, 75:128
Webb, William S., 68:147
Webber, Thomas, 91:68
We Be Here When the Morning Comes, by Bryan Wooley, 107:500; reviewed, 75:148–50
Weber, Captain—, 108:53
Webber, Thomas, 91:68
Weber, Captain—, 108:53
Index

Henry Clay, 100:453, 457–58, 465; and the Hungarian revolution, 107:574–75; illus., 100:452, 456, 106:497; rank among senators, 100:426, 455; religion of, 106:542; and trade with British West Indies, 107:562; and the U.S., Constitution, 110:380
Webster, Joseph D., 74:189
Webster, Moses, 86:371
Webster County, Ky., 71:347, 72:17, 263, 99:346; desegregation in, 104:559; during World War II, 100:140, 168, 176, 178
Webster High School (Webster County, Ky.): Kentucky Girls' High School State Basketball Tournament, 109:461–62
"We Cannot Escape History": Lincoln and the Last Best Hope of Earth, edited by James M. McPherson: reviewed, 94:180–82
Wechter, Dixon, 72:285
Wedderburn, Alexander, 105:256, 259
Weddington family, 69:287
Wedell, Marsha: Elite Women and the Reform Impulse in Memphis, 1875–1915, reviewed, 91:102–4
Weed, Thurlow, 68:25, 75:319
Weekes, Nick, 92:405
Weeks, William E.: John Quincy Adams and American Global Empire, noted, 90:427
Weems, John Edward: To Conquer A Peace: The War Between the United States and Mexico, reviewed, 72:409–10; The Fate of the Maine, noted, 90:319–20
Weems, Mason Locke, 73:318
Weidner, Charles D.: death of, 104:50, 53, 58
Weil, Marx: Civil War service of, 110:170
Weil, Moses: Civil War service of, 110:170
Weimar on the Pacific: German Exile Culture in Los Angeles and the Crisis of Modernism, by Ehrhard Bahr: reviewed, 105:536–38
Weimar Republic, 100:155, 163
Weinberg, Bill: and Laurel Shackelford, eds., Our Appalachia: An Oral History, noted, 87:194; and Laurel Shackelford, Our Appalachia, 81:289
Weinberg, Julius, 74:68
Weinberg, Lois Combs, 99:256
Weiner, Myron, 74:279
Weingardner, Ben, 92:52, 59
Weingartner, Steven: Cantigny at Seventy-Five: A Professional Discussion, noted, 94:349–50
Weinstein, Leo: and Stanley Elkins, and Eric McKitrick, eds., Men of Little Faith: Selected Writings of Cecelia Kenyon, reviewed, 101:509–10
Weintraub, Stanley: A Stillness Heard Round the World: The End of the Great War, November 1918, reviewed,
Index

84:333–34
Weir, Anna Cowman (Rumsey), 72:10–11
Weir, James, 75:187–89; career of in Owensboro, Ky., 72:10–19
Weir, James Sr., 72:10–11
Weir, Robert: *Last Communion of Henry Clay*, illus., 106:543
Weir, William, 72:11
Weirick, Samuel T., 73:304
Weisbrodt, Mrs. Beatrice, 95:169
Weisert, John J.: "Lemcke Visits Kentucky's German Colonies in 1885," 75:222–32
Weisiger, Captain ——, 73:391, 392
Weisiger's Tavern (Frankfort, Ky.), 69:236
Weiss, Jessica: book review by, 102:262–64; *To Have and to Hold: Marriage, the Baby Boom, and Social Change*, reviewed, 100:110–12
Weizmann, Chaim, 74:237
Welaunee Plantation (Fla.), 100:336
Welch, Charles W., 74:119, 79:337
Welch, James, 69:129–30
Welcome, Verda, 110:553
Weld, Theodore: racial attitude of, 106:316, 330
Weldon, Myrtle, 96:151, 152, 161
Weller, William L., 90:238, 249
Welles, Gideon, 74:5, 106:374, 110:402; and Emancipation Proclamation,
Index

110:388–89
Welles, Sumner, 73:321
Wellesley College, 70:143
Wellesley College (Wellesley, Mass.),
93:197, 101:52; girls' basketball at,
109:159; and Sophonisba Preston
Breckinridge, 101:56–58
Wellman, Judith, 101:108
Wellman, William A., 98:425
Well Nigh Reconstructed: A Political Novel,
by William S. Pearson: noted, 108:443
Well-Read Lives: How Books Inspired a
Generation of American Women, by
Barbara Sicherman: reviewed,
109:115–17
Well Regulated Militia, A: The Founding
Fathers and the Origins of Gun Control in
America, by Saul Cornell: reviewed,
105:104–6
Wells, Anne Sharp: and D. Clayton
James, From Pearl Harbor to V-J Day:
The American Armed Forces in World
War II, reviewed, 94:92–94
Wells, Cheryl A.: Civil War Time:
Temporality and Identity in America,
1861–1865, reviewed, 104:152–54
Wells, Dianne, 68:282; and Thomas H.
Appleton Jr., and Melba Porter Hay, eds., Roadside History: A Guide to
Kentucky Highway Markers, reviewed,
100:204–5
Wells, Evelyn, 85:245, 249
Wells, George, 87:133
Wells, Ida B., 98:253
Wells, Jeremy: book review by,
109:239–42
Wells, Jonathan Daniel, 107:519; and
Sheila R. Phipps, eds., Entering the
Fray: Gender, Politics, and Culture in the
New South, reviewed, 107:621–23
Wells, Mrs. O. C., 89:276
Wells, Rainey T., 90:60
Wells, Samuel, 88:147
Wells, Samuel T., 97:284
Wells, Tom H.: The Confederate Navy: A
Study in Organization, 70:158–60
Wells, William B., 88:77
Wells-Barnett, Ida, 84:263–64
Wells-Fargo, 97:28–29
Wellston, Ohio, 97:404
Wellstone, Paul: visit to eastern Ky.,
107:398
Welschbillig, Peter J., 69:345
Welsh, Jack D.: Medical Histories of
Union Generals, reviewed, 95:204–5
Welsh, Mary Elizabeth, 89:76
Welsh, Matthew E., 99:22
Welter, Barbara: Dimity Convictions: The
American Woman in the Nineteenth
Century, reviewed, 77:229–31
Welty, Eudora: and Robert Penn Warren,
104:82
We Mean To Be Counted: White Women
and Politics in Antebellum Virginia, by
Elizabeth R. Varon: reviewed, 97:212–14
Wendell Berry and Religion: Heaven's
Earthly Life, edited by Joel James
Shuman and L. Roger Owens: reviewed,
107:423–25
Wendell Berry and the Agrarian Tradition,
by Kimberly K. Smith: reviewed,
101:115–18
Wendell Berry: Life and Work, edited by
Jason Peters: reviewed, 105:475–77
Wendover, Ky.: Frontier Nursing Service
headquarters at, 82:272–73, 275
Wenninger, Francis: and slavery,
108:241
Wentworth, Richard: Thomas D. Clark
letter to, 103:356
Wentworth, W. A., 68:282, 75:243; i, ii
(July); in memoriam to, 70:61–62
"We Return Fighting": The Civil Rights
Movement in the Jazz Age, by Mark
Robert Schneider: reviewed, 100:239–40
Wergland, Glendyne R.: One Shaker Life:
Isaac Newton Youngs, 1793–1865,
reviewed, 104:311–13
Wert, Jeffry D.: Mosby’s Rangers,
reviewed, 89:213–14
We Saw Lincoln Shot: One Hundred Eyewitness Accounts, edited by Timothy S. Good: reviewed, 94:427–29
We Shall Not Be Moved: The Desegregation of the University of Georgia, by Robert A. Pratt: reviewed, 100:564–66
We Shall Return! MacArthur's Commanders and the Defeat of Japan, edited by William M. Leary: reviewed, 86:399–401
Wesley, C. M.: illus., 107:358
Wesley, John, 69:78, 224, 73:223, 82:335
Wesleyan College (Macon, Ga.), 101:307, 110:45
Wesorts, Md.: triracial isolate group, 102:212
West, Catharine ("Kitty"), 76:280
West, Charles M., 94:420
West, Charlie, 78:351–53, 356
West, David: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:371
West, Edward, 69:185, 76:280, 81:124
West, Jack, 84:66
West, Jerry L.: Bloody South Carolina Election of 1876, The: Wade Hampton III, the Red Shirt Campaign for Governor, and the End of Reconstruction, reviewed, 110:560–63, 569
West, John B., 76:280
West, Mr. ——, 90:135
West, O. F., 97:285
West, Roy, 81:38, 40, 42–43
West, William, 76:280
West, William Edward, 71:332, 76:280
West Berlin, Germany, 70:33
West End Community Council (Louisville, Ky.): and communist issue, 104:240–42, 246; formation of, 104:239
West End School (Nashville, Tenn.), 69:280
Westerhoff, John H. III: McGuffey and His Readers: Piety, Morality, and Education in Nineteenth-Century America, reviewed, 77:146–48
Western & Atlantic Railroad, 79:222–23, 95:7, 97:254
Western American, 71:70
Western Baptist Review (Frankfort, Ky.), 74:193
Western Citizen (Paris, Ky.), 110:354; and slavery debate, 110:311
Western Coal Field, 76:230–31, 98:249
Western Colliers Coal Company (Hopkins County, Ky.), 90:100–101
Western Colonization and Mining Company, 71:93
Western Colored Branch (Louisville Free Public Library), 78:40, 93:159–64, 171, 173–76
Western Confederate Department: and Ky. during Civil War, 107:173–74
Western District of Kentucky: and James F. Gordon, 105:15, 24
Western Freedmen's Aid Commission: and education for blacks, 84:350
Western Gazetteer and Emigrant's Guide compiled by Samuel R. Brown, 77:16
Western Kentucky Military Institute (Georgetown, Ky.), 90:342
Western Kentucky State Normal School (Bowling Green, Ky.), 68:212, 215,

Western Kentucky University, by Lowell H. Harrison: illus., 105:86; reviewed, 86:75–76

Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006, by Nancy Disher Baird, Carol Crowe-Carraco, and Sue Lynn Stone McDaniel: noted, 104:808

Western Kentucky Vocational Training School (Paducah, Ky.), 71:238

Western Messenger: John Keats's works in, 106:58

Western Miscellany (Dayton, Ohio), 69:228

Western News (British newspaper), 99:56

Western Railway, 72:378

Western Recorder (Louisville, Ky.), 74:112, 114, 118, 122, 205, 98:25

Western Recorder (Louisville, Ky.): and the secession crisis in Ky., 110:269–73, 283–86, 287–89; and the slavery debate, 110:275–80

Western Reserve, Ohio, 68:28

Western Reserve Medical School (Cleveland, Ohio), 72:272

Western Rivermen, 1763–1861: Ohio and Mississippi Boatmen and the Myth of the Alligator Horse, by Michael Allen: noted, 89:434


Western Spy (Cincinnati, Ohio), 71:51

Western Spy (Cincinnati, Ohio), 72:44, 47

Western State Kentucky Teachers College (Bowling Green, Ky.), 76:294

Western Union: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:70

Western Watchman, The (St. Louis, Mo.), 74:208

Westfield, N.Y., 107:384

West Germany: and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:325

West Indies, 70:25, 31; slavery in, 107:166

West Kentucky Classical and Normal College (South Carrollton, Ky.): article about, 97:287–304

West Kentucky Industrial College: See also Western Kentucky Vocational Training School

West Kentucky Industrial College (Paducah, Ky.), 109:332

West Kentucky Presbytery: See Presbyterians

West Kentucky Vocational School (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:192

West Lexington Presbytery (Lexington, Ky.), 91:17, 19; and James McChord,
Index

106:212; slavery controversy, 102:14, 31–32, 34–35; support for the American Colonization Society, 102:36
Westminster Confession, 106:203
Westmoreland County, Pa., 73:357
Weston, Ky., 69:246
West Point, Ky.: ii (Jan.), 70:78
West Point, Miss., 108:53
West Point, N.Y.: see U.S. Military Academy
West Point and Montgomery Railroad (Ga.), 77:176
Westrom, Susan, 99:274
West Texas A&M University (Canyon, Tex.): and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:34
West Texas State College (Canyon, Texas), 69:183, 96:293
West Union (Baptist) Association, 97:307, 312, 313, 315
West Virginia: A History, by Otis K. Rice: reviewed, 84:222
West Virginia Colored Deaf and Blind School (Institute, W.Va.): establishment of, 110:552
West Virginia Home for Colored Girls (Huntington, W.Va.): establishment of, 110:552
West Virginia Hospital for Colored Insane (Lakin, W.Va.): establishment of, 110:552
West Virginia Industrial Home for Colored Boys (Lakin, W.Va.): establishment of, 110:552
West Virginia National Guard: Thirty-eighth Infantry Division, 105:423
West Virginians in the American Revolution, by Ross B. Johnston: reviewed, 76:265
West Virginia State Board of Education v. Barnette (1943), 104:477–78
Westward into Kentucky: The Narrative of Daniel Trabue, edited by Chester Raymond Young: reviewed, 81:78–79
Wetherby, Fanny Yenowine, 84:398
Wetherby, George, 84:399
Wetherby, Samuel David, 84:398
Wetherington, Mark V.: book review by, 94:440–42; Plain Folk's Fight: The Civil War and Reconstruction in Piney Woods Georgia, reviewed, 103:572–74
Wethington, Charles: opposes reform of community-college system, 102:77–78
Wettemann, Robert P. Jr.: book review by, 97:470–72
"We Were the Ninth": A History of the Ninth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, April 17, 1861–July 7, 1864, by Constantin Grebner: reviewed, 86:288–89
Weymouth, England, 102:39

822
W. F. Alexander Drug Store (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:403–5, 407, 409
Whalen, Robert Weldon: "Like Fire in Broom Straw": Southern Journalism and the Textile Strikes of 1929–31, reviewed, 100:242–45
Whallen, James, Louisville, Ky., 92:179
Whallen, John, Louisville, Ky., 92:179
Wharton, Benjamin, 100:475
Wharton, John A., 71:99
Wharton, Vernon L., 76:169
Wharton, William H., 71:6, 11, 100
WHAS (Louisville, Ky.), 80:170, 99:227; article about, 79:333–53
What a Book Can Do: The Publication and Reception of Silent Spring, by Patricia Coit Murphy: reviewed, 103:837–38
What Caused the Civil War?: Reflections on the South and Southern History, by Edward L. Ayers: reviewed, 104:787–89
Whatcoat, Richard, 82:343
What Comes Down to Us: 25 Contemporary Kentucky Poets, edited by Jeff Worley: noted, 107:629
"What Fresh Hell is This? Revisiting Reconstruction," by Mark Wahlgren Summers, 110:559–74
"What Happened to the Progressive Movement in the 1920's?" by Arthur S. Link, 70:68
What My Heart Wants to Tell, by Verna Mae Slone: noted, 88:370–71
"What Really Interests Me Are the People": Edward M. Coffman on Soldiers, Scholars, and the New Military History," by James Russell Harris, 99:123–52
What Reconstruction Meant: Historical Memory in the American South, by Bruce E. Baker: noted, 107:635
What's A Coal Miner to Do? The Mechanization of Coal Mining, by Keith Dix: reviewed, 87:444–45
"What Shall We Do with the Negro?": Lincoln, White Racism, and Civil War America, by Paul D. Escott: reviewed, 107:109–10
What Should We Tell Our Children About Vietnam?, by Bill McCloud: reviewed, 88:363–64
What the Anti-Federalists were FOR, by Herbert J. Storing: reviewed, 81:87–88
What They Fought For, 1861–1865, by James M. McPherson: reviewed, 92:422–23
What This Cruel War Was Over: Soldiers, Slavery, and the Civil War, by Chandra Manning: reviewed, 106:97–100
What This Cruel War Was Over: Soldiers, Slavery, and the Civil War, by Chandra Manning: reviewed, 110:560, 570–72
Wheat, Bets, 92:137
Wheat, Chatham: Ky. Regiment, 105:580, 609, 611
Wheat, Hannah, 92:137
Wheat, Lovy, 92:137
Wheat, Nanse, 92:137
Wheat, Zachariah, 93:398
Wheatley, Leonard, 68:254
Wheaton, Francis, 69:16
Wheaton, H., 72:157
Wheble, John, 77:279–80
Wheel, Ky., 92:25, 28
Wheelon, J. W., 97:288
Wheeleron, W. W., 79:336
Wheeler, ——, 94:160
Wheeler, Ernest Eugene: *See* Wheeler, Gene
Wheeler, John, 72:39
Wheeler, Joseph, 76:20, 110:457, 473
Wheeler, Winfred, 102:41
Wheeler Realty Company (Louisville, Ky.): land-development firm of, 107:58
Wheeler syndicate (N.Y.), 77:114
Wheeling, Robert: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
Wheeling, W.Va., 68:36, 71:75, 72:224, 74:347, 90:125–27, 92:131, 133, 137, 139, 94:8–9, 108:77; during Civil War,
Index

110:354
Wheel of Servitude: Black Forced Labor
After Slavery, by Daniel A. Novak,
reviewed, 77:225–27
Wheelwright, Ky., 97:191
Wheelwright, William, 73:321
Whelan, James, 68:254, 263
When America Became Suburban, by
Robert A. Beauregard: reviewed,
104:776–77
When Giants Roamed the Sky: Karl
Arnstein and the Rise of Airships from
Zeppelin to Goodyear, by Dale Topping
and Eric Brothers, reviewed, 100:401–2
When I Can Read My Title Clear: Literacy,
Slavery, and Religion in the Antebellum
South, by Janet Duitsman Cornelius:
reviewed, 90:296–98
When Jim Crow Met John Bull: Black
American Soldiers in World War II
Britain, by Graham Smith: reviewed,
87:83–84
When the Bells Tolled for Lincoln:
Southern Reaction to the Assassination,
by Carolyn L. Harrell: reviewed,
96:407–9
When the Devil Came Down to Dixie: Ben
Butler in New Orleans, by Chester G.
Hearn: reviewed, 96:205–6
"When the Man Knows Death': The Civil
War Poems of Nathaniel Southgate
Shaler," by Michael C. C. Adams,
96:1–28
When the Ripe Pears Fell: The Battle of
Richmond, Kentucky, by D. Warren
Lambert: reviewed, 95:304–5
When the War Was Over: The Failure of
Self-Reconstruction in the South,
1865–1867, by Dan T. Carter: reviewed,
84:87–89
When the Yankees Came: Conflict and
Chaos in the Occupied South,
1861-1865, by Stephen V. Ash:
reviewed, 94:189–90
When They Hanged the Fiddler, by Jess
D. Wilson: reviewed, 78:170–72
Where Did the Party Go? William Jennings
Bryan, Hubert Humphrey, and the
Jeffersonian Legacy, by Jeff Taylor:
reviewed, 104:759–60
"Where the Railroad Was, the River Is':
Oral History from L&N Workers," by
Carl Ryant, 82:60–71
"Where Were the Kentucky Unionists and
Secessionists?" by James E. Copeland,
71:344–63
Wherry, Kenneth, 76:122
Whetzel, Isaac, 82:144, 146
Which Road to the Past? Two Views of
History, by Robert William Fogel and G.
R. Elton: reviewed, 83:71–72
Which Side Are You On? (album): Pete
Seeger, 107:480
"Which Side Are You On?," by Florence
Patton Reece, 107:479–80
Which Side Are You On?: The Brookside
Mine Strike in Harlan County,
1973-1974, by Lynda Ann Ewen,
107:480, 482, 509; reviewed, 78:169–70
Whiffen, Marcus: The Eighteenth-Century
Houses of Williamsburg: A Study of
Architecture and Building in the Colonial
Capital of Virginia, reviewed, 83:144–46
Whig (Richmond, Va.): and the slavery
debate, 110:275–76
178, 321, 323, 70:3, 9, 12, 126, 299,
305-6, 71:176, 197, 349, 456, 72:57,
95, 367–68, 410, 73:364–65, 368–69,
375, 417, 74:140, 75:1–6, 13, 17–18,
78:127, 136, 79:29–30, 80:281–82,
374–75, 380, 82:13–15, 22–23, 85:5, 6,
9, 14, 18–20, 23, 201, 202, 92:27,
93:258, 389, 392–98, 400, 408, 94:361,
95:370, 99:341, 389, 101:423, 427,
106:307, 413, 110:248, 303–4, 363,
397, 444–45, 504; Abraham Lincoln,
106:312–13, 475, 498; in Bourbon
County, Ky., 110:371; and Cassius M.
Clay, 68:17–36; economic philosophy of,
Index


While in the Hands of the Enemy: Military Prisons of the Civil War, by Charles W. Sanders Jr.: reviewed, 104:726–27

Whipping: article on debate over in Ky., 100:5–27; racial politics and, 100:15–27

Whipple, George: American Missionary Association, 105:652

Whipps, W. C. D., 87:417

Whirlpool (Mishawaka, Ind.), 94:287

Whiskey Rebellion (1794), 71:382, 384

Whiskey Rebels, The, by Leland D. Baldwin, 71:117


Whitaker, Mrs. B. W., 95:64, 66

Whitby, Canada: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:17

Whitcher, Mary, 94:46

White, ——, 89:164

White, Abraham: 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:473

White, Andrew Dick: and the court-martial of Fitz John Porter, 110:416–17

White, Ann, 82:249, 251

White, Anna: on the Shakers, 109:24–25

White, Anne M., 70:83, 93

White, Benjamin F., 98:399

White, ——, Boonesborough, Ky., 86:325–26

White, C. B., 69:192

White, Charlie, 104:446

White, David, 82:215

White, Deborah: Ellis L. Laudermilk, Marc Evans, and Greg Abernathy, eds., Kentucky's Natural Heritage: An Illustrated Guide to Biodiversity, noted, 108:169

White, Deborah Gray: Ar'n't I a Woman? Female Slaves in the Plantation South, reviewed, 85:84–85

White, Edward, 69:148

White, Edward D., 68:15, 70:128, 78:49

White, Frank, 97:259


White, Gerald: and civil rights protests in Louisville, Ky., 109:373–74

White, Gilbert: lunette of, 102:525; mural, illus., 102:496

White, G. R., 82:249

White, Harry Dexter, 79:42–43, 47

White, Henry, 93:202

White, Hervey, 71:315

White, Horace, 96:348

White, Hugh, 88:2

White, Hugh Lawson, 74:140–41, 81:173, 181

White, Isaac, 69:267, 71:17

White, James Taylor, 77:204

White, J. H., 82:249

826
Index

White, John, 69:333, 81:259, 88:2
White, John D., 95:378, 382
White, Justice ——, 76:312
White, Lawrence B., 84:115
White, Lee, 84:192
White, Levi, 95:255, 271
White, Marshall, 72:203
White, Martin M.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:214, 392–93
White, Milford, 88:450, 451
White, Mrs. Seneth, 82:249
White, Owen, 82:66
White, Pat, 83:49
White, Paul E., 100:132
White, Richard, 96:312
White, Ronald F.: book review by, 84:218–19
White, Sally, 68:8
White, Steven Jay: book review by, 103:778–80
White, Stewart Edward: Daniel Boone biography, 102:518–20
White, Thomas W., 76:110, 97:265, 285
White, T. W., 69:353
White, Vernon: *Covered Bridges*, noted, 85:195
White, Walter, 84:264
White, W. F.: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
White, William, 69:46, 49, 52, 56, 62
White, William Allen, 94:254, 95:53
White, William H., 82:249, 251
White Citizens Council, 103:251–52; Louisville chapter, 104:242
White Cloud (Union transport ship), 74:6
White family, 68:224
White Hall (Madison County, Ky.), 73:380, 381, 385, 90:77; home of Cassius M. Clay, 70:229
White Hall: The Clay Estate, by Carolyn Lee Siegel: noted, 84:340
Whitehead, Jay L., 102:8
Whitehead, Joseph Brown, 94:414
Whitehead, Ralph Radcliffe, 71:315
Whitehead, Robert, 69:257
Whitehouse, James, 97:129–30
Whitehouse, Sarah, 97:130
White House Conference "To Fulfill These Rights," 99:40–42
White House of the Confederacy: An Illustrated History, by Malinda W. Collier and others: noted, 92:118
White Masculinity in the Recent South, edited by Trent Watts: reviewed, 107:135–38
White Oak Creek (Ky.), 68:111
White Oak Gap (Ky.), 68:125, 130
White River (Arkansas), 105:672
Whites, LeeAnn, 110:496; and Alecia P. Long, eds., Occupied Women: Gender, Military Occupation, and the American Civil War, 110:461; struggle over meaning of Civil War, 102:397
Whitesburg (Ky.) Mountain Eagle, 107:388, 392
Whitesburg, Ky., 96:131, 97:195; Edward F. Prichard's speech in, 104:591; Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:392
Whitesell, Hunter B., 110:459
Whiteside, Bill, 92:141, 143
Whiteside, Jacob, 69:264
Whiteside, James, 69:257
Whiteside, John D., 69:257
Whitesides, E. W., 71:236
Whitesides, Margaret Pierce: illus., 105:244
White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-Vice Activism, 1887–1917, by Brian Donovan: reviewed, 104:171–72
White Stone Quarry (Bowling Green, Ky.): article about, 92:44–72
White Sulphur, W.Va., 68:15
White Sulphur Springs (Scott County, Ky.), 91:274
White Sulphur Springs, Ky., 68:22
White Top Folk Festival (White Top, Va.), 93:180
Whitewater Canal (Ind.), 71:209
Whitfield, B. W. Jr., 107:499
Whitfield, Ed: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:87
Whitfield, George, 106:170, 172
Whiting, William, 97:15
Whitler, J. Marcus Jr., 89:267
Whitley, Esther, 90:67, 107:18
Whitley, Lewis, 98:19
Whitley, William, 68:122, 127, 70:226, 83:104, 104n
Whitley County, Ky., 69:333, 95:64, 69, 73, 76, 100:16, 21, 303; Appalachian character of, 100:301; grand jury in, 100:299; and public school reform, 109:34; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Whitman, Christine Todd, 99:268
Whitman, John W.: Bataan: Our Last Ditch, reviewed, 91:106–7
Whitney, ——, 83:213
Whitney, F. E., 109:352
Whitney, N. K., 105:243
Whitney, Robert, 80:170
Whitney M. Young Jr., and the Struggle for Civil Rights, by Nancy J. Weiss: reviewed, 89:428–29
Whitsell, John, 110:522
Whitsett, W. Gavin, 82:62
Whittaker, Harlan, 76:311
Whittaker, James, 74:216, 225, 228, 229
Whittenburg, Frederick H.: illus., 102:209
Whittenburg, James P.: book review by, 81:440–41
Whittenburg, Lucinda Jeans, 102:207–8, 222; illus., 102:209
Whittier, John Greenleaf, 69:164, 73:259, 374
Whittinghill, Grover D., 86:249
Whittington, Keith E.: book review by, 104:146–48
Whittington, R. P., 88:196, 198, 199, 201
Whittle, Charles E., 68:189, 213, 215, 219
Whittlesey, Lee: and Paul Schullery, Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park, reviewed, 102:429–31
Whitworth, Kent: Ky. Historical Society executive director, 101:44
Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914, by Roy Rosenzweig, Steve Brier, and Josh Brown: noted, 94:113
Whole New Ball Game: An Interpretation of American Sports, by Allen Guttmann: reviewed, 87:64–66
W-Hollow (Greenup County, Ky.), 74:240, 75:261, 270, 76:223–24; and Jesse Stuart, 68:37–52, 224, 80:3, 5
WHOP radio (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 100:131
reviewed, 83:293–94
"Who Were Kentucky’s Whig Voters? A Note on Voting in Eddyville Precinct in August 1850," by Christopher R. Waldrep, 79:326–32
Why Confederates Fought: Family and Nation in Civil War Virginia, by Aaron Sheehan-Dean: reviewed, 106:105–6
Why Presidents Succeed: A Political Psychology of Leadership, by Dean Keith Simonton: reviewed, 86:308–9
Why Texans Fought in the Civil War, by Charles David Grear: reviewed, 108:137–38
Why the Confederacy Lost, edited by Gabor S. Boritt: reviewed, 91:353–54
Why the South Lost the Civil War, by Richard E. Beringer: et al., reviewed, 85:87–88
Wiatt, William E., 76:333
Wichita (Texas) Daily Times, 100:200
Wichita Falls, Texas: Victory Bond rally in, 100:195–200
Wickard, Claude, 84:151
Wickett, Murray: book review by, 102:123–24
Wickland (Bardstown, Ky.), 93:259, 269, 285, 95:29; Wickliffe family home, 106:400
Wickliffe, Benjamin, 94:123, 131–32
Wickliffe, C., 72:300
Wickliffe, Charles, 75:7, 9
Wickliffe, Charles (father of Robert Wickliffe), 94:115
Wickliffe, C. M., 73:361
Wickliffe, D. C., 72:369, 380
Wickliffe, J. C., 93:414–15, 416, 419
Wickliffe, Joetta, 99:268
Wickliffe, John, 94:118, 123
Wickliffe, Lydia (Hardin), 94:115
Wickliffe, Martin H., 83:95
Wickliffe, Mary Howard (Preston), 94:116, 118
Wickliffe, Mary Russell, 94:115, 118, 120
Wickliffe, Robert C., Louisiana, 95:32
Wickliffe, Robert Jr., 90:324, 94:118, 125–26, 131–32
Wickliffe, Sally, 72:159
Wickord, Theodore, 86:240
Wickwire, Franklin, 74:64
Wide Awakes: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:10–11
Wide Neighborhoods: A Story of the Frontier Nursing Service, by Mary Breckinridge: noted, 80:116
Widener, Ralph W.: Confederate Monuments: Enduring Symbols of the South and the War Between the States, noted, 81:462
Wiebe, Robert: The Search for Order, 1877–1920, 74:67
Wieck, Carl F.: Lincoln’s Quest for Equality: The Road to Gettysburg, reviewed, 101:147–52
Wier, R. Stuart, 70:164, 169, 176
Wigand, Henry: correspondence with...
Index

Joseph Holt, 106:390–91
Wigfall, Louis T., 107:198–200
Wiggington, Eliot: Foxfire, vol. 6, noted, 79:302
Wiggington, Eliot, 96:130; ed., Foxfire III, reviewed, 74:250–53; and Margie Bennett, Foxfire 8, reviewed, 83:70
Wigginton, Russell: book review by, 100:237–39
Wigglesworth, Richard, 97:70
Wiggs family, 69:268
Wight, Willard E., 76:333
Wigmore, John Henry: treatise on evidence, 104:537
Wigwam Village: motel chain, 91:54–62
Wikipedia, 108:1
Wilberforce College (Xenia, Ohio), 109:329, 333; and Alfred Milton Carroll, 109:347; founding of, 109:320
Wilbur, Ray Lyman, 81:43
Wilcox, Ella Wheeler, 93:51–52, 72, 103:491; biographical sketch of, 103:479
Wilde, Oscar: visit to Louisville, 106:65
Wilder, C., 82:331; Boone books published by, 102:499
Wilder, Ed, 90:261
Wilder, Laura Ingalls, 76:317
Wilder, Minnie S., 68:281
Wilder, Thornton, 94:412–13
Wilderness: A Tale of the Civil War, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 100:269
Wilderness at Dawn: The Settling of the North American Continent, by Ted Morgan: noted, 92:446–47
Wilderness Road, 69:94, 124–29
Wilderness So Immense, A: The Louisiana Purchase and the Destiny of America, by Jon Kukla: reviewed, 101:338–39
Wilderness Trail (Ky.), 102:484
Wilder Park (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:55
Wildes, Frank F., 88:60
Wildie Demonstration School (Wildie, Ky.): and Berea College, 110:53–66
Wild Thyme (horse), 100:494
Wile, Abraham, 110:177
Wile and Sons (Owensboro, Ky.), 110:177
Wiley, James, 72:234
Wiley, Tom, 78:205
Wilfred, Shirley C.: basketball official rating of, 109:447
Wilgus, D. K., 80:180–81
Wilgus, Mrs. J., 110:500
Wilhoit, Anthony M. ("Tony"), 99:226
Wilhoit, Marion B., 98:57, 80–82
Wilkerson, B. O., 98:175
Wilkerson & Co. (Nashville, Tenn.), 73:350, 355
Wilkie, Wendell, 76:247; presidential campaign of 1940, 104:485
Wilkin, Alexander, 96:239–40
Wilkins, J. C., 75:302
Wilkinson, Ann, 78:107
Wilkinson, Doris Y.: book note by, 92:126
Wilkinson, Edward, 73:361, 362
Wilkinson, Mrs. James, 86:340–41
Wilkinsons, ——: and murder trial, 91:384
Wilkinsonville, Ill., 69:271
Willbanks, Ray: Literature of Tennessee, reviewed, 83:382–84
Willett, G. E.: slaves of, 108:245
Willett, Peter: The Classic Racehorse, reviewed, 81:431–32
William, Ben G., 104:405
William and Mary College (Williamsburg, Va.), 70:124
William Clark and the Shaping of the West by Landon Y. Jones: reviewed, 102:409–11
William Clements Library: University of Michigan, 103:60
William Cooper's Town, by Alan Taylor, 104:119–20
"William English Walling: Kentucky's Unknown Civil Rights Hero," by Berry Craig, 96:351–76
William Faulkner and Southern History, by Joel Williamson: reviewed, 92:103–4
William Franklin: Son of a Patriot, Servant of a King, by Sheila Skemp, 105:250
William G. Brownlow—Fighting Parson of the Southern Highlands, by E. Merton Coulter: noted, 69:289–90
"William Goebel" (Boone Day Address, 1978), by Bert T. Combs, 76:307–13
Index

William Harding Carter and the American Army: A Soldier’s Story, by Ronald G. Machoian: reviewed, 104:731–33
William H. Jackson Detective Bureau (Cincinnati, Ohio), 98:186
William Jennings Bryan, by Paolo E. Coletta: reviewed, 68:273–74
"William Lindsay and the 1896 Party Crisis," by Leonard Schlup, 76:22–33
William Lindsay White, 1900–1973: In the Shadow of His Father, by E. Jay Jernigan: reviewed, 95:330–31
William Lowndes Yancey and the Coming of the Civil War, by Eric H. Walther: reviewed, 105:710–11
William Preston and the Allegheny Patriots, by Patricia Givens Johnson: reviewed, 76:159–60
Williams, ——, 72:301, 92:363
Williams, Amelia, 71:15–16
Williams, Ben, 98:97
Williams, Ben Ames, 73:424
Williams, Benjamin, 70:33
Williams, Camilla, 70:326
Williams, Caroline: Louisville Scenes, reviewed, 69:390–92
Williams, Charles, 70:171
Williams, Charles Sneed: portraits by, 106:298
Williams, Clark, 105:442–43
Williams, Cratis D.: I Become a Teacher: A Memoir of One-Room School Life in Eastern Kentucky, noted, 94:105–6; Southern Mountain Speech, noted, 91:242
Williams, David, 72:234, 240; emergence as Republican leader, 102:80; illus., 105:28; People’s History of the Civil War, A: Struggles for the Meaning of Freedom, reviewed, 104:718–20
Williams, D. W., 91:163–64
Williams, Ed: and the Underground Railroad, 109:322
Williams, Edward, 98:65
Williams, Elbert T., 100:127–28
Williams, Eleanor: Civil War diary of, 110:463, 465
Williams, Ellen C., 99:258
Williams, Ellen F.: and Mary E. Wharton, Peach Leather and Rebel Gray: Bluegrass Life and the War, 1860–1865; Diary and Letters of a Confederate Wife, noted, 85:99
Williams, Eric Jackson, 99:338
Williams, Evan, 96:63
Williams, Fannie Barrier, 102:210
Williams, Fannie Miller, 83:254
Williams, Frank B. Jr.: Tennessee’s Presidents, noted, 80:365–66

833
Williams, Frank L., 83:254, 256, 260, 98:2
Williams, Fred A., 98:161
Williams, George Washington: biography of, 109:285; political career of, 110:539–41
Williams, Gluyas, 97:35, 104:474
Williams, Jack K.: *Dueling in the Old South: Vignettes of Social History*, reviewed, 79:388–89
Williams, J. D., 103:251; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:264–65, 360–61, 423
Williams, Jeffrey: book review by, 102:261–62; *Religion and Violence in Early American Methodism: Taking the Kingdom by Force*, reviewed, 108:268–70
Williams, J. Fred, 68:81, 271
Williams, John, 69:206, 81:13, 15, 83:214; Ky, Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:582–83
Williams, John Alexander, 96:133; book reviews by, 83:66–67, 93:90–91
Williams, John Fred, 69:89, 70:75
Williams, John Hoyt: *Sam Houston: The Life and Times of the Liberator of Texas, an Authentic American Hero*, noted, 92:448
Williams, John L., 75:86, 89
Williams, John S., 75:134, 80:381–82
Index

Williams, Kenneth P., 81:382; Lincoln Finds A General: A Military Study of the Civil War, noted, 84:454
Williams, Lawrence H.: Black Higher Education in Kentucky, 1879–1930: The History of Simmons University, noted, 86:97
Williams, Linda D., 109:442, 444
Williams, Martin, 72:263
Williams, Mary, 87:431, 94:381, 110:500
Williams, Mason, 98:94
Williams, Maurice: and Garlin M. Conner, 110:74–79
Williams, Michael: Americans and Their Forests: A Historical Geography, reviewed, 89:405–6
Williams, Michael Ann: Staging Tradition: John Lair and Sarah Gertrude Knott, reviewed, 104:701–2
Williams, Michael E. Sr.: Isaac Taylor Tichenor: The Creation of the Baptist New South, reviewed, 103:772–74
Williams, Mot, 93:53, 58
Williams, Mrs. Mason, 98:90, 93
Williams, Nancy, 72:263
Williams, Nathaniel, 68:57
Williams, Peter W.: book review by, 91:336–38; and David Wallace, Unit 731: Japan’s Secret Biological Warfare in World War II, noted, 88:120
Williams, Richard, 110:522
Williams, Robert, 71:79
Williams, Rufus K., 75:26, 93:403–4, 406, 415
Williams, Rusty, 110:234; My Old Confederate Home: A Respectable Place for Civil War Veterans, reviewed, 109:80–81
Williams, Stelle, 80:120
Williams, Surgeon ——, 74:84
Williams, Ted, 82:369, 99:107, 111
Williams, Tennessee, 76:173, 97:120
Williams, T. Harry, 69:178, 81:382; biographical sketch of, 80:120–26; Huey Long, reviewed, 68:376
Williams, Trim., 85:333
Williams, Vincent, 72:240
Williams, Walter L.: Southeastern Indians Since the Removal Era, reviewed, 78:271–72
Williams, William Carlos: portrayal of Daniel Boone in American Grain, 102:529; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Williams, William Sherley, 72:415
Williams, William W., 69:134
Williams, William Appleman: et al., America in Vietnam: A Documentary History, noted, 83:386–87
Williamsburg, Ky., 69:333, 100:303; and public school reform, 109:56
Williams College (Williamstown, Mass.), 110:45
Williamson, Alexander: and the Magniadas Lincoln medal, 109:194
Williamson, George, 69:132
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages/References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, Hugh P.</td>
<td>88:144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, Jerry</td>
<td>96:123–25, 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, Joel</td>
<td>76:169, 249; <em>The Crucible of Race: Black-White Relations in the American South Since Emancipation</em>, reviewed, 83:280–82; <em>William Faulkner and Southern History</em>, reviewed, 92:103–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, J. W.</td>
<td><em>Hillbillyland: What the Movies Did to the Mountains and What the Mountains Did to the Movies</em>, reviewed, 93:498–500; <em>Southern Mountaineers in Silent Films: Plot Synopses of Movies about Moonshining, Feuding, and Other Mountain Topics, 1904–1919</em>, reviewed, 92:315–16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson family</td>
<td>69:287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamstown, Ky.</td>
<td>69:113, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams vs. Blair (1821)</td>
<td>and the relief controversy, 69:304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Tell Coffeehouse</td>
<td>(Louisville, Ky.), 106:61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>William Tryon and the Course of Empire: A Life in British Imperial Service</em>, by Paul David Nelson: reviewed, 89:305–6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williard, Erma</td>
<td>89:141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willie’s Hole (Clay County, Ky.)</td>
<td>78:204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willigen, John van</td>
<td>book review by, 106:242–43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis, Alan Scot</td>
<td><em>All According to God’s Plan: Southern Baptist Missions and Race, 1945–1970</em>, reviewed, 103:826–28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis, Bruce</td>
<td>98:383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis, Charles B.</td>
<td>98:73, 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis, George L. Jr.</td>
<td>84:387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis, George Sr.</td>
<td>84:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis, John</td>
<td>70:282, 72:241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis, Lee J.</td>
<td>book review by, 106:123–24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis, Nathaniel Parker</td>
<td>81:383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis, Simeon</td>
<td>72:205, 84:31, 186; 1943 gubernatorial campaign, 104:517; and the Book Thieves, 103:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willock, Joe</td>
<td>94:415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willoughby, James</td>
<td>97:129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills, Brian S.</td>
<td><em>A Battle from the Start: The Life of Nathan Bedford Forrest</em>, reviewed, 91:437–39; book review by, 93:231–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills, David</td>
<td>74:148–50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills, John</td>
<td><em>Conservation Fallout: Nuclear Protest at Diablo Canyon</em>, reviewed, 105:175–76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
76:285, 295–97, 299, 306; state capital relocation issue, 104:274
Will und Weg: German POW newspaper, 105:454
Wilmington, N.C., 70:30–31; defense of, 101:447
Wilmore, Ky., 100:322–24
Wilmot, David, 71:456, 74:197
Wilmot, Swithin: book review by, 109:477–79
Wilson, ——, 76:276, 283
Wilson, Alexander, 68:324
Wilson, Angene, and Jack Wilson: Voices from the Peace Corps: Fifty Years of Kentucky Volunteers, noted, 109:276
Wilson, Anne, 74:10–11, 13
Wilson, A. S., 109:330
Wilson, Beth, 99:257
Wilson, Betsy, 95:246
Wilson, Bettie, 108:105, 107
Wilson, Bob, 90:353
Wilson, Carol: Freedom at Risk: The Kidnapping of Free Blacks in America, 1780–1865, reviewed, 92:419–20
Wilson, Charlie: War Production Board, 104:495–96
Wilson, C. S., 81:34
Wilson, Cyrus J., 97:257, 260, 284
Wilson, David L.: book review by, 76:175–77
Wilson, Edward, 69:253
Wilson, Emma, 82:252
Wilson, E. Reed, 90:278, 281, 283
Wilson, Frederick T.: book review by, 73:422–23
Wilson, George, 68:104
Wilson, Gordon, 68:289, 96:270, 280, 285; education of, 86:24–51; Western Kentucky University, 105:80
Wilson, Gregory S.: Communities Left Behind: The Area Redevelopment Administration, 1945-1965, reviewed, 107:289–91
Wilson, Guthrie, 90:159
Wilson, Jack, and Angene Wilson: Voices from the Peace Corps: Fifty Years of Kentucky Volunteers, noted, 109:276
Wilson, James, 74:268–69, 87:111
Wilson, James Harrison, 74:288–90, 294, 296
Wilson, James, Paris, Ky., 104:419
Wilson, Jan Doolittle: *Women's Joint Congressional Committee and the Politics of Materialism, 1920-1930*, The, reviewed, 106:134–35
Wilson, Jeremiah, 74:10–12, 88:147
Wilson, Jess D.: *When They Hanged the Fiddler*, reviewed, 78:170–72
Wilson, Jim, 92:142; *The Sons of Bardstown: 25 Years of Vietnam in an American Town*, reviewed, 93:465–66
Wilson, John, 72:218, 234
Wilson, John H., 83:125, 98:97
Wilson, John Lyde, 68:185
Wilson, Lieutenant ——, 73:414
Wilson, Lizzie P., 89:156
Wilson, Louis R., 86:55
Wilson, Lucy: *See Lincoln, Lucy Wilson*
Wilson, Malinda Jane Robertson, 86:27
Wilson, Margret Pentergrass (Mrs. George), 84:254
Wilson, Mark R.: book review by, 101:492–93
Wilson, Marquis P., 86:27
Wilson, Mary Ellen: book review by, 93:359–61
Wilson, Maurice E. ("Jack"), 86:267
Wilson, Melzie: *They Came to Locust Grove: The Saga of the Clark and Croghan Families Who Influenced the Growth of Kentucky and Our Nation*, noted, 104:803
Wilson, M. G., 103:481
Wilson, Mr.—, 108:67, 107
Wilson, Mrs. Henry Lumpkin: *The Atlanta Exposition Cookbook*, reviewed, 83:85–86
Wilson, Nimrod, 83:125
Wilson, Patricia, 84:384, 393
Wilson, Rex H.: investigation of acroosteolysis, 102:162
Wilson, R. H., 74:17
Wilson, Robert, 68:277, 81:259
Wilson, Robert Burns, 68:2, 9, 11, 94:365, 103:491; biographical sketch of, 103:477
Wilson, Samuel, 70:19, 79:28
Wilson, Samuel M., 78:249, 84:270, 103:63; books of, 103:65–66; and the Book Thieves, 103:51; collection of, 103:62–63; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman’s *Slavery Times in Kentucky* manuscript, 103:710–11; illus., 102:486, 103:49, 711; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:52–53; view of New Deal, 103:53
Wilson, Samuel R.: and the secession issue, 110:280–81
Wilson, S. R., 68:296
Wilson, Thomas, 68:262, 72:240
Wilson, Thomas B., 110:453
Wilson, Thomas E.: Federal occupation of Ky., 110:354
Wilson, Veronica: book review by, 101:546–47
Wilson, W. C., 93:456
Wilson, William L., 76:26, 29
Index

Wilson County, Tenn., 70:202
Wilsonianism: Woodrow Wilson and His Legacy in American Foreign Relations, by Lloyd E. Ambrosius: reviewed, 101:373–75
Wilson's Creek (Mo.): battle of, 73:298, 77:1
Wilson's Creek, Mo., 70:254
Wilson's Station (Mercer County, Ky.), 78:312
Wiltse, Jeff: Contested Waters: A Social History of Swimming Pools in America, reviewed, 105:325–27
Wiltz, John Edward: book reviews by, 79:298–300
Winans, William, 86:350
Winburn Farm (Lexington, Ky.), 103:702–3
Winburn Junior High School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
Winchester (Ky.) Advertiser: on runaway slaves, 92:6–7
Winchester (Ky.) Democrat, 96:32, 43, 44
Winchester (Ky.) Sun, 70:115–16; on concealed weapons, 81:139; on crime, 91:383
Winchester, Boyd, 86:47
Winchester, James: during the War of 1812, 104:6, 8, 12, 105:206–8
Winchester, William J., 110:553
Winders, Richard Bruce: Mr. Polk's Army: The American Military Experience in the Mexican War, reviewed, 96:92–93
Wind Over Sand: The Diplomacy of Franklin Roosevelt, by Frederick W. Marks III: reviewed, 86:398–99
Window on the War: Frances Dallam Peter's Lexington Civil War Diary, edited by John David Smith and William Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 76:54–55
Windrow, J. E., 80:60
Windsor, Va., 71:447
Windsor Female Institute (Anderson County, Ky.), 74:242
Windy Gap (Ky.), 68:112
wine-making: in Harlan County, Ky., 86:128–29
Winfrey, Mike, 94:404
Wing, Charles Fox, 70:304
Wing, Edward Rumsey, 97:184
Wing, Louise (Scott), 97:184
Wings of Judgment: American Bombing in
**Index**

*World War II*, by Ronald Schaffer: reviewed, 84:337–38


Winkfield, Jimmy, 100:492

Winkle, Edward, 100:306–7


Winlock, Anna, 90:84

Winlock, Peyton, 100:148

Winn, Jack, 93:440

Winn, John, 88:147


Winn, Richard, 70:35

"Winning the War Behind the Lines: Colonel George M. Chescheir and the Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Georgia": by Antonio Thompson, 105:417–60


Winrod, Gerald B., 73:430


Winship, A. E., 82:161

Winship, Blanton, 104:53


Winslow, Don, 77:112


Winston, James E., 71:8–9, 16–17

Winston, John Jr., 69:134


Winston County, Ala., 99:360

Winston-Salem, N.C., 78:44


Winter, Jay: *Sites of Memory, Sites of Mourning: The Great War in European Cultural History*, reviewed, 94:322–23


Winter, John W.: Ky. Regiment, 105:601

Winter, Jonathon, 73:400, 401


"Point of View: A Glimpse of the Kentucky Image in Photographs from the Kentucky Historical Society Collection," 90:90–115

Winter, Thomas: book review by, 93:111–12

Winterbotham, William, 70:319–20, 322

Winterich, John, 92:255

*Winter Lodge, The: or, Vow Fulfilled*, by James Weir, 72:15, 18

Winters, Lingrell ("Sonny"), 97:409, 415, 425, 431

Wintersmith, Charles G., 84:125

Wintersmith, Richard C., 89:249, 262


*Winter Soldiers, The*, Richard M. Ketchum, 73:316

"Winter the Mississippi Ran Backwards," by Wayne Viitanen, 71:51–68

Winthrop, Edward, 69:63, 65

Winthrop, John, 76:163, 110:566

Wintle, Justin: *The Dictionary of War Quotations*, noted, 88:491
Index

Wirt, William, 73:314
Wirt, William A., 76:325
Wirz, Henry, 74:131, 97:23
Wischmeyer, Herman: land development by, 107:67
Wisconsin, 94:267, 273
Wisconsin Center for Film and Theater Research (Madison, Wis.), 98:367, 405
Wisconsin State Historical Society (Madison, Wis.), 86:55
Wisdom (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:389, 395
Wisdon, Dew M., 74:190
Wise, Billy, 109:460; and Brenda Hughes, 109:449, 458–59
Wise, Henry, 80:371–72, 388
Wise, Isaac Mayer: and General Orders, No. 11, 110:181; and slavery, 110:171–72
Wise, James E. Jr.: and Anne Collier Rehill, Stars in Blue: Movie Actors in America's Sea Services, reviewed, 96:110–11
Wise, John, 69:44
Wise, Stephen, 96:363
Wise County, Va., 69:287; folktales, 104:656–57
Wiseman, Scott, 80:180
Wiskemann, Geneva, 104:628
With Amusement For All: A History of American Popular Culture since the 1830s, by LeRoy Ashby: reviewed, 105:185–87
"With Bowie Knives & Pistols": Morgan's Raid in Indiana, by David L. Taylor: noted, 92:451
Withers, Dave: book note by, 87:94
Withers, Garrett: pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:538
Withers, Jones, 97:260, 275
Witherspoon, John, 72:404, 82:215, 85:198, 91:4
With Grant and Meade: From the Wilderness to Appomattox, by Theodore Lyman: noted, 92:451–52
Within the Plantation Household: Black and White Women of the Old South, by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese: reviewed, 88:93–94
Withrow, James M., 89:253
Withrow, Thomas, 98:360
With Santa Anna in Texas: A Personal Narrative of the Revolution, by Jose Enrique de la Peña: noted, 91:244–45
With Shield and Sword: American Military Affairs, Colonial Times to the Present, by Warren W. Hassler Jr.: reviewed, 82:87–89
Witman, Thomas, 88:146
Witten, Manley, ed. and Tom Reilly: War with Mexico!: America's Reporters Cover the Battlefront, reviewed, 109:237–38
Witter, Jonathon, 73:400–401
Wittke, Carl: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:211–12
Witty, Jimmy, 100:136
W. J. Cash: A Life, by Bruce Clayton: reviewed, 89:421–22
WKPC (Louisville, Ky.), 109:349
Wodnik, Bob: Captured Honor: POW Survival in the Philippines and Japan, noted, 101:232–33
Wolcott, Jesse, 79:52
Wolcott, Josiah O., 95:39
Wolcott, Marion Post, 85:295–96, 304–7
Wolcott, Rena M., 97:300
Wolf, Abraham: Civil War service of, 110:170
Wolf, George, 69:270
Wolf, Joel: Civil War service of, 110:171
Wolf, Otto, 98:157
Wolfe, James, 72:60, 293–94
Wolfe, Jessie, 98:160
Wolfe, Johny, 71:304
Wolfe, Thomas, 75:276, 80:140, 83:304; "The Towns of King Coal," 97:114; Thomas D. Clark letter about, 103:298
Wolfe County Emergency Food Stamp and Medical Program (Wolfe County, Ky.): and the War on Poverty, 107:412
Wolfe family, 68:223
Wolfford, George, 86:216
Wolf Lick (Ky.), 72:340
Wolfford, Frank, 68:84
recruitment, 106:592
Wolfpen (Greenup County, Ky.), 68:228
Wolfpen Notebooks: A Record of Appalachian Life, by James Still, 97:113; A Record of Appalachian Life, by James Still, reviewed, 91:81–82
Wolfpen Rusties, 97:113
Woll, Margaret, 99:279
Wollstonecraft, Mary: Vindication of the Rights of Women, 86:206
Wolstonecraft, Captain ——, 88:417
Wolters, Raymond: book reviews by, 100:239–40, 102:434–37
Womack family, 68:228, 70:52, 55
Woman Doctor’s Civil War: Esther Hill Hawks’ Diary, edited by Gerald Schwartz: reviewed, 83:368–70
Woman of Conscience: Senator Margaret Chase Smith of Maine, by Dennis Morrison: reviewed, 94:338–39
Woman Rebels, A (film), 98:408, 412–16
Woman’s Forward Kentucky Movement, 74:23
Woman’s Home Companion, 95:70
Woman’s Home Mission Society, 99:58, 61, 63–64
Woman's Missionary Union, 98:24–25, 37–38, 40–41
Woman’s Place Is at the Typewriter: Office Work and Office Workers, 1870–1930, by Margery W. Davies: noted, 83:296
Woman Suffrage and the New Democracy, by Sara Hunter Graham: reviewed, 95:327–28
Woman’s Wage: Historical Meanings and Social Consequences, by Alice Kessler-Harris: reviewed, 89:429–30
women.: Ky. Civil War diaries of, 110:481–502
Women Airforce Service Pilots (WASPs): illus., 100:185
Women and the Law of Property in Early America, by Marylynn Salmon: reviewed, 85:81–82
Women and the Republican Party,
Index

1854–1924, by Melanie Susan Gustafson: reviewed, 100:234–35
Women at War with America: Private Lives in a Patriotic Era, by D’Ann Campbell: reviewed, 84:228–29
Women in Journalism (Washington, D.C.), 104:637
Women in Kentucky, by Helen Deiss Irvin: reviewed, 78:362–63
Women in Lexington, by Deirdre A. Scaggs: noted, 104:806–7
Women of the Klan: Racism and Gender in the 1920s, by Kathleen M. Blee: reviewed, 90:310–11
Women of the Republic: Intellect and Ideology in Revolutionary America, by Linda K. Kerber, reviewed, 80:231–32
Women on the Civil War Battlefront, by Richard H. Hall: reviewed, 104:324–25
Women's Alliance of Louisville, 99:37
Women's Book of World Records and Achievements, edited by Lois Decker O'Neill: reviewed, 78:189–90
Women's City Club (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:66
Women Shaping the South: Creating and Confronting Change, edited by Angela Boswell and Judith N. McArthur: noted, 104:809
Women's Organization for National Prohibition Reform, 92:191
Women's Peace Party: and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62
Women's Trade Union League: and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62
Wood, ——, 68:111
Wood, Alva, 83:179
Wood, Andrew T., 78:230
Wood, Asher, 85:235
Wood, Betty: Slavery in Colonial America, 1619–1776, reviewed, 103:549–50
This Remote Part of the World: Regional Formation in Lower Cape Fear, North Carolina, 1725–1775, reviewed, 103:552–54
Wood, Edith, ed.: Mary Telfair to Mary Few: Selected Letters, 1802-1844, reviewed, 106:89–90
Wood, E. E.: dedication of Knapp Hall, Berea College, 110:46
Wood, Eleazar D.: at battle of the
Index

Thames, 105:218; Dudley's Defeat, recollections of, 104:38–39; Fort Meigs, defense of, 104:24; Kentucky militia, evaluation of, 104:6
Wood, George B., 94:399
Wood, Henry C., 93:398
Wood, James, 70:25, 27
Wood, John, 76:98–102, 105–10, 98:68
Wood, Kirsten E.: Masterful Women: Slaveholding Widows from the American Revolution through the Civil War, reviewed, 104:316–18
Wood, Mary Elizabeth: French Imprint on the Heart of America, reviewed, 77:63–65
Wood, Robert C., 81:350
Wood, Robert M., 89:295, 296
Wood, Thomas John, 97:277
Wood and Peers report (1833), 69:70
Woodard, Komoz: book review by, 107:615–17
Woodburn High School (Woodburn, Ky.): basketball team of, 109:436
Woodburn/Rick Pond, Ky., 92:273
Woodbury, Levi, 81:173, 183, 186
Woodbury, Tenn., 75:129
Woodell, Harold: The Shattered Dream: A Southern Bride at the Turn of the Century, reviewed, 89:316
Wooden, Johnny, 70:344
Woodford, Buckner, 94:160
Woodford, James M., 108:91
Woodford, Jim, 104:415
Woodford, Mary, 77:2
Woodford, Mary A. ("Mollie"), 94:148, 162
Woodford, Mrs. James M., 108:92
Woodford, Sallie, 94:148, 160, 162, 171
Woodford County, Va., 72:414
Woodford Mambro (horse), 100:487
Woodford Reserve Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:469, 491
Woodhull, Victoria, 86:204
Woodin, William, 72:289
Woodiwiss, Michael: Organized Crime and American Power: A History,
reviewed, 100:245–47
Woodlake (Franklin County, Ky.), 93:26
Woodlake (horse), 100:492
Woodland period, 90:6, 7
Woodland Period Systematics in the Middle Ohio Valley, edited by Darlene Applegate and Robert C. Mainfort Jr.: reviewed, 103:767–69
Woodman, Harold D.: book review by, 85:287; essay by, 80:4
Woodpecker (horse), 100:476
Woodress, James, 80:4
Woodrough (Ky.), 68:116
Woodrow, James, 80:146
"Woodrow Wilson and His Presbyterian Influence," by Arthur S. Link, 70:68
Woodrow Wilson School of Public Affairs (Princeton University), 104:426
Woodrow Wilson: The Years of Preparation, by John M. Mulder: reviewed, 77:233–34
Woodruff, Nan Elizabeth: As Rare As Rain: Federal Relief in the Great Southern Drought of 1930–1931, reviewed, 84:98–100
Woodruff, William B.: Louisiana Regiment, 105:602
Woodruff, William E., 73:298, 304, 398
Woods, Alva, 69:69, 80:204, 82:220
Woods, Clarence A., 94:253
Woods, Emma, 100:298
Woods, Lewis C. Jr., 70:351
Wood’s Creek (Ky.), 68:125–26
Woodson, Anthony, 69:353
Woodson, Carter G., 97:305–6, 321; Free Negro Owners of Slaves in the United States in 1830, 70:147, 326
Woodson, Isaac T., 100:14, 17
Woodson, Silas, 75:10–12, 19, 76:317, 88:18
Woodson, Urey, 70:69, 76:156–57
Wood’s Station, Ky., 68:130
Woodstock (Todd County, Ky.): home of Dorothy Dix, 90:369, 370–71, 373
Woodstock Music and Art Fair (1969), 69:216
"Woodstock Nation" (Bethel, N.Y.), 71:314
Woodville, Ky., 110:529
Woodville, Miss.: Rosemont Planation, 107:144, 206
Woodward, George Washington, 76:333
Woodward, James T., 88:17
Woodward, Michael Vaughan, 86:62–63
Woodward, Sherman, 97:50
Woodward, Tom, 110:459
Woodward, Virginia, 99:259
Woodward, William E., 81:369
Woodworth, Steven E., ed.: Chickamauga Campaign, The, reviewed, 108:282–85
Woody, Robert: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:322–23
Woody, Thomas, 89:61
Wooster, Thomas, 78:54
Wool, John E., 81:348; during Mexican War, 106:31–34
Woolen, Walter, 89:295–96
Wooley, Aaron Kitchell, 72:11
Wooley, Abraham R., 88:405–8, 417
Wooley, Asher, 69:134
Wooley, Bryan: We Be Here When the Morning Comes, 107:500; We Be Here When the Morning Comes, reviewed, 75:148–50
Wood, Virginia, 90:368
Woofolk, Catharine, 68:71–72, 76, 79–80, 267
Woofolk, Chester, 84:380–81, 395
Woofolk, George, 68:71–72, 74, 76, 78–80, 267
Woofolk, L. B., 74:207; and the whipping issue, 100:10, 17
Woofolk, Mary, 89:242
Woofolk, Sophia W., 89:242, 243
Woofolk, Sue, 77:1
Woofolk, William, 89:242
Woofolk Guard: Fourth Kentucky Regiment, 77:2
Wooley, Aaron K., 94:126
Wooley, B. H., 94:123, 124
Wooley, Charles, 94:120, 122
Wooley, Sallie (Charles’s daughter), 94:120
Wooley, Sallie (Charles’s mother), 94:118, 120
Woolper, John, 78:297
Woolridge, Elisha, 69:209
Woolridgetown, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
Woolsey, Bill, 96:374
Woolsey, F. W., 79:233, 238
Woolums, J. W.: Midway, Ky., 108:31
Woolworth’s (Covington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:381
Woolworth’s (Greensboro, N.C.): civil rights protests at, 109:376
Woolworth’s (Lexington, Ky.): civil rights protests at, 109:365–66
Wooster, Moses F., 73:309, 399, 409, 413
Wooster, Ralph A.: People in Power: Courthouse and Statehouse in the Lower South, 1850–1860, reviewed, 68:86–88; Politicians, Planters, and Plain Folk:
Courthouse and Statehouse in the Upper South, 1850–1860, reviewed, 75:249–50
Wooten, Joseph, 79:122
Wooten, Thomas, 79:122
Wooten Community Center (Leslie County, Ky.), 95:63
Worcester, Don: The Chisholm Trail: High Road of the Cattle Kingdom, reviewed, 80:472–73
Worde, Henry, 89:150
Worden, W. L.: article about Melungeons, 102:220
Work, George: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:403–4
Work, Herbert, 81:37–38
Work, Joe, 97:421
Work, Thomas: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
Work and Faith in the Kentucky Coal Fields: Subject to Dust, by Richard J. Callahan Jr.: reviewed, 106:233–35
Working with Carter G. Woodson, the Father of Black History: A Diary, 1928–1930, by Lorenzo J. Greene: reviewed, 88:362–63
Workman, Nimrod: music of', 107:493
Workmen's Compensation Act (1906), 70:130
"Work or Fight": Race, Gender, and the Draft in World War One, by Gerald E. Shenk: reviewed, 104:746–48
Works of Benjamin Franklin, edited by Jared Sparks, 105:267
World Bank, 95:287, 104:494
World Economic Conference (1933), 72:412
World Enough and Time, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:2, 79; evaluation of, 104:88–90; noted, 98:338–39; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:294–95
World of Patience Gromes: Making and Unmaking a Black Community, by Scott C. Davis: reviewed, 86:396–98
World of Toil and Strife: Community Transformation in Backcountry South Carolina, 1750-1805, by Peter N. Moore: reviewed, 106:79–80
World's Columbian Exposition (1893), 92:54
World Series, 99:103, 105–6, 112; (1919), 82:359; (1945), 82:365
World Tomorrow: and J. B. Matthews, 84:288
World Trade Bill (1962), 107:326
World Unsuspected: Portraits of Southern Childhood, edited by Alex Harris: noted, 86:202
World Zionist Organization, 74:237
Worley, C. T., 69:232
Worley, Jeff, ed.: What Comes Down to Us: 25 Contemporary Kentucky Poets, noted, 107:629
Worley, Malcolm, 69:232
Worley, Sam: book review by, 103:787–89
Worley family, 69:268
Index

Worrel, Willis, 69:135
Worrell, Franklin A.: death of, 105:246
Worsley, William W., 72:147, 88:412–13
Worth, General ——, 95:240
Wortham, J. S., 87:417
Worthington, C. T., 72:367
Worthington, Edward, 72:240, 84:251
Worthington, N. W., 86:351
Worthington, Thomas, 86:331
"Worthy Partner": The Papers of Martha Washington, compiled by Joseph E. Fields: reviewed, 93:476–77
Wouk, Herman: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:93
Wounded Knee (S.Dak.), 72:295–96; massacre at, 83:326
Woyack, Waltraud: book review by, 85:96–97
W. P. Snyder Jr. (sternwheeler), 70:70
Wrenski, Joseph: and Aide à Toute Détresse, 107:351–52
Wright, Harold Bell: Winning of Barbary Worth, 73:333
Wright, John D. Jr., 87:121; and Bettie

Economic Development, reviewed, 105:121–22
Wright, Conrad Edick: Revolutionary Generation: Harvard Men and the Consequences of Independence, reviewed, 104:703–5
Wright, Daniel Webster, 68:192–93, 198, 207, 216, 220
Wright, Denise: essay by, 110:567
Wright, Esmond: Franklin of Philadelphia, 105:250
Wright, James, 88:147
Wright, John D. Jr., 87:121; and Bettie
Index


Wright, John G.: Second Kentucky Infantry, death of, 106:15

Wright, John M., 90:147


Wright, Joseph: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:545

Wright, Lizzie, 109:69, 110:488

Wright, Louis B., 75:162, 92:249

Wright, Marcus, 96:319, 331, 337, 343

Wright, Mary Morris, 109:321

Wright, Nathalia, 70:237

Wright, Richard, 109:285


Wright, Silas Jr., 100:56

Wright, William B., 87:12

Wright, William H., 110:544

Wright Field (Dayton, Ohio), 100:183

Wright-Patterson Air Force Base (Dayton, Ohio), 95:172

Wrigley, Philip K., 82:385

Wrigley Field (Chicago, Ill.), 99:106

Wrinn, Stephen M.: book review by, 100:573–75; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6


Writings in Indian History, 1985-1990, compiled by Jay Miller, Colin G. Calloway, and Richard A. Sattler: noted, 94:222–23


"Writing State History: For Whom?" by Virginia Vander Veer Hamilton, 76:192–96

Writing the Republic: Liberalism and Morality in American Political Fiction, by Anthony Hutchinson: reviewed, 106:155–57

Writing Western History: Essays and Major Western Historians, edited by Richard W. Etulain: reviewed, 90:424–25


Wroble, Sylvia: *The First Hundred Years of the University of Kentucky College of Pharmacy*, reviewed, 71:307–8

Wrong, George M., 72:293

W. S. Kimball and Company (Rochester, N.Y.), 78:227

Wunder, John R.: book review by, 95:315–16

Wunderlin, Clarence E. Jr.: ed., *The...*
Index

Wyatt, Ann, 104:589
Wyatt, Bill, 92:144
Wyatt, Frank, 89:6
Wyatt, Macy: and James McCormick, Ghosts of the Bluegrass, noted, 107:631
Wyatt, Tarrant & Combs (Louisville, Ky.), 99:5, 109:47, 54
Wyatt, Wilson: and civil rights in Louisville, Ky., 109:420
Wycliffe, John, 74:340
Wyden, Peter: The Passionate War: The Narrative History of the Spanish Civil War, reviewed, 82:316–17
Wykoff, Howard, 97:416
Wylie, Max: 400 Miles from Harlem: Courts, Crime, and Correction, reviewed, 71:216–18
Wymore, John Sr., 72:276–77, 81:120, 128
Wymore, Martin, 72:277
Wynes, Charles E., 76:319
Wynkoop, Benjamin, 70:319
Wynne, Chet, 93:440
Wynne, Lewis N.: and John M. Belohlavek, eds., Divided We Fall: Essays on Confederate Nation-Building, noted, 90:319
Wynn’s Ferry (Ky.), 74:77
Wyoming: civil rights in, 110:538
Wythe, George, 78:2, 90:232, 91:131–33, 139, 94:357, 100:452, 106:500
Wythe County, Va., 71:407
Wytrwal, Joseph A.: Behold! The Polish-Americans, reviewed, 78:294–95
Wyzanski, Charles, 77:33

X
Xavier University (Cincinnati, Ohio), 98:186, 355
Xenia, Ohio, 109:329, 347; and Wilberforce College, 109:320
Xu, Guangqiu: Congress and the U.S.-China Relationship, 1949-1979, reviewed, 105:551–53
XYZ Affair, 100:343
XYZ Affair (1798): southern reaction to, 70:21–49

Y
Yaden, George, 100:304
Yale Law School, 100:26, 104:465, 467
Yale University (New Haven, Conn.), 852
Index


Yancey, Charles: Daniel Boone survey for, 102:544

Yancey, Joel, 74:53

Yancey, William Lowndes, 107:194; and secession, 110:309


Yandall, Lunsford P. Jr., 68:7–8

Yandell, David W., 81:61, 97:171, 173

Yandell, Enid, 90:64; Daniel Boone sculpture, 102:513; Daniel Boone sculpture, illus., 102:514

Yandell, Lunsford P. Jr.: opposition to emancipation, 106:581

Yandell, Lunsford P. Sr., 81:61

Yandle, Paul D., ed.: Well Nigh Reconstructed: A Political Novel, noted, 108:443

Yangtze River (China), 100:129

Yankee Artillerymen Through the Civil War with Eli Lilly's Indiana Battery, by John W. Powell: reviewed, 74:349

Yankee Cavalrymen, by John W. Rowell: reviewed, 70:153–54


Yankee Generations: A History of the Case Family in America, by Charles C. Case: noted, 81:114

Yankee Quaker, Confederate General: The Curious Career of Bushrod Rust Johnson, by Charles M. Cummings: reviewed, 70:64–66

Yankee Stadium (N.Y.), 96:276, 99:104

Yank magazine: on Thirty-seventh Infantry Division, 92:289


Yansbell, Sanford P. Jr., 97:396


Yarborough, Norman: Eastover Mining Company, 107:500


Yarborough, Tinsley E.: John Marshall Harlan: Great Dissenter of the Warren Court, reviewed, 91:114–15


Yasgur, Max, 69:216


Yates, Clarence, 88:184–85

Yates, Conrad, 84:359

Yates, Ernest, 88:198–201

Yates, Richard, 96:333

Yates, R. W., 69:117

Yazoo Pass (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 640, 649, 651

Yazoo River (Miss.), 105:669

Yazoo scandal (1794-1803), 70:37–38

Yeaman, George H., 77:6

Yearns, W. Buck: The Confederate Governors, reviewed, 83:367–68

Yeary, Harvey Lee (Lee Majors), 83:126

Yeast, Claude L., 86:265–66

Yeats, ——, 89:10

Yeats, ——, Bath County, Ky., 89:10

Yellow Creek (Ky.), 68:96–99
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Dogs, Hushpuppies, and Bluetick Hounds: The Official Encyclopedia of Southern Culture Quiz Book, compiled by Lisa Howorth: noted, 95:117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow fever: epidemic of 1878, 74:303–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellowstone Expedition, 91:265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellowstone National Park, 72:66, 189, 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yerkes, John W., 76:289, 93:411, 95:30, 98:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes, We Did? From King’s Dream to Obama’s Promise, by Cynthia Griggs Fleming: noted, 107:637–38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yesterday and Today: Historical Sketches of Barren County and Surrounding Area in Kentucky, by Cecil E. Goode: noted, 94:106–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yingling, George S., 73:292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yocum, Eliza H.: and the educational mission of Berea College, 110:39–41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yokohama, Japan: U.S occupation troops in, 107:551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yonkers, Charles: &quot;Civil War Transformation of George W. Smith, The: How a Western Kentucky Farmer Evolved from Unionist Whig to Pro-Southern Democrat,&quot; 103:661–90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yonkers, N.Y., 99:106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorick (horse), 100:485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York, Maine, 70:137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York County, N.C., 110:563; Ku Klux Klan in, 110:561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorke, Sarah, 81:175–76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorkshire (horse), 100:479–82, 492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorkshire, Eng., 69:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York Street (Louisville, Ky.), 109:311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York Street Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:311–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorktown, Ind., 69:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorktown, Va., 70:25, 72, 79:254, 99:290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorkville, S.C., 110:562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorty, Sam, 107:385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Alice, 110:508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Allie, 84:27–29, 33, 40–41, 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Bennet H., 91:159, 161, 166, 168, 171; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Captain ——, 69:255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Christopher J.: book review by, 104:705–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Dug: Versailles, Ky., 108:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Ewing, 74:137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Gordie, 109:334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Henry J., 72:123, 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Hugh, 94:249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, James, 69:61, 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, James Harvey, 94:406; Pure Food: Securing the Federal Food and Drugs Act</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
of 1906, reviewed, 88:358–59; and Todd L. Savitt, eds., Disease and Distinctiveness in the American South, reviewed, 88:90–91
Young, J. Harvey, 80:130
Young, Joseph, 89:22, 25
Young, Loretta, 98:370–71
Young, Maggie, 110:508
Young, Marilyn, 102:348
Young, Milton: and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:466
Young, Mrs. Hortense, 71:247
Young, Neely: Ripe for Emancipation: Rockbridge and Southern Antislavery from Revolution to Civil War, noted, 110:229
Young, Paul C.: book review by, 105:509–10
Young, Samuel, 70:319
Young, S. B. M., 83:329
Young, Tempie, 81:291–92, 294
Young, Whitney M. Jr., 71:239–40, 251, 99:41, 44, 391
Young, Whitney M. Sr., 99:44, 337, 372
Young, William Clark, 70:82
Youngblood, Lucien N., 83:121
Young Charles Sumner and the Legacy of the American Enlightenment, 1811–1851, by Anne-Marie Taylor: reviewed, 100:220–21
Young Christian Workers (Covington, Ky.), 109:381
Younger, Cole, 90:58
Younger Brothers of Temperance Society, 70:127
Youngers Creek (Hardin County, Ky.), 110:460
Young Jefferson Davis, by William Allen Shelton: noted, 80:480
Younglove, John E., 70:168, 85:215
Young Men's Clay Association (New York, N.Y.), 68:35
Young Men's Hebrew Association (Louisville, Ky.), 110:178
Youngs, J. William T.: Eleanor Roosevelt: A Personal and Public Life, reviewed, 83:286–87
Young's Point (Miss.): and the Vicksburg
campaign, 103:634
Youngstown, Ohio, 68:28
Youngstown Sheet and Tube: investigation of, 104:439
Your Money's Worth, by F. J. Schlink and Stuart Chase, 84:291
Youth Ambassadors (Jefferson County, Ky.): gift of bust of José Martí to, 105:571
Yucatan (Mexico): 1850 López expedition rendezvous point, 105:600–601
Yung, Gary: article about Brenda Hughes, 109:433, 453–54
Yust, Wiliam F., 93:172

Z
Zabel, Morton D.: film of All the King's Men, 104:87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Zacek, Natalie: book review by, 104:202–3
Zachary Taylor: Soldier, Planter, Statesman of the Old Southwest, by K. Jack Bauer: reviewed, 84:429–30
Zaeski, Susan: Signatures of Citizenship: Petitioning, Antislavery, and Women's Political Identity, reviewed, 102:101–4
Zagel, Hermann: "An Excursion to Mammoth Cave in Kentucky," 71:272–95
Zagel, Irma, 71:273
Zall, Paul M.: Franklin on Franklin, reviewed, 100:363–65; Jefferson on Jefferson, reviewed, 100:368–69; Lincoln on Lincoln, reviewed, 98:208–9;
Washington on Washington, reviewed, 101:130–31
Zampa (horse), 100:485
Zane, Abraham: See Ebenezer Zane
Zane, Andrew, 72:240
Zane, Ebenezer, 92:139
Zane, Silas, 92:134, 139
Zane Gray: His Life, His Adventures, His Women, by Thomas H. Pauly: reviewed, 104:794–95
Zane Grey, by Carlton Jackson: noted, 89:238; reviewed, 72:282–83
Zane's Trace (Ky., Tenn.), 82:348, 94:4
Zanesville, Ohio, 70:70, 72:282; John S. Rarey in, 108:207
Zang, David W.: Sports Wars: Athletes in the Age of Aquarius, reviewed, 100:121–22
Zarefsky, David: Lincoln, Douglas, and Slavery; In the Crucible of Public Debate, reviewed, 90:194–95; President Johnson's War on Poverty: Rhetoric and History, noted, 84:455–56
Zeb Vance: North Carolina's Civil War Governor and Gilded Age Political Leader, by Gordon B. McKinney: reviewed, 102:426–28
Zeh, Frederick: An Immigrant Soldier in the Mexican War, reviewed, 94:314–15
Zeigler, Jesse R.: First Presbyterian Church (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478
Zellers, Larry: *In Enemy Hands: A Prisoner in North Korea*, reviewed, 90:212–13
Zenda Club (Paducah, Ky.), 96:258
Zenobia (horse), 100:479, 481, 485
Zero (horse), 100:485
Ziegler, Irene: and the Wildie Demonstration School, 110:63
Ziegler, Ronald, 94:420
Ziesche, Philipp: book review by, 108:263–65
Zill, Carl, 75:226, 228
Zimmermann, J. R., 79:153
Zimmerman Telegram, 98:180
Zinganee (horse), 100:481
Zingara (horse), 100:485
Zion Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 109:423
Zionist Organization of America, 74:237
Zirin, Dave, 109:178
Zivley, John, 74:110
Znaniecki, Florian, 71:113
Zoe (horse), 100:485
Zogry, Michael J.: *Anetso, the Cherokee Ball Game: At the Center of Ceremony and Identity*, reviewed, 109:145–47
Zoidis, Marilyn: and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:238, 254
Zola, Emile, 96:19
Zorn, Sebastian, 94:255
Zox-Weaver, Annalisa: book review by, 105:741–42
Zuber, Wesley, 101:87, 90